Google

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

Ox.2.94
G-377

Research Publications of the University of Minnesota

Bibliographical Series
Number 1

SOURCES OF ENGLISH HISTORY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 1603-1689 IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARY

WITH A SELECTION OF SECONDARY MATERIAL

COMPILED BY
JAMES THAYER GEROULD, B.A.
Sometime Librarian of the University

STANFORD LIBRARY

Published by the University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, January, 1921

PREFACE

The student of Seventeenth century England is seldom troubled by the insufficiency of his material. The men of action of the day used the pen as freely as they did the sword, and in their letters, their memoirs, their newspapers, and their controversial pamphlets, we find reflected a very clear image of the times. Prynne, Pym, Burnet, Clarendon, Halifax, the genial Mr. Pepys, and the stately Evelyn, scores of others, each in his way, gives vividness to the picture.

In the Record Office, the British Museum, the Bodleian and other British libraries, are thousands of unprinted manuscripts; an inexhaustible mine from which the scholar may correct and amplify the opinions derived from the books and pamphlets of which we have so rich a store. Photography, coupled with the generosity and open-mindedness of their custodians, is now rendering it possible for the American scholar, working in some of our larger libraries, to have at hand the more important even of these.

It is with the purpose of placing at the disposition of students of the period which began with the coming of the first James out of Scotland and which ended when William of Orange came out of the Low Countries, the resources of the Library of the University of Minnesota; and of unlocking for other libraries the material contained in reprinted collections, such as *Somers Tracts* and the *Harleian Miscellany,* that the accompanying list has been prepared. It is in no sense intended as a general bibliography, though it is hoped that it may serve some of the purposes of such a publication.

The collection of the sources for the study of the period was undertaken at the instance of Professor Wallace Notestein, until recently of the Department of History at Minnesota and now of Cornell University, and to his bibliographic information and unremitting interest the Library is deeply indebted. The collection of newspapers owes a great deal to the generosity of Mr. H. V. Jones of the *Minneapolis Journal,* who presented to the Library unusually complete files of several of the more important publications.

To the authorities of the British Museum, the Public Record Office, Cambridge University, Trinity College, Dublin, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Library makes grateful acknowledgment of their kindness in granting permission to photograph certain of the manuscript Parliamentary journals which are here listed.

In a few cases the titles represent books in the Public Library of Minneapolis and its sister institution, the Minneapolis Athenaeum. As these works are, in every sense, as available to the student at the University as if they were in its Library, the inclusion is warranted.

If the list proves to be of service to scholars working in the history of Seventeenth Century England, the compiler will feel richly repaid for his labors.

J. T. G.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
NOVEMBER 1, 1920

CONTENTS

SOURCES

	Numbers
Bibliography	1-12
Calendars	13-29
Collections of tracts	30-59
Collected works	59a-108
Parliamentary debates	109-145
Newspapers	145a-176
General, 1603-1689	176a-389c
James I, 1603-1625	390-446
Charles I, 1625-1649	447-519
The Puritan domination, 1642-1660	520-550
The Civil War, 1642-1649	551-579
The Commonwealth, 1649-1660	580-604b
The Restoration, 1660-1689	605-664
James II, 1685-1689	665-680
Works published in or related to the events of each year of the period	681-3845

SECONDARY WORKS

Biographical	3846-4070
1600-1689	4071-4164
1603-1625	4165-4202
1625-1649	4203-4288
1649-1660	4289-4367
1660-1685	4368-4431
1685-1689	4432-4442

APPENDIX

By Arthur C. Pulling

	Pages
Courts and their reporters	511-512
Index	515-565

SOURCES OF ENGLISH HISTORY

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

1. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and manuscripts relating to the civil war, the commonwealth, and restoration, collected by George Thomason, 1640-1661 ... London, 1908. 2 v.

2. CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. MAGDALENE COLLEGE. Bibliotheca Pepysiana; a descriptive catalogue of the library of Samuel Pepys. pt. 1-2. London, 1914— 2 pt. illus. (plan)

"Temporary title-page."

"The library ... consists of nearly three thousand volumes collected by Samuel Pepys ... and now the property in perpetual trust of the master and fellows of Magdalene college, Cambridge."—General introd., p. [i]

3. CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. MAGDALENE COLLEGE. A descriptive catalogue of the naval manuscripts in the Pepysian library at Magdalene college, Cambridge; ed. by J. R. Tanner ... v. 1-3. [London] 1903-9. *Publications of the Navy records soc. v. 26, 27, 36.*

CONTENTS.—I. General introduction. Register of ships. Register of sea officers. II. Admiralty letters (v. II and III). III. Admiralty letters (v. IV and V).

4. [GEE, EDWARD.] The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of King James II. By the members of the Church of England, and by the Non-conformists. With the names of the authors of them. London, 1689. 34 p.

5. JONES, THOMAS, *ed.* A catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (published in or about the reign of James II) in the Manchester library founded by Humphrey Chetham, in which is incorporated, with large additions and bibliographical notes, the whole of Peck's list of the tracts in that controversy, with his references. 1859-65. 2 v.
Chetham soc. 48, 64.

5a. LEYDEN. Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek. Bibliotheek van nederlandsche pamfletten. Verzamelingen van de bibliotheek van Joannes Thysius en de Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden bewerkt door Louis D. Petit. 's-Gravenhage, 1882-84. 2 v.

CONTENTS.—I. 1500-1648. II. 1649-1702.

6. MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL. LIBRARY. Catalogue of a collection of historical tracts, 1561-1800, in DLXXXII volumes; collected and annotated by Stuart J. Reid ... The gift of Mrs. Peter Redpath to the Redpath library, McGill university, Montreal. London, 1901. 2, 657 p.

"The basis of the present collection ... was a group of state pamphlets in forty volumes, gathered by Sir John Bramston, M.P. (1611-1700)"

in print, preserved in Great Britain, Ireland, and the colonies. Comp. for the Baptist union of Great Britain and Ireland by W. T. Whitley. ... v. 1. 1526-1776. London, The Kingsgate press, 1916—
Interleaved.

24. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, Charles I, and Commonwealth. Ed. by R. P. Mahaffy. London, 1900-1903. 4 v.

25. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, Charles II. Ed. by R. P. Mahaffy. London, 1905-11. 4 v.

26. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, James I. Ed. by C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. London, 1872-80. 5 v.

27. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Calendar of Treasury books 1660-1680. Ed. by W. A. Shaw. London, 1904— v. 1-6.

As yet incomplete.

28. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Calendar of Treasury papers 1557-1728. Ed. by J. Redington. London, 1868-89. 6 v.

v. 1. (1557-1696)

29. RECORD COMMISSION. Docquets of letters patent and other instruments passed under the Great seal of King Charles I. at Oxford, in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, and 1646. Ed. from original books in the Ashmolean museum, and in the office of the clerk of the patents, by William Henry Black. London, 1837. 48, 431 p.

Not published. Only a few copies printed.

In this copy pref. ends with p. 48 and appendix is wanting; of other known copies, one has pref. of 37 pages, another of 61 pages.

prefix'd, The history of the Dutch war in 1672. Translated from the French copy printed at Paris in 1682. which was supprest at the instance of the English embassador, because of the discoveries it made of the league betwixt the kings of France and England for enslaving Europe, and introducing the popish religion into these kingdoms, and the United Provinces ... London, 1705-7. 3 v.

Title of v. 2: A collection of state tracts, publish'd during the reign of King William III ... with a table of the several tracts in this volume, and an alphabetical index of matters. 1706. Title of v. 3: A collection of state tracts, publish'd during the reign of King William III. vol. III and last. In which is inserted (being now first printed from the manuscript) A vindication of the late revolution, in answer to two memorials, and a protestation against the peace of Reswick, and to other papers publish'd in K. James's name. With a table of the several tracts in this volume, and ... index ... 1707.

39. An ENGLISH garner; Stuart tracts, 1603-1693, with an introduction by C. H. Firth ... Westminster, 1903. [iii]-xxxvi, 514 p.

"The texts ... in the present volume are reprinted with very slight alterations from the 'English garner' issued in eight volumes (1877-1890; London ...) by Professor Arber ... The contents of the original 'Garner' have been rearranged and ... classified, under the general editorial supervision of Mr. Thomas Seccombe.

CONTENTS.—Sir Robert Carey. Account of the death of Queen Elizabeth.—The true narration of the entertainment of His Majesty from his departure from Edinburgh till his receiving at London. By T. M., 1603.—King James, his entertainment at Theobald's. By John Savile, 1603.—Time triumphant. By Gilbert Dugdale, 1604.—The commentaries of Sir Francis Vere. Published by William Dillingham, 1657.—Sir Thomas Overbury, his observations in his travels, upon the state of the Seventeen provinces, etc., 1626.—The interpreter, 1622.—The famous and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, called the Exchange, from the Turkish pirates of Argier, 1622.—Three to one: being an English-Spanish combat. By Richard Peeke, 1622.—A true relation of a brave stratagem practiced upon a sea-town in Galicia, 1626.—The sequestration of Archbishop Abbot from all his ecclesiastical offices in 1627. By John Rushworth, 1659.—Thomas, lord Fairfax. Short memorials of some things to be cleared during my command in the army, and A short memorial of the northern actions during the war there.—A true relation of Major-General Sir Thomas Morgan's progress in France and Flanders with the six thousand English in the years 1657 and 1658. 1699.—England's joy, or, A relation of the most remarkable passages from His Majesty's arrival at Dover to his entrance at Whitehall, 1660.—A relation of the great sufferings and strange adventures of Henry Pitman, 1689.—A true and exact account of the retaking of a ship called the Friends' adventure of Topsham, from the French. By Robert Lyde, 1693.

Cited as *Stuart Tracts.*

40. An ENGLISH garner; later Stuart tracts, with an introduction by George A. Aitken. Westminster, 1903. 29, 404 p.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Sir William Petty: Political arithmetic (1690)—Daniel Defoe: An appeal to honour and justice (1715) The true-born Englishman (1701) The history of the Kentish petition (1701) Legion's Memorial (1701) The shortest way with the Dissenters (1702) A hymn to the pillory (1703) The Review (prefaces and extracts) (1704-12) Papers from the Review (1704) The revolution of 1688 (1710) The education of women (1697)—John Arbuthnot: Law is a bottomless pit (1712) John Bull in his senses (1712) John Bull still in his senses (1712) An appendix to John Bull still in his senses (1712) Lewis Baboon turned honest, and John Bull politician (1712)

41. [GUTCH, JOHN.] Collectanea curiosa; or, Miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a variety of other subjects. Chiefly collected, and now first published, from the manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft ... Oxford, 1781. 2 v.

Cited as *Gutch.*

discipline of the primitive church. no. 28. Nicholson, W., bp. of Gloucester. An exposition of the catechism. no. 29. Overall, J., bp. of Norwich. The convocation book of MDCVI. no. 30. Pearson, J., bp. of Chester. Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. 2 v. no. 31. Thorndike, H. Theological works. 6 v. in 10. no. 32. Wilson, T., bp. of Sodor and Man. Works. 7 v. in 8.

47. [MASERES, FRANCIS.] Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of King Charles the First; by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe ... London, 1815. 2 v.

Preface signed: Francis Maseres.

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. May, T. A breviary of the history of the Parliament of England. 1655. Lilly, W. Several observations on the life and death of King Charles I. 1651. Holles, D. Holles, 1st baron. Memoirs of Denzil, lord Holles. 1699. Walker, C. Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the Parliament begun anno Dom. 1640. 1648. pt. 2. Berkeley, J. Berkeley, 1st baron. Memoirs of Sir John Berkeley. 1699. Huntington, R. Sundry reasons, inducing Major Robert Huntingdon to lay down his commission. 1648. Fairfax, T. Fairfax, 3d baron. Short memorials of Thomas, lord Fairfax. 1699. Hobbes, T. Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England. 1679. Remarks on some particular passages in the preceding tract of Mr. Hobbes, which appear to the present editor to contain erroneous opinions. Fell, J., bp. of Oxford. The interest of England stated. 1659. Price, J. The mystery and method of His Majesty's happy restauration. 1680. Milton, J. Reflections on the civil war in England, between King Charles the First and the Long Parliament.

Cited as *Maseres, Select tracts.*

48. MASERES, FRANCIS, *ed.* Occasional essays on various subjects, chiefly political and historical; extracted partly from the publick newspapers, during the present reign, and partly from tracts published in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King Charles I., King Charles II., and from Bishop Burnet's History of his own times ... London, 1809. 16, 607 p.

Cited as *Maseres, Occasional essays.*

49. NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Newcastle reprints. Nos. 1-2, 9-10, 17-18, 21, 26, 28-29, 34-35, 37, 54-57, 59-61, 67, 69, 71-73, 78. Newcastle, etc., 1817-32] 4 v. front., illus., pl., ports., fold. geneal. table. (no. 29 incomplete).

v. 1 contains nos. 54-57, 59-61, 78; v. 2, nos. 1-2, 9-10, 17-18, 21, 26, 28-29 (in part); v. 3, nos. 34-35, 72, 37, 67; v. 4, nos. 71, 69, 73.

For complete list see Lowndes, Bibliographer's manual. v. 4, apx., p. 159-64.

Cited as *Newcastle reprints.*

50. ORMEROD, GEORGE, *ed.* Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great Civil war, commencing with the removal, by Parliament, of James Lord Strange, afterwards Earl of Derby, from his lieutenancy of Lancashire, and terminating with his execution at Bolton. 1844. 31, 371 p.

Cited as *Chetham soc. 2.*

51. PECK, FRANCIS. Desiderata curiosa: or, A collection of divers scarce and curious pieces relating chiefly to matters of English history; consisting of choice tracts, memoirs, letters, wills, epitaphs, &c. transcribed, many of them, from the originals themselves, and the rest from divers antient ms. copies, or the ms. collections of sundry famous antiquaries and other eminent persons, both of the last and present age: the whole, as near as possible, digested into an order of time,

and illustrated with ample notes, contents, additional discourses, and a complete index. By Francis Peck ... A new ed., greatly corrected, with some memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. Peck. London, 1779. 2 v. in 1. front. (port.) pl.

These papers relate to the period 1558-1660.
Paged continuously.
Cited as *Peck, Desiderata.*

52. THE PHENIX: or, A revival of scarce and valuable pieces from the remotest antiquity down to the present times. Being a collection of manuscripts and printed tracts, no where to be found but in the closets of the curious ... London, 1707-8. 2 v.

v 2. has title: The second volume of The Phenix: or, A revival of scarce and valuable pieces nowhere to be found but in the closets of the curious.
Cited as *Phenix.*

53. POLLARD, ALBERT FREDERICK, *ed.* Political pamphlets. Selected and arranged by A. F. Pollard. With an introduction and explanatory notes. London, 1897. vi p., 1 l., 9-345, [1] p.
The pamphlet library.

CONTENTS.—I. Sexby's Killing no murder. II. Halifax's Rough draft of a new model at sea. III. Halifax's Cautions for choice of members of Parliament. IV. Arbuthnot's Art of political lying. V. Steele's Crisis. VI. Swift's Thoughts on the present state of affairs. VII. Bolingbroke's State of parties at the accession of George I. VIII. Swift's Drapier's letters no. IV. IX. Junius's letter no. I. X. Junius's letter to the Duke of Bedford. XI. Junius's letter to the king. XII. Burke's Thoughts on the cause of present discontents. XIII. Burke's Letters on a regicide peace, no. III.

53a. SMEETON, [GEORGE] *ed.* Smeeton's historical and biographical tracts ... Westminster, 1820. 2 v. front., pl., port.

CONTENTS.—V. 1 Clarke, Samuel. England's remembrancer ... 1657. Reprinted, 1819.—Clarke, Samuel. The fatal vespers ... 1657. Reprinted, 1817.—[Williams, John, bp. of Chichester] History of the gunpowder treason ... 1679. Reprinted, 1819.—The King's Maiesties declaration to his subjects, concerning lawful sports to be used. 1618. Reprinted, 1817.—W[eldon], Sir A. The court and character of King James ... 1650. Reprinted, 1817.—[Scott, Thomas] A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. By Sir Robert Cotton ... 1659. Reprinted, 1820.—Historical and biographical memoirs of George Villiers 1. duke of Buckingham. 1819.—The life and death of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon ... 1685. Reprinted, 1820.—Remarks on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. Blood. 1680. Reprinted, 1817.

V. 2. An historical account of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of ... James, duke of Monmouth ... 1683. Reprinted, 1820.—[Vicars, John] England's worthies ... 1647. Reprinted, 1819.—[Harris, William] An historical and critical account of Hugh Peters. After the manner of Mr. Bayle ... 1751. Reprinted, 1818.—[Cotton, Sir R. B.] A short view of the long life and reign of Henry the Third ... 1627. Reprinted, 1820.—[Defoe, Daniel] The dumb philosopher ... 1719. Reprinted, 1818.—No jest like a true jest ... 1674. Reprinted, 1817.—Second Captain Hind. [n.d.] Reprinted, 1817.
Cited as *Smeeton.*

54. SOMERS TRACTS. A collection of scarce and valuable tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining subjects: but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. Selected from an infinite number in print and manuscript, in the Royal, Cotton, Sion, and other public as well as private, libraries; particularly that of the late Lord Somers. 2d ed., rev., augm. and arranged by Walter Scott, Esq. ... London, 1809-15. 13 v. fold. pl.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Prior to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Reign of Queen Elizabeth. v. 2-3. Reign of King James I. v. 4-5. Reign of King Charles I. v. 6-7. Commonwealth. v. 7-8. Reign of King Charles II. v. 9. Reign of King James II. v. 9-12. Reign of King William III. v. 12-13. Reign of Queen Anne. v. 13. Reign of King George I.

Cited as *Somers.*

55. SPALDING CLUB, ABERDEEN. The miscellany of the Spalding club. v. 1-5. Aberdeen, 1841-52. 5 v. facsims.

Ed. by John Stuart.

56. STATE TRACTS: being a collection of several treatises relating to the government. Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II. London, 1689. 2 p. l., 240, 367-468 p.

Many errors in paging.

28 tracts, mostly anonymous.

Cited as *State Tracts, Charles II.*

57. STATE TRACTS: being a farther collection of several choice treatises relating to the government. From the year 1660, to 1689. Now published in a body, to shew the necessity, and clear the legality of the late revolution, and our present happy settlement, under the auspicious reign of Their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary. London, 1692. 4 p. l., 499 p.

Several errors in paging.

Cited as *State tracts, 1660-89.*

58. TRACTS (Chiefly rare and curious reprints) relating to Northamptonshire. ... Northampton, [Eng.] 1870-81. 2 v. fronts., illus.

Each tract has a special t.-p. and separate paging.

Pref. signed: John Taylor.

Cited as *Tracts relating to Northamptonshire.*

59. [WASHBOURN, JOHN] *ed.* Bibliotheca gloucestrensis: a collection of scarce and curious tracts, relating to the county and city of Gloucester; illustrative of, and published during the civil war; with an historical introduction, notes, and an appendix. Gloucester, 1825. 1 p. l., ccv, viii, [6], 456 p. front. (port.) 1 pl., map, plan.

Each tract has reprint of original t.-p.

CONTENTS.—Historical introduction (ccv p.) by Rev. John Webb.—Historical relation of the military government of Gloucester. By John Corbet.—A true relation of the late attempt made upon the town of Ciceter ... —A particular relation of the action before Cyrencester ... —A relation of the taking of Ciceter ... —The petition of the inhabitants of Cyrencester ... presented to His Majesty at Oxford; with His Majestie's answer thereunto.—The victoriovs and fortunate proceedings of Sir William Waller ... with the true manner of his taking Highnam.—A true relation of the late fight betweene Sir William Waller's forces and those sent from Oxford.—A briefe and exact relation of the siege laid before the city of Glocester. Collected by John Dorney.—A true relation of the late expedition of His Excellency Robert, earle of Essex, for the relief of Gloucester.—A true coppy of a paper delivered to His Excellency upon the heath neer Newberry.—A true and exact relation of the marchings of the two regiments of the trained bands for the reliefe of the city of Glocester.—A true relation of the severall passages which have happened to our army since it advanced towards Glocester with the manner of the reliefe of the same.—A true relation of a wicked plot intended and still on foot against the city of Glocester to betray the same into the hands of the cavaliers.—Eben-Ezer. A full and exact relation of the severall remarkable and victorious proceedings of the ever-renowned Colonell Massy.—A great victory obtained by Collonel Massey at the storming of Sir John Winter's house.—Fovre ordinances of ... Parliament.—An ordinance of ... Parliament for uniting certain churches, and for maintenance of preaching-ministers in the city of Glocester.—Appendix.

Cited as *Washbourn, Bibliotheca glocestrensis.*

59a. ANDREWES, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. Ninety-six sermons ... Pub. by His Majesty's special command. [Ed. by J. P. Wilson] Oxford, 1841-43. 5 v. front. (port.)
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology [*no. 1*]

60. ANDREWES, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. Opuscula quaedam posthuma ... Accedit in opera ejus latina index copiosissimus. Oxonii, 1852. 216, 69 p.
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology [*no. 6*]
Contains reprints of original t.-p. "Index auctorum quibus ... usi sumus."

61. ANDREWES, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. A pattern of catechistical doctrine, and other minor works. Oxford, 1846. 18, 431 p.
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology [*no. 2*]
CONTENTS.—A pattern of catechistical doctrine.—Judgment of the Lambeth articles.—Form of consecration of a church and churchyard.—View of the government of the Old and New Testament.—Discourse of ceremonies retained and used in Christian churches.

62. ANDREWES, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. Two answers to Cardinal Perron, and other miscellaneous works. Oxford, 1854. 122, 463 p. fold. table.
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology [*no. 7*]
Ed. by J. Bliss.
CONTENTS.—Isaacson, H. Life of Bp. Andrewes.—Harington, Sir J. Memoir of Bp. Andrewes.—List of works by Bp. Andrewes.—Two answers to Cardinal Perron.—A discourse against second marriage.—Visitation articles.—Notes on the Book of common prayer.—Form for consecrating church plate.—Form of induction.—Manual for the sick.—Manual of private devotions and meditations.—Index to texts of sermons.—General index to sermons.

63. BACON, FRANCIS, viscount St. Albans. The works of Francis Bacon. ... collected and ed. by James Spedding. ... Robert Leslie Ellis ... and Douglas Denon Heath ... Boston, [190—?] 15 v. fronts.
Includes a few reproductions of early title-pages; v. x contains index to first 10 vol. "Life of ... Francis Bacon." by William Rawley: v. 1, p. 33-58.
CONTENTS.—v. 1-7. Philosophical works.—v. 8-10. Translations of the philosophical works.—v. 11-15. Literary and professional works.

64. BACON, FRANCIS. Resuscitatio, or, Bringing into publick light severall pieces, of the works, civil, historical, philosophical, & theological, hitherto sleeping; of the Right Honourable Francis Bacon, baron of Verulam, viscount Saint Alban. According to the best corrected coppies. Together, with his lordships life. By William Rawley ... London, 1657. 12 p. l., 282 p., 2 l., 122 (*i.e.* 124), [2] p. front. (port.)
Each part has special t.-p.
CONTENTS.—The life of the honourable author.—Speeches in Parliament.—Certain treatises written, or referring, to Queen Elizabeths times.—Severall discourses written, in the dayes of King Iames.—Several letters written ... to Queen Elizabeth, King Iames, divers lords, and others.—Other letters ... written in the dayes of Qveen Elizabeth.—A confession of the faith.

65. BACON, FRANCIS. A confession of faith; written by the Right Honourable Francis Bacon, baron of Verulam, viscount St. Alban. London, 1657.

pp. 115-22 of Rawley's ed. of Bacon, entitled Resuscitatio.

66. BACON, FRANCIS. Several letters written by this honorable author to Queen Elizabeth, King James, divers lords and others. London, 1657. 113 p.

66a. BALFOUR, SIR JAMES. The historical works of Sir James Balfour ... Published from the original manuscripts preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates ... Edinburgh, 1824-25. 4 v. front.

Running title: Annales of Scotland.
Covers the period 1057-1652.
Dedication signed by the editor, James Haig.
The "Prefatory memoir" is taken from the Memoria Balfouriana of Sir Robert Sibbald.

66b. BARCLAY, ROBERT. Truth triumphant through the spiritual warfare, Christian labours and writings of that able and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, Robert Barclay. London, 1692. 38, 16, 908, 16 p.

67. BARLOW, THOMAS, bp. of Lincoln. The genuine remains of the learned prelate, Dr. Thomas Barlow, late Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Containing divers discourses theological, philosophical, historical, &c. In letters to several persons of honour and quality. To which is added the resolution of many abstruse points. As also directions to a young divine ... With great variety of other subjects. Publish'd from his lordship's original papers. London, 1693. 643 p.

68. BAXTER, RICHARD. The practical works ... with a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings by the Rev. William Orme ... London, 1830. 23 v. front. (v. 1, port.)

69. BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. Sir Thomas Browne's works, including his life and correspondence, ed. by Simon Wilkin ... London, 1835-36. 4 v. front.

CONTENTS.—1. Memoirs.—Domestic correspondence, journals, etc.—Miscellaneous correspondence.
2. Religio medici, etc.—Pseudodoxia epidemica, books 1-3.
3. Pseudodoxia epidemica, books 4-7.—The garden of Cyrus.—Hydriotaphia.—Brampton urns.
4. Repertorium, etc.—A letter to a friend, etc.—Christian morals.—Certain miscellany tracts, also miscellanies, etc.—Unpublished papers.

70. CHARLES I. Bibliotheca regia, or, The royal library, containing a collection of such of the papers of His late Maiesty King Charls, the second monarch of Great Britain, as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times. Not extent in the Reliquiae Carolinae, or the Exact collection of Edward Husbands. In two books, the first relating to the concernments of the church. The second, unto those of the civil state. With some occasional observations for the better understanding and coherence of some parts thereof. London, 1659. 27, 380, [203]-600, [2] p. front. (port.)

Many errors in paging.

Half-titles of parts: Bibliotheca regia, or, The royal library, containing a second collection ...

Attributed to Peter Heylyn, by Anthony à Wood, who says "Heylin's name is not set to it, but 'tis generally known to be his collection." *cf.* Ath. Oxon, v. 3, col. 559, where the dates of publication are given as "1649, 50, and 59."

71. CHARLES I. ... The works of King Charles the Martyr: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt His said Majesty and his two houses of Parliament. With the history of his life, as also of his tryal and martyrdome. 2d. ed. London, 1687. 6, 720, 4 p. front., pl.

Added t.-p., engr.

Life of King Charles signed: Richard Perrinchiefe.

"Perrinchief completed the edition prepared by William Fulman and compiled a life for it from Fulman's notes and some materials of Silius Titus."—Dict. of nat. biog.

72. COSIN, JOHN, bp. of Durham. ... Works ... now first collected. Oxford, 1843-55. 5 v. front. (port., v. 2)

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology no. 14.

Bibliographical references in v. 3, 5.

Ed. by J. Sansom.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Sermons. v. 2. Miscellaneous works. v. 3. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture. v. 4. Miscellaneous works. 5. Notes and collections on the Book of common prayer.

73. COSIN, JOHN, bp. of Durham. The correspondence of John Cosin, D.D. Lord Bishop of Durham: together with other papers illustrative of his life and times. Durham, 1809-72. 2 v.

Surtees soc. 52, 55.

74. COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE. Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton ... Preserved from the injury of time, and exposed to publick light, for the benefit of posterity, by J[ames,] H[owell] ... London, 1679. 6, 353 p.

CONTENTS.—1. A relation of proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, and exceeded their commission. 2. That the kings of England have been pleased to consult with their peers in Parliament for marriage of their children, and touching peace and war, &c. 3. That the soveraigns person is required in Parliament in all consultations and conclusions. 4. A discourse of the legality of combats, duels, or camp-fight. 5. Touching questions of precedency between England and Spain. 6. Touching the alliances and amity which have intervened betwixt the houses of Austria and England. 7. A discourse touching popish recusants, Jesuits and seminaries. 8. The manner and means how the kings of England have supported and improved their states. 9. An answer to certain arguments urged by a member of the House of commons, and raised from supposed antiquity, to prove that ecclesiastical laws ought to be enacted by temporal men. 10. The arguments produc'd by the House of commons concerning the priviledge of every free-born subject. 11. A speech delivered in the House of commons assembled at Oxford in the first year of the king. 12. A speech delivered before the Council table, touching the alteration of coin. 13. The danger wherein this kingdom now standeth, and the remedy. 14. Valour anatomized in a fancy, by Sir Phillip Sidney. 15. Honesty, ambition and fortitude anatomized by Sir Francis Walsingham. 16. A brief discourse concerning the power of the Peers and Commons of Parliament, in point of judicature.

75. DAVIES, SIR JOHN. ... The complete prose works (including hitherto unpublished mss.) of Sir John Davies: for the first time collected and edited; with facsimiles, memorial-introduction and notes by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart ... n.p., 1876. 2 v.

The Fuller worthies' library.

76. DONNE, JOHN. The works of John Donne ... with a memoir of his life, by Henry Alford ... London, 1839. 6 v. front. (port., v.1)

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Life of Dr. Donne. General index to the texts. Sermons. v. 2. Sermons. v. 3. Sermons. Devotions upon emergent occasions. v. 4-5. Sermons. v. 6. Sermons. Letters. Poems.

77. EVELYN, JOHN. The miscellaneous writings of John Evelyn ... Now first collected, with occasional notes, by William Upcott ... London, 1825. 26, 849 p. front., pl., facsims.

With reprints of original t.-p.

CONTENTS (Tracts).—Of liberty and servitude, 1649. Tr. from the French of M. de la Mothe le Vayer.—The state of France, 1652.—The golden book of St. John Chrysostom, 1659; tr. from the Greek.—A character of England, 1659; tr. from the French.—An apology for the royal party, 1659.—The late news from Brussels unmasked, 1660.—Fumifugium, 1661.—Sculptura, 1662.—An account of architects and architecture.—Kalendarium hortense; or, The gardener's almanack, 1664.—Public employment preferred to solitude, 1667.—History of the three late famous impostors, 1669.—Navigation and commerce, 1674.—Mundus muliebris; or, The ladies dressing-room unlocked, 1690.—Acetaria: a discourse of sallets, 1699.

78. FULLER, THOMAS. The collected sermons of Thomas Fuller ... Ed. by the late John Eglington Bailey ... completed by William E. A. Axon ... London, 1891. 2 v. fronts. (ports.)

79. GRAHAME, SIMION. The anatomie of humors, and the passionate sparke of a relenting minde ... Edinburgh, 1830. 8, 8, 69, 36 p. *Bannatyne club.*

A reprint of two tracts, the first pub. in 1609, the second in 1604.

80. HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis. The complete works of George Savile, first marquess of Halifax, ed. with an introduction by Walter Raleigh. Oxford, 1912. 30, 256 p. front.

80a. HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis. Miscellanies by the late Lord Marquis of Halifax: viz. I. Advise to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, 1704. 364 p.

81. HALL, JOSEPH, bp. of Norwich. ... Works ... A new ed., rev. and cor. with some additions, by Philip Wynter ... Oxford, 1863. 10 v.

82. HARRINGTON, JAMES. The Oceana and other works. With an account of his life by John Toland ... London, 1771. 40, 598, 16 p. front., port., pl.

83. HERBERT, GEORGE. ... The complete works in verse and prose of George Herbert ... Ed. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart ... [London] 1874. 3 v.

The Fuller worthies' library.

"Essay on the life and writings of George Herbert": v. II, p. [xi]-cxlii.

84. HOBBES, THOMAS. Thomae Hobbes Malmesburiensis Opera philosophica quae latine scripsit omnia, in unum corpus nunc primum collecta studio et labore Gulielmi Molesworth ... Londini, 1839-1845. 5 v.

85. HOBBES, THOMAS. The English works of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury; now first collected and ed. by Sir William Molesworth, bart. London, 1839-1845. 11 v. port., diagrs., map., facsim.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Logic; The first grounds of philosophy; Of the proportions of motions and magnitudes; Of physics, or the phenomena of nature. v. 2. Of liberty; Of dominion; Of religion. v. 3. Leviathan, or Matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. v. 4. Tripos; in three parts: 1—Human nature, ... 2—De corpore politico, or, The elements of the law. 3—Of liberty and necessity. An answer to Bishop Bramhall's book, "The catching of the Leviathan"; ... Heresy and the punishment thereof; Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Thomas Hobbes; Answer to Sir Wm. Davenant's preface before "Gondibert"; Letter to the Rt. Hon. Edw. Howard. v. 5. The questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance, clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall and Th. Hobbes. v. 6. A dialogue ... of the common laws of England; Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England; The whole art of rhetoric; The art of rhetoric, plainly set forth ... The art of sophistry. v. 7. Seven philosophical problems. Decameron physiologicum; Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant; Six lessons to the Savillian professors of the mathematics; etc. v. 8-9. The history of the Grecian war, written by Thucydides. tr. by Hobbes. v. 10. The Iliads and Odysses of Homer, tr. out of the Greek into the English by Hobbes, with a large preface concerning the virtue of an heroic poem. v. 11. Index, port., diagrs., maps, etc.

86. JAMES I. Workes. Published by Iames [Montagu], bishop of Winton. London, 1616. 36, 621 p.

86a. JENKINS, DAVID. The works of that grave and learned lawyer, Judge Jenkins, prisoner in Newgate. Upon divers statutes concerning the liberty and freedom of the subject. London, 1648. 22, 199 p. port.

87. JOHNSON, SAMUEL. The works of the late Reverend Mr. Samuel Johnson, sometime chaplain to the Right Honourable William Lord Russel. The 2d ed. London, 1713. 20, 476 p.

"Some memorials of the Reverend Mr. Samuel Johnson": p. iii-xiii.

88. LANSDOWNE, GEORGE GRANVILLE, baron. The genuine works in verse and prose, of the Right Honourable George Granville, lord Lansdowne. London, 1732. 2 v. front.

89. LAUD, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. The works of the most reverend father in God, William Laud ... Oxford, 1847-1860. 7 v. in 9.

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology [*no. 25*]

v. 1-2. editor's pref. signed: William Scott; v. 3-7, editor's pref. signed: James Bliss. With reproductions of original t.-p.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Sermons. v. 2. Conference with Fisher. v. 3. Devotions, diary, and history. v. 4. History of troubles and trial, etc. v. 5, pt. 1. History of his chancellorship, etc. pt. 2. Accounts of province, etc. v. 6, pt. 1. Miscellaneous papers. Letters. pt. 2. Letters. Notes on Bellarmine. v. 7. Letters.

90. MARVELL, ANDREW. The complete works in verse and prose of Andrew Marvell ... ed., with memorial-introduction, essay, and notes by ... A. B. Grosart ... [London] 1872-75. 4 v.

The Fuller worthies' library.

91. MILTON, JOHN. The works of John Milton, in verse and prose, printed from the original editions, with a life of the author by the Rev. John Mitford ... London, 1851. 8 v.

"The Life is formed on that which appeared by the same writer in the Aldine edition of the Poetical works of Milton, 1831, with some additions and alterations."

CONTENTS.—Poetical works (2 v.): I. Life of Milton. Samson Agonistes. A mask. Lycidas. Il penseroso. L'allegro. Arcades. Miscellaneous poems. Sonnets. Psalms. Elegarium liber primus. Epigrammatum liber. Sylvarum liber. 2. Paradise lost. Paradise regained.

Prose works (6 v.): III. Of reformation touching church discipline in England, and the cawses that hitherto have hindred it. Of prelaticall episcopacy. The reason of church-government urg'd against prelaty. Animadversions upon The remonstrants defence against Smectymnuus. An apology against a pamphlet call'd A modest confutation of the animadversions upon the Remonstrant against Smectymnuus. Eikonoklastes. In answer to a book intitl'd Eikon basilike. The portrature of His sacred Majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. IV. The doctrine and discipline of divorce. Tetrachordon: expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture, which treat of mariage, &c. The judgment of Martin Bucer, concerning divorce. Colasterion: a reply to nameless Answer against the doctrine and discipline of divorce. Of education. Areopagitica; a speech for the liberty of unlicens'd printing. The tenure of kings and magistrates. Observations on the Articles of peace between James, earl of Ormond, for King Charles the First on the one hand, and the Irish rebels and papists on the other hand. V. The history of Britain ... to the Norman conquest. A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. Brief notes upon a late sermon, titled The fear of God and the King; preach'd and since publish'd by Matthew Griffith. A letter to a friend, concerning the ruptures of the commonwealth. Of true religion, heresie, schism, toleration, and what best means may be us'd against the growth of popery. The ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth. The present means, and brief delineation of a free commonwealth ... In a letter to General Monk. VI. Pro populo anglicano defensio. Joannis Philippi Angli responsio ad Apologiam anonymi cujusdam tenebrionis pro rege et populo anglicano infantissimam. Defensio secunda pro populo anglicano. Authoris pro se defensio contra Alexandrum Morum, ecclesiasten, libelli famosi ... Authoris ad Alexandri Mori supplementum responsio. Accedence commenc't grammar, supply'd with sufficient rules ... to attain the Latin tongue. VII. Artis logicæ plenior institutio, ad Petri Rami methodum concinnata. Praxis logicæ analytica ex Dounamo. Petri Rami vita ex Joanne Thoma Freigio ... descripta. Literæ Senatus anglicani; nec non Cromwellii, etc. Literæ Oliverii Protectoris nomine scriptæ. Literæ Richardi Protectoris nomine scriptæ. Scriptum Dom. Protectoris reipublicæ Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, &c. Autoris Epistolarum familiarium liber unus. Autoris Prolusiones quædam oratoriæ. In collegio, &c. VIII. A defence of the people of England, in answer to Salmasius's Defence of the King. Letters of state during the administration of the commonwealth, and the protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell. Letters written in the name of Oliver the Protector. Letters written in the name of Richard the Protector. A manifesto of the Lord Protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. against the Spaniards. A declaration, or, Letters patents for the election of this present King of Poland, John the Third, elected on the 22d of May last past, anno Dom. 1674. A brief history of Moscovia, and of other less known countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay.

92. MILTON, JOHN. Selected prose writings ... With an introductory essay by Ernest Myers. New York, 1904. 30, 258 p.

CONTENTS.—Of reformation in England, and the causes that hitherto have hindered it.—The reason of church government.—Animadversions upon the remonstrant's defence against Smectymnuus.—The doctrine and discipline of divorce.—On education.—Aeropagitica.—The tenure of kings and magistrates ... —Eikonoklastes.—The ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth ...

93. OSBORNE, FRANCIS. The works ... divine, moral, historical, political ... 9th ed. London, 1689. 628 p.

CONTENTS.—Advice to a son, in two parts.—Political reflections upon the government of the Turks.—Nicholas Machiavel.—The King of Sweden's descent into Germany.—The conspiracy of Piso and Vindex against Nero.—The greatness and corruption of the court of Rome.—The election of Pope Leo XI.—The defection from the Church of Rome.—Martin

Luther.—Historical memoirs on the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James.—A miscellany of sundry essays, paradoxes, and problematical discourses, letters and characters; together with political deductions from the history of the Earl of Essex ...

94. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. The miscellaneous works in prose and verse ... now first collected. Edited with notes, and a biographical account of the author, by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1890. 309 p. front. (port.)
Library of old authors.

95. PETTY, SIR WILLIAM. The economic writings of Sir William Petty, together with the Observations upon the bills of mortality, more probably by Captain John Graunt, ed. by Charles Henry Hull ... Cambridge, 1899. 2 v. fronts.

Paged continuously; v. I: xci, 313 p.; v. II: 3 p. l., [315]—700 p.
Contains reproductions of original t.-p.

CONTENTS.—I. Introduction. A treatise of taxes and contributions. London, 1662. Verbum sapienti. [1664.] London, 1691. The political anatomy of Ireland. [1672.] London, 1691. Political arithmetick. [1676.] London, 1690. II. Natural and political observations upon the bills of mortality. By Capt. John Graunt. 5th ed. London, 1676. Sir William Petty's Quantulumcunque concerning money, 1682. London, 1695. Another essay in political arithmetick concerning the growth of the city of London, 1682. London, 1683. Observations upon the Dublin-bills of mortality, 1681, and the state of that city. London, 1683. Further observation upon the Dublin-bills: or, Accompts of the houses, hearths, baptisms, and burials in that city. London, 1686. Two essays in political arithmetick, concerning the people, housing, hospitals, &c. of London and Paris. London, 1687. Observations upon the cities of London and Rome. London, 1687. Five essays in political arithmetick. London, 1687. A treatise of Ireland. 1687. From the additional ms. in the British museum. Appendix. Bibliography of the printed writings of Sir William Petty. Supplement to the bibliography of Petty's works. Bibliography of the Natural and political observations. List of books and manuscripts used. Index.

96. PETTY, SIR WILLIAM. Several essays in political arithmetick: the titles of which follow in the ensuing pages. By Sir William Petty ... London, 1699. 2, 276 p.

CONTENTS.—An essay concerning the multiplication of mankind, together with another essay ... concerning the growth of the city of London.—Further observations upon the Dublin bills.—Two essays ... concerning the people, housing, hospitals, &c., of London and Paris.—Observations upon the cities of London and Rome.—Five essays in political arithmetick, viz.: I. Objections from the city of Rey in Persia, and from Mons. Auzout, against two former essays, answered, and that London hath as many people as Paris, Rome and Rouen put together. II. A comparison between London and Paris in 14 particulars. III. Proofs that at London, within its 134 parishes named in the Bills of mortality, there live about 696 thousand people. IV. An estimate of the people in London, Paris, Amsterdam, Venice, Rome, Dublin, Bristol and Rouen. V. Concerning Holland and the rest of the seven United Provinces.—Political arithmetick.

96a. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. The works of Sir Walter Ralegh, Kt. Now first collected: To which is prefixed the lives of the author by Oldys and Birch. Oxford, 1829. 8 v.

CONTENTS.—V. I. The lives. V. 2-7. The history of the world. V. 8. Miscellaneous works.

97. ROBINSON, JOHN. Works ... With a memoir and annotations by Robert Ashton ... London, 1851. 3 v.

98. SELDEN, JOHN. Joannis Seldini jurisconsulti opera omnia, tam edita quam inedita ... collegit ac recensuit, vitam auctoris, praefationes et indices adjecit, David Wilkins ... Londini, 1726. 3 v. in 6.

99. SIDNEY, ALGERNON. The works of Algernon Sydney. A new ed. London, 1772. [8], 540, [267] p. front. (port.)

Various paging.

CONTENTS.—Memoirs of the life of Algernon Sydney.—Discourses concerning government.—Letters ... taken from Thurloe's State papers.—The Protector's advice to A. Sydney, when he went to the king of Sweden in Poland.—Letters ... to his father.—His letters to Henry Savile.—His trial.—His apology in the day of his death.—A general view of government in Europe.

100. SPELMAN, SIR HENRY. The English works of Sir Henry Spelman, kt., published in his life time; together with his posthumous works relating to the laws and antiquities of England; first published by the present Lord Bishop of Lincoln in the year 1695; together with the life of the author, now revised by his Lordship. To which are added two more treatises of Sir Henry Spelman ... London, 1723. 2 v. in 1. front. (port.)

101. TAYLOR, JEREMY. The whole works of ... Jeremy Taylor ... with a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by ... Reginald Heber ... London, 1828. 15 v. front. (port.)

Indexes at end of v. 1.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The life of Taylor; Funeral sermon, by Bishop Rust; Correspondence with Mr. Henry Jeanes; Christian consolations. v. 2-3. The history of the life and death of the holy Jesus. v. 4. The rule and exercises of holy living and dying. v. 5-6. Sermons. v. 7. Episcopacy asserted; An apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy; and A discourse on the liberty of prophesying. v. 8. A discourse of the liberty of prophesying, and The doctrine and practice of repentance. v. 9. The doctrine and practice of repentance; Deus justificatus; and The real presence of Christ in the holy sacrament. v. 10. The real presence of Christ in the holy sacrament; and The dissuasive from popery. v. 11. A dissuasive from popery; Letters; A discourse of confirmation; A discourse of friendship; and Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience. v. 12-13. The rule of conscience. v. 14. The conclusion of the rule of conscience; The divine institution and necessity of the office ministerial; and, Rules and advices to the clergy. v. 15. The golden grove; the Psalter; A collection of offices ... Devotions for various occasions; and The worthy communicant.

102. TAYLOR, JOHN. Works of John Taylor the Water-poet, comprised in the folio edition of 1630. [Manchester] 1869. 3, 630 p. illus. (incl. ports.)

Publications of the Spenser soc. Issue no. 2-4.

With reproduction of t.-p. of 1630 ed.: All the Workes of Iohn Taylor the Water-Poet. Being Sixty and three in Number. Collected into one Volume by the Avthor: With sundry new Additions, corrected, reuised, and newly Imprinted, 1630. At London, Printed by J. B. for Iames Boler; at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1630.

Has also reproduction of the engr. t.-p. of the 1630 ed., containing portrait of Taylor.

103. TAYLOR, JOHN. Works of John Taylor the Water poet not included in the folio volume of 1630 ... [Manchester] 1870-78. 5 v. illus. *Publications of the Spenser soc. Issue no. 7, 14, 19, 21, 25.*

With reproductions of original t.-p.

104. TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. ... Works ... To which is prefixed The life and character of Sir William Temple, written by a particular friend (Jonathan Swift). London, 1750. 2 v. front. (v. 1, port.)

Each part has added t.-p.

"The collection of the ... letters is owing to the diligence of Mr. Thomas Downton." Publisher's epistle to the reader.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Life and character. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. Miscellanea, parts 1-3. Memoirs. Appendix. v. 2. Letters. Introductory to the History of England.

105. TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. The works of Sir William Temple, bart. Complete in four volumes. To which is prefixed, The life and character of the author, considerably enlarged. New ed. London, 1814. 4 v.

106. TILLOTSON, JOHN, abp. of Canterbury. The works of Dr. John Tillotson, late archbishop of Canterbury. With the life of the author, by Thos. Birch ... also, a copious index, and the texts of Scripture carefully compared ... London, 1820. 10 v.

106a. WHARTON, SIR GEORGE. The works of that late most excellent philosopher and astronomer, Sir George Wharton, bar., collected into one entire volume by John Gadbury. London, 1683. [30,] 670 p. front. (port.)

107. WITHER, GEORGE. Miscellaneous works of George Wither ... [Manchester] 1872-78. 6 v. pl., port.
Publications of the Spenser soc. Issue no. 12-13, 16, 18, 22, 24.
With reproductions of original t.-p.

108. WITHER, GEORGE. Paralellogrammaton. By George Wither. [Manchester] 1882. 138 p.
Publications of the Spenser soc. Issue no. 33.
With reproduction of original t.-p.: Paralellogrammaton. An Epistle to the three Nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland; whereby their Sins being Parallel'd with those of Judah and Israel, they are forewarned ... some Considerable Notions are therein expressed touching Ceremonies, and things indifferent: The Lord's Supper: The Civil Government: The taking of Oaths: The Mark of the Beast: The Liberty of Conscience: The great Sabbath; and the Two Witnesses, with other Particulars of Concernment interwoven. Written by Geo. Wither ... Imprinted MDCLXII years after the birth of Christ, to prepare for the year MDCLXVI after his Passion.

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES

109. JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS v. 1-63. Nov. 8, 1547 to Jan. 16, 1809. General indexes. 6 v.

110. JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS v. 1-79. Jan. 21, 1509 to July 23, 1847. General indexes. 5 v.

111. THE HISTORY and proceedings of the House of lords, from the restoration in 1660, to the present time. Containing the most remarkable motions, speeches, debates, orders and resolutions ... London, 1742-43. 8 v.

Title varies.
Published by Ebenezer Timberland.
v. 1 covers 1660-97.

112. THE HISTORY and proceedings of the House of commons from the restoration to the present time. Containing the most remarkable motions, speeches, resolves, reports and conferences ... London, 1741-42 (v. 6-8, 1741) 12 v.

Compiled by Richard Chandler. Cf. D. N. B.
Title varies: v. 6-8 ... With the speeches and debates in that house from the death of ... Queen Anne. v. 9-12. ... from the death of Queen Anne to the present time.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1660-80. v. 2. 1680-95. v. 3. 1695-1706. v. 4. 1706-13. v. 5. 1713-14. v. 6. 1714-27. v. 7. 1727-33. v. 8. 1733-34. v. 9. 1735-37. v. 10. 1737-39. v. 11. 1739-40. v. 12. 1740-41.

113. THE PARLIAMENTARY history of England, from the earliest period 1066 to the year 1803. From which last-mentioned epoch it is continued downwards in the work entitled "Hansard's Parliamentary debates." London, 1806-20. 36 v.

Title varies: v. 1-12. Cobbett's Parliamentary history ... v. 13-36. The parliamentary history ...

114. THE PARLIAMENTARY, or constitutional history of England; from the earliest times to the dissolution of the Convention Parliament that restored King Charles II ... Ed. 2. London, 1851-62. 23 v. General index ... London, 1761. 712 p.

Title varies.

115. SOME PROCEEDINGS in the session of Parliament holden in February 1609, [*i.e.* 1610] Ao Rs Jacobi 7°. [London? 1610.] 10 p.

Contemporary ms.

116. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES in 1610. Edited from the notes of a member of the House of commons, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1862. 20, 183 p.

Camden soc. v. 81.

117. NOTES ON PROCEEDINGS in the House of commons, Feb. 7, 1620 *i.e.* 1621. 4 p.

Contemporary ms.

118. NOTES of the debates in the House of lords, officially taken by Henry Elsing, clerk of the Parliaments, A.D. 1621. Ed. from the original ms. in the possession of Lieutenant-colonel Carew, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... London, 1870. 9, 158 p.
Camden soc. v. 103.

119. THE PROCEEDINGS and debates of the House of commons in 1620 and 1621, collected by a member of that House and now published from his original manuscript in the library of Queen's college, Oxford, [by Thomas Tyrwhitt.] ... Oxford, 1766. 2 v.
These reports were made by Sir Edward Nicholas.
Binder's title: Oxford debates.

120. NOTES of the debates in the House of lords, officially taken by Henry Elsing, clerk of the Parliaments, A.D. 1624 and 1626. Ed., from the original ms. in the possession of E. G. Carew ... by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1879. 236 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 24.

121. DEBATES in the House of commons in 1625. Ed., from a ms. in the library of Sir Rainald Knightly ... by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1873. 24, 190 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 6.

121a. DIARY of minutes of debates in the House of commons, 1626, by Sir Bulstrode Whitelock. 2 v.
A photographic reproduction of the original mss. in Cambridge university library. D.D. 12, 20-22.

122. EPHEMERIS PARLIAMENTARIA; or, A faithfull register of the transactions in Parliament, in the third and fourth years of the reign of ... King Charles ... London, 1654. 10, 269 (*i.e.* 285), [2] p.
Paging irregular: no. 121-136 repeated.
Preface signed: T. F[uller].
Another issue without note on 10th prelim. leaf, correcting printer's error, published during the same year.

123. THE SOVEREIGNS PREROGATIVE, and the subjects priviledge; discussed betwixt courtiers and patriots in Parliament, the third and fourth yeares of the reign of King Charles: together with the grand mysteries of state then in agitation. London, 1657. 269 p.
Preface signed: T. F., *i.e.*, Thomas Fuller.
"A reissue of Ephemeris parliamentaria, with a new title." British museum catalogue.

123a. NOTES OF PROCEEDINGS in the House of commons March 14 to 16, 1621, by Edward Nicholas. 9 l.
A photographic reproduction of the original ms. in the Public record office. Calendar of state papers. Dom. 1619-23, p. 235.

124. THE PROCEEDINGS and debates of the House of commons, in the sessions of Parliament, begun the twentieth of January, 1628. [o.s.] and ended by dissolution the tenth of March following, Sir John Finch ... being speaker. As also the examination of several members before the lords of the council the fourth of March, 1628 [o.s.]

Together with a petition by the lords concerning the precedency of the then late created barons, viscounts and earls of Scotland and Ireland. Taken and collected by Sir Thomas Crew ... London, 1707. 7, 174 p.

Ed. by John Parkhurst.

124a. [PROCEEDINGS of the House of commons.] Mar. 17-June 26, 1628. 2 v. Contemporary mss.

A collection of stationers' accounts of speeches made in the Parliament of 1628. A photographic reproduction of the original in library of Massachusetts historical society. A similar manuscript is in the library of the Inner Temple, and a partial manuscript in the Bodleian.

125. [NOTES on the Parliament of 1628 by Sir Richard Grosvenor.] v. 2-5. 4 v.

A photographic reproduction of the original manuscript in the library of Trinity college, Dublin. E5-33-36.

v. 1 missing from the original.

Binder's title: Grosvenor. Commons debates. 1628.

126. NOTES on the Parliament of 1628; probably made by Denzil Holles, a photographic reproduction of Harleian mss. 5324 and 2313.

The Harleian catalog dates 5324 as of 1640 but this is incorrect.

126a. NOTES of debates in the House of Commons taken by Nicholas partly in shorthand. [March 21 to June 11, 1628.] 91 l.

A photographic reproduction of the original ms. in Public record office. Calendar of state papers. Dom. 1628-29. p. 31.

127. SOME NOTES taken [of debates in the House of commons] in ye cessions of Parliament held at Westminster, beginninge the 17th of March 1627 [8] & endinge the 26. of June 1628. Willia Borlase, knight. 3 v.

Photographic reproduction of the Stowe ms. no. 366 in the British museum. Photographed for the University of Minnesota library.

"William Borlase, M.P. for Chipping Wycombe, co. Bucks, 1628." British museum. Catalogue of the Stowe manuscripts.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 17 March 1627[8] to 25 April 1628. v. 2. 26 April 1628 to 29 May 1628. v. 3. 30 May 1628 to 26 June 1628.

128. PROCEEDINGS in the third Parliament of Charles I. April 4, 1628. *Somers 4:115-16.*

129. THE DIURNALL OCCVRRENCES of every dayes proceeding in Parliament since the beginning thereof, being Tuesday the twentieth of Ianuary, which ended the tenth of March. Anno Dom. 1628 [*i.e.* 1629]. With the arguments of the members of the House then assembled. London, 1641. 77 p.

130. A TRUE RELATION of every days proceedings in the Parliament of Charles the first beginning on Tuesday, 20th of January, 1628, *i.e.* 1629. 92 p.

Contemporary ms.

Another copy, 128 p.

131. [NOTES of proceedings in the House of commons from January 26 to March 10, 1629, taken by Edward Nicholas, partly in shorthand.] 49 l.

A photographic reproduction of the original manuscript in the British Public record office. State paper department.

Entered in Gt. Brit. Public record office. Calendar of state papers. Domestic ser. Charles I. 1628-29. London, 1859. p. 466.

131a. NOTES on the Parliament of 1629 by Sir Richard Grosvenor. 200 l.

A photographic reproduction of the original ms. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin.

131b. JOURNAL of the House of commons Jan. 20 to March 2, 1629. 45 l.

A photographic reproduction of original ms. in House of commons library.

132. A CRITICAL EDITION of Nicholas' Notes on the Parliament of 1627-8 ... by Louise M. Sumner ... Minneapolis, 1913. 206 p. typewritten.

Thesis. Minnesota. M.A.

133. [A JOURNALL of the Parliament begunne Nov. 3. Tuesday, a° Dni. 1640. An° 16 Caroli regis; collected and gathered, for the most parte of it, by me, Sir Simonds D'Ewes ...] [v. 1, pt. 1-4] 1 v. in 4.

A photographic reproduction of the original manuscript in the British museum. Harleian mss. no. 162.

Title on 1st numbered page.

Binder's title: Journal of the Long Parliament.

[The second tome or volume of the Journal of the House of commons during the same Parliament. By Sir Simonds D'Ewes.] [pt. 1.] 1 v.

A photographic reproduction of the original manuscript in the British museum. Harleian mss. no. 163.

Binder's title: Journal of the Long Parliament.

134. A CRITICAL EDITION of D'Ewes' diary of the Long parliament, from November 3, 1640 to January 1, 1641 ... by Anna M. Lane ... 405 p. typewritten.

Thesis. Minnesota. M.A.

135. THE DIURNALL OCCURRENCES, or dayly proceedings of both houses, in this great and happy Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to the third of November, 1641. With a continuation of all the speeches, from June last, to the third of November, 1641. London, 1641. 3, 429 (*i.e.* 439) p.

Paging irregular.

135a. A JOURNAL of the House of commons att the Parliament begun att Westminster 3 Nov. 1640 by Sir Geoffrey Palmer. 126 p.

Photographic reproduction of Cambridge ms. KK 6, 38.

Journal ends Jan. 4, 1641.

136. [DIARY of proceedings in the House of commons, from 8. Oct. 1642 to 15. Feb. 1643, a full and detailed account by Laurence Whitacre, M.P. for Okehampton.]

A photographic reproduction of the original manuscript in the British museum. Additional mss. no. 31116.

Binder's title: Journal of the Long Parliament.

137. JOURNALL of a Parliamt holden at Westminster. Begun the third day of Novembre, 1640 and in ye yerre of our Souveraigne Lord Charles ... By Sir Thomas Peyton. 186 p.

Contemporary mss.

A royalist account.

CONTENTS.—First journall booke. Novembre 3, 1640 to Decembre 24, 1640. Second journall booke. Decembre 29, 1640 to Novembre 30, 1641. Third journall booke, Decembre 1, 1641 to March 19, 1641 (*i.e.*, 1642).

138. NOTE BOOK, of Sir John Northcote, sometime M.P. for Ashburton, and afterwards for the county of Devon, containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of commons during the first session of the Long parliament, 1640. From the ms. original ... Transcribed and edited, with a memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. London, 1877. lxviii, 136 p.

139. SPEECHES AND PASSAGES of this great and happy Parliament: from the third of November, 1640, to this instant June, 1641. Collected into one volume, and according to the most perfect originalls, exactly published. London, 1641. v. p.

140. VERNEY PAPERS. Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I. Printed from original pencil memoranda taken in the House by Sir Ralph Verney ... and now in the possession of Sir Harry Verney ... Ed. by John Bruce ... London, 1845. 13, 191 p.

Camden soc. v. 31.

141. AN ACCOUNT of the severall sessions of the Parliament held at Westminster. May, 1661, Anno 13 Car. 2. With an account of the meetings and dissolutions of the 3 last Parliaments. 14 p.

Contemporary ms.

142. NOTES on the sessions of the Parliament held at Oxford, Oct. 9-20, 1665.

Contemporary ms.

143. DEBATES of the House of commons, from the year 1667 to the year 1694. Collected by the Honble Anchitell Grey ... London, 1769. 10 v.

Binder's title: Grey's debates.

144. A COPY of two journal-books of the House of commons. The first for the sessions of Parliament begun at Westminster the twenty first of October, 1678, and continued until the thirtieth of December next following, being then prorogued. The second, of the last Parliament begun at Westminster the sixth of March, 1678/9, containing the transactions from the first day of their sitting, to the day of their prorogation and dissolution. London, 1680. 215, 316 [*i.e.*, 340] p.

Each part has special t.-p., and was also issued separately. 1st has title: A coppy of the journal-book of the House of commons ... 21. day of October, 1678 ... until the 30. day of December ... 2d, A true copy of the journal-book of the last Parliament, begun ... the sixth day of March 1678/9 ...

145. AN EXACT collection of the debates of the House of commons, held at Westminster October 21, 1680. Prorogued the tenth, and dissolved the eighteenth of January following. With the debates of the House of commons at Oxford, assembled March 21. 1680 [o. s.] Also a

just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the said parliaments by [Sir William Jones]. London, 1689. 464 p.
"A just ... vindication" has also special t.-p.

NEWSPAPERS

145a. STOCKUM, W. P. VAN. The first newspapers of England printed in Holland, 1620-21. A faithful reproduction made from the originals, acquired in 1913, by the British Museum, London, and published on the occasion of the International exhibition of graphic art, Leipzig, 1914, by W. P. van Stockum, Jr. ... The Hague, 1914. 2 p. l. [2] p. 18 facsims.

146. BUTTER, NATHANIEL. [Beginning Sept. 25, 1622, Butter and various others associated with him issued many news-letters or currantos. Of these Minnesota has the following.]

March 7, 1623. Numb. 22. The sentence and execvtion done vpon the bodies of certaine persons following, with the confiscation of their goods, being conuicted for the horrible conspiracie against the Prince of Orange, and the whole State of the Netherlands. Together with certaine advices of newes from the Hage, wherein is more particularly described the abominable, wicked, and barbarous conspiracie, (as was neuer heard of the like) of the Arminians, against the illustrious Prince of Orange, and the state and welfare of the Vnited Prouinces. As also the apprehension, taking, and proscription of diuers of the conspirators. London, Printed for N. Butter and W. Sheffard. 1623. 24 p.

Num. 2. The continvation of the actions, passages, and occurrences, both politike and polemicall, in the upper Germanie. Historically brovght downe, from the period of the last relation, till Aprill. Together with a various and intermixed historie, of what hath been done in Turky, Italy, France, the Netherlands, and elsewhere. Faithfully collected out of good and creditable originals and digested methodically, by the times, places, and actions. London, printed by E. P. for Nathanael Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1637. 6, 108 p.

Nu. 3. Diatelesma. The moderne history of the world, expressing the principall passages of the Christian countries in these last six moneths, whether politicall, or polemicall brought downe from Aprill last to this present ... London, printed by T. Harper for Nathanael Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. 1637. 12, 132 p. [last leaves lacking.]

Diatelesma. The second part of the moderne history of the world, containing this last summers actions, in Languedock, Italy, Piemont, Montferrat, Lorrain, the Dukedome of Burgundy, the Franch County, and generally in France, Holland, the West-Indies, and marine occurrences; with some passages of Rome, and Turkey, brought downe to Novemb. 1637 ... London, printed by T. Harper, and are to be sold by Nathaniel Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. 1638. 6, 96 p.

Numb. 1. An abstract of some speciall forreigne occurrences, brought down to the weekly newes, of the 20 of December. Or, The severall passages and novels which have happened in Germany, France, Spaine, Italy, and other places some few moneths since. London, printed for Nathanial Butter and Nicholas Bourne, by permission, 1638. 96 p.

147. BUTTER, NATHANIEL. Ordinary weekly curranto.

[Under this general title were printed regularly in 1638 and 1639 a series of letters from Nüremberg, Frankfort, and Holland of which Minnesota has numbers 6-11, 21-23, 29-31, 35-40, 47, 48, 50, 64-74, dated January 1 to May 27, 1639. All of the numbers have the general title except No. 9. The articles and other circumstances and particulars of the taking of Brisack by the Duke of Weymar. No. 64. Extracts of private letters from Germany, France, etc., containing matters of great moment. No. 71. A true and particular relation of the battell fought near Kemnitz the 4, 14 of April.]

147a. A BRIEF RELATION of some affairs and transactions, civil and military, both forraign and domestique. London, 1650. Number 35. April 16-23, 1650.

Published by Walter Frost from Oct. 2, 1649 to Oct. 22, 1650.

148. THE COMMONWEALTH MERCURY. From ... Sept. 2 to ... Sept. 9, and Novemb. 18, to ... Novemb. 25, 1658. London, 1658. 2 nos.

Reprint.

Contains an account of the death and funeral obsequies of Oliver Cromwell and of the proclamation of his son Richard as Lord Protector.

149. THE CURRENT INTELLIGENCE. Published by authority. Nos. 1-24. June 4-Aug. 23, 1666. London, Printed by John Macock, 1666. 24 nos. in 1 v. semiweekly.

By Henry Muddiman.

150. THE CURRANT INTELLIGENCE. Nos. 38-70, Aug. 30-Dec. 24, 1681. London, Printed for John Smith, 1680-1681. 33 nos. semiweekly.

Continues Smith's Currant intelligence; or, An impartial account of transactions both foraign and domestick.

151. A DIARY; or, An exact journall faithfully communicating the most remarkable proceedings of both houses of Parliament as also delivering the true intelligence from all the armies within His Majesties dominions. No. 66. August 14-21, 1645.

Published from May 1644 until March 1646.

152. THE DIURNALL occvrrances in Parliament. Jan. 3-10, 1642. London, Printed for F. Coules and T. B., 1642. 2 nos.

153. THE DOMESTICK INTELLIGENCE; or, News both from city and country impartially related. Nos. 5, 21. June 9, Aug. 4, 1681. London, Printed for Thos. Benskins, 1681. 2 nos. semiweekly.

Not to be confused with the journal of the same name published by Benjamin Harris, 1680-81.

153a. DOMESTICK INTELLIGENCE; or, News both from city and country. [July 9, 1679 to April 15, 1680. Ed. by Benjamin Harris.] London. 114 nos.

Photographic facsimile.

With no. 56, the title changes to The protestant (domestick) intelligence, etc.

Minnesota has also original editions of nos. 9, 10, 12-14, 20, 21, 39, 44, 57, 59, 61, 63-65, 69-71, 74, 78, 79, 81, 84, 87, 90-95, 97-114.

154. THE IMPARTIAL PROTESTANT MERCURY. Nos. 1-96 except 2, 34, 61. April 27, 1681-Mar. 24, 1681/2 (*i.e.* 1682) (except dates of missing nos.) London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681-82. 93 nos. semiweekly.

Nos. 1-12 "Printed for H. V. and T. C. Pub. ... by R. Janeway."

Nos. 1-4 have title: The true protestant mercury; or, Occurrences foreign and domestick. (Not to be confused with journal of same name pub. by L. Curtiss 1681-82.)

Nos. 5-11 also have sub-title: or, Occurences foreign and domestick.

155. THE INTELLIGENCER. A perfect diurnal of some passages in Parliament, and the daily proceedings of the army under His Excellency the Lord Fairfax. Numb. 288. Jan. 29-Feb. 5, 1648. (*i.e.* 1649.) [London, 1649.]

Reprint.

156. THE KINGDOMES WEEKLY INTELLIGENCER: sent abroad to prevent misinformation. No. 113. Aug. 12-19. 1645.

Published from Dec. 27, 1643 to Oct. 9, 1649. by R. C. probably Richard Collins.

157. THE LONDON GAZETTE. Published by authority. London, 1665-1722. 13 v. & 38 unb. nos. semiweekly.

No. 1-23 have title: The Oxford gazette.

No. 1-21 pub. at Oxford.

No. 5292, 5380, imperfect and some others slightly defective.

"By Henry Muddiman to no. 25, inclusive, afterwards by Charles Perrot to about 1671."—Williams, J. B., Hist. of English journalism, p. 264.

The oldest Eng. newspaper now published.

No. 1-458, 460-1744, 1746-66, 1768-2415, 2417, 2419-22, 2424-3583, 3585-86, 3588, 3590, 3592-3802, 3804-3976, 3978-4028, 4030-4040, 4042-75, 4079-4190, 4193-94, 4196-4202, 4204-4280, 4282-83, 4285-87, 4289-4374, 4376-4404, 4406-19, 4421-50, 4452-64, 4466-73, 4475, 4478-4523, 4526-41, 4543-44, 4546-78, 4580-95, 4597-4606, 4609-15, 4617, 4620-21, 4630-31, 4633-44, 4650-51, 4654, 4661-62, 4672-75, 4679, 4686, 4688-4972, 4974-5030, 5031 (2d half), 5032-53, 5055-74, 5076-90, 5092-5116, 5118-5129, 5131-40, 5265, 5270, 5273, 5279, 5284, 5287, 5292, 5294-95, 5313, 5320, 5330, 5332, 5341, 5350, 5354, 5365, 5371, 5376, 5380, 5391, 5397, 5400-2, 5409, 5411, 5424, 5431-32, 5443, 5458, 5472, 5475, 5481, 5484, 5494, 6058.

Nov. 7, 1665-May 12, 1772 (except dates of missing nos.)

158. MERCVRIVS AVLICVS, communicating the intelligence and affaires of the Court, to the rest of the kingdome. Mar. 5-May 20, July 16-Dec. 16, 1643; Jan. 14-27, Feb. 11-Oct. 12, 27-Nov. 23, 1644; Jan. 5-18, 26 Feb. 1, Feb. 9-15, Mar. 2-8, 16-22, Apr. 13-19, 1645. Oxford, 1643-1645. 81 nos. in 7 v.

By Sir John Birkenhead.

Published from 8 Jan. 1643 to 7 Sept. 1645.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Week 10-20, 29-30: Mar. 5-May 20, July 16-29, 1643.

v. 2. Week 31-40: July 30-Oct. 7, 1643.

v. 3. Week 41-50: Oct. 8-Dec. 16, 1643.

v. 4. Week 3-4, 7-10, 41, 44-47: Jan. 14-27, Feb. 11-Mar. 9, 1643 (*i.e.* 1644) Oct. 6-12, 27-Nov. 23, 1644; 7 unnumbered issues: Jan. 5-18, 26-Feb. 1, Feb. 9-15, Mar. 2-8, 16-22, 1644 (*i.e.* 1645) Apr. 13-19, 1645.

v. 5. Week 11-20: Mar. 10-23, 1643 (*i.e.* 1644) Mar. 24-May 18, 1644.

v. 6. Week 21-30: May 19-July 27, 1644.

v. 7. Week 31-40: July 28-Oct. 5, 1644.

159. MERCURIUS AULICUS: againe communicating intelligence from all parts, touching all affaires, designes, humours, and conditions throughout the kingdome, especially from Westminster, and the headquarters. No. 2-3 Feb. 3-17, 1648. [London? 1648.] 2 nos.

By Samuel Sheppard.

Pub. from 25 Jan. to 18 May, 1648.

160. MERCURIUS BRITANICUS. Communicating the affaires of Great Britaine for the better information of the people. Nos. 1-100, Aug. 23, 1643,-Oct. 6, 1645; [also the rare counterfeit no. 27, Mar. 18, 1644,] London, 1643-45. 101 nos. in 1 v.

Nos. 1-51 by Thomas Audley; 52-100 by Marchamont Nedham.

Published from 23 Aug. 1643 to 18 May 1646.

161. MERCURIUS CIVICUS; or, An account of affairs both foreign and domestick. No. 10. April 17, 1680. London, Printed by R. E., 1680.

162. MERCURIUS POLITICUS, comprising the sum of foreine intelligence, with the affairs now on foot in the three nations of England, Scotland, & Ireland. For information of the people. Nos. 284, 292, 560-561, 567, 570. Nov. 15-22, 1655; Jan. 10-17, 1655 (*i.e.* 1656); Mar. 24-April 7, May 12-19, June 2-9, 1659. London, 1655-59. 6 nos.

Pub. from 13 June 1650 to April 1660. No. 567 incomplete.

"By Marchamont Nedham or John Hall until the end of 1650, then by John Milton with Hall or Nedham as writer until January 1653. Then by Nedham under the supervision of John Thurloe (until May 1659). From 13 May 1659 to 16 Aug. 1659 by John Canne,

and then to April 12, 1660, by Nedham."—Williams, J. B., History of English journalism. p. 247.

163. MERCURIUS PRAGMATICUS, communicating intelligence from all parts, touching all affaires, designes, humors, and conditions throughout the kingdome. Especially from Westminster, and the head quarters. Nos. 1-28, Sept. 14, 1647-Mar. 28, 1648; Nos. 1-5, 7-11, 13-17, Mar. 28-June 25, 1648. London, 1647-48.

Pub. from 14 Sept. 1647 to 28 May 1650.

"By John Cleiveland and Samuel Sheppard, by Marchamont Nedham during 1648, various writers in 1649 and to the end."—Williams, J. B., A History of English journalism, p. 234.

The gift of Herschell V. Jones.

163a. MERCURIUS PUBLICUS: comprising the sum of forraign intelligence; with the affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland and Ireland. For information of the people. Nos. 16-54 (no. 52 skipped) April 12-Dec. 27, 1660; Nos. 1-53 (no. 43 skipped and 5, 11 and 20 each lack a leaf), 1661; no. 1-12 (no. 2 lacks a leaf) Jan. 2-Mar. 27, 1662. London, 1660-62.

By Henry Muddiman and Giles Dury. The gift of Herschell V. Jones.

164. THE MODERATE: impartially communicating martial affaires to the kingdom of England. No. 24-25, 27. Dec. 19, 1648-Jan. 2, 1649, Jan. 9-16, 1649. London, 1648-1649. 3 nos.

Published from 29 June 1648 to 25 Sept. 1649.

By Gilbert Mabbott.

165. THE MODERATE INTELLIGENCER: impartially communicating martiall affaires to the kingdome of England. No. 16, 44-45, 48, 50, 52-54, 57-58, 62, 80, 82, 86-87, 90-91, 93-97, 100-102, 106-108, 110-113, 116, 125, 134-144, 146-150, 153-155, 157, 160-165, 168, 170-172, 179, 185, 188, 190-194, 197, 200-201, 203-211, 213, 217-218, 221-223, 225, 227, 230-231, 233-234, 236. June 12, 1645, Jan. 1, 1646-Sept. 27, 1649 (except dates of missing nos.) London, 1645-49. 97 nos.

Caption title. By John Dilingham. Pub. from 27 Feb. 1645 to 4 Oct. 1649. Nos. 91, 97, 101, 112, 139, 150, 217, imperfect.

166. THE OBSERVATOR, in dialogue ... By Roger L'Estrange ... v. 1-3, Apr. 13, 1681-March 9, 1687. London, 1684-87.

3 v. in 2. fronts. (v. 1, 2, ports.)

167. A PERFECT DIURNALL of some passages in Parliament: and from other parts of this kingdome. Nos. 1-140, June 26, 1643-Mar. (*i.e.* Apr.) 4, 1646; nos. 191-200, Mar. 22-May 28, 1647; nos. 211-220, Aug. 9-Oct. 16, 1647; nos. 231-240, Dec. 27, 1647-Mar. 4, 1647. (*i.e.* 1648). London, 1645-48.

By Samuel Pecke.

Published from 26 June 1643 to 8 Oct. 1649.

The gift of Herschell V. Jones.

168. THE PROTESTANT (DOMESTICK) INTELLIGENCE; or, News both from city and country.

See Domestick intelligence; or, News both from city and country.

169. THE PUBLICK INTELLIGENCER. Communicating the chief occurrences and proceedings within the dominions of England, Scotland, and Ire-

land: together with an account of affaires from severall parts of Europe. Feb. 2-9, Dec. 28, 1657-Mar. 9, 1659 (except Apr. 26-May 3, June 21-28, Nov. 22-29, 1658); May 23-30, 1659. [London, Printed by T. Newcomb] 1657-59.

Pub. weekly on Mondays, alternating with Mercurius publicus pub. on Thursdays under the same management, and forming with it a biweekly newspaper with alternative names. *cf.* Masson, Life of Milton, v. 5, p. 52.

Numbering irregular; dates are consecutive.

Marchamont Needham, editor.

The gift of Herschell V. Jones.

170. SEVERALL PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT. Nos. 2-156, Oct. 9, 1649-Sept. 23, 1652. London, 1649-52.

Published from Sept. 25, 1649 to April 21, 1653. Followed by: General proceedings of state affairs April 21, 1653-Sept. 7, 1654; Several proceedings of state affairs Sept. 28, 1654-Jan. 25, 1655 and Perfect proceedings of state affairs Feb. 22-Sept. 27, 1655. By Henry Scobell and beginning 1650 Henry Walker.

The gift of Herschell V. Jones.

171. SMITH'S CURRANT INTELLIGENCE; or, An impartial account of transactions both foraign and domestick. No. 24. May 1, 1680. London, Printed for John Smith, 1680. 1 no. semiweekly.

Continued by The currant intelligencer.

172. SMITH'S PROTESTANT INTELLIGENCE: domestick & forein, Published for the information of all true English-men. Nos. 7-8, 11-13, 16-18, 20-22. Feb. 18-Mar. 24, 1680/1-Apr. 14, 1681 (except dates of missing nos.) London, 1681. 11 nos. semiweekly.

173. SOME SPECIALL PASSAGES from London Westmister [sic] Yorke, Hull, Ireland and other partes. No. 1. May 24-June 2, 1642.

174. THE TRUE PROTESTANT MERCURY: or, Occurrences foreign and domestick. [London, Printed for L. Curtiss, 1681-82] 109 nos. in 3 v. semiweekly.

Nos. 1-32 "Printed for H. T. & L. V. and sold by L. Curtiss."

Nos. 7, 11-12, 14, 16-17, 19, 21-27, 29-50, 52-62, 64-108, 110-119, 121-127, Jan. 15, 1680/1-Mar. 25, 1682 (except dates of missing nos.)

Not to be confused with journal of same name, printed for H. V. and T. C. Pub. ... by R. Janeway.

175. WEEKLY memorials for the ingenious: or, An account of books lately set forth in several languages. With other accounts relating to arts and sciences. [No. 1-50; Jan. 16, 1681/2-Jan. 15, 1683] London, 1683. 4 p. l., 390 (*i.e.* 392), [8] p. illus., 2 pl.

Paging irregular: no. 172-173 repeated.

176. THE WEEKLY POST, truly communicating the chief occurrences and proceedings, within the common-wealth of England, Scotland and Ireland: and an account of affairs from several Christian princes and common-wealths in Europe ... No. 42. Feb. 14-21, 1660. London, 1660. 1 no.

GENERAL

1603-1689

176a. AITZEMA, LIEUWE VAN. Saken van staet en oorlogh, in, ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden ... Door d'Heer Lieuwe van Aitzema ... 's Graven-Haghe, 1669-72. 9 v. in 6. port., tables (partly fold.)

v. 1 has added t.-p., engr.

CONTENTS.—1. deel. 1621-32. 2. deel. 1633-44. 3. deel. 1645-56. 4. deel. 1657-63. 5. deel. 1664-66. 6. deel, [1. stuk.] 1667-68. 6. deel 2. stuk. Verhael vande Nederlandsche vrede-handeling. Herstelde leeuw, ofte Discours, over het gepasseerde in de Vereenichde Nederlanden in't jaer 1650. ende 1651. Generael register over alle de ses deelen der Saken van staet en oorlogh.

Continued in Historien onses tyds, behelzende saken van staat en oorlogh ... [by Lambert van der Bos] Amsterdam, 1685.

176b. [BOS, LAMBERT VAN DEN.] Historien onses tyds, behelzende saken van staat en oorlogh, voorgevallen in, en omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, en door geheel Europa, mitsgaders in meest alle de andere deelen des werelds. Beginnende met het jaar 1669. daar het de Heer L. van Aitzema heeft gelaten; en eyndigende na het jaar 1679 ... Door L. Sylvius [*pseud.*] Amsterdam, 1685. 4 pts. in 1 v. pl., port.

Added t.-p., engr.

For a continuation see the author's Vervolgh van Saken van staat en oorlogh ... Amsterdam, 1688-99.

176c. [BOS, LAMBERT VAN DEN.] Vervolgh van Saken van staat en oorlogh, in, en omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden, en door geheel Europa voorgevallen ... Zijnde het 2.–[4.] stuck van het vervolgh op de historie van de Heer Lieuwe van Aitzema ... Amsterdam, 1688-99. 3 v.

v. 1 has added t.-p., engr.

A continuation of the author's Historien onses tyds ... Amsterdam, 1685.

"Vreedens tractaten, verhandeld tot Ryswyck" ... 56 p. at end of v. 3.

CONTENTS.—[1] 1679-86. II. 1687-92. III. 1692-97.

177. AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE. Tradesmen's tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672. Described from the originals in the British museum, and in several private collections. By John Yonge Akerman ... London, 1849. 14, 257 p. illus.

178. ANGLESEY, ARTHUR [ANNESLEY] 1st earl. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Arthur, earl of Anglesey, late lord privy seal. Intermixt, with moral, political and historical observations, by way of discourse in a letter. To which is prefixt a letter written by his lordship during his retirement from court, in the year 1683. Published by Sir Peter Pett ... London, 1693. 16, 351, [1] p.

A letter on politics and theology, written by Lord Anglesey to Sir Peter Pett, and published after the earl's death.

179. ARCANA parliamentaria: or, Precedents concerning elections, proceedings, privileges, and punishments in Parliament. Faithfully collected out of the common and statute-law of this realm. With particular

quotations of the authors in each case. By R. C. of the Middle Temple, esq. To which is added, The authority, form, and manner of holding parliaments. By the learned Sir Tho. Smith, doctor of laws. London, 1685. 2 p. l., 116 p.

180. AUBREY, JOHN. 'Brief lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, set down by John Aubrey, between the years 1669 & 1696; ed. from the author's mss. by Andrew Clark ... Oxford, 1898. 2 v. illus., pl.

181. AUBREY, JOHN. Miscellanies upon various subjects. ed. 4. London, 1857. 16, 227 p.
Library of old authors.

182. BACON, FRANCIS, viscount St. Albans. The elements of the common lavves of England, branched into a double tract: the one containing A collection of some principall rules and maximes of the common law, with their latitude and extent. Explicated for the more facile introduction of such as are studiously addicted to that noble profession. The other The use of the common law, for preservation of our persons, goods, and good names. According to the lawes and customes of this land. By the late Sir Francis Bacon ... London, 1639. 10, 94 (*i.e.* 90), [8], 72 p.
Each tract has separate t.-p. and paging.
Numbers 45-48 in first tract, omitted in paging; text and signatures continuous.

183. BACON, SIR NATHANIEL. The official papers of Sir Nathaniel Bacon of Stiffkey, Norfolk, as justice of the peace, 1580-1620. Selected and ed. for the Royal historical society from original papers formerly in the collection of the Marquess Townshend, by H. W. Saunders, M. A. ... London, 1915. 42, 255 p., 1 l.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 26.

184. BACON, NATHANIEL. An historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With a vindication of the antient way of parliaments in England. Collected from some manuscript notes of John Selden, esq; by Nathaniel Bacon ... 5th ed., cor. and improved by a gentleman of the Middle-Temple. London, 1760. 2 pt. in 1 v.
Pt. 2 has title: The second part, or a continuation of the historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England. *Vis.* from the beginning of the reign of King Edward III. until the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. To which is prefix'd, A vindication of the antient way of parliaments in England.

185. BAILLIE, ROBERT. Letters and journals of Robert Baillie, A.M., principal of the University of Glasgow, MDCXXXVII-MDCLXII. Edited from the author's manuscripts by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1842. 3 v.
Bannatyne club.

186. BAKER, SIR RICHARD. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James the First ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern;

and digested into a method. By Sir Richard Baker, knight. Whereunto is added The reign of King Charles the First, and King Charles the Second ... 9th impression ... London, 1696. 39, 796, [44] p.

Added t.-p., engr.

Marginal notes.

"A catalogue of the nobility" with "Appendix": prelim. leaves 7-38.

"A catalogue of writers ... out of whom this chronicle hath been collected": 3 p. following epistle to the reader.

Epistle to the reader signed: E. Phillips.

"The reign of King Charles the First, and King Charles the Second" is by Edward Phillips, Milton's nephew.

"The account of the restoration given in the fourth and succeeding editions is attributed to Sir Thomas Clarges, Monck's brother-in-law."—Dict. nat. biog.

186a. BARWICK, PETER. Vita Johannis Barwick, S. T. P., ecclesiae Christi & S. Mariae Dunelmensis primum, S. Pauli postea Londinensis decani, et Collegii Sancti Johannis Evangelistae apud Cantabrigienses aliquando socii. Londini, 1721. [64], 464, [43] p. ports.

187. BASIRE, ISAAC. The correspondence of Isaac Basire, D.D., archdeacon of Northumberland and prebendary of Durham, in the reigns of Charles I and Charles II, with a memoir of his life, by W. N. Darnell ... London, 1831. 10, 393 p. geneal. table.

Title vignette.

188. BAXTER, RICHARD. Reliquiae Baxterianae: or, Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the most memorable passages of his life and times. Faithfully publish'd from his own original manuscript, by Matthew Sylvester ... London, 1696. 448, 500, 132 p. front. (port.)

189. BEDELL, WILLIAM. A true relation of the life and death of ... William Bedell, Lord Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. Ed. from a ms. in the Bodleian library, Oxford, and amplified with genealogical and historical chapters, compiled from original scources, by ... Thomas Wharton Jones ... London, 1872. 17, 268 p. table.

Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 4.

190. BERKS ARCHDEACONRY. Index to wills proved and administrations granted in the court of the archdeacon of Berks, 1508 to 1652. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore ... London, 1893. viii, 199 p.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 8.

191. BERNARD, NICHOLAS. The life and death of the most reverend and learned father of our church, Dr. James Usher, late arch-bishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland. Published in a sermon at his funeral at the abby of Westminster, Aprill 17. 1656, and now reviewed ... London, 1656. 119 p.

"A catalogue of the works of ... James Usher" at end.

192. BLAIR, ROBERT. The life of ... Robert Blair ... containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with Supplement to his life, and Continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by ... William Row

... Ed ... by Thomas M'Crie ... Edinburgh, 1848. 24, 627 p. illus., facsim.
Wodrow soc.

193. BRAMSTON, SIR JOHN. The autobiography of Sir John Bramston, K. B., of Skreens, in the hundred of Chelmsford; now first printed from the original ms. in the possession of his lineal descendant Thomas William Bramston, esq. ... London, 1845. 20, 443 p. geneal. tables.
Camden soc. v. 32.

194. BRISTOL DIOCESE, Eng. ... A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory court (city and deanery of Bristol division) of the bishop of Bristol, 1572-1792. And also a calendar of wills in the Great orphan books preserved in the Council house, Bristol, 1379-1674. Ed. by E. A. Fry. London, 1897. x, 136 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 17.
Half-title: Bristol wills, 1572-1792; and wills in the Great orphan books, 1379-1674.

195. BRISTOL DIOCESE, Eng. A calendar of wills and administrations relating to the county of Dorset, proved in the Consistory court (Dorsetshire division) of the late diocese of Bristol, 1681-1792, and in the Archdeaconry court of Dorset, 1568-1792, and in the several Peculiars, 1660-1799, all now preserved at the probate registry, Blandford. Ed. by E. A. Fry. London, 1900. x, 271 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 22.
Half-title: Dorset wills and administrations, 1568-1799.

196. BRITTON, JOHN. Memoir of John Aubrey, F. R. S., embracing his auto-biographical sketches, a brief review of his personal and literary merits, and an account of his works; with extracts from his correspondence, anecdotes of some of his contemporaries, and of the times in which he lived. London, 1845. 12, 131 p. front.

197. BROMLEY, SIR GEORGE. A collection of original royal letters, written by King Charles the First and Second, King James the Second, and the king and queen of Bohemia; together with original letters, written by Prince Rupert, Charles Louis, count palatine, the Duchess of Hanover, and several other distinguished persons; from the year 1619 to 1665 ... By Sir George Bromley ... London, 1787. 40, 320 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) facsim., fold. geneal. tab.

198. BROOKE, RALPH. [Ralph Brooke] York [herald] his answer and opinion to the question of the Lord Maiors, knights and aldermen of London for the precedency above ancienter knights than themselves, not aldermen of London; and to their misconceit, that in ancient time the citizens of London were known and called by the name of barons.
Gutch 1:95-119.

199. BROWN, THOMAS. Miscellanea aulica: or A collection of state treatises never before published. London, 1702. 14, 440 p.

200. BRUCE, JOHN, *ed.* Letters and papers of the Verney family down to the end of the year 1639. Printed from the original mss. in the possession of Sir Henry Verney ... Ed. by John Bruce ... London, 1853. 14, 308 p. table.
Camden soc. v. 56.

201. BRUCE, JOHN. Observations upon certain documents relating to William, first Earl of Gowrie and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son.
Archaeologia 34:190-224.

202. BULSTRODE, SIR RICHARD. Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of King Charles the 1st. and K. Charles the IId ... wherein the character of the royal martyr, and of King Charles II. are vindicated from fanatical aspersions. Written by Sir Richard Bulstrode ... Now first published from his original manuscript. London, 1721. 11 p. l., 439 p. front.
p. [213] is a special t.-p.: Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of K. Charles the IId ... 1720.

203. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. The lives of Sir Matthew Hale and John, earl of Rochester ... London, 1820. 9, 130, 14, 137 p.
Also special t.-p. for each pt. with title-vignettes (ports.).

204. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. sometime Lord Chief Justice of his Majesties court of Kings bench. London, 1682. 12, 128 p.

205. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. The memoires of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c. In which an account is given of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland ... With many letters, instructions, and other papers, written by King Charles the I. never before published. All drawn out of, or copied from the originals. By Gilbert Burnet ... London, 1677. 11, 436, [16] p. 2 port. (incl. front.).
Half-title: The history of the church and state of Scotland, the II. part.

206. BURRAGE, CHAMPLIN. The early English dissenters in the light of recent research (1550-1641) by Champlin Burrage ... Cambridge, 1912. 2 v. fronts., facsims.
CONTENTS.—I. History and criticism. II. Illustrative documents.

207. CABALA, mysteries of state, in letters of the great ministers of K. James and K. Charles. Wherein much of the publique manage of affaires is related. Faithfully collected by a noble hand. London, 1654. 7 p. l., 347, [19] p.
"This is a duplicate of Part I of the 'Cabala: sive Scrinia sacra,' etc., 1654, without the collective title-page, which was not supplied until the publication of the second part."—British museum Catalogue.

208. CALDERWOOD, DAVID. The history of the Kirk of Scotland ... Ed. from the original manuscript preserved in the British museum, by the Rev. Thomas Thomson. Edinburgh, 1842-49. 8 v. geneal. tab.

Wodrow soc. 5.

"Life," p. i-xxxvi at end of v. 8.

With reprint of original t.-p. in v. 8.

209. CANTERBURY. ... Calendar of marriage licences issued by the Faculty office. 1632-1714. Ed. by Geo. E. Cokayne ... and Edw. Alexander Fry. London, 1905. 4 p. l., 427 p., 1 l.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 33.

210. CANTERBURY. ... Index of wills proved in the Prerogative court of Canterbury ... And now preserved in the principal probate registry, Somerset house, London ... v. 1-6. London, 1893-1912. 6 v. double pl.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 10, 11, 18, 25, 43, 44.

v. 1-2, paged continuously.

v. 1-2, comp. by J. Challenor C. Smith; v. 3, comp. by S. A. Smith and ed. by Leland L. Duncan; v. 4, comp. by S. A. Smith, and ed. by E. A. Fry; v. 5, comp. by E. Stokes; v. 6, ed. by R. H. Ernest Hill.

Index locorum, v. 2.

CONTENTS.—v. 1-2. 1383-1558. v. 3. 1558-83. v. 4. 1584-1604. v. 5. 1605-19. v. 6. 1620-29.

211. CARDWELL, EDWARD. Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England; being a collection of injunctions, declarations, orders, articles of inquiry, &c. From the year 1546 to the year 1716; with notes historical and explanatory ... Oxford, 1839. 2 v. 2 fold. facsims. (v. 2.).

212. CARDWELL, EDWARD. A history of conferences and other proceedings connected with the Book of common prayer; from the year 1558 to the year 1690 ... Oxford, 1840. 13, 464 p.

Contains many documents.

213. CARTE, THOMAS. An history of the life of James, duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610, to his death in 1688. Wherein is contained an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, and particularly of Ireland, under his government. In two volumes. To which is added ... in another volume, a very valuable collection of letters, written either by His Grace, or by the king, the secretaries of state, and other great men in his time ... By Thomas Carte, M.A. London, 1735-36. 3 v.

v. 3 was published in 1735 under title: A collection of letters [etc.].

214. [CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD.] Magnae Britanniae notitia: or, The present state of Great-Britain; with diverse remarks upon the ancient state thereof. By John Chamberlayne ... The thirty-eighth ed. of the south part, called England; and the seventeenth of the north part, called Scotland. To which is added, A general list of all the offices and officers employed in ... the government ... London, 1755. 10, 288, 156, 286, 71 p.

Consists, pt. 1, of the original work, "Angliae notitia or, The present state of England," by Edward Chamberlayne, [originally pub. 1667], with additions, and, pt. 2, the continuation by his son, John Chamberlayne.

Appended is: A general list, or catalogue, of all the offices and officers employ'd in the several branches of His Majesty's government ... I. In South Britain or England. II. In North Britain, or Scotland ... London, 1755.

215. CHESTERFIELD, PHILIP STANHOPE, 2d earl. Letters ... to several celebrated individuals of the time of Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Anne, with some of their replies. London, 1837. 387 p. front. (port.)

216. CHICHESTER. ... Calendar of wills in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Chichester. 1482-1800. Ed. by Edward Alexander Fry. London, 1915. 8, 414, [1] p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 49.

217. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Selections from the records of the kirk session, presbytery, and synod of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1846. 95, 353 p.
Spalding club. [*Publications no. 15.*]
Edited by John Stuart.
Period covered: 1562-1681.
Extracts from "A short account of Scotland," by the Rev. Thomas Morer, 1715.—Appendix, p. lxv-lxix.

218. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon ... Containing, 1. An account of the chancellor's life from his birth to the restoration in 1660. 2. A continuation of the same, and of his History of the grand rebellion, from the restoration to his banishment in 1667 ... Printed from his original manuscripts ... Oxford, 1759. 3 v.
v. 2, 3, paged continuously; v. 2, 539 p.; v. 3, 541-993 p.

219. CLIFFORD, ARTHUR. Tixall letters; or the correspondence of the Aston family and their friends during the seventeenth century. London, 1815. 2 v.

220. COKE, SIR EDWARD. The compleat copy-holder, wherein is contained a learned discourse of the antiquity and nature of mannors and copy-holds: being a guide and direction for surrenders. presentments. admittances. forfeitures. customes, &c. By Sir Edward Coke, knight. Whereunto is newly added The relation between the lord of a mannor and the copy-holder his tenant: by that worthy lawyer Charles Calthrop ... together, with The forme of keeping of a copy-hold court and court baron: also, two tables newly added. London, 1650. 4 p. l., 179 p.

221. [COKE, ROGER.] A detection of the court and state of England during the four last reigns and the inter-regnum. Consisting of private memoirs, &c. with observations and reflections, and an appendix, discovering the present state of the nation ... 3d ed., very much corrected: with an alphabetical table. London, 1697. 682, 20 p.

222. COLLIER, JEREMY. An ecclesiastical history of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity, to the end of the reign of King Charles the Second; with a brief account of the affairs of religion in Ireland ... New ed. ... London, 1845-46. 9 v.

223. COLLINS, ARTHUR, *ed.* Letters and memorials of state, in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the reign of King Charles the Second, and Oliver's usurpation. Written and collected by Sir Henry Sydney ... the famous Sir Philip Sydney, and his brother Sir Robert Sydney ... Robert, the second earl of Leicester ... Philip, lord viscount Lisle ... and of his brother, Colonel Algernon Sydney ... Together with letters of the other ministers of state, with whom they held a correspondence. The whole containing the antient state of Ireland; with characters and private memoirs. Also, the antient government of the principality of Wales. The wars between the Spaniards, and the States-General in the Netherlands. Negotiations between the courts of England, France, &c. The intriegues of the several courts of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles the First. With other remarkable transactions, both at home and abroad, during those times, not hitherto known. Faithfully transcribed from the originals ... Whereunto is added, genealogical and historical observations: also memoirs of the lives and actions of the Sydneys, and their noble ancestors, the Dudleys, Grey, Talbot, Beauchamp, Berkley, and Lisle; and a defence of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, wrote by Sir Philip Sydney. Collected from records, their last wills and testaments, original papers, authentick manuscripts, and our most approved historians. By Arthur Collins, esq. ... London, 1746. 2 v. front. (port.)
Binder's title: The Sydney letters and memorials of state.

224. COMMON RIGHTS at Cottenham & Stretham in Cambridgeshire. Edited for the Royal historical society by W. Cunningham. London, 1910.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 18, p. 169-296.

224a. A COMPLETE COLLECTION of all the protests made in the House of lords from the original in the year 1641 to the present year 1745 ... London, 1745. [12] 477 p.

225. COURTHOP, SIR GEORGE. The memoirs of Sir George Courthop 1616-1685. Edited ... for the Royal Historical society by Mrs. S. C. Lomas. London, 1907.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 13, p. 93-157.

226. COURTS. ... Index of chancery proceedings (Reynardson's division) preserved in the Public record office ... 1649-1714. Ed. by Edw. Alexander Fry. London, 1903-4. 2 v.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 29, 32.

227. COURTS. ... Select cases concerning the law merchant A.D. 1270-1638. Ed. for the Selden society by Charles Gross ... London, 1908–
Selden soc. ... v. 23.

228. CRAIG, SIR THOMAS. De unione regnorum Britanniæ tractatus, by Sir Thomas Craig, ed. from the manuscript in the Advocates' library, with a translation and notes, by C. Sanford Terry ... Edinburgh, 1909. 12, 497, [1], 7, 8 p. front (port.)
Scottish history soc. v. 60.

229. CRATFIELD, Eng. Cratfield: a transcript of the accounts of the parish, from A.D. 1490 to A.D. 1642, with notes, by the late Rev. William Holland ... with a brief memoir of the author, by his widow. Ed., with an introduction, by John James Raven ... London, [1895?]. 194 p. front. (port.)

230. CRAWFORD, JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY, 26th earl. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Hand-list of proclamations. Tables of the regnal years of the sovereigns of England and Scotland, Henry VIII.—Victoria. [n. p.] 1891. 29 p.
Contains only the tables.
Printed on one side of the leaf only.
With this is bound his: Bibliotheca Lindesiana ... First provisional hand-list of proclamations, Henry VIII. 22 April, 1509 ... [Anne, 1 August, 1714].

230a. CROUCH, NATHANIEL. The wars in England, Scotland, & Ireland. Containing an account of all the battles, seiges, state intrigues, revolution, accidents, and other remarkable transactions, during the reign of King Charles the First. Being an impartial view of his life and actions. With his tryal at large before the pretended High court of justice. And his last speech at his death, Jan. 30, 1648. Also an appendix containing a succinct relation of all publick affairs till the restoration of K. Charles II. 1660 ... By R. B. [pseud.] The 6th ed., rev. and cor. London, 1697. 184 p. front., illus., port.

231. DAY, WILLIAM ANSELL, *ed.* The Pythouse papers: correspondence concerning the civil war, the Popish plot, and a contested election in 1680. Transcribed from mss. in the possession of V. F. Benett-Stanford ... Ed., and with an introduction, by William Ansell Day ... London, 1879. 7, 98, 105 p.
Contains, among others, letters from Charles I to Prince Rupert, from Lord Percy to the King and Prince Rupert, and from William Bennett to Colonel Benett.

232. DEVEREUX, WALTER BOURCHIER. Lives and letters of the Devereux, earls of Essex, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., 1540-1646. By the Honorable Walter Bourchier Devereux ... London, 1853. 2 v. illus. (incl. coat of arms) 2 pl., 3 port. (incl. fronts.)

233. D'EWES, SIR SIMONDS. The autobiography and correspondence of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, bart., during the reigns of James I. and Charles I. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell ... London, 1845. 2 v. fronts. (ports.)
"Journey of the Prince's servants into Spain," v. 2, p. 413-58, by Sir Richard Wynne.

234. D'EWES, SIR SIMONDS. College life in the time of James the First, as illustrated by an unpublished diary ... London, 1851. 8, 125 p.
Ed. by John Howard Marsden.

235. D'EWES, SIR SIMONDS. The diary of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, deciphered, for the period Jan. 1622-April 1624; with an index and introduction, and with notes for the year 1622 ... by Gladys A. Harrison. Minneapolis, 1915. 23, 306 p. typewritten.
Thesis. Minnesota. M.A.

236. DIGBY, SIR KENELM. Private memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby ... written by himself ... with an introductory memoir [by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas]. London, 1827. 86, [2], 328 p. front. (port.)

237. D'OYLY, GEORGE. The life of William Sancroft, archbishop of Canterbury, comp. principally from original and scarce documents. With an appendix, containing Fur praedestinatus, Modern policies, and three sermons by Archbishop Sancroft. Also, a life of ... Henry Wharton; and two letters of Dr. Sanderson, now first published from the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth palace ... London, 1821. 2 v. front. (port.) geneal. table.

237a. [DRUMMOND, JOHN.] Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the clan Cameron. With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. Edinburgh, 1842. 57, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p. incl. front. (port.)
Abbotsford club. Publications. no. 24.
Edited by James Macknight from an incomplete ms., supposed to be the original, supplemented by several ms. copies. Presented to the Abbotsford club by Bindon Blood and James Macknight. Pub. also as no. 59 of the Maitland club publications.

238. DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The history of Saint Paul's cathedral, in London, from its foundation: extracted out of original charters, records, leiger-books, and other manuscripts, by Sir William Dugdale ... With a continuation and additions, including the republication of Sir William Dugdale's life from his own manuscript; by Henry Ellis ... London, 1818. 31, 500 p. illus., LXIX pl. (incl. front.: port.)

239. DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The life, diary, and correspondence of Sir William Dugdale, knight, sometime Garter principal king of arms. With an appendix, containing an account of his published works, an index to his manuscript collections, copies of monumental inscriptions to the memory of the Dugdale family, and heraldic grants and pedigrees. Ed. by William Hamper ... London, 1827. 8, 529 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) facsim., geneal. tables.
"Account of Sir Wm. Dugdale's published works": p. [475]-498.

240. DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. Monasticon anglicanum; a history of the abbies and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedral and collegiate churches, with their dependencies in England and Wales; also of such Scotch, Irish and French monasteries as were in any

manner connected with religious houses in England ... London, 1846. 6 v. in 8. front. illus., pl., plans.

v. 1 has added t.-p. Half-title: Monasticon anglicanum: a new ed. ... by John Caley ... Sir Henry Ellis ... and ... Bulkeley Bandinel.

241. DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. A perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the great councils and parliaments of this realm, from the XLIX. of King Henry the III.d until these present times ... Extracted from publick records, by Sir William Dugdale ... London, 1685. 6, 580, [26] p.

242. EASTLAND COMPANY. The acts and ordinances of the Eastland company; ed. for the Royal historical society, from the original muniments of the Gild of merchant adventurers of York, by Maud Sellers ... London, 1906. 88, 175 p.

Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 11.

243. ECHARD, LAURENCE. The history of England ... With a compleat index. By Laurence Echard ... London, 1718. 3 v. fronts., port.

v. 1: 2d ed.

CONTENTS.— v. 1. From the first entrance of Julius Cæsar, to the end of the reign of King James the First. v. 2. From the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First to the restoration of King Charles the Second. v. 3. From the restoration of King Charles the Second, to the conclusion of the reign of King James the Second, and establishment of King William and Queen Mary.

244. ELLIS, SIR HENRY, *ed.* Original letters, illustrative of English history; including numerous royal letters: from autographs in the British museum, and one or two other collections. With notes and illustrations by Henry Ellis ... 2d ed. London, 1825. 3 v. fronts.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1418-1529. v. 2. To 1586. v. 3. To 1726.

245. ELLIS, SIR HENRY. Original letters, illustrative of English history; including numerous royal letters; from autographs in the British museum, and one or two other collections. With notes and illustrations ... Second series ... London, 1827. 4 v. fronts.

Frontispiece to v. 1, fold. facsim.; v. 2, fold. pl.; v. 3, port.; v. 4, facsim.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1400-1526. v. 2. To 1571. v. 3. To 1657. v. 4. To 1795.

246. ELLIS, SIR HENRY. Original letters, illustrative of English history; including numerous royal letters: from autographs in the British museum, the State paper office, and one or two other collections. With notes and illustrations ... Third series ... London, 1846. 4 v. fronts. (ports.)

247. ELLIS, SIR HENRY. Original letters of eminent literary men of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries: with notes, and illustrations by Sir Henry Ellis ... London, 1843. 7, 460 p. front. (facsim.)

Camden soc. v. 23.

248. ELLWOOD, THOMAS. The history of the life ... London, 1829. 214 p.

Autobiography, a collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published v. 11.

"Sequel to the Life of Thomas Ellwood" p. 207-11.
"List of T. Ellwood's writings" p. 212-14.

249. THE ERROLL PAPERS 1188-1727. [Ed. by John Stuart.]
Spalding club miscellany 2:211-349.

250. EVELYN, JOHN. Memoirs illustrative of the life and writings of John Evelyn ... comprising his diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6 and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is subjoined, The private correspondence between King Charles I and ... Sir Edward Nicholas ... also between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne ... Ed. by William Bray ... 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. fronts. ... pl. (partly fold.) ports.

251. EVELYN, JOHN. The life of Mrs. Godolphin. ... New ed. edited by Edward William Harcourt ... London, 1888. 24, 287 p. front. (port.)
Introduction, p. xiii-xxiv by Bishop Wilberforce.

252. EXETER. ... Calendar of wills and administrations relating to the counties of Devon and Cornwall, proved in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Exeter, 1532-1800. Now preserved in the Probate registry at Exeter. Ed. by E. A. Fry. London, 1914. 6, 324 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 46.
Half-title: Devonshire wills and administrations. v. II.

253. EXETER. ... Calendars of wills and administrations relating to the counties of Devon and Cornwall, proved in the Court of the Principal registry of the Bishop of Exeter, 1559-1799. And of Devon only, proved in the Court of the Archdeaconry of Exeter, 1540-1799. All now in the Probate registry at Exeter. Ed. by Edw. Alex. Fry. London, 1908. 23, 878 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 35.

254. EXTRACTS from the manuscript collections of the Reverend Robert Wodrow. 1605-1697. [ed. by John Stuart.]
Spalding club miscellany 2:149-73.

255. FAIRFAX, THOMAS FAIRFAX, 3rd baron. Short memorials of Thomas, Lord Fairfax. London, 1699.
Somers 5:374-98.
Another copy, Maseres, Select tracts 2:409-53.
Another copy, Stuart tracts: 351-402.

256. FANSHAWE, ANNE (HARRISON) lady. The memoirs ... 1600-72; reprinted from the original manuscript ... with four photogravure portraits & twenty-nine other reproductions. London, etc., 1907. 42, 617 p. front., pl. (partly col.) ports., facsims.

257. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING, *comp.* Notes on the diplomatic relations of England and France 1603-1688; lists of ambassadors from England to France and from France to England, comp. by C. H. Firth ... and S. C. Lomas ... Oxford, 1906. iv, [5]-47 p.

258. FLETA, seu Commentarius juris anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo rege primo, seu circa annos abhinc CCCXL. ab anonymo conscriptus, atque è codice veteri, autore ipso ipso aliquantulùm recentiori, nunc primùm typis editus. Accedit tractatulus vetus de agendi excipiendiq. formulis gallicanus, Fet assavoir dictus. Subjungitur etiam Joan. Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica. Ed. 2., multis erroribus purgata. Londini, 1685. 4 p. l., 553 (*i.e.* 555) p. 1 illus.

259. FORTH AND BRENTFORD, PATRICK RUTHVEN, earl of. Ruthven correspondence. Letters and papers of Patrick Ruthven, earl of Forth and Brentford, and of his family: A.D. 1615-A.D. 1662. With an appendix of papers relating to Sir John Urry. Ed., from the original mss., by the Rev. William Dunn Macray ... London, 1868. 68, 182 p.
Roxburghe club.

260. FOX, GEORGE. A journal or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences and labour of love in the work of the ministry, of that ancient, eminent and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox ... The first volume ... London, 1694. 25, 18, 632 (*i.e.* 729), [16] p.
Preface by William Penn: 24 p. l.
"Testimony of Margaret Fox": p. i-ix.
Paging irregular: no. 188-288 repeated, 424-27 omitted.
The present work is regarded as v. 1 of the author's Collection of many select and Christian epistles ... London, 1698.

261. [FRANKLAND, THOMAS.] The annals of King James and King Charles the First. Both of happy memory. Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, M.DC.XII. to the eighteenth of King Charles, M.DC.XL.II. Wherein several material passages, relating to the late civil wars, (omitted in former histories) are made known ... London, 1681. 1 p. l., [8], 913, [14] p.
Published anonymously.
In double columns, with marginal notes. Many errors in paging.

262. FRASER, JAMES. Chronicles of the Frasers; the Wardlaw manuscript entitled 'Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, or, The true genealogy of the Frasers.' 916-1674. By Master James Fraser ... ed. from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction, by William Mackay. Edinburgh, 1905. 15, 557 p. illus., facsim.
Scottish history soc. v. 47.

263. [FULLER, THOMAS.] Abel redevivus: or, The dead yet speaking. The lives and deaths of the moderne divines, written by several able and learned men ... and now digested into one volume ... London, 1651. 10, 599 p. front. ports.
Fuller contributed some of the lives. Cf. Dict. of Nat. Biog.

264. FULLER, THOMAS. The church history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII ... 3d. ed. ... With a preface and notes by James Nichols ... London, 1842. 3 v. fronts., plates.

265. GLOUCESTER. A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory court of the bishop of Gloucester, 1541-[1800]. With an appendix of dispersed wills and wills proved in the Peculiar courts of Bibury and Bishop's Cleeve. With indices nominum et locorum. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore ... and L. L. Duncan ... London, 1895-1907. 2 v. *British record soc. The Index library. v. 12, 34.*

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1541-1650; ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore and L. L. Duncan. v. 2. 1660-1800; ed. by E. A. Fry and W. P. W. Phillimore.

266. GORDON, DELAHAY. A general history of the lives, trials, and executions of all the royal and noble personages, that have suffered in Great-Britain and Ireland for high treason, or other crimes, from the accession of Henry VIII. to the throne of England, down to the present time; with a circumstantial narrative of their behaviour during confinement, and at the place of execution: to which is added, a particular account of the rebellions in England, Scotland and Ireland, for the two last centuries. Comp. ... by Delahay Gordon, esq. ... London, 1760. 3 v. ports.

A fourth volume of the work, to contain "a particular account of the rebellions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the two last centuries," is announced at the end of v. 3, but was not published.

v. 3. wanting.

267. GOSSE, EDMUND WILLIAM, *ed.* The life and letters of John Donne, dean of St. Paul's, now for the first time revised and collected by Edmund Gosse ... New York, 1899. 2 v. front., pl., port., facsim.

268. GRAHAM, JOHN MURRAY. Annals and correspondence of the Viscount and the first and second earls of Stair; by John Murray Graham. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. illus., 2 col. pl., 4 port. (incl. fronts.) facsims.

269. GUMBLE, THOMAS. The life of General Monck, duke of Albemarle, &c. with remarks upon his actions ... London, 1671. 18, 486 p. front. (port.).

270. GUTHRY, HENRY, bp. of Dunkeld. Memoirs of Henry Guthry ... wherein the conspiracies and rebellion against king Charles I. of blessed memory, to the time of the murther of that monarch, are briefly and faithfully related. London, 1702. 7 p. l., 255 p.

270a. HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, 1st earl. State papers and miscellaneous correspondence of Thomas, earl of Melros. Edinburgh, 1837. 2 v.

Edited by James Maidment. Abbotsford club.

270b. HALE, SIR MATTHEW. The jurisdiction of the Lords house, or Parliament, considered according to antient records. By Lord Chief Justice Hale. To which is prefixed, by the editor, Francis Hargrave, esq.

an introductory preface, including a narrative of the same jurisdiction, from the accession of James the First. London, 1796. 6, 230, 208 p.

270c. HALE, SIR MATTHEW. Historia placitorum coronae. The history of the pleas of the crown, by Sir Matthew Hale, knt. ... First pub. from his lordship's original manuscript, and the several references to the records examined by the originals, with notes by Sollom Emlyn ... With a table of the principal matters. 1st American ed. With notes and references to later cases by W. A. Stokes and E. Ingersoll. ... Philadelphia, 1847. 2 v.

270d. HALE, SIR MATTHEW. The history of the common law of England ... by Sir Matthew Hale ... 3d ed., cor. [London], 1739. 3 p. l., 261, [11] p. pl.

270e. HALE, SIR MATTHEW. The history of the common law. By Sir Matthew Hale ... 4th ed. cor.; with notes, references, and some account of the life of the author. By Charles Runnington ... Dublin, 1792. 2 p. l., xl, [2] p., 1 l., 305 p. front.

271. HALKETT, LADY ANNE. The autobiography of Anne, Lady Halkett. Ed. by John Gough Nichols ... London, 1875. 21, 118 p. *Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 13.*

272. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, JAMES ORCHARD, *ed.* Letters of the kings of England, now first collected from royal archives, and other authentic sources, private as well as public. Ed., with an historical introduction and notes, by James Orchard Halliwell ... London, 1848. 2 v. fronts. (ports.)

273. HAMILTON, ALEXANDER HENRY ABERCROMBY. Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne; illustrations of local government and history, drawn from original records (chiefly of the county of Devon) by A. H. A. Hamilton ... London, 1878. xi, 364 p.

274. HAMILTON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton, including sixteen letters of state written by him, now first published ... with an appendix of documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. Collected and edited ... by W. Douglas Hamilton. ... London, 1859. 8, 139 p. *Camden soc. v. 75.*

275. [HARDWICKE, PHILIP YORKE, 2d earl] *ed.* Miscellaneous state papers. From 1501 to 1726 ... London, 1778. 2 v. front.

276. HARGRAVE, FRANCIS, *ed.* A collection of tracts relative to the law of England, from manuscripts, now first ed. by Francis Hargrave ... v. 1. ... Dublin, [etc.] 1787. 2 p. l., li, 510 p., 1 l., 511-578 p.

No more published.

CONTENTS.—Preface. I. A treatise in three parts. Pars prima. De jure maris et brachiorum ejusdem. Pars secunda. De portibus maris. Pars tertia. Concerning the custom of goods imported and exported. From a manuscript of Lord Chief-Justice Hale. II. Considerations touching the amendment or alteration of lawes. By Lord Chief-Justice Hale.

III. A treatise of the maisters of the Chauncerie. IV. Two pieces touching suits in Chancery by subpoena. V. A discourse concerning the courts of King's bench and Common-pleas. By Lord Chief-Justice Hale. VI. A discourse against the jurisdiction of the King's bench over Wales by process of latitat. VII. The abuses and remedies of Chancery. By Mr. George Norburie. VIII. Concerning the effects of sentences of the courts ecclesiastical in cases of marriage, when pleaded or offered in evidence in the courts temporal. By the editor. IX. An argument in the Exchequer-chamber on giving judgment in the case of Perrin and another against Blake. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Blackstone. X. An argument by the editor, on the appeal from Chancery in the case of Messrs. Wicker and Sir Thomas and Lady Broughton against John Mitford, esquire, delivered at the bar of the House of lords in June, 1782. XI. Observations concerning the rule in Shelley's case; namely, that heirs of the body, or other inheritable words, after an estate for life, shall operate as words of limitation, not of purchase: chiefly with a view to the application of that rule to last wills. By the editor.

277. HARGRAVE, FRANCIS. A complete collection of state-trials, and proceedings for high-treason, and other crimes and misdemeanours; the fourth edition; commencing with the eleventh year of the reign of King Richard II. and ending with the reign of King George III. With two alphabetical tables to the whole, to which is prefixed a new preface by Francis Hargrave, esquire. 11 v. London, 1776-81.

v. 8 lacking.

278. HARINGTON, SIR JOHN. Nugæ antiquæ; being a miscellaneous collection of original papers, in prose and verse; written during the reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and King James: by Sir John Harington ... Selected from authentic remains by the late Henry Harington, M.A. and newly arranged, with illustrative notes, by Thomas Park ... London, 1804. 2 v.

279. HARLEY, BRILLIANA (CONWAY) lady. Letters of the Lady Brilliana Harley, wife of Sir Robert Harley, of Brampton Bryan, knight of the Bath. With introductions and notes by Thomas Taylor Lewis ... London, 1854. 52, 275 p.

Camden soc. v. 58. no 58.

280. [HARRINGTON, JAMES.] The benefit of the ballot; with the nature and use thereof; particularly in the republic of Venice.

State tracts, Charles II. 443-446.

281. HARRIS, WILLIAM. An historical and critical account of the life of Oliver Cromwell, lord protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. Drawn from original writers and state-papers. To which is added, an appendix of original papers. By William Harris ... 2d ed. London, 1772. 4, 543 p.

282. HARRIS, WILLIAM. An historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I. and Charles I. and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. ... From original writers and state-papers. By William Harris. A new ed., with a life of the author ... London, 1814. 5 v.

An historical and critical account of Hugh Peters: v. 1, p. [vii]-li.

Originally published (1751-66) as separate works. The life of Peters appeared without the author's name.

283. HARVEY, GIDEON. The city remembrancer: being historical narratives of the great plague at London, 1665; great fire, 1666; and great storm, 1703 ... with historical accounts of the most memorable plagues, fires, and hurricanes. Collected ... by ... Dr. Harvey ... and enlarged with authorities of a more recent date. London, 1769. 2 v.

284. HEATH, SIR ROBERT. Memoir of Sir Robert Heath. 1648. London, 1854. 24 p.
Philobiblion soc. misc. 1: no. 8.

285. HERBERT OF CHERBURY, Edward Herbert, 1st baron ... The life of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury ... London, 1830. 171 p. front. (port.)
Autobiography v. 8.

286. HERBERT OF CHERBURY, Edward Herbert, 1st baron. ... Autobiography ... with introduction, notes, appendices and a continuation of the life by Sidney L. Lee. London, 1886. 6, 369 p. front., ports.

287. HEYLYN, PETER. Aerius redivivus: or, The history of the Presbyterians ... from the year 1536, to the year 1647 ... Oxford, 1670. 482 p.
Dedication signed: Henry Heylyn [ed.]

288. HEYLYN, P[ETER]. Cyprianvs anglicvs: or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, lord archbishop of Canterbury ... Containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death. By P. Heylyn ... London, 1671. 2 p. l., 511 p.
A defense of Laud against Prynne's "Canterburies doome."

289. HINC ILLAE LACHRYMAE: or, England's miseries set forth in their true light; being a brief history of the manifold difficulties this kingdom laboured under, in the reigns of K. James I. and his unfortunate son; which brought on our bloody civil wars, and the death of K. Charles I. and at last caused the abdication of King James II. London, 1692. 16, 238 p.

290. HOBBES, THOMAS. Leviathan; or, The matter, form and power of a common-wealth ecclesiastical and civil. London, 1651. 394 p. front. pl.

291. HOLLOND, JOHN. Two discourses of the navy, 1638 and 1659, by John Hollond; also a discourse of the navy, 1660, by Sir Robert Slyngesbie; ed. by J. R. Tanner ... [London] 1896. 83, 419 p.
Navy records soc. Publications. v. 7.
Each discourse has half-title, and Hollond's second discourse has in addition special t.-p.: The navy ript and ransackt; or, A brief discovery of some few (of the many) rents and leaks of the navy, principally occasioned by the default of some of the master caulkers ... humbly presented to be regulated, stopt & caulked, by John Holland ... [n. p., n. d.]

Half-title of Slyngesbie's discourse: A discourse upon the past and present state of His Majesty's navy ...

292. HOOPER, JACOB. An impartial history of the rebellion and civil wars in England, during the reign of King Charles the First. With the precedent passages and actions that contributed thereto, and the happy end and conclusion thereof by the restoration of King Charles II. Faithfully collected from Clarendon, Bishop Kennet, Echard, Rushworth, and other writers, by Jacob Hooper, esq. London, 1738. 5, 628 p. 26 pl. incl. front.

Irregular paging.

Present copy has 13 pl. only.

293. HOWELL, THOMAS BAYLY. A complete collection of state trials and proceedings for high treason and other crimes and misdemeanors from the earliest period to the year 1783, with notes and other illustrations ... London, 1816-26. 33 v.

v. 1-12, by William Cobbett.

v. 22-23 have subtitle: Continued from ... 1783 to the present time [1820] by Thomas Jones Howell.

Trials from 1603 to 1689 in vols. 2-12.

General index to the collection of state trials compiled by T. B. Howell, and T. J. Howell ... by David Jardine ... London, 1828. 345 p.

294. INVERNESS. The commissariot record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 1630-1800. Ed. by F. J. Grant ... Edinburgh, 1897. 3 p. l., 32 p.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 20.

Added t.-p.: The commissariot record of Inverness, [Hamilton] and Campsie, 1564-1800.

295. IRELAND, CHANCERY. Inquisitionum in officio rotulorum cancellariae Hiberniae asservatarum, repertorium ... [London] 1826-29. 2 v.

Issued by the Record commission; ed. by James Hardiman.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Leinster. v. 2. Ulster.

296. JOSSELIN, RALPH. The diary of the Rev. Ralph Josselin, 1616-1683; ed. for the Royal historical society by E. Hockliffe, M.A. ... London, 1908. 10, 192 p.

Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 15.

297. [KIMBER, ISAAC.] The life of Oliver Cromwell, lord-protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Impartially collected from the best historians, and several original manuscripts. London, 1724. 16, 374 p.

"This work ... tho' usually ascribed to Dr. Gibson, bishop of London, was written by Isaac Kimber. It has likewise been attributed to Sir Thomas Pengelly."—Lowndes.

297a. LAW, ROBERT. Memorialls; or, The memorable things that fell out within this island of Britain from 1638 to 1684. Edited from the ms. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, esq. Edinburgh, 1818. 114, 277 p. front.

Appendix contains reprint of Telfair, Alexander, A true relation of an apparition ... which infested the house of Andrew Mackie. Edinburgh, 1696.

298. THE STATUTES OF THE REALM [1235-1713]. Printed by command of His Majesty King George the Third ... from original records and

authentic manuscripts. [Edited by Alexander Luders, Sir T. E. Tomlins, John France, W. E. Taunton and John Raithby.] [London] 1810-22. 9 v. in 10. facsims.

Published by the Record commission.

"Catalogue of printed collections, translations, and abridgements of the statutes of England and Great Britain": v. 1, p. xlix-lv.

"Charters of liberties, granted by Henry I, Stephen, Henry II, John, Henry III, Edward I": v. 1, 44 p. following Introd.

The alphabetical [and chronological] index to the Statutes of the realm, from Magna carta to the end of the reign of Queen Anne. [Comp. by John Raithby] [London] 1824-28. 2 v.

pt. 2, chronological index, edited by John Caley and William Elliot.

299. THE LAWS of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles the First, concerning Jesuites, seminary priests, recusants, &c. and concerning the oaths of supremacy and allegiance explained by divers judgments and resolutions of the reverend judges, together with some observations upon the same laws, to which is added the statute XXV Car. II, cap. 2. for preventing dangers which may happen from popish recusants, and an alphabetical table to the whole by William Cawley ... London, 1680. 267, 36 p.

300. LEICESTER, ROBERT SIDNEY, 2d earl. Sydney papers, consisting of a journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney. Ed. with notes, &c., by R. W. Blencowe ... London, 1825. 36, 284 p. 2 facsim.

301. LEICESTER. ... Calendars of wills and administrations relating to the county of Leicester, proved in the Archdeaconry court of Leicester, 1495-1649, and in the Peculiars of St. Margaret Leicester, Rothley, Groby, Evington, and the unproved wills, etc., previous to 1801. All now preserved in the Probate registry at Leicester. Transcribed and indexed by Henry Hartopp. London, 1902. 10 p., 1 l., [2], 314 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 27.

302. LEICESTER. ... Leicestershire marriage licenses, being abstracts of the bonds and allegations for marriage licences, preserved in the Leicester archdeaconry registry, 1570-1729. Transcribed from the original records, edited and indexed by Henry Hartopp ... London, 1910. 7, 542 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 38.

303. LEICESTER. The vestry book and accounts of the churchwardens of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1652-1729. Issued with an introduction by John Rutledge Abney. Indexed by Henry Hartopp. Leicester, 1912. 17, 224 p. front., pl., plan.

The book was transcribed by Col. G. C. Bellairs, and printed in the Transactions of the Leicestershire architectural and archæological society. Reprinted with an index as a companion volume to the Register book of St. Mary's 1909. *cf.* Introd.

304. LE NEVE, JOHN. Fasti ecclesiae anglicanae, or A calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief

officers in the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, from the earliest time to the year M.DCC.XV; comp. by J. Le Neve, cor. and continued from M.DCC.XV to the present time, by T. D. Hardy. Oxford, 1854. 3 v.

305. LETTERS of eminent men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby ... Now first published from the originals ... London, 1832. 2 v.

Appendix: An account of a tour in Scotland by Thomas Kirk.

306. LEWES. ... Calendar of wills and administrations in the Archdeaconry court of Lewes in the bishopric of Chichester, together with those in the archbishop of Canterbury's Peculiar jurisdiction of South Malling and the Peculiar of the deanery of Battle; comprising together the whole of the eastern division of the county of Sussex and the parish of Edburton in West Sussex. From the earliest extant instruments in the reign of Henry VIII to the Commonwealth. Comp. by William Hamilton Hall ... London, 1901. 19, 529 p.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 24.

307. LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY DIOCESE. Calendars of wills & administrations in the Consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516 to 1652. Also those in the "Peculiars" now deposited in the probate registries at Lichfield, Birmingham and Derby, 1529-1652: 1675-1790: 1753-1790. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore ... London, 1892. 10, 687 p., 1 l.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 7.

308. LILLY, WILLIAM. ... History of his life and times ... London, 1829. 111 p.

Autobiography, a collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published, v. 2.

"Published from the original ms." London, 1715.

309. LINCOLN. ... Calendars of Lincoln wills. Ed. by C. W. Foster ... London, 1902-10. 2 v.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 28, 41.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1320-1600. v. 2. 1601-52.

310. LISTER, JOSEPH. The autobiography of Joseph Lister, of Bradford in Yorkshire, to which is added a contemporary account of the defence of Bradford and capture of Leeds by the Parliamentarians in 1642. Ed. by Thomas Wright ... London, 1842. 10, 80 p.

The "autobiography" is a reprint from a small edition issued at the close of the 18th century. "The defence of Bradford and capture of Leeds" is reprinted from a tract preserved among the king's pamphlets in the British museum. The latter reprint includes original t.-p.: The rider of the white horse and his army, their late good successe in Yorkeshiere. Or, A true and faithfull relation of that famous and wonderfull victory at Bradford ... and of the taking of Leeds and Wakefield ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1643.

311. LISTER, THOMAS HENRY. Life and administration of Edward, first earl of Clarendon; with original correspondence, and authentic papers

never before published. ... London, 1837-38. 3 v. front. (port.) 2 facsim., geneal. tab.

CONTENTS.—v. 1-2. The life of Clarendon, 1838. v. 3. Letters and papers, 1837.

312. [LLOYD, DAVID.] State-worthies; or, The states-men and favorites of England since the reformation: their prudence and policies, successes and miscarriages, advancements and falls; during the reigns of King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I. 2d ed. with additions. London, 1670. 16, 1051 p. front. (group of ports.)

The 1st ed. had title, "The statesmen and favourites of England."

313. LYNDWOOD, WILLIAM, bp. of St. Davids. Provinciale, (seu Constitutiones Angliae) continens constitutiones provinciales quatuordecim archiepiscoporum cantuariensium, viz. à Stephano Langtono ad Henricum Chichleium; cum summariis atque eruditis annotationibus, summâ. accuratione denuo revisum atque impressum ... Cui adjiciuntur Constitutiones legatinae D. Othonis, et D. Othoboni ... cum profundissimis annotationibus Johannis de Athona ... Oxoniae, 1679. 356, 155, 77 p.

Special t.-p. for Constitutiones legatinae.

313a. MANCHESTER, WILLIAM DROGO MONTAGU, 7th duke. Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. Ed. from the papers at Kimbolton by the Duke of Manchester ... London, 1864. 2 v. fronts.

Contains much documentary material.

314. MANCHESTER. The constables' accounts of the manor of Manchester from the year 1612 to the year 1647, and from the year 1743 to the year 1776. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city of Manchester, from the original books of accounts in their possession. Ed. by J. P. Earwaker ... Manchester, 1891-92. 3 v.

315. MANCHESTER. The court leet records of the manor of Manchester, from the year 1552 to the year 1686, and from the year 1731 to the year 1846. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city of Manchester, from the original minute books in their possession ... Manchester, 1884-90. 12 v.

Ed. by J. P. Earwaker.

316. MARTINDALE, ADAM. The life of Adam Martindale written by himself and now first printed from the original manuscript in the British Museum. Ed. by R. Parkinson, 1845.

Chetham soc. 4.

317. MEMOIRS of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe. Edited by Rev. Andrew Clark. London, 1893. 5, 42 p.

Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 53.

318. MEMOIRS of the life and family of the most illustrious James, late Duke of Hamilton ... London, 1717. 120 p. front. (port.)

318a. MONCKTON, SIR PHILIP. The Monckton papers, edited by Edward Peacock. 1884. 8, 204 p.
Philobilion soc. Misc. 15:no. 5.

319. MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM, *comp.* The Montgomery manuscripts: (1603-1706) Compiled from family papers by William Montgomery, of Rosemount, esquire; and edited, with notes, by Rev. George Hill. v. 1. Belfast, 1869. 2 p. l., viii, 472, xix, [1] p. illus.

No more published.

First published, in part, in the Belfast News-letter, 1785-86, and reprinted 1822. The first regular edition, edited by Dr. James Macknight, was pub. at Belfast, 1830. *cf.* Dict. nat. biog.; also Pref.

320. MORRIS, JOHN, *ed.* The troubles of our Catholic forefathers related by themselves ... London, 1872-77. 3 v. fronts. (incl. port.)

CONTENTS.—1st ser. Mother Margaret Clement and the Carthusian monks. The imprisonment of Francis Tregian. Father Tesimond's landing in England. Father Richard Blount and Scotney castle. The Babthorpes of Babthorpe. St. Monica's convent. The Venetian ambassador's chaplain. The Southcote family. The Tichbornes of Tichborne house.

2d ser. The life of Father William Weston. The fall of Anthony Tyrrell. 3d ser. An ancient editor's note book. A Yorkshire recusant's relation. Father Richard Holtby on persecution in the north. Notes by a prisoner in Ousebridge Kidcote. Mr. John Mush's Life of Margaret Clitherow. Father Pollard's recollections of the Yorkshire mission.

321. NAPIER, MARK. Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct, illustrated from private letters and other original documents hitherto unpublished, embracing the times of Charles the First, from the rise of the troubles in Scotland, to the death of Montrose. ... London, 1838. 2 v. front. (facsim.)

322. NEWCASTLE, MARGARET (LUCAS) CAVENDISH, duchess of. The lives of William Cavendishe, duke of Newcastle, and of his wife, Margaret, duchess of Newcastle. ... Ed. with a preface and occasional notes by Mark Antony Lower ... London, 1872. 44, 310 p. front. (port.)
Library of old authors.

With reproduction of original t.-p., and also t.-p. of Kent edition of 1814.

323. NEWCOME, HENRY. The autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A. Ed. by Richard Parkinson ... [Manchester], 1852. 2 v.
Chetham soc. 26, 27.

Paged continuously; each volume has also special t.-p.

The introduction includes a memoir of the Newcome family by the Rev. Thomas Newcome (p. iv-xxii)

324. NOBLE, MARK. Memoirs of the protectorate-house of Cromwell; deduced from an early period, and continued down to the present time: collected chiefly from original papers and records: with proofs and illustrations; together with an appendix ... Birmingham, 1784. 2 v. fronts.

Date of publication on t.-p. of v. 1 is incorrectly printed MDCCXXXLIV.

Title of v. 2 reads: Memoirs of several persons and families, who by females are allied to, or descended from, the protectorate-house of Cromwell ... to which is added, a

catalogue of such persons who were raised to honors or great employments by the Cromwells; with the lives of many of them ...

325. NOBLE, WILLIAM MACKRETH, *comp.* ... Calendars of Huntingdonshire wills. 1479-1652. Comp. by W. M. Noble ... London, 1911. xi, [1], ii, 222 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 42.

326. NORTH, ROGER. The lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, baron Guilford; the Hon. Sir Dudley North; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North, together with the autobiography of the author. Ed. by Augustus Jessopp, D.D. London, 1890. 3 v. fronts. (ports.)
Bohn's standard library.

327. NORTHAMPTON. ... A calendar of wills relating to the counties of Northampton and Rutland, proved in the court of the archdeacon of Northampton, 1510 to 1652. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore ... London, 1888. 15, 210 p.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 1.

327a. OBSERVATIONS, rules and orders collected out of divers Journalls of the House of commons, entered in the severall reigns; King Edward the Sixth, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James the First, King Charles the First and King Charles the Second. 1722? 247 p.
Manuscript.
A compilation of precedents made about 1722. Contains (pp. 239-47) a few precedents from the years 1693-1722.

328. OGLANDER, SIR J[OHN]. The Oglander memoirs: extracts from the mss. of Sir J. Oglander, kt. ... Ed., with an introduction and notes, by W. H. Long. ... London, 1888. 31, 211 p. front. (port.)

329. ORIGINAL PAPERS addressed to K. James I. and K. Charles I. on the subject of the Duke of Buckingham, and Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset.
Archaeologia 17:280-89.

330. ORLÉANS, [PIERRE] J[OSEPH] D'. The history of the revolutions in England under the family of the Stuarts, from the year 1603, to 1690. In three books; wherein are contain'd many secret memoirs relating to that family, and the last great revolution, anno 1688. By f. J. d'Orleans. ... Translated from the French original printed at Paris. To which is prefixed, an introduction to this history, by Laurence Echard ... 2d ed. London, 1722. 12, 328, [12], 44 p.
Appendix: The royal family of the Stuarts vindicated, from the false imputation of illegitimacy, &c.

331. PANZANI, GREGORIO, bp. of Mileto. The history of the decline and the fall of the Roman Catholic religion in England, during a period of two hundred and forty years from the reign of Elizabeth to the present time; including the memoirs of Gregorio Panzani ... Tr. from the Italian original by ... Joseph Berington. London, 1813. 43, 473 p.
Originally published under title: Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani. London, 1793.

332. PARR, RICHARD. The life of ... James Usher, late Lord Arch-bishop of Armagh ... With a collection of three hundred letters, between the said Lord primate and most of the eminentest persons for piety and learning in his time ... Collected and pub. from original copies ... London, 1686. v. p. front. (port.)

333. PETYT, WILLIAM. Jus parliamentarium: or, The ancient power, jurisdiction, rights and liberties, of the most high court of Parliament, revived and asserted. In two parts. ... London, 1739. 11, 24, 400 p.

334. POEMS on affairs of state ... Written by the greatest wits of the age ... London, 1697-1707. 4 v. fold. plates.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From the time of Oliver Cromwell, to the abdication of K. James the Second. v. 1, pt. 2. Written during the reign of K. James the II against popery and slavery and his arbitrary proceedings. v. 2. From the reign of K. James the First to this present year, 1703. v. 3. From 1640 to this present year, 1704. v. 4. From 1620 to this present year, 1707. to which is added, a collection of some satyrical prints against the French King, Elector of Bavaria, &c. curiously ingraven on copper-plates.

v. 2. is a new ed. of v. 1, pt. 2, much enlarged and rehandled. The 1st ed. is more akin to State-poems continued. Cf. Cambridge history of English literature, v. 8. p. 467.

335. PRIVY COUNCIL. Acts of the Privy council of England. Colonial series ... v. 1-6. 1613-1783. Hereford, 1908-12. 6 v.

Ed. by W. L. Grant and James Munro.

336. PRYNNE, WILLIAM, *comp.* ... Briefe register, kalender and survey of the several kinds, forms of all parliamentary writs ... London, 1659-64. 4 v.

t.-p. varies.

337. RADCLIFFE, SIR GEORGE. The life and original correspondence of Sir George Radcliffe ... by Thomas Dunham Whitaker ... London, 1810. 7, 296, 7 p. 2 facsims., 2 fold. geneal. tab.

338. [RAGUENET, FRANÇOIS.] Histoire d'Olivier Cromwel. Paris, 1691. 11, 395, [13] p. front. (port.) pl.

338a. RAYMOND, THOMAS. Autobiography of Thomas Raymond and memoirs of the family of Guise of Elmore, Gloucestershire; ed. for the Royal historical society by G. Davies ... London, 1917. 184 p. *Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 28.*

"Printed from Rawlinson ms. in the Bodleian library, D. 1150."—Pref.

339. READING, ENG. The churchwardens' accounts of the parish of St. Mary's, Reading, Berks, 1550-1662. Transcribed by Francis N. A. Garry ... and A. G. Garry. Preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. Reading, 1893. 15, 198 p. front. (facsim.)

340. ROCHDALE. The registers of the parish church of Rochdale, in the county of Lancaster ... Ed. by Henry Fishwick ... Rochdale, 1888-89. 1 v.

On t.-p. of [v. 2]: Privately printed for subscribers.

CONTENTS.—[v. 1] Rochdale registers, from October, 1582, to March, 1616. [v. 2] Rochdale registers, from 30th March, 1617, to 25th March, 1641. Todmorden registers, 1624 [to] 1633.

341. ROW, JOHN. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to August 1637, by John Row ... with a continuation to July 1639, by his son, John Row ... Edinburgh, 1842. 79, 566 p. pl., facsims. *Wodrow soc. 2.*

Ed. by David Laing.

342. RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN. Memoirs of Sir Benjamin Rudyerd ... containing his speeches and poems ... To which are added the letters of his great-great-grandson Benjamin Rudyerd ... Ed. by James Alexander Manning ... London, 1841. 13, 346, 50 p. front. (port.) plates.

APPENDIX: The poems of Sir Benjamin Rudyerd ... with those which were written in conjunction with him by William, third earl of Pembroke.

343. RUMP: or, An exact collection of the choycest poems and songs relating to the late times. By the most eminent wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. London, 1662. Reprinted, 1874. 2 v. front. (v. 1) pl.

344. RUSHWORTH, JOHN. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings ... Beginning the sixteenth year of King James, anno 1618. and ending ... [with the death of King Charles the First, 1648] Digested in order of time. And now published by John Rushworth ... London, 1721-22. 8 v. 1 fold. pl.

Many errors and irregularities in paging.

v. 6 dated 1722; v. 7: 2d ed.

Title varies. v. 8 has no general title; appeared as an independent work in 1680.

1st edition, 1659-1701.

CONTENTS.—I. Proceedings in five Parliaments ... ending the fifth year of King Charles, anno 1629. II-III. The second part. Containing the principal matters ... from the dissolution of the Parliament, on the 10th of March, 4 Car. I. 1628/9 until the summoning of another Parliament, which met ... April 13, 1640. With an account of the proceedings of that Parliament; and the transactions ... from that time, until the meeting of another Parliament. November the 3d following. IV-V. The third part ... Containing the principal matters ... from the meeting of the Parliament, November the 3d, 1640, to the end of the year 1644. Wherein is a particular account of the rise and progress of the civil war to that period. VI-VII. The fourth and last part ... Containing the principal matters ... from the beginning of the year 1645, to the death of King Charles the First, 1648. Wherein is a particular account of the progress of the civil war to that period. VIII. The tryal of Thomas, earl of Strafford ... upon an impeachment of high treason by the commons then assembled in Parliament ... begun ... the 22th of March 1640. And continued ... until the 10th of May 1641 ... To which is added a short account of some other matters of fact transacted in both houses of Parliament, precedent, concomitant and subsequent to the said tryal.

345. RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL. Joshua redivivus; or, Mr. Rutherfoord's letters, divided in two parts. The first, containing these which were written from Aberdeen, where he was confined by a sentence of the High commission ... the second, containing some which were written from Anwoth ... & others upon diverse occasions afterward ... [Rotterdam?] 1664. 576 p.

Supposed ed.: Robert MacWard.

346. RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL. Letters of Samuel Rutherford, with a sketch of his life and biographical notices of his correspondents, by the Rev.

Andrew Bonnar ... Edinburgh, etc. [1891 ?] 20, 746 p. front. (port.) illus.

"The edition is the same as that of 1863, in two volumes, with but slight alterations." —Pref.

347. RYMER, THOMAS. Fœdera, conventiones, literæ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ineunte sæculo duodecimo, viz. ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempore habita aut tractata; ex autographis, infra secretiores Archivorum regiorum thesaurarias, per multa sæcula reconditis, fideliter exscripta ... Accurante Thoma Rymer ... Ed. 2. ... Londini, 1726-35. 20 v. front. (port.) fold. pl., facsims.

First pub. 1704-1735; v. 18-20 are first editions, t. 1-6, 8, 10-13, 16, 17 dated: 1727; t. 7, 14, 15: 1728; t. 9: 1729; t. 18: 1726; t. 19: 1732; t. 20: 1735.

t. 1-12, "Ad originales chartas in Turri Londinensi denuo summa fide collata & emendata, studio Georgii Holmes."

t. 15-16, "Ex schedis Thomae Rymer potissimum edidit Robertus Sanderson"; t. 17-20, "accurante Roberto Sanderson."

t. 18, p. 335-564 left out: cancelled by order of Parliament.

"Index nominum ad omnia septemdecim volumina" and "Index locorum omnium et rerum præcipuarum tomi primi[-decimi septimi]" [249] p. at end of v. 17.

"Syllabus seu index actorum manuscriptorum quae ... collegit ac descripsit Thomas Rymer ... Londini, 1728." 128 p. at end of v. 17.

348. SCOT, SIR JOHN. The staggering state of Scottish statesmen. From 1550-1650. By Sir John Scot of Scotstarvet. With a memoir and historical illustrations by Rev. Charles Rogers.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 1 ser. 1:278-429.

349. SCOT, WILLIAM. An apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the reformation by William Scot ... Certaine records touching the estate of the Kirk in the years M.DC.V. & M.DC.VI. by John Forbes ... Edinburgh, 1846. 88, 578 p. *Wodrow soc. 8.*

Ed. by David Laing.

350. SELDEN, JOHN. A brief discourse touching the office of lord chancellor of England, written by the learned John Selden of the Inner Temple, esq.; and dedicated by him to Sir Francis Bacon, knight, then lord keeper of the great seal of England. Transcribed from a true copy thereof, found amongst the collections of that judicious antiquary St. Lo Kniveton, late of Grayes Inne, esq.; together with a true catalogue of lord chancellors, and keepers of the great seal of England, from the Norman conquest, untill this present year, 1671. By William Dugdale, esquire, Norry king of arms. London, 1671. 26 p.

With manuscript additions to the catalogue of lord chancellors for the period. 1672-1736.

351. SELDEN, JOHN. The history of tythes, that is, the practice of payment of them, the positive laws made for them, the opinions touching the right of them. A review of it is also annext, which both confirms it and directs in the use of it ... London (?) 1618. 22, 12, 491, 5 p.

352. SELDEN, JOHN. The table-talk of John Selden. With a biographical preface and notes by S. W. Singer ... Ed. 3. London, 1860. 270 p. front. (port.)
Library of old authors.

353. SELDEN, JOHN. ... Table-talk, 1689 ... Ed. by Edward Arber ... Westminster, 1895. 120 p.
Arber's English reprints.

354. SEWEL, WILLIAM. The history of the rise, increase and progress of the Christian people called Quakers, intermixed with several remarkable occurences ... Written originally in Low Dutch, and tr. by Sewel, into English. To which is prefixed a brief memoir of the author, comp. from various sources. New York, 1844. 2 v.

355. SKINNER, THOMAS. The life of General Monk: duke of Albemarle, containing, I. A faithful account of his unparallel'd conduct ... II. A particular relation of that most memorable march from Coldstream to London ... III. Many mistakes committed by our historians ... rectified. Publish'd from an original manuscript of Thomas Skinner. M.D. With a preface ... By William Webster ... 2d ed., cor. London, 1724. 5, 67, 385, [7] p. front. (port.)

356. SLINGSBY, SIR HENRY. The diary of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, bart., now first published entire from the ms.; a reprint of Sir Henry Slingsby's trial, his rare tract, "A father's legacy" ... And extracts from family correspondence and papers, with notices, and a genealogical memoir. By the Rev. Daniel Parsons ... London, 1836. 23, 441 p. 3 facsim.

357. SLINGSBY, SIR HENRY. Original memoirs, written during the great civil war; being the life of Sir Henry Slingsby, and memoirs of Capt. Hodgson ... Edinburgh, 1806. 2 p. l., 367 p. front. (port.)
Ed. by Sir Walter Scott.
CONTENTS.—Some account of Sir Henry Slingsby.—Memoirs of Sir Henry Slingsby.—Memoirs of Captain John Hodgson.—Relations of the campaigns of Oliver Cromwell in Scotland, 1650.—The fight at Leith.—Proceedings of the English army, 22d July to 1st August, 1650.—Proceedings of the army in Scotland.—Letters from Scotland, read in Parliament, 1650.—Relation of the routing of the Scotish army near Dunbar, 3d September, 1650.—Letter from General Cromwell.—The Lord Generall Cromwell his march to Sterling, 1650.—Letters from the head-quarters of the army in Scotland, 1650.—A letter from Sir Arthur Hesilrige.—The articles of the rendition of Edinburgh castle.—The second victorie over the Scots at Hamilton.

357a. SMITH, DAVID NICHOL, *ed.* Characters from the histories & memoirs of the seventeenth century; with an essay on the character and historical notes by David Smith. Oxford, 1918. 52, 331 p.
Contemporary estimates.

358. SOME ACCOUNT of General Robert Venables, of Antrobus and Wincham, Cheshire (with an engraving from his portrait at Wincham); together with the autobiographical memoranda or diary of his widow,

Elizabeth Venables. From the original ms. in the possession of Lee P. Townshend, Esq. 1871. 28 p.
Chetham soc. 83.

358a. [SPARROW, ANTHONY.] A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical; with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI, Q. Elizabeth, K. James & K. Charles I. The third impression with additions ... London, 1675. 10, 418 p. front.
Each part has separate t.-p.

359. [SPOTTISWOOD, JAMES], bp. of Clogher. A breefe memoriall of the lyfe and death of Doctor James Spottiswood, bishop of Clogher in Ireland; and of the labyrinth of troubles he fell into in that kingdom ... From a manuscript in the Auchinleck library. Edinburgh, etc., 1811. 6, 78 p.
Pref. signed: A[lexander] B[oswell].
"Bishop [Spottiswood] is believed to have been the author of [this] anonymous manuscript ... The last few pages are in another hand."—Dict. of nat. biog.

360. [STACE, MACHELL,] *comp.* Cromwelliana. A chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged; from the year 1642 to his death, 1658: with a continuation of other transactions to the restoration. Westminster, 1810. 2, 196 p. 4 pl., fold. facsim.

360a. STEELE, ROBERT. Tudor and Stuart proclamations, 1485-1714. Calendared by Robert Steele under the direction of the Earl of Crawford, K.T. Oxford, 1910. 2 v.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. England and Wales. v. 2. Scotland and Ireland.

361. TAUNTON. ... Calendar of wills and administrations in the court of the archdeacon of Taunton. v. 1. ed. by Edward Alexander Fry. London, 1912. 1 v.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 45.
CONTENTS.—v. 1, pt. 1 and 2, wills only, 1537-1799.

362. THOMPSON, SIR EDWARD MAUNDE, *ed.* Correspondence of the family of Hatton, being chiefly letters addressed to Christopher, first Viscount Hatton, A.D. 1601-1704. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1878. 2 v.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 22-23.
Selections from the Hatton-Finch papers in the British museum.

363. THORNTON, MRS. ALICE (WANDESFORD). The autobiography of Mrs. Alice Thornton, of East Newton, co. York ... Durham, 1875. 15, 373 p. fold. tables.
Surtees soc. ... v. 62.
Appendix: Letters illustrating Mrs. Thornton's Autobiography. Notices of the families of Wandesford and Thornton. Ed. by Charles Jackson.

364. [TOLAND, JOHN.] Amyntor: or, A defence of Milton's Life. [*i.e.* of Toland's work on that subject.] Containing, I. A general apology for all writings of that kind. II. A catalogue of books attributed in the

primitive times to Jesus Christ, his apostles and other eminent persons: with several important remarks ... relating to the canon of Scripture. III. A complete history of the book entitul'd, Icon basilike, proving Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the First, to be the author of it: With an answer to all the facts alledg'd by Mr. Wagstaf to the contrary; and to the exceptions made against my Lord Anglesey's Memorandum, Dr. Walker's book, or Mrs. Gauden's narrative which last piece is now the first time publish'd at large ... London, 1699. 172 p.

Preface signed J. T.

A reply to a criticism of his Life of Milton by Blackall.

365. TOLAND, JOHN. The Life of Iohn Milton; containing, besides the history of his works, several extraordinary characters of men, and books, sects, parties, and opinions: with Amyntor; or, A defense of Milton's life: by Iohn Toland. And uarious notes now added ... London, 1761. 259 p.

"Amyntor" has special t.-p.

A reprint of the edition of 1699.

366. [TOOTELL, HUGH.] Dodd's church history of England from the commencement of the sixteenth century to the revolution in 1688. With notes, additions, and a continuation by the Rev. M. A. Tierney ... London, 1839-43. 5 v. facsims.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. xxix-xxxviii.

With reprint of original title: "The church history of England, from the year 1500, to the year 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholics ..."

CONTENTS.—v. 1. General history. Henry VIII. v. 2. Edward VI. Mary. Elizabeth. v. 3. Elizabeth. (cont.) v. 4. James I. v. 5. James I. (cont.) Charles I.

367. TREVELYAN PAPERS ... London, 1857-72. 3 v.

Camden soc. v. 67, 84, 105.

pts. 1-2 ed. by J. Payne Collier.

pt. 3. ed. by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan ... and Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan ...

pt. 3 contains an "Introduction to parts i., ii., and iii."

368. TURNER, FRANCIS, bp. of Ely. Brief memoirs of Nicholas Ferrar, M.A. and fellow of Clare-Hall, Cambridge, founder of a Protestant religious establishment at Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire; collected from a narrative by Dr. Turner ... Now ed., with additions and biographical notices of some of Mr. Ferrar's contemporaries, by a clergyman of the established church [T. M. Macdonogh] Bristol, 1829. 7, 248 p.

369. TURNER, G. LYON, *ed.* Original records of early nonconformity under persecution and indulgence. Transcribed and edited by Prof. G. Lyon Turner ... London, 1911. 2 v. tables.

Paged continuously.

370. TURNER, WILLIAM. A compleat history of the most remarkable providences, both of judgment and mercy, which have hapned in this present age. Extracted from the best writers, the author's own observations, and the numerous relations sent him from divers parts of the three kingdoms. To which is added, whatever is curious in the works

of nature and art ... being a work set on foot thirty years ago by the Reverend Mr. Pool ... and since undertaken and finish'd, by William Turner ... London, 1697. v. p.

Arranged in 3 pts. and 7 paginations. pts. II and III have special t.-p.

371. [TYRRELL, JAMES.] Bibliotheca politica: or, An enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government ... in thirteen dialogues. Collected out of the best authors, as well antient as modern. To which is added an alphabetical index to the whole work. London, 1694. 7 (*i.e.* 6, 9), 968, [32] p.

Each "dialogue" has special t.-p.

372. URKUNDEN UND ACTENSTÜCKE zur geschichte des Kurfürsten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. Auf veranlassung seiner königlichen hoheit des Kronprinzen von Preussen ... Berlin, 1864-1911. 20 v. in 21.

373. VAUGHAN, ROBERT, *ed.* The protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the early part of the reign of Louis XIV. illustrated in a series of letters between Dr. John Pell, resident ambassador with the Swiss cantons, Sir Samuel Morland, Sir William Lockhart, Mr. Secretary Thurloe, and other distinguished men of the time. Now first published from the originals. Ed. by Robert Vaughan ... With an introduction on the character of Cromwell, and of his times. London, 1839. 2 v. front. (port.)

374. VERNEY, FRANCES PARTHENOPE (NIGHTINGALE), lady, *comp.* Memoirs of the Verney family ... Compiled from the letters and illustrated by the portraits at Claydon house ... London and New York, 1892-99. 4 v. fronts., illus., ports., facsim.

Title varies. A later ed. appeared under title: Memoirs of the Verney family during the seventeenth century ...

CONTENTS.—v. 1-2. Memoirs of the Verney family during the civil war ... by Frances Parthenope Verney. v. 3. Memoirs of the Verney family during the commonwealth, 1650 to 1660 ... by Margaret M. Verney. v. 4. Memoirs of the Verney family from the restoration to the revolution, 1660 to 1696 ... by Margaret M. Verney.

375. VERNON, GEORGE. The life of the learned and reverend Dr. Peter Heylyn, chaplain to Charles I. and Charles II. monarchs of Great Britain ... London, 1682. 25, 292 p.

Ms. note regarding the Vernon and Barnard controversy inserted.

376. [WALKER, JOHN], *ed.* Letters written by eminent persons in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: to which are added, Hearne's journeys to Reading, and to Whaddon Hall, the seat of Browne Willis, esq., and Lives of eminent men, by John Aubrey, esq. The whole now first published from the originals in the Bodleian library and Ashmolean museum, with biographical and literary illustrations ... London, 1813. 2 v. in 1.

377. WALSINGHAM, EDWARD. Life of Sir John Digby, (1606-1645) now first printed from the ms. in the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Edited

for the Royal Historical Society by Georges Bernard ... London, 1910.

Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 18, p. 61-149.

Ms. has title "Hector britannicus."

378. WALTON, IZAAC. Choice English biography. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert and Dr. Robert Sanderson ... With some account of the author and his writings by Thomas Zouch. New York, 1854. 8, 386 p.

379. [WATSON, JOHN.] Memoires of the family of the Stuarts, and the remarkable providences of God towards them; in an historical account of the lives of those His Majesty's progenitors of that name, that were kings of Scotland ... London, 1683. 185 p.

380. WELLWOOD, JAMES. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the revolution in 1688. By James Welwood ... London, 1718. 6th ed. 12, 346 p.

Another ed. 7th ed. London, 1736.

381. WHITAKER, THOMAS DUNHAM. The history and antiquities of the deanery of Craven, in the county of York. ... London, 1805. 12, 437, 16 p. 32 pl. (partly col.) 2 port. (incl. front.) 4 facsim., 18 fold. geneal. tab.

p. 253* and 254* inserted after p. 253 and 254 respectively.

Wanting 1 pl., Clithroe castle ("omitted in all the copies which the editor has examined."—Upcott)

382. WILBRAHAM, SIR ROGER. The journal of Sir Roger Wilbraham, solicitor-general in Ireland and master of requests for the years 1593-1616. Together with notes in another hand for the years 1642-1649. Edited for the Royal historical society by Harold Spencer Scott. London, 1902. 21, 139 p.

Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 4.

383. WILKINS, DAVID, *ed.* Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, a synodo Verolamiensi A.D. CCCCXLVI. ad Londinensem A.D. MDCCXVI. Accedunt constitutiones et alia ad historiam Ecclesiae anglicanae spectantia: a Davide Wilkins ... Londini, 1737. 4 v.

Sub-title varies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 446-1265. v. 2. 1268-1349. v. 3. 1350-1545. v. 4. 1546-1717.

384. WISHART, GEORGE, bp. of Edinburgh. Memoirs of the most renowned James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Tr. from the Latin of the Rev. Dr. George Wishart ... to which are added, sundry original letters, never before published. Edinburgh, 1819. 16, 530 p. front. (port.)

385. WOOD, ANTHONY À. Athenæ oxonienses. An exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford. To which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University. By Anthony A. Wood ... A new ed., with additions, and a continuation by Philip Bliss ... London, 1813-20. 5 v. front. (port.: v. 1)

Engr. initials and head pieces.

[v. 5] in two parts. t.-p. read: Fasti oxonienses, or Annals of the University of Oxford ... The first part, containing from the year 1500 to the year 1640 ... London, 1815; and Fasti oxonienses ... The second part, containing from the year 1641 to the year 1691 ... London, 1820.

386. WOOD, ANTHONY À. The life and times of Anthony Wood, antiquary, of Oxford, 1632-1695, described by himself; collected from his diaries and other papers by Andrew Clark ... Oxford, 1891-1900. 5 v. col. front. (v. 3) illus., 6 pl., port., 3 plans, 18 facsim.

Oxford historical soc. v. 19, 21, 26, 30, 40.

387. WORCESTER. ... Calendar of wills and administrations in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451-[1652] Also marriage licenses and sequestrations now deposited in the Probate registry at Worcester. Ed. by Edw. Alex. Fry. London, 1904-10. 2 v.

British record soc. The Index library v. 31, 39.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1451-1600. v. 2. 1601-52.

388. WOTTON, SIR HENRY. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. Or, a collection of lives, letters, poems; with characters of sundry personages: and their incomparable pieces of language and art ... London, 1651. 30, 540 p.

CONTENTS.—The life of Sir Henry Wotton [by I. Walton].—Of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex; and George Villiers, duke of Buckingham: some observations by way of parallel ... —The difference and disparity between the estates and conditions of George, duke of Buckingham, and Robert, earl of Essex ... [by Edward Hyde, 1st earl Clarendon].—A view of the life and death of Geo. Villiers, duke of Buckingham.—A panegyrick to King Charles ... A conceipt of some observations intended upon things most remarkable in the civil history of this kingdom ... —The election of the new duke of Venice after the death of Giovanni Bembo.—The elements of architecture ... —A philosophicall surveigh of education, or moral architecture.—The great action between Pompey and Cæsar ... —A meditation upon the XXIIth chapter of Genesis.—A meditation upon Christmas-day ... —Letters, &c. and characters of sundry personages, found among the papers of Sr. Henry Wotton.—Poems.

"The difference and disparity between the estates and conditions of George, duke of Buckingham, and Robert, earl of Essex" is attributed in this ed. to Sir Henry Wotton.

389. YORKSHIRE DIARIES and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Durham, 1877. 12, 500 p.

Surtees soc. 65.

Contains papers of Adam Eyre, John Shaw, James Fretwell, John Hobson, Heneage Dering.

389a. YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A catalogue of the inquisitions post mortem for the County of York, for the reigns of James I. and Charles I. in the Courts of chancery and of wards and liveries. 1885.

Yorkshire arch. soc. Record ser. 1:1-47.

389b. YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A catalogue of the Yorkshire wills at Somerset house, for the years 1649 to 1660. Compiled by Mr. Francis Collins, M.D. 1885.

Yorkshire arch. soc. Record ser. 1:49-296.

389c. YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Index of wills in the York registry. 1603 to 1636. Compiled by Francis Collins.

Yorkshire arch. soc. Record ser. 26, 28, 32, 35.

JAMES I

1603-1625

390. ADVERTISEMENTS of a loyal subject to his gracious soveraign, drawn from the observations of the peoples speeches. n. d.
Somers 2:144-48.

391. AMOS, ANDREW. The great oyer of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury ... and various matters connected therewith, from contemporary mss. ... London, 1846. 551 p. 2 ports. (incl. front.)

392. ANSTRUTHER, ROBERT, *ed.* La vraie chronicque d'Escoce. Pretensions des Anglois à la couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI. roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian library by Major Robert Anstruther. Printed for the Roxburghe club. London, 1847. 18, 117, 29 p.
Roxburghe club [Publications. 65]
Added t.-p., engr.

393. BACON, FRANCIS, viscount St. Albans. Law tracts ... By Francis Bacon ... [London,] 1737. 356, [16] p.
CONTENTS.—1. A proposition for compiling and amendment of our laws. 2. An offer of a digest of the laws. 3. The elements of the common laws of England. 4. The use of the law for preservation of our persons, goods and good names. 5. Cases of treason, felony, praemunire, prerogative of the king, of the office of a constable. 6. Arguments in law in certain great and difficult cases. 7. Ordinances in chancery. 8. Reading on the statute of uses.

394. BIRCH, THOMAS. An historical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels, from the year 1592 to 1617. Extracted chiefly from the ms. state-papers of Sir Thomas Edmondes, knt. embassador in France, and at Brussels, and treasurer of the household to the kings James I. and Charles I. and of Anthony Bacon, esq; brother to the Lord Chancellor Bacon. To which is added, A relation of the state of France, with the characters of Henry IV. and the principal persons of that court, drawn up by Sir George Carew, upon his return from his embassy there in 1609, and addressed to King James I. Never before printed. By Thomas Birch ... London, 1749. 24, 528 p.

395. COOPER, ELIZABETH. The life and letters of Lady Arabella Stuart, including numerous original and unpublished documents. By Elizabeth Cooper ... London, 1866. 2 v. front. (port.)

396. COURT OF EXCHEQUER. An index to Bills of privy signet, commonly called Signet bills, 1584 to 1596 and 1603 to 1624, with a calendar of Writs of privy seal, 1601 to 1603. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore ... London, 1890. 16, 234 p., 1 l.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 4.
[Half-title: Signet bills and privy seals, temp. Elizabeth and James I.]

"The Bills of privy signet, with which we are now concerned, are preserved in the Public record office, and on the shelves of the Round search room."—Pref., p. v.

397. DAVIES, SIR JOHN. Historical tracts: by Sir John Davies ... consisting of 1. A discovery of the true cause why Ireland was never brought under obedience of the crown of England. 2. A letter to the Earl of Salisbury on the state of Ireland, in 1607. 3. A letter to the Earl of Salisbury, in 1610; giving an account of the plantation in Ulster. 4. A speech to the Lord-Deputy in 1613, tracing the ancient constitution of Ireland. To which is prefixed a new life of the author, from authentic documents. London, 1786. 2 p. l., xxxii, 317 p.

The 2d, 3d, and 4th tracts have special t.-p.
Ed. by George Chalmers.

398. DAVIES, SIR JOHN. State papers on Ireland 1604-1610. Speeches in Ireland 1613.
Works 2:117-241.

399. DORT, SYNOD OF. Acta Synodi nationalis, in nomine Domini Nostri Jesv Christi, autoritate illvstr. et præpotentvm D D. Ordinvm generalivm Foederati Belgii provinciarvm, Dordrechti habitæ anno MD CXVIII et MDCXIX. Accedunt plenissima, de Quinque articulis, theologorum judicia. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1620. 20, 360, 252, 292, [2] p.

"Jvdicia theologorvm exterorvm" and "Judicia theologorum provinciarum" with special half-title.

400. DORT, SYNOD OF. Ivdicivm synodi nationalis, reformatarvm ecclesiarvm belgicarvm, habitae Dordrechti, anno 1618 & 1619. Cui etiam interfuerunt plurimi insignes theologi reformatatum ecclesiarum Magnae Britanniae, Palatinatus Electoralis, Hassiae, Helvetiae, corresponcentiae wedderavicae, genevensis, bremensis & emdanae de quinque doctrinae capitibus in ecclesijs beligicis controversis ... Dordrechti, 1619. 10, 128 p.

401. EDWARDS, EDWARD. The life of Sir Walter Ralegh. Based on contemporary documents ... Together with his letters; now first collected. By Edward Edwards ... [London], 1868. 2 v. port. (front., v. 1) 3 facsim. (incl. front., v. 2) geneal. tables.

402. THE EGERTON PAPERS. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James 1. from the original manuscripts, the property of ... Lord Francis Egerton ... Ed. by J. Payne Collier ... London, 1840. 8, 509 p. facsims.
Camden soc. v. 12.

403. ELIOT, SIR JOHN. An apology for Socrates and Negotium posterorum: by Sir John Eliot. (1590-1632.) Now for the first time printed: from the author's mss. at Port Eliot. Ed., with introduction and additions from other mss. at Port Eliot, notes and illustrations, &c. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart ... [London], 1881. 2 v.

100 copies printed. no. 37.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Introduction. Apology for Socrates. Negotium posterorum, pt. 1. v. 2. Negotium posterorum, pt. II. Index.

404. ELIOT, SIR JOHN. De jure maiestatis; or, Political treatise of government (1628-30) and The letter-book of Sir John Eliot (1625-1632), now for the first time printed: from the author's and other mss. at Port Eliot. Ed., with introduction, fac-similes and notes, etc., by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart ... In two volumes. [London], 1882. 2 v. fronts., facsims.

100 copies printed. no. 66.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. De iure maiestatis. v. II. The letter-book.

405. ELIOT, SIR JOHN. The monarchie of man, by Sir John Eliot. (1590-1632.) Now for the first time printed: from the author's manuscript in Harleian collection. (No. 2,228.) Ed., with introduction, notes and illustrations, steel portraits and facsimiles, &c., by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart ... In two volumes ... [London], 1879. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) facsim.

100 copies printed. no. 22.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Preface. Introduction: 1. Biographical. II. Critical. v. 2. The monarchie of man.

406. ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA. Original letters to the Tremoille family chiefly from Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia. [1614-28] *Archaeologia 39:143-72.*

407. EXCHEQUER. Issues of the Exchequer; being payments made out of His Majesty's revenue during the reign of King James I. Extracted from the original records belonging to the ancient Pell office, in the custody of ... Sir John Newport ... By Frederick Devon ... London, 1836. 29, 448 p.

Pell records [2]

Published by the Record commission.

408. EXCHEQUER. Scotland. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the treasury of Her Majesty's exchequer. Vol. I. Collected and ed. by Sir Francis Palgrave ... Printed by command ... in pursuance of an address of the House of commons ... and under the direction of the commissioners on the public records ... [London] 1837. 224, 29, 434 p.

No more published.

409. THE FORTESCUE PAPERS; consisting chiefly of letters relating to state affairs, collected by John Bruce, secretary to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Ed., from the original mss. in the possession of ... G. M. Fortescue, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... London, 1871. 35, 225 p.

Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 1.

410. FRANCISCO DE JESU Y JODAR. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la serenissima infante de Es-

pana, Maria, tomado desde sus principios para maior demostracion de la verdad, y ajustado con los papeles originales desde consta, por el Maestro F. Francisco de Jesus ... Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty, ed. and tr. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1869. 10, 349 p.

Camden soc. v. 101.

411. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the Thirty year's war ... Ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... London 1865-68. 2 v.

Camden soc. v. 90, 98.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From the outbreak of the revolution in Bohemia to the election of the Emperor Ferdinand II. v. 2. To the close of the conference at Mühlhausen.

412. GOODMAN, GODFREY, bp. of Gloucester. The court of King James the First; by Dr. Godfrey Goodman, bishop of Gloucester; to which are added, letters illustrative of the personal history of the most distinguished characters in the court of that monarch and his predecessors. Now first published from the original manuscripts. By John S. Brewer ... London, 1839. 2 v. 4 port. (incl. fronts.)

The "letters" comprise the whole of v. 2.

413. HACKET, JOHN, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield. Scrinia reserata; A memorial offered to the great deservings of John Williams, D.D. ... Ld. keeper of the great seal of England, Ld. bishop of Lincoln, and Ld. archbishop of York. Containing a series of the most remarkable occurrences and transactions of his life, in relation to church and state ... London, 1693. 230 p. front. (port.)

414. [HAILES, SIR DAVID DALRYMPLE, lord.] Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of James the First. Published from the originals. The 2d ed., cor. and enl. Glasgow, 1766. 30, 191 p.

415. HARRIS, CARRIE JENKINS, "MRS. C. W. HARRIS." State trials of Mary, queen of Scots, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Captain William Kidd. Condensed and copied from the state trials of Francis Hargrave ... London, 1776, and of T. B. Howell ... London, 1816, with explanatory notes. Chicago, 1899. 8, 260 p.

416. HOWELL, JAMES. Epistolae Ho-Elianae. The familiar letters of ... Howell ... ed. ... by J. Jacobs. London, 1892. 103, 848 p. front.

Reprint of 10th ed. 1737.

417. JAMES I. Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to, His Majesty King James the Sixth, after his accession to the English throne ... Edinburgh, 1851. 2 v.

Bannatyne club. [Publications. 92]

Ed. by David Laing.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1603-14. v. 2. 1614-25.

418. JAMES I. The dutie of a king in his royal office, shewing how it is to be used in the administration of justice and politick government in his kingdomes. (From the Basilicon doron.)
Somers 3:359-81.

418a. JOHNSTON, ROBERT. Historia rerum britannicarum; ut et multarum gallicarum, belgicarum & germanicarum, tam politicarum, quam ecclesiasticarum, ab anno 1572 ad annum 1628. Amstelaedami, 1655. *2, 737, 22* p.

419. KEMPE, ALFRED JOHN. The Loseley manuscripts. Manuscripts and other rare documents, illustrative of some of the more minute particulars of English history, biography, and manners, from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I., preserved in the muniment room of James More Molyneux, esq. at Loseley house, in Surrey ... Now first edited, with notes, by Alfred John Kempe ... London, 1836. 24, 506 p., front., illus., facsim.

420. LETTERS PATENT of Elizabeth and James the First, addressed to the University of Cambridge, with other documents, ed. (with a translation of the letters of Elizabeth) by John Willis Clark ... Cambridge, 1892. 5 p. l., [3]-70 p.

421. LEADER, JOHN TEMPLE. Life of Sir Robert Dudley, earl of Warwick and duke of Northumberland ... Illustrated with letters and documents from original sources, collected by the author, and hitherto inedited. Florence, 1895. 234 p. front., illus., pl., ports., facsim.

Includes a reprint of Dudley's pamphlet written in 1612 "How to bridle the exhorbitances of Parliament," p. 70-79.

422. LODGE, EDMUND. Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, & James I, exhibited in a series of original papers, selected from the mss. of the noble families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil; containing ... a great part of the correspondence of Elizabeth and her ministers, with George, sixth earl of Shrewsbury, during the fifteen years in which Mary, queen of Scots, remained in his custody. With numerous notes and observations by Edmund Lodge ... 2d ed. with additions, rev. and cor. .... London, 1838. 3 v. front. (port.)

423. NICHOLS, JOHN. The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities, of King James the First, his royal consort, family, and court; collected from original manuscripts, scarce pamphlets, corporation records, parochial registers, &c., &c. ... Illustrated with notes, historical, topographical, biographical, and bibliographical. By John Nichols ... London, 1828. 4 v. fronts., pl., facsims.

"Bibliographical list of tracts on the accession and coronation of King James": v. 1, p. xxxvii-xli.

"Bibliographical list of miscellaneous eulogistic tributes to King James and his family, published during his reign in England": v. 1, p. xlii-xlvi.

424. PAULE, SIR GEORGE. The life of John Whitgift, archbishop of Canterbury, in the times of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. ... To which is added a treatise intituled, Conspiracy for pretended reformation, written in the year 1591, by Richard Cosin ... London, 1699. 124, 182 p. front. (port.)

The "Conspiracy" has special t.-p. and separate paging.

425. PETT, PHINEAS. Extracts from a ms. intituled "The life of Mr. Phineas Pette, one of the master shipwrights to King James the First, drawn up by himself."

Archaeologia 12:217-96.

426. PROTHERO, GEORGE WALTER, *comp.* Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I; ed. by G. W. Prothero ... 4th ed. Oxford, 1913. 125, 490 p.

427. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. A discourse of tenures, which were before the conquest.

Gutch 1:50-94.

428. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER, *supposed author.* Observations touching trade and commerce with the Hollander, and other nations. Presented to King James. Wherein is proved that our sea and land commodities serve to inrich and strengthen other countries against our own. London, 1751. 28 p.

In McCulloch, J. R., Select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on commerce.

More probably by John Keymer.
Published 1650.

429. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. The Prince, or Maxims of state. Written by Sir Walter Rawley, and presented to Prince Henry. First printed 1648.

Somers 3:281-304.

430. REYCE, ROBERT. Suffolk in the XVIIth century: the Breviary of Suffolk, by Robert Reyce, 1618; now published for the first time from the ms. in the British museum, with notes, by Lord Francis Hervey. London, 1902. 3 p. l., 300 p. fold. tab.

"The manuscript of which a copy is [here] printed ... is numbered 3873 in the Harleian collection in the British museum."—Pref. to the notes, p. [230]

Title of the ms.: A breviary of Suffolk or a plaine and familier description of the country, the fruits, the buildings, the people and inhabitants ...

Biographical note on Reyce: p. 232.

431. RYE, WILLIAM BRENCHLEY. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James the First. Comprising translations of the journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610; both illustrative of Shakespeare. With extracts from the travels of foreign princes and others, copious notes, an introduction, and etchings. By

William Brenchley Rye ... London, 1865. 132, 300 p. front., pl., port.

432. SCOTLAND. LAWS. Regiam maiestatem Scotiae, veteres leges et constitvtiones, ex archivis pvblicis, et antiqvis libris manuscriptis collectae, recognitae, & notis iuris ciuilis, canonici, Nortmannici auctoritate confirmatis, illustratae, opera & studio Ioannis Skenaei ... Londini, 1613. 171, 127 l.

"The law-book ... Regiam Majestatem is a Scotch version of Glanvill, compiled in the ... 13th century."—Gross. Sources, 1915, p. 403.

433. SPOTTISWOOD, JOHN, abp. of St. Andrews. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year 203 and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI ... together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiasticall and political ... London, 1655. 20, 546, 10 p. front., ports.

434. STRYPE, JOHN. The life and acts of John Whitgift. The whole digested, compiled, and attested from records, registers, original letters, and other authentic mss. taken from the choicest libraries and collections of the kingdom. Together with a large appendix of the said papers ... Oxford, 1822. 3 v. front. (port.)

435. SUFFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, 1st earl. [Letter book. The correspondence of Thomas Howard, first earl of Suffolk and Theophilus Howard, second earl, successively lords lieutenant of Cambridgeshire and Suffolk, written between 1624 and 1639.]

128 numb. l. manuscript. Written on both sides of the leaf.

436. TOTNESS, GEORGE CAREW, earl. Letters from George Lord Carew to Sir Thomas Roe, ambassador to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1617. Ed. by John Maclean ... London, 1860. 14, 160 p. *Camden soc. v. 76.*

437. TRUTH brought to light: or, The history of the first 14 years of King James I. In four parts. I. The happy state of England at His Majesty's entrance; the corruption of it afterwards ... II. The divorce betwixt the Lady Frances Howard and Robert, earl of Essex ... III. A declaration of His Majesty's revenue ... IV. The commissions and warrants for the burning of two hereticks ... London, 1692. 94, 136, 83, 21 p. port.

With engr. t.-p.: "Truth brought to light by time, or the most remarkable transactions of the first fourteen years of King James reigne."

pts. 2, 3, and 4 have each a special t.-p.

p. 121 of pt. 2 wrongly numbered 221.

p. 17-21 of pt. 4 wrongly numbered 19, 20, 21, 18, 19.

First published, 1651, under title: The narrative history of King James, for the first fourteen years.

Another copy, Somers 2:262-408.

438. TYTLER, PATRICK FRASER. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh: founded on authentic and original documents, some of them never before pub-

lished: including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I ... with a vindication of his character from the attacks of Hume and other writers. By Patrick Fraser Tytler ... Edinburgh, 1833. [5]-468 p. front. (port.) illus.

439. W[ELDON], SIR A[NTHONY]. The court and character of King James, written and taken by Sir A. W., being an eye and eare witnesse ... London, 1650; Reprinted 1817. 4, 61 p. front. (port.)
Smeeton v. 1, no. 5.

440. WHITELOCKE, SIR JAMES. Liber famelicus of Sir James Whitelocke, a judge of the Court of King's bench in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. Now first published from the original manuscript. Ed. by John Bruce ... London, 1858. 20, 131 p.
Camden soc. v. 70.

441. [WILLIAMS, ROBERT FOLKESTONE.] The court and times of James the First; illustrated by authentic and confidential letters, from various public and private collections. Ed. with an introduction and notes, by the author of "Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea," etc. London, 1849. 2 v.

442. WILSON, ARTHUR. The life of Arthur Wilson the historian [author of a book, entitled. 'The history of Great Britain, being the life & reign of K. James I. relating to what passed from his first access to the crown till his death.' London, M,DC,LIII. fol.] which he calls, 'Observations of God's Providence, in the tract of my life.' Written by himself.
Peck, Desiderata 2:460-82.

443. WILSON, ARTHUR. The history of Great Britain, being the life and reign of King James the First, relating to what passed from his first access to the crown, till his death ... London, 1653. 10, 292, 8 p. front. (port.)

444. WINWOOD, SIR RALPH. Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. Collected (chiefly) from the original papers of the Right Honourable Sir Ralph Winwood ... Comprehending likewise the negotiations of Sir Henry Neville ... and others, at the courts of France and Spain, and in Holland, Venice, &c. Wherein the principal transactions of those times are faithfully related, and the policies and intrigues of those courts at large discover'd. The whole digested in an exact series of time. To which are added two tables: one of the letters, the other of the principal matters ... By Edmund Sawyer ... London, 1725. 3 v. front. (port.)

445. WOTTON, SIR HENRY. Letters ... to King James I and others [1606-1639].
Archaeologia 40:257-84.

445a. WOTTON, SIR HENRY. Letters and dispatches from Sir Henry Wotton to James the First and his ministers, in the years MDCXVII-XX. Printed from the originals in the Library of Eton College. London, 1850. 5, 258 p.
Roxburghe club.
Edited by George Tomline.

446. YONGE, WALTER. Diary of Walter Yonge ... written at Colyton and Axminster, Co. Devon, from 1604 to 1628. Ed. by George Roberts ... London, 1848. 32, 124 p.
Camden soc. v. 41.

CHARLES I

1625-1649

447. ASHBURNHAM, JOHN. A narrative by John Ashburnham of his attendance on King Charles the First from Oxford to the Scotch army, and from Hampton-Court to the Isle of Wight ... to which is prefixed a vindication of his character ... and conduct, from the misrepresentations of Lord Clarendon, by [George, 3d earl of Ashburnham] ... London, 1830. 2 v. front. (port.)

447a. [BALCANQUHALL, WALTER.] A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenanters: collected out of their owne foule acts and writings ... By the king. London, 1639. 430 p. front. (port.)

448. BLAKHAL, GILBERT. A breiffe narration of the services done to three noble ladyes, by Gilbert Blakhal, preist of the Scots mission in France, in the Low Countries, and in Scotland. M.DC.XXXI.-M.DC.XLIX. [ed. by John Stuart] Aberdeen, 1844. 42, 224 p.
Spalding club.

449. BREERETON, SIR WILLIAM. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland and Ireland. M.DC.XXXIV.-M.DC.XXXV. ... ed. by Edward Hawkins. 1844. 8, 205 p.
Chetham soc. 1.

449a. BRUCE, JOHN, *ed.* Original letters and other documents relating to the benefactions of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury, to the county of Berks. London, 1841. 19, 74 p.
Berkshire Ashmolean soc.

450. CATTERMOLE, RICHARD. The great civil war of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell ... With twenty-nine highly finished engravings, from drawings by George Cattermole ... London, etc. [1846]. 279 p. pl., ports. (incl. front.)
Engraved t.-p. reads "Cattermole's illustrated history of the great civil war," etc.

451. COURT OF CHANCERY. ... Abstracts of Gloucestershire Inquisitiones post mortem returned into the Court of chancery ... London, 1893-1914. pt. 1-6.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 9, 13, 21, 30, 40, 47.
Parts 1-2 ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. S. Fry; pt. 3 and 5 by E. A. Fry; pt. 4, by S. J. Madge; pt. 6, by E. Stokes.
Parts 4-6 have title: Abstracts of Inquisitiones post mortem for Gloucestershire ...
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. 1-11 Charles I. 1625-36. pt. 2. 12-18 Charles I. 1637-42. pt. 3. Miscellaneous ser. 1-18 Charles I. 1625-42. pt. 4. 20 Henry III. to 29 Edward I. 1236-1300. pt. 5. 30 Edward I. to 32 Edward III. 1302-58. pt. 6. 33 Edward III. to 14 Henry IV. 1359-1413.

452. COURT OF CHANCERY. ... Abstracts of Wiltshire Inquisitiones post mortem, returned into the Court of chancery ... Ed. by George S. Fry and Edw. Alex. Fry. London, 1901-14. 3 v.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 23, 37, 48.
"Issued in conjunction with the Wiltshire archæological and natural history society, Devizes."
v. [2] ed. by E. A. Fry; v. [3] by E. Stokes.
CONTENTS.—v. [1] Charles I. v. [2] Henry III, Edward I, and Edward II A.D. 1242-1326. v. [3] Edward III 1327-77.

453. COURT OF CHANCERY. ... A calendar of chancery proceedings. Bills and answers filed in the reign of King Charles the First ... London, 1889-96. 4 v.
British record soc. The Index library. v. 2, 5, 6, 14.
v. 2-4 pub. by the British record soc.
v. 1-3 ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore; v. 4, by E. A. Fry.
This calendar was prepared in the reign of Queen Anne, by direction of Richard Topham, master in chancery. *cf.* Pref., v. 1, p. vi.

454. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER. Reports of cases in the Courts of Star chamber and High commission. [1631-32.] Ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... London, 1886. 8, 328 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 39.

465. EIKON BASILIKE. The pourtraicture of His sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings ... London, 1824. 302 p. front.
Attributed to Charles I. also to John Gauden.

466. EXTRACTS from the Presbytery book of Strathbogie. A.D. M.DC.XXXI.-M.DC.LIV. [ed. by John Stuart] Aberdeen, 1843. 31, 269 p.
Spalding club.

467. THE FARINGTON PAPERS. The shrievalty of William FFarington, Esq.; A.D. 1636: Documents relating to the civil war: and an appendix, containing a collection of letters taken from the FFarington correspondence between the years 1547 and 1688 ... edited by Susan Maria FFarington, 1856. 14, 179 p.
Chetham soc. 39.

468. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, *ed.* The constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution 1625-1660, selected and edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... 2d ed., rev. and enl. Oxford, 1899. 68, 476 p.

469. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, *ed.* Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne, in 1634 and 1637. With a biographical fragment by the late John Bruce. Ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1877. 38, 121 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 18.

470. GOLDSMID, EDMUND MARSDEN. Explanatory notes of a pack of Cavalier playing cards, temp. Charles II. forming a complete political satire of the commonwealth. ... Edinburgh, 1886. iv, [5]-23 p. 13 pl.

471. GORDON, JAMES. History of Scots affairs, from MDCXXXVII to MDCXLI ... Aberdeen, 1841. 3 v.
Spalding club. v. 1, 3, 5.
Ed. by Joseph Robertson and George Grubb.

472. GORDON, PATRICK. A short abridgement of Britane's distemper, from the yeare of God M.DC.XXXIX. to M.DC.XLIX. by Patrick Gordon, of Ruthven. Aberdeen, 1844. 24, 241 p. 1 facsim.
Spalding club 10.
Preface signed by the editor, John Dunn.

473. THE HAMILTON PAPERS: being selections from original letters in the possession of His Grace the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, relating to the years 1638-1650. Ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1880. 6, 274 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 27.

474. HAMILTON PAPERS. Addenda. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1893. 42 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 53.

475. HENRIETTA MARIA. Letters of Queen Henrietta Maria, including her private correspondence with Charles the First. Collected from the public archives and private libraries of France and England. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green ... London, 1857 [1856]. 20, 429, [1] p.

476. [HEYWOOD, THOMAS.] The life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosivs. His prophesies, and predictions interpreted; and their truth made good by our English annalls. Being a chrongraphicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdome, from Brute to the reigne of our royall soveraigne King Charles ... London, 1641. 35, 376 p.
Preface "To the reader" signed: Thomas Heywood.

476a. HICKSON, MARY AGNES. Ireland in the seventeenth century; or, The Irish massacres of 1641-2, their causes and results. Illustrated by extracts from the unpublished state papers, the unpublished mss. in the Bodleian library, Lambeth library, and the library of the Royal Dublin society, relating to the plantations of 1610-39; a selection from the unpublished depositions relating to the massacres ... and the reports of the trials in the High court of justice in 1652-4, from the unpublished mss. in Trinity college, Dublin. By Mary Hickson. With a preface by J. A. Froude ... London, 1884. 2 v. 2 fold. facsim.

477. HOPE, SIR THOMAS. A diary of the public correspondence of Sir Thomas Hope of Craighall, bart. 1633-1645. [ed. by T. Thomson] Edinburgh, 1843. 234 p.
Bannatyne club.

478. HUGHES, JOHN, *ed.* The Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles the Second after the battle of Worcester and his subsequent adventures ... Edinburgh, 1830. 347 p. front. map, plan.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Diary, comp. by the editor.—Extract from Lord Clarendon.—Letter from a prisoner at Chester.—The king's narrative, ed. by Pepys.—Boscobel, pt. I-II by Thomas Blount.—Mr. Whitgreave's narrative.—Mr. Elleadon's letter.—Mrs. Anne Wyndham's "Claustrum regale reseratum."—Genealogical appendix.

479. HUTCHINSON, MRS. LUCY (APSLEY). Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town. Written by his widow Lucy. Ed. from the original manuscript by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. To which is prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson written by herself. Also an account of the siege of Lathom House, defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1902. 20, 523 p. front. (port.)

480. JOHNSON, GEORGE W[ILLIAM], *ed.* The Fairfax correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles the First. Ed. by George W. Johnson ... London, 1848. 2 v. 4 port. (incl. fronts.)

The last two volumes of the Fairfax correspondence, edited by Robert Bell, were published in 1849. See no. 520.

481. [L'ESTRANGE, HAMON.] The reign of King Charles: an history faithfully and impartially delivered and disposed into annals. London, 1655. 5, 266, [6] p.

Added t.-p., engr.: The history of King Charles, by H: L: esq.
The history extends to 1641 only.

482. LEYBURN, GEORGE. The memoirs of George Leyburn, Doctor of Divinity, chaplain to Henrietta Maria Queen of England. Being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in the year 1647. Accompanied with original instructions and letters to the author, from Prince Charles, Queen-Mother, the Duke of Ormond, Lord Digby, Lord Clanriccard, the Pope's nuncio, &c ... to which is prefix'd an account of the author's life. London, 1722. 82 p.
Clarendon historical soc. reprints 2:no. 10.

483. THE LIFE AND DEATH of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, Queen to that blessed King and martyr, Charles I, mother to his late glorious Majesty of happy memory, K. Charles II. and to our present most gracious soveraign, James II. London, 1685. 41 p.
Smeeton 1: no. 8.

484. LILLY, WILLIAM. Several observations on the life and death of King Charles I. By William Lilly, student of astrology. Published for the first time in July, 1651.
Maseres, Select tracts 1:129-82.

"The tract here re-printed forms the second part of a larger tract, entitled, 'Monarchy, or no Monarchy, in England,' that was published at London in the month of July, 1651." —p. 131.

485. LLOYD, DAVID. Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings & deaths of those noble, reverend, and excellent personages, that suffered by death, sequestration, decimation, or otherwise, for the protestant religion, and the great principle thereof, allegiance to their soveraigne, in our late intestine wars, from the year 1637, to the year 1660, and from

thence continued to 1666. With the life and martyrdom of King Charles I. London, 1668. 12, 708 p. front.

486. [MENTEITH, ROBERT.] Histoire des troubles de la Grand' Bretagne. Paris, 1649. [22], 815 p.

487. MENTEITH, ROBERT. The history of the troubles of Great Britain: containing a particular account of the most remarkable passages in Scotland, from the year 1633 to 1650. With an exact relation of the wars carried on, and the battles fought by the Marquis of Montrose, (all of which are omitted in the Earl of Clarendon's History.) Also a full account of all the transactions in England during that time. Written in French by Robert Monteth, of Salmonet. To which is added, The true causes and favourable conjunctures which contributed to the restoration of King Charles II. Written in French by D. Riordan de Muscry. Translated into English by Captain James Ogilvie. London, 1735. 4, [4], 557, [20] p.
Original appeared in 1661.
The portion by Riordan de Muscry has special t.-p., with date, 1734.

488. MOTTEVILLE, FRANÇOISE DE. Memoir by Madame de Motteville on the life of Henrietta Maria. Ed. by M. G. Hanotaux. 1880. 31 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

489. NALSON, JOHN. An impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion in the year MDCXXXIX. to the murther of King Charles I. Wherein the first occasions, and the whole series of the late troubles in England, Scotland, & Ireland, are faithfully represented. Taken from authentick records, and methodically digested, by John Nalson, LL.D. Published by His Majesties special command. London, 1682-83. 2 v. front., port.
Narrative closes with 1641.

490. OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. The register of the visitors of the University of Oxford, from A.D. 1647 to A.D. 1658. Ed., with some account of the state of the University during the commonwealth, by Montagu Burrows ... London, 1881. 133, 593 p. tables.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 29.

491. PAPERS relating to Thomas Wentworth, first earl of Strafford. From the mss. of Dr. William Knowler. Edited by C. H. Firth. London, 1890. 12, 31 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 53.

492. [PERRINCHIEF, RICHARD.] The royal martyr: or, The life and death of King Charles I ... London, 1676. 12, 311 p.
Preface signed Rich. Perrinchief.

493. POYNTZ, SYDENHAM. The relation of Sydnam Poyntz, 1624-1636; ed. for the Royal historical society by the Rev. A. T. S. Goodrick ... London, 1908. 4, 155 p.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 14.

"The document from which the 'Relation' is now edited is preserved in the Bibliothèque nationale at Paris (Fonds anglais 55), where it was discovered and first transcribed by Dr. Maurice Ettinghausen of Munich."—Introd., p. 43.

494. ROE. Military memoir of Colonel John Birch, sometime Governor of Hereford in the civil war between Charles I. and the parliament: written by Roe, his secretary; with an historical and critical commentary, notes, and appendix, by the late Rev. John Webb ... Ed. by his son the Rev. T. W. Webb ... London, 1873. 14, 240 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 7.

495. ROE, SIR THOMAS. Letters relating to the mission of Sir Thomas Roe to Gustavus Adolphus. 1629-30. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1875. 98 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 14.

496. ROGERS, CHARLES. Rehearsal of events which occured in the north of Scotland from 1635 to 1645, in relation to the national covenant. Edited from contemporary ms.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 1 ser. 5:354-79.

497. ROUS, JOHN. Diary of John Rous, incumbent of Santon Downham, Suffolk, from 1625 to 1642. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green ... London, 1856. 12, 143 p.
Camden soc. v. 66.

498. SANDERSON, SIR WILLIAM. A compleat history of the life and raigne of King Charles, from his cradle to his grave. Collected and written by William Sanderson, esq. London, 1658. 6, 408, [24], 409-1149, [14] p. 2 port.

499. SCOTLAND. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. The acts made in the second Parliament of our ... soveraigne Charles ... Holden at Edinburgh in the severall sessions thereof, according to the dates therein mentioned ... [11 June, 1640–17 November, 1641] Edinburgh, 1641. 160 p.

500. A SECRET NEGOCIATION with Charles the First 1643-1644. Ed. ... by Bertha Meriton Gardiner. London, 1883. 18, 38 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

501. SMYTH, RICHARD. The obituary of Richard Smyth, secondary of the Poultry Compter, London: being a catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life: extending from A.D. 1627 to A.D. 1674. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis ... London, 1849. 21, 124 p. illus.
Camden soc. v. 44.

502. SPALDING, JOHN. The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland, in the reign of Charles I. By John Spalding ... A new ed. Aberdeen, 1829. 8, 504 p.

503. SPALDING, JOHN. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and England. A.D. 1624–A.D. 1645 ... Aberdeen, 1840. 2 v.
Spalding club v. 20, 22.
Ed. by John Stuart.

504. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The Earl of Strafforde's letters and dispatches, with an essay towards his life, by Sir George Radcliffe. From the originals in the possession of his great grandson ... Thomas, earl of Malton, knight of the Bath. By William Knowler ... London, 1739. 2 v. in 1. 2 pl. (ports., incl. front.)

505. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. Four letters of Lord Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, with a poem on his illness. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1883. 8 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

506. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. Private letters from the Earl of Strafford to his third wife. [written 1635-37, ed. R. M. Milnes, London, 1854] 24 p.
Philobiblion soc. misc. 1:no. 6.

507. TEMPLE, SIR JOHN. The Irish rebellion: or, An history of the beginnings and first progress of the general rebellion raised within the kingdom of Ireland, upon the three and twentieth day of October, in the year 1641 ... London, 1679. 176 p.

508. TOWNSHEND, DOROTHEA. Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter: sometime gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles the First; by Dorothea Townshend ... with portraits. London, 1897. 12, 260 p. 2 pl., 4 port. (incl. front.)

509. TWYSDEN, SIR ROGER. Certaine considerations upon the government of England ... Edited from the unpublished manuscript by John Mitchell Kemble ... London, 1849. 85, 191 p.
Camden soc. v. 45.

510. A VIEW of the reign of King Charles the First, wherein the true causes of the civil war are impartially delineated by strokes borrow'd from Lord Clarendon, Sir Philip Warwick, H. L'Estrange, and other most authentick and approved historians. In answer to the libels lately publish'd against a sermon preach'd by the Reverend White Kennet ... London, 1704. 28 p.

511. WALKER, SIR EDWARD. Historical discourses, upon several occasions: viz. I. The happy progress and success of the arms of K. Charles I. ... from the 30th of March, to the 23d of November, 1644 ... II. Memorial of His said Majesty's unfortunate success in the year following. III. A journal of several actions performed in the kingdom of Scotland, after King Charles the Second's arrival there in 1650. IV. The life and actions of Thomas Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, earl-marshal of England. V. A full answer to a book entituled, Monarchy, or no monarchy; being a confused mixture of false, traiterous and contradictory observations concerning King Charles I. pub-

lish'd by William Lilly in July 1651. VI. Observations upon the inconveniences that have attended the frequent promotions to titles of honour and dignity, since King James I. came to the crown of England. VII. Observations on the annals of the reign of King Charles the First, publish'd by Hamond L'Estrange, esq. VIII. A short review of the life and actions of King Charles I. By Sir Edward Walker ... Together with Perfect copies of all the votes, letters, proposals, and answers relating unto, and that passed in, the treaty held at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, in ... 1648. Between His Majesty King Charles the First, and a committee of the Lords and Commons of Parliament ... By the same Sir Edward Walker ... London, 1705. 8 p. l., 369, 98 p. incl. port.

Ed. by Hugh Clopton.

"Perfect copies of all the votes [etc.]" have special t.-p. and separate paging, although the signatures are continuous.

512. WALLER, SIR WILLIAM. Vindication of the character and conduct of Sir William Waller, knight ... explanatory of his conduct in taking up arms against King Charles the First. (Written by himself.) And now first published from the original manuscript. With an introduction by the editor ... London, 1793. 15, 126 (*i.e.* 326), [14] p. 2 port. (incl. front.)

p. 321-26 numbered 121-26.

512a. WALLER, SIR WILLIAM. Recollections, printed from an original manuscript.

Printed as an app. to [Cowley, Hannah], The poetry of Anna Matilda. London, 1788. pp. 103-39.

513. WALWORTH, NATHAN. The correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley Chapel. Edited, with notes, by John Samuel Fletcher. 1880. 27, 110 p.

Chetham soc. 109.

514. WARRISTON, SIR ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON, lord. Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston, 1632-1639; ed. from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction by George Morison Paul, LL.D. Edinburgh, 1911. 51, 427 p. fold. facsim.

Scottish history soc. v. 61.

"A fragment [of the diary] was issued in 1896 as part of a miscellaneous volume (XXVI.) presented to this Society by Messrs. T. and A. Constable. It covered the short period of thirty-six days from 21st May to 25th June 1639."—Introduction.

515. WARWICK, SIR PHILIP. Memoires of the reign of King Charles I. Containing the most remarkable occurrences of that reign, and setting many secret passages thereof in a clear light. With impartial characters of many great persons on both sides, who chiefly govern'd the counsels and actions of that scene of affairs. Together with a continuation to the happy restauration of King Charles II. By Sir Philip

Warwick, knight. Published from the original manuscript with an alphabetical table. The 2d ed. London, 1702. 8, 437 p. front. (port.)

516. WHITELOCKE, SIR BULSTRODE. Memorials of the English affairs from the beginning of the reign of Charles the First to the happy restoration of King Charles the Second. By Bulstrode Whitelock. New ed. ... Oxford, 1853. 4 v.

Reprint of the edition of 1732.

517. WILDRIDGE, THOMAS TINDALL, *ed.* The Hull letters, printed from a collection of original documents found among the borough archives in the Town hall. Hull, 1884 ... Period the reign of Charles I. until his imprisonment 1625-1646. Hull, [1887] 16, 199 p.

518. [WILLIAMS, ROBERT FOLKESTONE] *ed.* The court and times of Charles the First; illustrated by authentic and confidential letters, from various public and private collections; including Memoirs of the mission in England of the Capuchin friars in the service of Queen Henrietta Maria. By Father Cyprien de Gamache ... Ed., with an introduction and notes, by the author of ... "The court and times of James I," etc. London, 1848. 2 v. front. (port.)

"The present series of letters form a sequel to ... 'The court and times of James I.' "—Pref.

"Memoirs of ... the Capuchin friars" now first translated from an unpublished ms.: v. 2, p. 289-501.

519. WREN, MATTHEW, bp. of Ely. Of the origin and progress of the revolutions in England.

Gutch 1:228-53.

THE PURITAN DOMINATION

1642-1660

520. BELL, ROBERT, *ed.* Memorials of the civil war: comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. Now first published from the original manuscripts. Ed. by Robert Bell ... Forming the concluding volumes of the Fairfax correspondence ... London, 1849. 2 v. 4 port. (incl. fronts.)

See no. 480.

520a. [BORLASE, EDMUND.] The history of the execrable Irish rebellion, traced from many preceding acts to the grand eruption, the 23. of October, 1641, and thence pursued to the Act of settlement, MDCLXII. London, 1680. [32] 327, 138, [14] p.

521. CARTE, THOMAS. A collection of original letters and papers, concerning the affairs of England from the year 1641 to 1660. Found among the Duke of Ormonde's papers ... by Tho. Carte, M.A. London, 1739. 2 v.

522. CASTLEHAVEN, JAMES TOUCHET, 3rd earl. The memoirs of James Lord Audley, earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland from the year 1642 to 1651. Written by himself. London, 1680. 76 p.

523. THE CHARACTER of the Parliament commonly called the Rump, &c. Begun November 23. in the year 1640. With a short account of some of their proceedings. London, 1721. 4, 38 p.

524. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. The records of the commissions of the General assemblies of the Church of Scotland holden in Edinburgh in the years 1646[-1652]. Ed. from the original manuscript by Alexander F. Mitchell ... and James Christie, D.D., with an introduction by the former. Edinburgh, 1892-1909. 3 v.

Scottish history soc. 11, 25, 58.

525. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England, to which is added An historical view of the affairs of Ireland. By Edward earl of Clarendon. New ed. exhibiting a faithful collation of the original ms. with all the suppressed passages; also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. Oxford; Reprinted, Boston, 1827. 6 v.

Paged continuously.

526. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE; 1st earl. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England begun in the year 1641, by Edward, earl of Clarendon. Re-edited from a fresh collation of the original ms. in the

Bodleian library, with marginal dates and occasional notes, by W. Dunn Macray ... Oxford, 1888. 6 v.

527. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. State papers collected by Edward, earl of Clarendon, commencing from the year 1621. Containing the materials from which his History of the great rebellion was composed, and the authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded. Oxford, 1767-86. 3 v.

v. 2 ed. by Richard Scrope; v. 3, by Thomas Monkhouse.

528. A COLLECTION of acts and ordinances of general use made in the Parliament, begun and held at Westminster the third day of November, anno 1640 and since, unto the adjournment of the Parliament begun and holden the 17th of September, anno 1656, and formerly published in print, which are here printed at large with marginal notes, or abbreviated; being a continuation of that work from the end of Mr. Pulton's collection. In two parts: Together with several tables of the titles of, and principal matters contained in the said acts and ordinances; and likewise of such as being of more private and particular concernment, or less use, are omitted, by Henry Scobell ... Printed by special order of Parliament. London, 1657-58. 2 v.

529. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING. ... Index nominum to the Royalist composition papers. First and second series. ... Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore ... London, 1889– 1 v.

British record soc. The Index library. v. 3.

Series title also at head of t.-p.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. A-F.

530. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING. Records of the committees for compounding, etc., with delinquent royalists in Durham and Northumberland during the civil war, etc. 1643-1660. Durham, 1905. 34, 461 p.

Surtees soc. 111.

530a. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING. Yorkshire royalist composition papers; or, The proceedings of the Committee for compounding with delinquents during the Commonwealth. Ed. by John William Clay. 1893-96.

Yorkshire arch. soc. 15, 18, 20.

531. [DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM.] A short view of the late troubles in England; briefly setting forth, their rise, growth, and tragical conclusion. As also, some parallel thereof with the barons-wars in the time of King Henry III. But chiefly with that in France, called the Holy league, in the reign of Henry III. and Henry IV. late kings of that realm. To which is added a perfect narrative of the treaty at Uxbridge in an. 1644. Oxford, 1681.

3 p. l., 1-136, 185-294, 361-439, 449-88, 553-650, 733-959, [6] p., 3 l. front. (port.)
Covers the period 1639-59.
Published anonymously. Reissued the same year under author's name.

"The hiatusses in the above collation gave rise to the conjecture that the licenser had curtailed this work, but on comparing the printed book with the original manuscript, this supposition was found to be erroneous."—Lowndes.

"A full relation of the passages concerning the treaty for a peace, begun at Uxbridge, January 30, 1644" (p. 733-959) is a reprint of a pamphlet printed at Oxford in 1645. *cf.* Dict. of nat. biog. and Brit. mus. Catalogue.

532. [EGLESFIELD, FRANCIS.] Monarchy revived; being the personal history of Charles the Second, from his earliest years to his restoration to the throne. Reprinted from the edition of 1661. With fourteen portraits. London, 1822. 262 p. front., ports.

Dedication signed: Fr. Eglesfield.

Includes reprint of original t.-p.: Monarchy revived, in the most illustrious Charles the Second; whose life and reign is exactly described in the ensuing discourse. London, Printed by R. Daniel, for F. Eglesfield, MDCLXI.

533. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, *ed.* Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles the Second and Scotland in 1650. Ed., with notes and introduction, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... Edinburgh, 1894. 24, 201 p.

Scottish history soc. v. 17.

534. GILBERT, SIR JOHN THOMAS, *ed.* A contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, from 1641 to 1652. Now for the first time published, with an appendix of original letters and documents. Ed. by John T. Gilbert ... Dublin, 1879-80. 3 v. in 6. ports., fold. facsims.

The manuscript, entitled "An aphorismical discovery of treasonable faction," probably written between 1652 and 1660, is in Trinity college, Dublin. *cf.* Pref.

535. HEATH, JAMES. A chronicle of the late intestine war in the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. With the intervening affairs of treaties, and other occurrences relating thereunto. As also the several usurpations, forreign wars, differences and interests depending upon it, to the happy restitution of our sacred soveraign K. Charles II. In four parts, viz. The commons war, democracie, protectorate, restitution. By James Heath, gent. The 2d ed. To which is added a continuation to this present year 1675. Being A brief account of the most memorable transactions in England, Scotland and Ireland, and forreign parts. By J. P[hillips] London, 1676. 4 p. l., 604, [18] p. front. (group of port.)

536. THE HISTORY of the commons warre of England. Throughout these three nations: begun from 1640. and continued till this present year 1662 ... By W. C. London, 1662. 6, 140 (*i.e.* 144) p. front.

Paging irregular: no. 81-84 repeated, and 139 numbered 199.

Dedication signed: W. C.

537. H[OBBES], T[HOMAS]. Behemoth. The history of the civil wars of England, from the year 1640, to 1660. By T. H. of Malmsbury. Purged from the errours of former editions ... [London] 1680. 286 p.

Paging irregular: 79, 127, 143-214 being numbered 76, 125, 97-168, respectively.

538. HOBBES, THOMAS. Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England, and of the counsels and artifices by which they were carried on, from the year 1640, to the year 1660. By Thomas Hobbes, of Malmsbury ...

Maseres, Select tracts 2:455-653.

"Remarks on some particular passages in the preceding tract of Mr. Hobbes, which appear to the present editor to contain erroneous opinions": p. 655-71.

539. LAWS, STATUTES. Acts and ordinances of the interregnum, 1642-1660. Collected and ed. by C. H. Firth and R. S. Rait for the Statute law committee ... London, 1911. 3 v.

CONTENTS.—I. Acts and ordinances from 5th March, 1642, to 30th January, 1649. II. Acts and ordinances from 9th February, 1649, to 16th March, 1660. III. Introduction, chronological table and indices.

540. LUDLOW, EDMUND. The memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, lieutenant-general of the horse in the army of the commonwealth of England, 1625-1672; ed. with appendices of letters and illustrative documents, by C. H. Firth ... Oxford, 1894. 2 v. front. (port.) geneal. tab.

541. MILTON, JOHN. Reflections on the civil war in England, between King Charles the First and the Long Parliament, and on the changes of government produced by it after the death of the king, until the restoration of the monarchy in the person of King Charles the Second, in the year 1660. By John Milton ...

Maseres, Select tracts 2:801-15.

"These reflections occur in the beginning of the third book of Milton's History of England, from the earliest ages to the conquest of it by William, duke of Normandy".—p. 805.

542. THE NICHOLAS PAPERS. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of state. Ed. by George F. Warner ... London, 1886-97. v. 1-3. 3 v.

Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 40, 50, 57.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1641-52. v. 2. Jan. 1653-June, 1655. v. 3. July 1655-Dec. 1656. Selections from Egerton mss. 2533-2562 in the British Museum.

543. [NORTH, DUDLEY, 4th baron.] A narrative of some passages in, or relating to, the Long Parliament. By a Person of honour, 1670.

Somers 6:565-90.

544. ROGERS, JOHN. Some account of the life and opinions of a fifth-monarchy-man. Chiefly extracted from the writings of John Rogers, preacher, by the Rev. E. Rogers ... London, 1867. 16, 343 p. front. (port.)

545. [RYVES, BRUNO.] Mercurius rusticus: or, The countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom. Together with a briefe chronology of the battels, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages from the beginning of this unnatural war, to the 25th of March, 1646 ... London, 1685. 4 pts. in 1 v.

Collation: [pt. 1] 205 p. [pt. 2] 116-163 p. [pt. 3] [165]-216 p. [pt. 4] unp. [Pts. 2 and 3] paged continuously.

Added t.-p., engr., in compartments.

Each part has special t.-p.

The second part has title: Mercurius rusticus: or, The countries complaint of the sacrileges, prophanations, and plunderings, committed by the schismatiques on the cathedral churches of this kingdom ...

The third part, an anonymous work by John Barwick, is entitled: Querela cantabrigiensis: or, A remonstrance by way of apologie, for the banished members of the late flourishing university of Cambridge ...

The fourth part has title: Mercurius belgicus: or, A briefe chronology of the battels, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages from the beginning of this rebellion, to the 25th of March, 1646.

No. v of the second part of the "Mercurius rusticus" follows page 210 of the third part (p. 211-216.)

The "Mercurius rusticus" appeared originally in 1643 as a newsbook, in numbers. The "Chronologie" was issued in 1645 under the title "Englands Iliads in a nvt-shell. Or, a briefe chronologie [etc.]" The entire work, with additions, was published in 1647 under the title "Angliæ ruina [etc.]" *cf.* Hazlitt.

The index of the "Mercurius rusticus" and that of the "Querela cantabrigiensis" are bound at end.

546. TASWELL, WILLIAM. Autobiography and anecdotes by William Taswell, D.D., sometime rector of Newington, Surrey, rector of Bermondsey, and previously student of Christ Church, Oxford. A.D. 1651-1682. Edited by George Percy Elliott. [London] 1852. 40 p.
Camden soc. v. 55.

547. THURLOE, JOHN. A collection of the state papers of John Thurloe ... Containing authentic memorials of the English affairs from the year 1638, to the restoration of King Charles II. Published from the originals, formerly in the library of John, lord Somers ... and since in that of Sir Joseph Jekyll ... Including also a considerable number of original letters and papers, communicated by ... the Archbishop of Canterbury from the library at Lambeth ... the Earl of Shelburn, and other hands. The whole digested into an exact order of time. To which is prefixed, The life of Mr. Thurloe: with a complete index to each volume. By Thomas Birch ... London, 1742. 7 v.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Papers from the year 1638 to 1653. v. 2. 1653 to 1654. v. 3. December 1654 to September 1655. v. 4. September 1655 to May 1656. v. 5. 1655 [*i.e.* May 1656 to January 1657] v. 6. 1657 to 1658. v. 7. 1658 to 1660.

548. TRELAWNY PAPERS, [1644-1711] edited by William Durrant Cooper. [London] 1853. 23 p.
Camden soc. v. 55.

549. WALKER, CLEMENT. Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the Parliament begun anno Dom. 1640. Divided into II. books: 1. The mystery of the two junto's, Presbyterian and Independent. 2. The history of Independency, &c. Together with an appendix, touching the proceedings of the Independent faction in Scotland ... London, 1661. 4, 174, 18 p.

The dedication is signed "Theoph. Verax" while the prefatory epistle which follows bears the signature "Theodorus Verax."

This work, originally published in 1648, is really complete in six parts, three of which are noted in the title above. The others are:

Anarchia anglicana; or, The history of independency, the second part. London, 1649. Reprinted 1661. 6, 262 p.

The High court of justice; or, Cromwels new slaughter house in England ... being the third part of The history of independency. London, 1651. Reprinted 1660. 58 p.

The history of independency; the fourth and last part. Continued from the death of His late Maiesty ... till the death of the chief of that junto, by T. M. Esquire, a lover of his king and country. London, 1660. 6, 124 p.

Another copy, Maseres, Select tracts.

550. WALKER, JOHN. An attempt toward recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England, heads of colleges, fellows, scholars, etc. who were sequester'd, harass'd, etc. in the late times of the grand rebellion. Occasion'd by the ninth chapter ... of Dr. Calamy's abridgment of the Life of Mr. Baxter. Together with an examination of that chapter ... London, 1714. 2 pts. in 1 v.

Added t.-p.

Part 2 has title: A list of some of the loyal and episcopal clergy ... who were sequestered, harassed ...

THE CIVIL WAR

1642-1649

551. BATE, GEORGE. Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia: or, A short historical account of the rise and progress of the late troubles in England. In two parts. Written in Latin by Dr. George Bates ... Motus compositi: or, The history of the composing the affairs of England by the restauration of K. Charles the Second, and the punishment of the regicides: and other principal occurents to the year 1669. Written in Latin by Tho. Skinner, M.D. Made English. To which is added a preface by a person of quality, and in the body of the work several choice original papers ... London, 1685. 3 pts. in 1 v.

First part published, anonymously, 1649.
Translated by Archibald Lovell.
pt. 3 also issued separately under title: Elenchi motuum nuperorum in Anglia pars tertia, sive Motus compositi, 1676.

552. [BIRCH, THOMAS.] An inquiry into the share, which King Charles I. had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, afterwards Marquis of Worcester, for bringing over a body of Irish rebels to assist that king, in the years 1645 and 1646. In which Mr. Carte's imperfect account of that affair, and his use of the ms. memoirs of the pope's nuncio Rinuccini, are impartially considered. The whole drawn up from the best authorities, printed and manuscript. The 2d ed.; to which is added an appendix, containing several letters of the king to the Earl of Glamorgan ... London, 1756. 8, 376 p.

Published anonymously.

553. CARY, HENRY, *ed.* Memorials of the great civil war in England from 1646 to 1652. Ed. from original letters in the Bodleian library of Charles the First, Charles the Second, Queen Henrietta, Prince Rupert ... and of numerous other eminent persons, by Henry Cary, M.A. London, 1842. 2 v.

554. CLARKE, SIR WILLIAM. The Clarke papers. Selections from the papers of William Clarke, secretary to the Council of the army, 1647-1649, and to General Monck and the commanders of the army in Scotland, 1651-1660. Ed. by C. H. Firth ... London, 1891-1901. 4 v. fold. front. (v. 3)

Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 49, 54. 3 ser. v. 61-62.

v. 3-4: Edited for the Royal historical society, by C. H. Firth.

555. DERBY, JAMES STANLEY, 7th earl. The history & antiquities of the Isle of Man. By James [Stanley] earl of Derby & lord of Man; beheaded at Bolton, 1. Apr. 1651. With an account of his many troubles & losses in the civil war; & of his proceedings in the Isle of Man, during his residence there in 1643.

Peck, Desiderata 2:429-55.

556. GILBERT, SIR JOHN T[HOMAS], *ed.* History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641[-1649] containing a narrative of affairs of Ireland ... by Richard Bellings ... With correspondence and documents of the confederation and of the administrators of the English government in Ireland, contemporary personal statements, memoirs, etc. Now for the first time published from original manuscripts. Ed. by John T. Gilbert ... Dublin, 1882-91. 7 v. fronts. (v. 2, 4-7) pl., ports., plan, facsims.

557. HERBERT, SIR THOMAS. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of that unparallell'd prince, of ever blessed memory, King Charles I. By Sir Tho. Herbert, Major Huntington, Col. Edw. Coke, and Mr. Hen. Firebrace. With the character of that blessed martyr, by the Reverend Mr. John Diodati, Mr. Alexander Henderson, and the author of The princely pelican. To which is added, The death-bed repentance of Mr. Lenthal ... London, 1711. 6, 303 p.

558. HERBERT, SIR THOMAS. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of King Charles I., by Sir Thomas Herbert ... To which is added, a particular account of the funeral of the king, in a letter from Sir Thomas Herbert to Sir William Dugdale. London, 1813. 8, 222 p. front. (port.)

First published in 1678, under the title "Threnodia Carolina, containing an historical account of the two last years of the life of King Charles I." Reprinted 1702 and 1711, with other original papers, under the title "Memoirs of the last two years of the reign of ... King Charles I." *cf.* Dict. nat. biog.

559. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. Memoirs of Denzil Lord Holles, baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641, to 1648. London, 1699. 15, 213, [19] p. port.

Ed. by John Toland from papers written during the winter of 1647-48. *cf.* Dict. of nat. biog.

Another copy, Maseres, Select tracts 1:183-320.

560. LIST of goods plundered from tenants in Cromar. 1644-47.
Spalding club miscellany 3:193-201.

561. MANLEY, THOMAS. Iter Carolinum; being a succinct relation of the necessitated marches, retreats, and sufferings of his Majesty, Charles the First, from January 10, 1641, till the time of his death, 1648. Collected by a daily attendant upon His sacred Majesty during all the said time. 1660.
Somers 5:263-75.
Another copy, Gutch 2:425-56.

562. MAY, THOMAS. A breviary of the history of the Parliament of England. Expressed in three parts: 1. The causes and beginning of the civil war of England. 2. A short mention of the progress of that civil war. 3. A compendious relation of the original and progress of the

second civil war. First written in Latin, and after done into English, by Thomas May, esq. Reprinted from the first edition, 1655. London, 1813.

Maseres, Select tracts 1:1-128.

The edition of 1655, of which this is a reprint, was the second, not the first as stated above, the tract having been originally published in 1650. *cf.* Maseres's Preface, p. ix-x.

563. MAY, THOMAS. The history of the Parliament of England, which began November the third, M.DC.XL.; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. Written by Thomas May, esq., secretary for the Parliament. Published by authority ... London, 1647; reprinted, 1812. 31, 337 p. front. (port.) pl.

Edited, with an appendix, by Francis Maseres; the appendix contains "all the papers issued by the king and the Parliament, from the time of the king's return from Scotland to London in November, 1641, to the middle of March, in the year 1641-2, extracted from Mr. Husband's Collection, published in the year 1642-3." *cf.* p. xxvii.

564. MONTEREUL, JEAN DE. The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the Brothers de Bellièvre, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Ed., with an English translation, introduction and notes, by J. G. Fotheringham ... Edinburgh, 1898-99. 2 v.

Scottish history soc. v. 29-30.

565. PAPERS relating to proceedings in the county of Kent, A.D. 1642-1646. Ed. by Richard Almack. [London] 1854. 68 p.

Camden soc. v. 61.

566. PARLIAMENT. An exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers, and other remarkable passages betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his high court of Parliament beginning at His Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. Which were formerly published either by the Kings Majesties command or by order from one or both Houses of Parliament ... London, 1643. [6], 955 (*i.e.* 959), [20] p. front.

Known as Husband's Collection.
Paging irregular.
Documents extend to March, 1642, not 1643 as stated in title.

567. PARLIAMENT. A collection of all the publicke orders, ordinances and declarations of both houses of Parliament, from the ninth of March 1642. Untill December 1646. Together with severall of His Majesties proclamations and other papers printed at Oxford. Also a convenient table for the finding of the severall date and title of the particulars herein mentioned ... London, 1646. 1 p. l., [16], 5-943, 24 p. front.

Known as Husband's Collection.

568. PEACOCK, EDWARD, *ed.* The army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, containing the names of the officers in the royal and parliamen-

tary armies of 1642. Ed. by Edward Peacock, F.S.A. ... London, 1863. 12, 67 p.

569. [RICRAFT, JOSIAH.] The civill vvarres of England briefly related, from His Majesties first setting up his standard 1641. to this present personall hopefull treaty. With the lively effigies and eulogies of the chief commanders ... Collected by John Leycester ... London, 1649. [London reprinted, 1818] 5, 174 p. 22 port. incl. front.

Falsely stated on the title-page to have been collected by John Leycester, who supplied "An addition of the late proceedings of the army to this present [Sept., 1648]" p. 167-74. *cf.* Dict. of nat. biog., v. 48, p. 268-69.

A reprint of the 1649 ed., incl. t.-p. of the original ed.: A survey of Englands champions and truths faithfull patriots; or, A chronologicall recitement of the principall proceedings of the most worthy commanders of the prosperous armies ... By Josiah Ricraft ... London, Printed by R. Austin, 1647.

"A perfect list of the many victories obtained ... by the Parliaments forces under the command of ... Robert earl of Essex and Ewe ... 1642 ... to the 14 of June, 1645": p. 123-41.

"A perfect list of the many victories obtained ... by the Parliaments forces under the command of ... Sir Thomas Fairfax ... May, 1645, to ... June ... 1646": p. 143-54.

569a. SPRIGG, JOSHUA. Anglia rediviva; England's recovery: being the history of the motions, actions and successes of the army under ... Sir Thomas Fairfax, kt. ... Compiled for the public good by Joshua Sprigg. London, 1647. A new edition. Oxford, 1854. 16, 3, 336 p.

570. THE STRALOCH PAPERS [ed. by John Stuart].
Spalding club miscellany 1:1-58.

Correspondence of Robert Gordon of Straloch, most of the letters being dated from 1641 to 1649.

571. SUSSEX, THOMAS SAVILE, 1st earl. Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile. 1642-1646. Edited by James J. Cartwright. London, 1883. 2, 33 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

572. SYMONDS, RICHARD. Diary of the marches of the Royal army during the great Civil War; kept by Richard Symonds. Now first published from the original ms. in the British Museum. Ed. by Charles Edward Long ... London, 1859. 14, 296 p. table.
Camden soc. v. 74.

573. TRACT entitled True and faithful relation of a worthy discourse, between Colonel John Hampden and Colonel Oliver Cromwell. Preceded by an explanatory preface. London, 1847. 10, 61 p. incl. 2 port.

Printed in 17th century style.

"A modern fiction, to which [William] Spurstowe's name is attached."—Dict. of nat. biog.

573a. TWYSDEN, SIR ROGER. Sir Roger Twysden's Journal; from the Roydon Hall mss. 1641-48.
Archaeologia cantiana 1:184-214; 2:175-220; 3:145-76; 4:131-95.

574. [VICARS, JOHN.] England's worthies: under whom all the civill and bloudy warres, since anno 1642 to anno 1647, are related, wherein are described the severall battails, encounters and assaults, of cities, townes

and castles, at several times and places, so that the reader may behold the time, yeare, and event of every battle, skirmish and assault. Wherein London apprentices had not the least share. As also several victories by sea, by the noble Admiral Robert, earle of Warwick. London, 1647. Reprint 1845. 67 p. ports.

Another copy, Smeeton 2: no. 2.

575. VICARS, JOHN. Jehovah-Jireh. God in the movnt. Or, Englands parliamentarie-chronicle, containing a most exact narration of all the most materiall proceedings of this renowned and unparalelld Parliament; the armies which have been or are in the severall parts of this land; the manner of the battails and seiges of Keinton, Brainford, Stafford, Litchfield, Cheshire, Lancashire, Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Lin, Glouceſter, Newbury, and of those other places in England where any have been, from the yeare 1641. to this present moneth of October, 1643. Concluding with the late covenant of Great-Britain and Ireland ... By ... John Vicars ... London, 1644. 4, 434, [21] p.

576. VICARS, JOHN. Jehova-Jireh ... God in the mount. Or, Englands remembrancer ... In the most grateful commemoration of al the miraculous parliamentarie mercies ... 1641 and 1642 ... London, 1642. 6, 110 p.

Later pub. as pt. 1 of his Jehovah-Jireh. God in the movnt; or, Englands parliamentarie-chronicles. 1644.

Pub. also as pt. 1 of his Magnalia Dei anglicana; or, Englands parliamentary chronicle.—cf. Lowndes.

577. WALLINGTON, NEHEMIAH. Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the reign of Charles I. By Nehemiah Wallington ... Edited from the original mss. with notes and illustrations [by R. Webb] London, 1869. 2 v.

Life and writings of Nehemiah Wallington, by R. Webb: v. 1, p. ix-lvii.

578. WARBURTON, ELIOT, *i.e.* BARTHOLOMEW ELLIOTT GEORGE. Memoirs of Prince Rupert, and the cavaliers. Including their private correspondence, now first published from the original manuscripts. By Eliot Warburton ... London, 1849. 3 v. pl., 8 port. (incl. fronts.)

579. [WISHART, GEORGE] bp. of Edinburgh. The history of the Kings Majesties affairs in Scotland, under the conduct of the Most Honourable James Marques of Montrose, earle of Kincardin, &c. and generall governour of that kingdome. In the years, 1644. 1645. & 1646. The second edition corrected and much amended. Haghe [1648] [24], 184 p.

Tr. from the original Latin of G. Wishart which appeared in 1647. *cf.* British museum catalog.

THE COMMONWEALTH

1649-1660

580. BURTON, THOMAS. Diary of Thomas Burton, esq. member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656-59 ... With an ... account of the Parliament of 1654; from the journal of Guibon Goddard ... Ed. and illustrated with notes historical and biographical by John Towill Rutt ... London, 1828. 4 v. fronts. (v. 1-3)

581. COUNCIL OF STATE. Literae nomine senatus anglicani, Cromvvellii Richardique ad diversos in Europa principes & respublicas exaratae a Joanne Miltono, quas nunc primum in Germania recudi fecit M. Jo. Georg. Pritius. Lipsiae, etc., 1690. 14, 292 p.

A surreptitious publication of despatches written by Milton in his capacity of Latin secretary to the Council of state, between the years 1649 and 1659. First pub. in 1676 under title: Literae pseudo-senatus anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae. *cf.* Dict. of nat. biog.

582. CROMWELL, OLIVER. The letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle; ed. in three volumes, with notes, supplement and enlarged index, by S. C. Lomas. With an introduction by C. H. Firth, M.A. London, 1904. 3 v.

583. CROMWELL, OLIVER. Memoirs of the protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons, Richard and Henry. Illustrated by original letters, and other family papers. By Oliver Cromwell, esq., a descendant of the family. With portraits from original pictures. 2d ed. London, 1821. 3 v. 6 port. (incl. fronts.)

584. DUNLOP, ROBERT, *ed.* Ireland under the commonwealth; being a selection of documents relating to the government of Ireland from 1651 to 1659, ed. with historical introduction and notes by Robert Dunlop ... Manchester, 1913. 2 v.

Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical series. no. 17-18.

Paged continuously.

"The documents here printed ... are only a selection drawn from a number of volumes, known as the Commonwealth records, preserved in the Public record office, Dublin ... A few other documents drawn from mss. in the Library of Trinity college, Dublin, have been inserted with the object of elucidating some points."—Pref.

585. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING, *ed.* Scotland and the commonwealth. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, from August 1651 to December 1653. Ed., with introduction and notes, by C. H. Firth, M.A. Edinburgh, 1895. 55, 383 p.

Scottish history soc. v. 18.

Followed by the editor's "Scotland and the protectorate," v. 31 of the Society's Publications.

586. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING, *ed.* Scotland and the protectorate. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from Jan-

uary 1654 to June 1659. Ed., with introduction and notes, by C. H. Firth, M.A. Edinburgh, 1899. 62, 432 p. map, 3 fold. plans.
Scottish history soc. v. 31.

Continuation of the editor's "Scotland and the commonwealth," issued 1895, as v. 18 of the Society's Publications.

587. GALARDI, FERNANDO DE. La tyrannie heureuse: ou, Cromwel politique, avec ses artifices & intrigues dans tout le cours de sa conduite. Par le sieur de Galardi. Leyde, 1671. 108 p. front.

588. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war, 1652-1654; ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... v. 1-5. [London] 1899-1912. 5 v. fold. map.
Navy record soc. Publications. v. 13, 17, 30, 37, 41.

v. 3 ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner and C. T. Atkinson. v. 4-5 ed. by C. T. Atkinson.

589. HAY, ANDREW. The diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan, 1659-1660; ed., with introduction and notes, by Alexander George Reid ... Edinburgh, 1901. 29, 261 p.
Scottish history soc. v. 39.

590. [HEATH, JAMES.] Flagellum: or, The life and death, birth and burial of O. Cromwell, the late usurper: faithfully described with an exact account of his policies and successes not heretofore published or described. 4th ed., with additions ... London, 1669. 192 p.

591. LETI, GREGORIO. La vie d'Olivier Cromwel ... Amsterdam, 1696. 2 v.

592. LLOYD, DAVID. Eikon Basilike; or, The true pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty Charls the II in three books. Beginning from his birth 1630, unto this present year, 1660. Wherein is interwoven a compleat history of the high-born dukes of York and Glocester ... London, 1660. 3 v. in 1. front. (ports.)

Title of v. 3 reads: The restauration of His Sacred Majesty Charles the II hopefully begun upon the death of Oliver Cromwell, and happily perfected upon that incomparable expedition of the renowned Lord General Monck, with the several mysteries of state tending thereunto discovered.

593. MANASSEH BEN JOSEPH BEN ISRAEL. Menasseh ben Israel's mission to Oliver Cromwell: being a reprint of the pamphlets published by Menasseh ben Israel to promote the re-admission of the Jews to England, 1649-1656; ed. with an introduction and notes by Lucien Wolf ... London, 1901. 88, 190, [1] p. 3 port.

CONTENTS.—Introduction: The return of the Jews to England.—"The hope of Israel, written by Menasseh ben Israel" (1652)—"To His Highnesse the lord protector of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, the humble addresses of Menasseh ben Israel" (1655)—"Vindiciæ Judæorum, or, A letter in answer to certain questions propounded by a noble and learned gentleman, wherein all objections are candidly, and yet fully cleared, by Rabbi Menassah ben Israel" (1656)—Notes.—Index.

594. [MANLEY, SIR ROGER.] The history of the late warres in Denmark. Comprising all the transactions, both military and civil during the differences betwixt the two northern crowns in the years 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, by R. M. London, 1670. 4, 146 p.

595. NETHERLANDS. Verbael gehouden door ... H. van Beverningk, W. Nieupoort, J. van de Perre, en A. P. Jongestal, als gedeputeerden ... van de heeren Staeten genereal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, aen de republyck van Engelandt. Waer in ... gevonden werdt de vredehandelinge met gemelde republyck onder het protectoraet van Cromwel ... omtrent de berugte Acte van seclusie des Prince van Oranje ... Vervullende ... de brieven van ... J. De Witt ... omtrent de Engelsche negociatie ... 's Gravenhage, 1725. 20, 716 p.

596. NICKOLLS, JOHN, *comp.* Original letters and papers of state, addressed to Oliver Cromwell; concerning the affairs of Great Britain. From the year MDCXLIX to MDCLVIII. Found among the political collections of Mr. John Milton. Now first pub. from the originals. By John Nickolls ... London, 1743. 4, 4, 164, [8] p.

597. PEACOCK, MABEL. GERALDINE WOODRUFFE, *comp.* An index of the names of the Royalists whose estates were confiscated during the commonwealth. With a reprint of the three confiscation acts of 1651 and 1652, from Scobell's "Collection of acts and ordinances of general use, from 3rd of November, 1640, to 17th of September, 1656." Comp. by Mabel G. W. Peacock. London, 1879. II, III p.
Index soc. Publications, 1878. 2.

598. THE PERFECT POLITICIAN; or, A full view of the life and actions (military and civil) of O. Cromwel ... 2d ed. Whereunto is added his character; and a compleat catalogue of all the honours conferr'd by him on several persons ... London, 1680. 3 p. l., 294 p. front. (port.)
Title in black and red.
Paging irregular.
Dedication signed: I. S.
The work is ascribed by Halkett and Laing to Henry Fletcher, a bookseller.

599. [PERRINCHIEF, RICHARD.] The Sicilian tyrant: or, The life of Agathocles ... London, 1676. 14, 268 p. fold. pl.
Previously issued under title: The Syracusan tyrant.
Intended as a parallel to Oliver Cromwell. *cf.* Allibone.

600. [RAGUENET, FRANÇOIS.] Histoire d'Olivier Cromwel. Paris, 1691. 11 p. l., 433 p. front. (port.) pl.

601. RUMBOLD, SIR HORACE. Notes on the history of the family of Rumbold in the seventeenth century. [containing a print of Add mss. 17018 ff. 149-151.] "A particular of the services performed by me Henry Rumbold for His Majesty" during the Commonwealth.
Royal historical soc. Trans. 2 ser. 6:145-65.

602. TEMPLE, DOROTHY (OSBORNE) lady. Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; ed. by Edward Abbott Parry ... New York, 1888. 4 p. l., 332 p. 2 port. (incl. front.)

603. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD, *ed.* The Cromwellian union; papers relating to the negotiations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651-1652, with an appendix of papers relating to the negotiations in 1670. Ed., with introduction and notes, by C. Sanford Terry, M.A. Edinburgh, 1902. 97, 239 p. fold. tab.
Scottish history soc. v. 40.

604. WHITELOCKE, SIR BULSTRODE. A journal of the Swedish embassy in the years 1653 and 1654. Impartially written by the ambassador Bulstrode Whitelocke. First published from the original manuscript by Dr. Charles Morton ... New ed. rev. by Henry Reeve ... London, 1855. 2 v.

604a. WITT, JOHAN DE. Brieven, geschreven ende gewisselt tusschen den Heer Johan de Witt ... ende de gevolmaghtigden van den staedt der Vereenighde Nederlanden, so in Vranckryck, Engelandt, Sweden, Denemarcken, Poolen, enz. Beginnende met den jaere 1652 tot het jaer 1669 incluys. 's Gravenhage, 1723-25. 6 v. front. (port.)

CONTENTS.—1. deel. Negociatien van de Heeren W. Boreel en C. van Beuningen, in Vranckryck. 2. deel. C. van Beuningen, in Vranckryck; ende die van den Heer P. de Groot, in Sweden. 3. deel. W. Nieupoort, in Engelandt; 18. dec. 1654-29. may 1660. 4. deel. L. de Nassau, S. van Hoorn, M. van Gogh, J. Meerman en J. Boreel, in Engelandt; 1. july 1660-27. dec. 1669. 5. deel. C. van Beuningen, N. Kaiser, G. van Slingelandt, P. Vogelsangh en F. van Dorp, in Sweden, Denemarcken ende in Poolen. 6. deel. G. van Slingelandt, P. Vogelsangh, P. de Hubert, W. van Hearen, I. van den Honert, J. Ysbrandts, N. Heyns, en G. van Reede van Ameronge, in Sweden, Denemarcken ende in Poolen.

604b. YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of Yorkshire wills in the time of the Commonwealth, at Somerset House, London, chiefly illustrative of Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire in 1665-6. Ed. by John William Clay. 1890.
Yorkshire arch. soc. Record ser. 9.

THE RESTORATION

1660-1689

605. AUBREY, JOHN. Wiltshire. The topographical collections of John Aubrey, F.R.S., A.D. 1659-70, with illustrations. Corrected and enlarged by John Edward Jackson ... Pub. by the Wiltshire archæological and natural history soc. London, 1862. 13, 491 p., front., illus., 44 pl., port., plans, fold. facsim., fold. geneal. tab.

606. AILESBURY, THOMAS BRUCE, 2d earl, 3d earl of Elgin. Memoirs of Thomas, earl of Ailesbury. Written by himself ... Westminster, 1890. 2 v. col. front.
Roxburghe club. [*Publication 122*]
Added t.-p., engr.
Preface signed: W. E. Buckley.

607. AULNOY, MARIE CATHERINE JUMELLE DE BERNEVILLE, comtesse d'. Memoirs of the court of England in 1675, by Marie Catherine, baronne d'Aulnoy; tr. from the original French by Mrs. William Henry Arthur, ed., rev., and with annotations, including an account of Lucy Walter, evidence for a brief for the defence, by George David Gilbert. London, 1913. 30, 450, [1] p. front., pl., ports.
Appendix A. Lucy Walter, some evidence for a brief for the defence: p. 343-425.

608. BLUNDELL, WILLIAM. Crosby records. A cavalier's note book; being notes, anecdotes, & observations of William Blundell of Crosby, Lancashire, esquire, captain of dragoons ... in the royalist army of 1642; ed., with introductory chapters, by the Rev. T. Ellison Gibson. London, 1880. 8, 312 p. front. (facsim.)

609. BOYER, ABEL. Memoirs of the life and negotiations of Sir W. Temple; containing the most important occurrences, and the most secret springs of affairs in christendom, from the year 1665 to the year 1681; with an account of Sir W. Temple's writings. London, 1714. 424 p. front.

610. BRISTOL, JOHN HERVEY, 1st earl. The diary of John Hervey, first earl of Bristol. With extracts from his book of expenses, 1688 to 1742. With appendices and notes. With five illustrations. Wells, 1894. 4, 312 p. 5 pl. (incl. fold. front.)
Suffolk green books. no. 2.
Preface signed: S. H. A. H. [*i.e.* Sydenham Henry Augustus Hervey]

611. BRISTOL, JOHN HERVEY, 1st earl. Letter-books of John Hervey, first earl of Bristol. With Sir Thomas Hervey's letters during courtship & poems during widowhood. 1651 to 1750 ... Wells, 1894. 3 v. fronts., ports.
Suffolk green books. no. 1.
Preface signed: S. H. A. H. [*i.e.* Sydenham Henry Augustus Hervey]

612. BULSTRODE, SIR RICHARD. Original letters written to the Earl of Arlington by Sir Richard Bulstrode, envoy at the court of Brussels from King Charles II, &c., containing the most remarkable transactions, both in court and in camp, during his ministry, particularly the famous battel of Seneff, between the Prince of Orange and the Prince of Conde. With a preface giving an account of the author's life and family [by E. Bysshe] ... London, 1712. 27 p. l., 176 p.

613. BURNET, [GILBERT] bp. of Salisbury. Bishop Burnet's history of his own time ... London, 1724-34. 2 v.

First edition.

Ed. by his son, Sir Thomas Burnet.

"A list of Bishop Burnet's works": v. 2, p. 727.

MS. note on verso of t.-p. of v. 2: "The original manuscript of both volumes of this history will be deposited in the Cotton library by T. Burnett."

"In the second volume Burnett [the editor] ... promised to deposit the manuscript of both volumes ... in the Cotton library, but failed to fulfil his promise."—Dict. nat. biog.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From the restoration of King Charles II. to the settlement of King William and Queen Mary at the revolution: to which is prefix'd a summary recapitulation of affairs in church and state from King James I. to the restoration. v. 2. From the revolution to the conclusion of the treaty of peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne. To which is added, the author's life, by the editor.

614. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. Some unpublished letters of Gilbert Burnet the historian. Edited from an eighteenth-century transcript in the possession of Earl Spencer by Miss H. C. Foxcroft. London, 1907.

Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 13. p. 3-45.

615. CHARLES II. Copies of two papers written by the late King Charles the Second, of blessed memory [confessing his adherence to the Roman church]. Subscribed "This is a true copy of a letter, I found in the King my brother's strong-box, written in his own hand. James R."

Harleian misc. 9:159-61.

616. CHARLES II. Some familiar letters of Charles II and James, Duke of York, addressed to their daughter and niece, the Countess of Litchfield. [1681-84]

Archaeologia 58:153-88.

616a. CLARENDON, HENRY HYDE, 2nd earl. Correspondence, and that of his brother Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, with the diary of Lord Clarendon from 1687 to 1690. Edited by S. W. Singer. London, 1828. 2 v.

617. A COLLECTION of original letters from the Right Honourable the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sunderland, and Sir William Godolphin, during their embassies in Spain. Wherein the maxims and the most memorable affairs of the Spanish court are fully laid open. Together with several curious papers from Don John of Austria, the Conde de Peneranda, and other chief ministers there. As also a treatise by my Lord Sandwich, concerning the advantages of a nearer union with

that crown; and another by Sir William Godolphin about the woolls of Spain. London, [170-?] [16], 416 p.

618. THE COMPLEAT STATESMAN, demonstrated in the life, actions, and politicks, of that great minister of state, Anthony earl of Shaftesbury ... London, 1683. 160 p. front. (port.)

619. CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Haddock, 1657-1719. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1881. 9, 58 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

620. ESSEX, ARTHUR CAPEL, 1st earl. Selections from the correspondence of Arthur Capel, earl of Essex, 1675-1677; ed. for the Royal historical society by Clement Edwards Pike ... London, 1913. 15, 162 p.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 24.

621. ESSEX PAPERS. Ed. by Osmond Airy ... London, 1890. 1 v.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 47.
Selections from the Essex correspondence in the Stowe mss. in the British museum.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1672-79.

622. FLAGELLUM PARLIAMENTARIUM; being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of the first Parliament after the restoration, A.D. 1661 to A.D. 1678. From a contemporary ms. in the British museum. London, 1827. 12, 34 p.

623. FOXCROFT, HELEN CHARLOTTE. The life and letters of Sir George Savile, bart., first marquis of Halifax, &c. With a new edition of his works, now for the first time collected and revised, by H. C. Foxcroft. London, 1898. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) fold. geneal. tab.
Works, and Appendix of attributed works: v. 2, p. 269-541.

624. GIFFARD, MARTHA (TEMPLE), lady. Martha, lady Giffard: her life and correspondence (1664-1722). A sequel to the Letters of Dorothy Osborne, ed. by Julia G. Longe, with preface by ... Judge Parry and twenty-one full-page illustrations. London, 1911. 16, 370 p. front., pl., ports., facsim., fold. geneal. tab.

625. [GUY, HENRY.] Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II. from 30th March, 1679, to 25th December, 1688. Edited from a ms. in the possession of William Selby Lowndes ... by John Yonge Akerman ... London, 1851. 10, 240 p.
Camden soc. v. 52.

625a. HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis. A character of King Charles the Second: and political, moral, and miscellaneous thoughts and reflections. London, 1750. 6, 183 p.

626. HAMILTON, ANTHONY. Mémoires du comte du Grammont, par Antoine Hamilton. Nouvelle éd ... précédée d'une notice biographique sur le comte Hamilton, et enrichie de soixante-quatre portraits gravés par Edouard Scriven, &c ... Londres, 1811. 2 v. front., ports.

627. [HAMILTON, ANTHONY.] Memoirs of the court of Charles the Second, by Count Grammont, with numerous additions and illustrations, as ed. by Sir Walter Scott. Also: The personal history of Charles, including the king's own account of his escape and preservation after the battle of Worcester, as dictated to Pepys. And the Boscobel tracts, or, Contemporary narratives of His Majesty's adventures, from the murder of his father to the restoration. [Pt. I-II by T. Blount] Carefully edited, with additional illustrations. London, 1846. 6, 546 p. front. (port.)

628. HARRIS, WILLIAM. An historical and critical account of the life of Charles the Second, king of Great Britain. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. Drawn from original writers and state papers. To which is added, an appendix of original papers, now first published. ... London, 1766. 2 v.

629. HISTOIRE des évenements tragiques d'Angleterre et des derniers troubles d'Ecosse; contenant une relation des conspirations contre les rois Charles II & Jaques II, avec les principales circonstances de la vie & de la mort du Duc de Monmouth & du Comte d'Argile. Tirées de memoires anglois & flamans. Cologne, 1686. 8, 358, 8 p. ports.

629a. HISTOIRE des révolutions d'Angleterre sous le règne de Jaques II jusqu'au couronnement de Guillaume III. Amsterdam, 1689. 464, 11 p.

629b. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Calendar of Stuart papers belonging to His Majesty the King, preserved at Windsor Castle, London, 1902-16. 6 v.

Most of the papers relate to the years after 1689.

630. JONES, D[AVID]. The secret history of White-hall, from the restoration of Charles II. down to the abdication of the late K. James. Writ at the request of a noble lord, and conveyed to him in letters, by —— late secretary-interpreter to the Marquess of Louvois, who by that means had the perusal of all the private minutes between England and France for many years. The whole consisting of secret memoirs, which have hitherto lain conceal'd, as not being discoverable by any other hand. Publish'd from the original papers. By D. Jones, gent. London, 1717. 2 v.

Originally published, 1697. v. 2 covers the period 1688 to 1696 and concludes p. 67-359 with "The tragical history of the Stuarts from ... 1086 to [1714.]

631. JUSSERAND, JEAN ADRIEN ANTOINE JULES. A French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second: le comte de Cominges, from his unpublished correspondence by J. J. Jusserand ... London, 1892. 259, [1] p. front., port.

632. KENNETT, WHITE, bp. of Peterborough. An historical register and chronicle of English affairs before and after the restoration of King Charles II. ... London, 1744. 938, 22 p.

632a. LAUDER OF FOUNTAINHALL, SIR JOHN. Historical observes of memorable occurents in church and state from October, 1680 to April, 1868. Edinburgh, 1840. 16, 328 p.
Edited by Adam Urquhart and David Laing.
Bannatyne club.

633. THE LAUDERDALE PAPERS. Ed. by Osmond Airy. London, 1884-85. 3 v.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 34, 36, 38.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1639-67. v. 2. 1667-73. v. 3. 1673-79.
A selection of documents from the Lauderdale mss. in the British museum.

634. [LEAKE, STEPHEN MARTIN.] Life of Captain Stephen Martin, 1666-1740; ed. by Clements R. Markham ... [London] 1895. 39, 223 p. pl.
Navy records soc. Publications. v. 5.

635. LEEDS, THOMAS OSBORNE, 1st duke. Copies & extracts of some letters written to and from the Earl of Danby (now Duke of Leeds) in the years 1676, 1677, and 1678. With particular remarks upon some of them. Pub. by His Grace's direction. London, 1710. 1 p. l., v-xiii, [2], 364 p.

636. LETTERS addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. Edited by Osmund Airy. London, 1883. 2, 43 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

637. LUTTRELL, NARCISSUS. A brief historical relation of state affairs, from September 1678 to April 1714. By Narcissus Luttrell ... Oxford, 1857. 6 v.
First ed. Printed from a ms. diary.

638. MACPHERSON, JAMES, *comp.* Original papers; containing the secret history of Great Britain, from the restoration, to the accession of the house of Hannover. To which are prefixed extracts from the life of James II. as written by himself. The whole arranged and published by James Macpherson ... London, 1775. 2 v. front. (port.) fold. geneal. tab.
Macpherson's History of Great Britain, London, 1775, covering the same period, was based upon the documents contained in this work.
"Life of James II from 1660 to 1698": v. 1, p. 16-262.

639. MAGALOTTI, LORENZO, conte. Travels of Cosmo the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany, through England, during the reign of King Charles the Second, (1669) ... to which is prefixed a memoir of his life. London, 1821. 507 p. pl.

640. MARTYN, BENJAMIN. The life of the first earl of Shaftesbury, from original documents in the possession of the family, by Mr. B. Martyn and Dr. Kippis, now first published. Ed. by G. Wingrove Cooke ... London, 1836. 2 v. front. (port.)

641. MARVELL, ANDREW. An account of the growth of popery, and arbitrary government in England. More particularly from the long prorogation, of November, 1675; ending the 15th of February, 1676, till the last meeting of Parliament, the 16th of July, 1677.
State tracts, Charles II. 69-135.

642. [MIEGE, GUY.] A relation of three embassies from His sacred Majestie Charles II to the great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden and Denmark, performed by the Right Hoble the Earle of Carlisle in the years 1663 & 1664. Written by an attendant of the embassies ... London, 1669. 14, 461 p. front (port.)

643. NEWCOME, HENRY. The diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome, from September 30, 1661, to September 29, 1663. Ed. by Thomas Heywood ... [Manchester] 1849. 40, 242 p.
Chetham soc. 18.

644. NORTH, ROGER. Examen: or, An enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history; shewing the perverse and wicked design of it, and the many falsities and abuses of truth contained in it. Together with some memoirs occasionally inserted. All tending to vindicate the honour of the late King Charles the Second, and his happy reign, from the intended aspersions of that foul pen. By the Honourable Roger North, esq. London, 1740. 8, 14, [15]-692, [24] p. front. (port.)
Ed. by Montagu North.
A criticism of v. 3 of Complete history of England, by White Kennett. (v. 1-2 by other authors)

644a. NORTH, ROGER. The autobiography of the Hon. Roger North, ed. by Augustus Jessopp. London, 1887. [12] 20, 288 p. pl., front. (port.)

645. ORRERY, ROGER BOYLE, 1st earl. A collection of the state letters of the Rt. Hon. Roger Boyle, the first earl of Orrery ... containing a series of correspondence between the Duke of Ormonde and his lordship, from the restoration to the year 1668. Together with ... the life of the Earl of Orrery. By the Rev. Mr. Thomas Morrice ... Dublin, 1743. 2 v.
Original edition London, 1742.

646. PARKER, [SAMUEL] bp. of Oxford. Bishop Parker's history of his own time. In four books. Faithfully translated from the Latin original, by Thomas Newlin ... London, 1727. 2, 425 [31] p.

647. PEPYS, SAMUEL. The diary of Samuel Pepys ... ed., with extensive additions, by Henry B. Wheatley ... Boston, c. 1892-1899. 9 v. fronts., pl., ports., fold. map, facsims., tables (partly fold.)

648. PEPYS, SAMUEL. Pepys' Memoires of the royal navy, 1679-1688; ed. by J. R. Tanner ... [Oxford] 1906. 18, 131, [13] p. tables (1 fold.)
Tudor & Stuart library.
Facsimile reproduction.

649. PERWICH, WILLIAM. The despatches of William Perwich, English agent in Paris, 1669-1677, preserved in the foreign state papers of the Public record office, London; ed. for the Royal historical society by M. Beryl Curran. London, 1903. 20, 358 p.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 5.

650. PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY. Letters of Humphrey Prideaux, sometime dean of Norwich, to John Ellis, sometime under secretary of state, 1674-1722. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson ... London, 1875. 13, 221 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 15.
Printed from additional ms. 28,929 in the British museum.

651. RAWLEIGH REDIVIVUS; or, The life and death of the Right Honourable Anthony, late earl of Shaftesbury. Humbly dedicated to the protesting lords. By Philanax Misopappas ... London, 1683. 8 p. l., 88, 136, [4] p. front. (port.)
In two parts.
"Epistle dedicatory" signed: S. N.

652. RERESBY, SIR JOHN. The memoirs and travels of Sir John Reresby, bart. The former containing anecdotes, and secret history, of the courts of Charles II. and James II. The latter (now first published) exhibiting a view of the governments and society in the principal states and courts of Europe during the time of Cromwell's usurpation. London, 1813. 12, 414 (*i.e.* 416), [31] p.

653. ROMNEY, HENRY SIDNEY, earl of. Diary of the times of Charles the Second by the Honourable Henry Sidney, (afterwards earl of Romney) including his correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland, and other distinguished persons at the English court; to which are added, letters illustrative of the times of James II. and William III., ed., with notes, by R. W. Blencowe ... London, 1843. 2 v. front. (port.) fold. facsim., fold. tab.

654. SAVILE, HENRY. Savile correspondence. Letters to and from Henry Savile ... envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., including letters from his brother George, marquess of Halifax. Printed from a manuscript belonging to ... the Duke of Devonshire ... Ed. by William Durrant Cooper ... London, 1858. 24, 316 p.
Camden soc. v. 71.

655. SCOTLAND. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. The laws and acts of the first Parliament, of ... Charles the Second ... Holden at Edinburgh ... Extracted and collected from the records of Parliament, by Sir Archibald Primerose ... Edinburgh, 1661-63. 118, 30, 44, 3 p.
Separate t.-p. and paging for 2d and 3d sessions.

656. THE SECRET HISTORY of the court and reign of Charles the Second, by a member of his privy council: to which are added introductory sketches of the preceding period, from the accession of James I.; with notes, and a supplement continuing the narrative in a summary manner to the revolution: by the editor ... London, 1792. 2 v.
Ed. by Charles McCormick.

657. STERN, ALFRED, *ed.* Briefe englischer flüchtlinge in der Schweiz. Aus einer handschrift des Berner staats-archivs herausgegeben und erläutert ... Göttingen, 1874.
Contains letters by Cawley, Lisle, Ludlow, Ralfeson.

658. TAYLOR, W[ILLIAM] F. ... England under Charles II. From the restoration to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660-1678; extracts from contemporary records, arranged and ed. by W. F. Taylor. London [1889] II, 180 p., 1 l. front., pl., ports.
English history from contemporary writers.

659. THORESBY, RALPH. The diary of Ralph Thoresby ... (1677-1724.) Now first published from the original manuscript, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter ... London, 1830. 2 v. front. (port.)

659a. WILLIAM III. Original letters from King William III, then Prince of Orange, to King Charles II, Lord Arlington, &c. Translated, with an account of his reception at Middleburgh, and his speech upon that occasion. London, 1704. 16, 128 p. port.
Dedication signed, R. Sanderson.

660. WOOD, ANTHONY À. "Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661-6, by Anthony Wood; ed. by Andrew Clark ... Oxford, 1889-99. 3 v. fronts., illus., fold. maps, plans, diagrs.
Oxford historical soc. v. 15, 17, 37.

661. WOODCOCK, THOMAS. Extracts from the papers of Thomas Woodcock (Ob. 1695) Edited for the Royal historical society ... by G. C. Moore Smith. London, 1907.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 13. p. 49-89.

662. WORTHINGTON, JOHN. The diary and correspondence of Dr. John Worthington, master of Jesus College, Cambridge, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge ... edited by James Crossley, 1847-81. 3 v.
Chetham soc. 13, 36, 114.

663. [WRIGHT, JAMES.] A compendious view of the late tumults & troubles in this kingdom, by way of annals for seven years: viz., from the beginning of the 30th to the end of the 36th year of the reign of His late Majesty King Charles II ... By J. W. ... London, 1685. 8 p. l., 209, [12] p.

664. WYNNE, WILLIAM, sergeant-at-arms. The life of Sir Leoline Jenkins ... ambassador and plenipotentiary for the general peace at Cologn

and Nimeguen, and secretary of state to K. Charles II. and a compleat series of letters, from the beginning to the end of those two important treaties ... By William Wynne ... London, 1724. 2 v. front. (v. 1, port.)

JAMES II

1685-1689

665. BETHEL, SLINGSBY. The interest of the princes and states of Europe, to which is added Observations on a letter written by the D[uke] of B[uckingham], as also The world's mistake in Oliver Cromwell ... 3d ed. London, 1689. 12, 357, 54 p.

666. BLOXAM, J[OHN] R[OUSE] *ed.* Magdalen college and King James II., 1686-1688; a series of documents collected and edited by the Rev. J. R. Bloxam ... With additions. Oxford, 1886. 51, 292 p. *Oxford historical soc. v. 6.*

An account of the removal and reinstatement of John Hough as president of the college.

667. CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS, bp. of Chester. The diary of Dr. Thomas Cartwright, bishop of Chester ... Now first printed from the original ms. in the possession of the Rev. Joseph Hunter .... London, 1843. 17, 110 p. *Camden soc. v. 22.*

668. CLARENDON, HENRY HYDE, 2d earl. The state letters of Henry, earl of Clarendon, lord lieutenant of Ireland during the reign of K. James the Second: and his lordship's diary for the years 1687, 1688, 1689, and 1690. From the originals in the possession of Richard Powney, esq., with an appendix from Archbishop Sancroft's manuscripts in the Bodleian library. Oxford, 1763. 2 v.

Ed. by John Douglas, bishop of Salisbury.

669. CLARKE, JAMES STANIER. The life of James the Second, king of England, &c. collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand. Together with the King's advice to his son, and His Majesty's will. Pub. from the original Stuart manuscripts in Carlton-House by the Rev. J. S. Clarke ... London, 1816. 2 v. fold. geneal. tab.

670. DALRYMPLE, SIR JOHN. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland; from the dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. till the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo. A new ed. ... with the appendixes complete: consisting chiefly of letters from the French ambassadors in England to their court; and from Charles II., James II., King William, and Queen Mary, and the ministers and generals of those princes. Taken from the Depôt des affaires étrangères at Versailles, and King William's private cabinet at Kensington ... By Sir John Dalrymple, bart. ... London, 1790. 3 v.

v. 2 and 3 lacking.

671. DAVIES, ROWLAND. Journal of the Very Rev. Rowland Davies ... dean of Ross, (and afterwards dean of Cork,) from March 8, 1688-9, to September 29, 1690. Edited with notes ... and some account of

the author and his family, by Richard Caulfield ... London, 1857. 14, 188 p.
Camden soc. v. 68.

672. DOVER, [GEORGE JAMES WELBORE AGAR-ELLIS] 1st baron, *ed.* Letters written during the years 1686, 1687, 1688, and addressed to John Ellis, esq. secretary to the commissioners of His Majesty's revenue in Ireland: comprising many particulars of the revolution, and anecdotes illustrative of the history and manners of those times. Ed., from the originals, with notes and a preface, by Lord Dover ... London, 1831. 2 v. front. (port.) 1 geneal. tab.
"Account of the family of Ellis": v. 1, p. [ix]—xxii.

673. DUCKETT, SIR GEORGE FLOYD. Penal laws and Test act. Questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687-8 by James II., to the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham [etc.] ... from the original returns in the Bodleian library. Ed., with notes and observations, by Sir George Duckett, bart. London, 1882. 2 p. l., 492 p.

674. ECHARD, LAURENCE. The history of the revolution, and the establishment of England in the year 1688. Introduced by a necessary review of the reigns of King Charles, and King James the Second. In three books. London, 1725. 16, 271, 10 p.

675. FERGUSON, ROBERT. The history of the revolution. n. p. 1706. 4, 36 p.
Appendix: A letter from Sir William Boswell to ... William Laud, late archbishop of Canterbury. A letter from ... J. Bramhall, bishop of Derry ... to ... James Usher, archbishop of Armagh.

676. FOX, CHARLES JAMES. A history of the early part of the reign of James the Second; with an introductory chapter. By the Right Hon. Charles James Fox. To which is added an appendix. London, 1808. 2 p. l., li, 277 p., 1 l., cliii p. front. (port.)
Editor's preface signed: Vassall Holland.
The appendix contains "Correspondence between Louis XIV. and M. Barillon on English affairs, from Dec. 1584 [*i.e.* 1684] to Dec. 1585 [*i.e.* 1685]" and a few other pieces.

677. [LAMBERTY, GUILLAUME DE.] Memoires de la derniere revolution d'Angleterre, contenant l'abdication de Jaques II., l'avenement de S. M. le roi Guillaume III. á la couronne, & plusieurs choses arrivées sous son régne. Par Mr. L. B. T. ... La Haye, 1702. 2 v. front. (v. 1) ports.

678. MONMOUTH, JAMES SCOTT, 1st duke. Original letters of the Duke of Monmouth, in the Bodleian library. Edited by Sir George Duckett, bart. London, 1879. 13 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

679. PARLIAMENT. The arguments upon the abdication of King James the Second. Martis 22, die January-1688-1689. In the convention met

(upon His Highness the Prince of Orange's letter,) this day. In the House of commons. 180 p.

Manuscript.

Includes the debate at the free conference between the House of lords and House of commons held 6. Feb. 1689.

680. ROSE, SIR GEORGE HENRY, *ed.* A selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont, in the possession of the Right Honble Sir George Henry Rose. Illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750 ... London, 1831. 3 v.

Binder's title: Marchmont papers.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN OR RELATED TO THE EVENTS OF EACH YEAR OF THE PERIOD

1603

681. DUGDALE, GILBERT. The time triumphant, declaring in brief the arrival of our sovereign liege lord, King James, into England, his coronation at Westminster; together with his late royal progress from the Tower of London through the city to His Highness's manor of Whitehall. London, 1604.
English garner 5:639-56.
Another copy, Stuart tracts. 69-82.

682. JAMES I. The King's Majestie's speech, as it was delivered by him in the upper house of the Parliament to the Lords spirituall and temporall, and to the knights, citizens, and burgesses there assembled, on Monday the 19. day of March 1603, being the first day of this present Parliament, and the first Parliament of His Majesties raign.
Somers 2:59-69.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:573-74.

683. THE MAGNIFICENT ENTERTAINMENT given to the King James, Queene Anne, his wife, and Henry Frederick, the prince, upon the day of His Majesties triumphant passage (from the Tower) through his honourable citie (and chamber) of London, being the 15. of March 1603. London, 1604.
Somers 3:3-35.

684. M[ILLINGTON] T[HOMAS]. The true narration of the entertainment of His Royal Majesty, from the time of his departure from Edinburgh till his receiving at London: with all, or the most special, occurrences. Together with the names of those gentlemen whom His Majesty honoured with knighthood. London, 1603.
Stuart tracts. 11-52.

685. MONIPENNIE, JOHN. Certain matters concerning the realme of Scotland composed together. The genealogie of all the kings of Scotland, their lives, the yeres of their coronation, the time of their raigne, the yere of their death, and maner thereof, with the place of their buriall. The whole nobility of Scotland, their surnames, their titles of honour, the names of their chiefe houses, and their mariages. The archbishopricks, bishopricks, abbacies, priories, and nunries of Scotland. The knights of Scotland. The forme of the othe of a duke, earle, lord of Parliament, and of a knight. The names of the barons, lairds, and chiefe gentlemen in every sherifdome. The names of the principall clannes, and surnames of the borderers not landed. The stewartries and

bayleries of Scotland. The order of the calling of the table of the session. The description of whole Scotland, with all the iles, and names thereof. The most rare and wonderfull things in Scotland. As they were Anno Domini, 1597. London, 1603.

Called Monipenny's Chronicle, and in the later editions, Scots Chronicle.

Somers 3:344-403.

686. THE NAMES OF HIS MAJESTIES SHIPPS, with the number of men and furniture requisite for the settinge forth of them; also The generall mustars taken throughout the whole realme of England and Wales. Extracted from an original manuscript of the beginning of the reign of King James the First.
Archaeologia 15:53-58.

687. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. The arraignment and conviction of Sir Walter Raleigh, at the Kings-bench bar at Winchester, on the 17th of November, 1603. London, 1648.
Somers 2:408-420.

688. SAVILE, JOHN. King James his entertainment at Theobalds. With his welcome to London, together with a salutatory poem. London, 1603.
English garner 5:623-38.
Another copy, Stuart tracts. 53-62.

689. SUNDRY GREAT WRONGS, greevances, and oppressions, of late years committed and done by the clergy, their officers and ministers, against the King's liege people and freemen of the realme contrarie to the good lawes, statutes, and free customs of the realme; of all which the wise men of the realme, assembled by the King's writt in Parliament, in the name of all the Commons, most humbly pray remedy of the King's most excellent Majestie. 1603.
Somers 2:14-18.

1604

690. BARLOW, WILLIAM, bp. of Lincoln. ... The sum and substance of the conference, which it pleas'd His excellent Majesty to have with the lords bishops, and others of his clergy ... in His Majesty's privy chamber at Hampton court, Jan. 14, 1603, [*i.e.* 1604.] ...
Phenix 1:139-80.

First pub. in 1604.

690a. JAMES I. A counter-blaste to tobacco. (Written by King James.) [1604] ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 32 p.
Bibliotheca curiosa.

691. PEACOCK, EDWARD, *ed.* A list of the Roman catholics in the county of York in 1604. Transcribed from the original ms. in the Bodleian library, and ed. with genealogical notes ... London, 1872. 8, 168 p.

692. TRESWELL, ROBERT. A relation of such things as were observed to happen in the journey of the Right Honourable Charles, earl of Nottingham, lord high admiral of England, His Majesty's ambassador to the King of Spain, being sent thither to take the oath of the said king for the maintenance of peace between the two famous kings of Great Britain and Spain, according to the several articles formerly concluded on by the constable of Castile, in England, in the month of August 1604. Printed 1605.
Somers 2:70-96.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 2:535-66.

1605

693. [BRADSHAW, WILLIAM.] English pvritanisme. Containing the maine opinions of the rigidest sort of those that are called Puritans in the realme of England. Written [translated] by William Ames. n. p. [June] 1641. 2, 20 p.
Originally pub. 1605.

693a. BRADSHAW, WILLIAM. Several treatises of worship and ceremonies. London, [Sept. 11] 1660. 5, 116 p.
Seven tracts published originally in 1604 and 1605. *viz.* A treatise of divine worship, 1604; A treatise of the nature & use of things indifferent, 1605; English puritanism, 1605; Twelve general arguments proving that the ceremonies ... are unlawful, 1605; Protestation of the Kings supremacy, 1605; A proposition concerning kneeling, 1605; A short treatise of the crosse in baptisme, 1605.

694. COPY of an original manuscript, entitled, "A breviate touching the order and governmente of a nobleman's house." 1605.
Archaeologia 13:315-89.

695. COPY of the letter to the Lord Mounteagle, which occasioned the discovery of the gunpowder plot; with an engraved facsimile.
Archaeologia 12:200-201.

696. GERARD, [JOHN]. The condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's Narrative of the gunpowder plot: ed., with his life, by John Morris ... London, 1871. 262, 344 p.
Ed. from the ms. in possession of Stonyhurst college, entitled: A relation of ye gunpowder treason.
"The life of Father John Gerard" (p. ix-cclii) is taken in part from his Autobiography.

697. THE GUNPOWDER TREASON. Trials of the conspirators, extracted from Cobbett's Collection of state trials: with account of their arraignment and execution. Also history of the gunpowder plot, written by King James. Northampton, 1867.
Tracts relating to Northamptonshire, no. 8.

698. JAMES I. His Majesty's speech in this last session of Parliament, concerning the gunpowder-plot; as near his very words, as could be gathered at the instant. Together with a discourse of the manner of

the discovery of this late intended treason, joined with the examination of some of the prisoners. 1605.
Harleian misc. 3:5-34.

699. LETTERS illustrative of the gunpowder treason: [Winter to Catesby, Mounteagle to Catesby.]
Archaeologia 28:420-25.

700. RELATION of the discovery of the gunpowder under the Parliament house.
Archaeologia 12:202-11.

700a. THOU, JACQUES AUGUSTE DE. A true narration of that horrible conspiracy against King James and the whole Parliament of England, commonly called the Gunpowder treason: written in Latin by Jacobus Augustus Thuanus ... Faithfully rendred into English. London, 1674. Reprinted, Edinburgh, 1885.
Collectanea adamantaea, 11.

700b. VERSTEGEN, RICHARD. A restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities concerning the most noble and renovvned English nation. By the studie and trauaile of R. V. Antvverp, 1605. 22, 338, 13 p.

701. [WILLIAMS, JOHN. bp. of Chichester.] The history of the gunpowder treason, collected from approved authors, as well popish as protestant. London, 1679. 20 p.
Based on Thuanus, More, Eudaemon-Joannis and Abbott.
Smeeton 1:no. 3.
Another copy, Somers 2:97-111.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:149-63.

1606

702. THE ARRAIGNMENT and execution of the late traitors, with a relation of the other traitors, which were executed at Worcester, the twenty-seventh of January last past. Printed 1606.
Somers 2:111-17.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 3:45-51.
Another copy, Hindley 2:no. 3.

703. CARLETON, GEORGE, bp. of Chichester. Tithes examined and proued to be due to the clergie by a diuine right ... The second edition reuised by the author. London, 1611. 2, 39, 4 p.
Originally pub. 1606.

704. A CONFERENCE held the 25th of February, Anno 1606, betwene the Lords committees and the Commons, touching the naturalizinge of the Scots.
Somers 2:132-43.

705. COPY OF A MS. entitled "A true collection as well of all the Kinges Majesties offices and fees, in any the courtes at Westminster as of all the offices and fees of His Majesties honorable household; together with all the fees apertaineing to captaines and souldiers, having charge of castells, bullwarkes, and fortresses within the realme of England; and likewise the offices and fees of His Highnes honorable howses, parkes, forrests, and chases within the said realme." 1606.
Archaeologia 15:72-91.

706. COPY of the original death-warrant of Humphrey Littleton, with observations on it. 1606.
Archaeologia 15:130-39.

707. DOVE, JOHN. A defence of church gouernment. Dedicated to the high court of Parliament. Wherein, the church gouernment established in England, is directly proued to be consonant to the word of God ... Together with, A defence of the crosse in baptisme ... London, 1606. 6, 72 p.

708. OVERALL, JOHN, bp. of Norwich. The convocation book of MDCVI, commonly called Bishop Overall's convocation book, concerning the government of God's Catholic church and kingdoms of the whole world. Oxford, 1844. 315 p. front. (port.)
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology no. 29.
Contains reprint of t.-p. and preface of edition of 1690.

1607

709. CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES. A discourse of the state of Spaine, written in the yeare 1607, by Sir Charles Cornewayles, knight, and ambassadour for His Majestie of Great Britaine to the King of Spayne. mss.
Somers 3:304-15.

710. COWELL, JOHN. The interpreter; or, Booke containing the signification of words. VVherein is set forth the true meaning of all, or the most part of such words and termes, as are mentioned in the law writers, or statutes of this victorious and renowned kingdome, requiring any exposition or interpretation ... Collected by John Covvell ... London, 1637. unp.
First published in 1607.

711. JAMES I. His Majesties speech to both houses of Parliament, in His Highnesse great chamber at Whitehall, the day of the adjournment of the last session, which was the last day of March, 1607.
Somers 2:117-32.

712. A TRUE REPORT of the arraignment, tryall, conuiction, and condemnation of a popish priest, named Robert Drewrie, at the sessions-house in the Old Baylie, on Friday and Wednesday, the twentieth and twenty-

fifth of February. Also the triall and death of Humphrey Lloyd ... and, lastly, the execution of the said Robert Drewrie. 1607.
Harleian misc. 3:52-63.

1608

713. GENTILLET, INNOCENT. A discourse vpon the meanes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace a kingdome or other principalitie. Divided into three parts, namely, the counsell, the religion, and the policie which a prince ought to hold and follow. Against Nicholas Machiavell, the Florentine. Translated into English by Simon Patericke. Ed. 2. London, 1608. 9, 373, 3 p.

714. THE GREAT FROST. Cold doings in London, except it be at the lottery. With news out of the country. London, 1608.
English garner 1:77-99.

715. THE PENNYLESS PARLIAMENT of threadbare poets: or, All mirth and witty conceits. 1608.
Harleian misc. 3:71-79.
Another copy, Hindley 2:no. 4.

1609

716. ANDREWES, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. Tortura Torti; sive ad Matthaei Torti librum responsio ... Oxford, 1851. 26, 496 p.
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology no. 3.
Contains reprint of original t.-p., Londini 1609.
Matthaeus Tortus, pseud. of Cardinal Bellarminio.
"Index auctorum quibus ... usi sumus," p. ix-xiii.
Ed. by J. Bliss.

717. KING JAMES, his judgement of a king and of a tyrant, extracted out of his own speech at White-Hall, to the Lords and Commons in Parliament, 1609, with certain notations anent the same, also 28 questions worthy due consideration and solution in these dangerous times of England. London, 1647. 8 p.
Caption title. p. 6-7. imperfect.
Another ed. Sept. 8, 1642. 8 p.

718. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. Observations in his travels, upon the state of the seventeen provinces, as they stood anno Domini, 1609, the treaty of peace being then on foot. 1626.
Harleian misc. 3:97-109.
Another copy, English garner 4:297-318.
Another copy, Stuart tracts 211-17.

719. SIR ROBERT SHERLEY, sent ambassadour, in the name of the King of Persia, to Sigismond the Third, king of Poland and Swecia, and to other princes of Europe. His royal entertainement into Cracovia, the chief citie of Poland with his pretended comming into England. 1609.

Harleian misc. 3:87-96.

720. TYNLEY, ROBERT. Two learned sermons, the one of the mischieuous subtiltie and barbarous crueltie, the other of the false doctrines and refined heresis of the Romish synagogue ... In the first are examined ... passages of that ... libell written by a prophane fugitiue Robert Parsons against the Apologie for the oath of allegiance. In the seconde are answered many of the arguments published by Rob. Chambers, priest, concerning popish miracles ... London, 1609. 27 p.

721. YELVERTON, SIR HENRY. Narrative of what passed on his being restored to the King's favour in 1609, whom he had disobliged by his freedom of speech and conduct in Parliament.
Archaeologia 15:27-52.

1610

722. [AMERIE, ROBERT.] Chester's triumph in honor of her Prince as it was performed upon St. George's day 1610 in the foresaid citie. Reprinted from the original edition of 1610, with an introduction and notes. 1844. 17, 34 p.
Chetham soc. 3.

723. ANDREWES, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. Oxonii, 1851. 32, 500 p.
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology [no. 3]
Ed. by J. Bliss.
Originally pub. 1610.

724. COPY of an original manuscript, containing orders made by Henry, prince of Wales, respecting his household, in 1610.
Archaeologia 13:249-61.

725. DANIEL, SAMUEL. Tethys festival: or the queens wake. Celebrated at Whitehall, the fifth day of June, 1610.
Somers 2:191-99.

726. A DECLARATION of the diet and particular fare of K. Charles the First, when Duke of York. [1610]
Archaeologia 15:1-12.

727. [DONNE, JOHN.] Psevdo-martyr. Wherein ovt of certaine propositions and gradations, this conclusion is euicted. That those which are of the Romane religion in this kingdome, may and ought to take the oath of allegeance. London, 1610. 37, 392 p.

728. LAMBARDE, WILLIAM. The dvties of constables, borsholders, tythingmen, and such other lowe and lay ministers of the peace. Whereunto be adioyned, the seuerall offices of church ministers and churchwardens, and ouerseers for the poore, surueyours of the highwaies, and distributors of the prouision against noysome foule and vermine.

First collected by William Lambard ... and now enlarged in the yeare. 1610. London, 1610. 94 p.

729. LAMBARDE, WILLIAM. Eiren archa, or Of the office of the iustices of peace, in foure bookes. Reuised, corrected, and enlarged, in the eighth yeere of the peaceable raigne of our most gracious King Iames ... By William Lambard ... London, 1610. 634, 83 p.

730. MORTON, THOMAS, bp. of Durham. A Catholike appeale for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike apologie for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants. [by James Anderton] London, 1610. 20, 702 p.

731. THE ORDER and solemnitie of the creation of the high and mighty Prince Henry, eldest sonne to our sacred soveraigne, prince of Wales, duke of Cornewall, earle of Chester, &c. as it was celebrated in the Parliament House, on Munday the fourth of June last past. Together with the ceremonies of the knights of the Bath, and other matters of speciall regard, incident to the same ... 1610.
Somers 2:183-90.

732. THE RATES of wages of servants, labourers, and artificers, set down and assessed at Okeham, within the county of Rutland, by the justices of peace there, the 28th day of April, anno Domini, 1610.
Archaeologia 11:200-211.

733. THE TERIBLE and deserued death of Francis Rauilliack, shewing the manner of his strange torments at his execution, vpon Fryday the 25th of May past, for the murther of the late French king, Henry the Fourth. 1610.
Harleian misc. 3:109-14.

1611

734. CARLETON, GEORGE, bp. of Chichester. Tithes examined and proued to be due to the clergie by a diuine right ... 2d ed. reuised by the author. London, 1611. 39 p.

735. A DISCOVRSE to the Lords of the Parliament. As touching the murther committed vppon the person of Henrie the Great, king of Fraunce. Manifestlie prooving the Iesuits to be plotters and principall deuisers of that horrible act. Translated ovt of French, and published by authority. London, 1611. 46 p.
Preface signed William Crashawe.

736. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. A politique discourse, by way of dispute, about the happiest marriage for the noble Prince Henry. Written in anno 1611.
Somers 2:199-207.

737. A RECORD of some worthie proceedings: in the honourable, wise, and faithful House of commons in the Parliament holden in the yeare 1611 ... Printed in the year 1641.
Somers 2:148-69.

738. USHER, JAMES, abp. of Armagh. Of the first establishment of English laws, and Parliaments in the kingdom of Ireland: October 11th 1611.
Gutch 1:23-50.

1612

739. AN ACCOUNT of the revenue, the expences, the jewels, &c. of Prince Henry. [1612]
Archaeologia 15:13-26.

740. BUCKERIDGE, JOHN, bp. of Ely. The manner of the sickness & death of Prince Henry, anno 1612.
Peck, Desiderata 1:199-205.

741. COPE, SIR WALTER. An apology for the late lord treasurer Sir Robert Cecill, earl of Salisbury. [1612]
Gutch 1:119-32.

742. CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES. A discourse concerning the marriage propounded to Prince Henry with a daughter of Florence: [1612]
Gutch 1:156-60.

743. DAVIES, SIR JOHN. A discoverie of the trve cavses why Ireland was neuer entirely subdued, nor brought under obedience of the crowne of England, vntill the beginning of His Maiesties happie raigne. [London] 1612.
Works 1:3-168.

744. A DESCRIPTION of the province of Connaught, dated in the month of January 1612, from a volume of the Lansdowne manuscripts, preserved in the British museum, no. 255.
Archaeologia 27:124-34.

744a. DUDLEY, SIR ROBERT. A proposition for his Majesty's service, to bridle the impertinency of Parliament. 1612.
Rushworth, Historical collections 1:app.12-17.

745. ELLESMERE, THOMAS EGERTON, 1st lord. A coppie of a letter written by the Lord Chancellor Ellesmere to the kinge, desiring to be discharged from his office, thorough his infirmity and weakness to supply the same. Anno 1612. ms.
Somers 2:169-71.

746. THE FUNERALS of the high and mighty Prince Henry, prince of Wales ... which noble prince deceased at St. James's the sixt day of November 1612, and was most princely interred the seventh day of

December following, within the Abbey of Westminster, in the eighteenth year of his age. London, 1613.
Somers 2:211-17.

747. HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES. An original letter of Prince Henry to King James. [relating to the proposed French marriage] July 29, 1612.
Somers 2:207-10.

748. [JACKSON, RALPH?] A remembrance of the honors due to the life and death of Robert, earl of Salisbury, lord treasurer of England. London, 1612. 12, 27 p.
Newcastle reprints 3:1.

749. WARNER, WILLIAM. Albions England; a continved historie of the same kingdome, from the originals of the first inhabitants thereof. With the most chiefe alterations and accidents there hapning, vnto, and in the happie raigne of our now most soueraigne lord King Iames ... Whereunto is also newly added an epitome of the whole historie of England. London, 1612. 399 p.
p. 328 wrongly numbered 238.

1613

750. ACCOUNT of the sums disbursed under the direction of Sir Edward Cecill, treasurer appointed for defraying the expenses of the Lady Elizabeth ... and her husband the Elector Palatyne, with their trayne ... from England to the territories of the said Elector Palatyne. 1613.
Archaeologia 35:1-17.

751. HAGA, CORNELIS. A true declaration of the arrival of Cornelius Haga (with others that accompanied him) ambassador for the General States of the United Netherlands, at the great city of Constantinople. 1613.
Harleian misc. 3:169-212.

752. HARCOURT, ROBERT. A relation of a voyage to Guiana: ... performed by Robert Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, Esq. 1613.
Harleian misc. 3:169-212.

753. [HAYWARD, SIR JOHN.] The lives of the three Normans, Kings of England: William the First, William the Second, and Henry the First. Written by I. H. 1613.
Harleian misc. 3:115-68.

754. JAMES I. Warrant of King James the First to the great wardrobe for apparel, &c. for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth. 1612-13.
Archeaologia 26:380-94.

755. THE MARRIAGE of Prince Frederick, and the kings daughter, the Lady Elizabeth, upon Shrove-Sunday last. With the showes on land and

water, before and after the wedding, as also the masks and revells in His Highnes Court. 1613.
Somers 3:35-49.

756. POTTS, THOMAS. The wonderfull discoverie of witches in the countie of Lancaster; with the arraignement and triall of nineteene notorious witches, at the assizes and generall goale deliverie, holden at the castle of Lancaster, upon Munday the seventeenth of August last, 1612 ... Together with the arraignement and triall of Jennet Preston, at the assizes holden at the castle of Yorke, the seven-and-twentieth day of Julie last past, with her execution for the murther of Master Lister by witchcraft. London, 1613.
Somers 3:95-160.
Another ed. with intro. and notes by James Crossley, Chetham soc. 6.

757. ROBARTES, FOULKE. The revenve of the gospel is tythes, due to the ministerie of the word, by that word ... Cambridge, 1613. 6, 143 p.

1614

758. THE COLD YEAR, 1614. A deepe snow: in which men and cattell have perished, to the generall losse of farmers, grasiers, husbandmen, and all sorts of people in the countrie; and no lesse hurtfull to citizens. Written dialogue-wise, in a plaine familiar talke betweene a London shopkeeper, and a north-country-man. London, 1615. 17 p.
Hindley 2:no. 9.

759. CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES. Letter to the king. June 22, 1614.
Gutch 1:161-69.

760. COTTON, PIERRE. Father Cotton a Iesvite, the kings confessovr, his two and thirtie demands, to the ministers of France, with the answeres added at the end of euerie demand. Also threescore and foure demands proposed to Father Cotton, by way of counter-change. By Peter [Du] Movlin. London, 1614. 4, 58 p.

761. GENTLEMAN, TOBIAS. England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners: or, A plain description what great profit it will bring unto the commonwealth of England, by erecting, building, and adventuring of busses to sea a fishing. 1614.
Harleian misc. 3:232-50.
Another copy, English garner 4:323-52.

762. AN INVENTORY of the effects of Henry Howard, K.G., earl of Northampton, taken on his death in 1614 together with a transcript of his will.
Archaeologia 42:347-78.

763. TRUE AND WONDERFUL. A discourse relating a strange and monstrous serpent, or dragon, lately discovered, and yet living ... in Essex ...

August 1614.
Harleian misc. 3:225-31.
Another copy, Hindley 2:no. 6.

1615

764. BRITAIN'S BUSS, or a computation as well of the charge of a buss or herring fishing ship; as also of the gain and profit thereby. By E. S. London, 1615.
English garner 3:621-56.

765. GONDOMAR, DIEGO SARMIENTO DE ACUNA, conde. On certain letters of ... Gondomar giving an account of the affair of the Earl of Somerset [1615] by S. R. Gardiner.
Archaeologia 41:151-86.

766. [HELWES, SIR GERVASE.] The Lieutenant of the Tower's speech and repentance, at the time of his death, who was executed upon Tower-hill, on the 20th day of November, 1615, for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. 1615.
Harleian misc. 3:316-44.

766a. [HELWYS, SIR GERVASE.] The lieutenant of the Tower his speech and repentance, at the time of his death, who was executed upon Tower Hill, on the 20. day of Nouember. 1615. London, [1615] 32 p.

767. [HELWYS, THOMAS.] Persecution for religion judg'd and condemn'd: in a discourse between an antichristian and a christian, proving by the law of God and of the land, and by King James his many testimonies, that no man ought to be persecuted for his religion, so he testifie his allegiance by the oath appointed by law ... Printed in the years 1615, 1620, 1662.
Hanserd Knollys soc. 1:83-180.

768. JAMES I. Message from King James I to the Earl of Somerset in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury, sent on the 29th of December, 1615.
Archaeologia 41:75-78.

769. THE TRADES INCREASE. 1615.
Harleian misc. 3:289-315.
Preface signed J. R.

1616

770. HAKEWILL, GEORGE. An answere to a treatise written by Dr. [Benjamin] Carier, by way of letter to His Maiestie: wherein he layeth downe svndry politike considerations; by which hee pretendeth himselfe was moued, and endeuoureth to moue others to be reconciled to the Church of Rome, and imbrace that religion, which he called Catholike ... London, 1616. 306, 26 p.

771. JAMES I. His Maiesties speach in the Starre-chamber, the xx of Ivne, anno 1616. London, nd. 59 p.

772. JAMES I. Original letters of King James I. to Sir George More, lieutenant of the Tower, respecting the trial of the Earl of Somerset. [1616]
Archaeologia 18:352-68.

773. THE LORDS of the council's letter about my Lord Coke, 26 June 1616. & his offences; charged by Sollicitor Yelverton. An account of the aforesaid Lord Cokes being sequestered from the Councell table & from the office of lord chief justice, at Greenwich, xxx June, 1616.
Peck, Desiderata 1:213-16.

774. [NICCOLS, RICHARD.] Sir Thomas Overbury's vision: with the ghosts of Weston, Mistress Turner, the late lieutenant of the Tower, and Franklin. By R. N. Oxon. 1616.
Harleian misc. 3:344-68.

1617

775. CORNWALLIS, SIR WILLIAM. The praise of King Richard the Third. 1617.
Somers 3:316-28.

776. DOMINIS, MARCO ANTONIO DE. A declaration of the reasons which moved Marcus Antonius de Dominis, archbishop of Spalato or Salonas, primate of Dalmatia and Croatia, to depart from the Romish religion and his countrey (1617) ... Written ... in Latine, and now ... translated.
Somers 2:19-30.
Translator's preface signed: W. S.

777. A FIGHT AT SEA, famously fought by the Dolphin of London against five of the Turks' men of war and a sattee, the 12 of January last 1616 [17]; being all vessels of great burden and strongly manned ... written and set forth by ... an eye witness to all the proceedings. London, 1617.
English garner 2:197-204.

778. FOUR PATENTS concerning the honourable degree and dignitie of baronets. The first containing the creation and grant. The second a decree with addition of other priviledges. The thirde a confirmation and explanation. London, 1617.
Somers 2:252-62.
So in Somers. The original title read "Three patents."

779. MORYSON, FYNES. An itinerary containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland,

Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland, & Ireland ... Glasgow, 1907-08. 4 v. facsims. (part fold.)
Facsim. of t.-p. of original ed. of 1617. Limited ed.

1618

780. BRETON, NICHOLAS. The court and country, or A briefe discourse dialogue-wise set downe betweene a courtier and a country-man. Contayning the manner and condition of their liues with many delectable and pithy sayings worthy obseruation. Also necessary notes for a covrtier. 1618. London, 1618.
Hazlitt, Inedited tracts 169-212.

781. A DECLARATION of the demeanour and carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, knight, as well in his voyage, as in, and sithence his return; and of the true motives and inducements which occasioned His Majesty to proceed in doing justice upon him, as hath been done. 1618.
Harleian misc. 3:368-87.

782. GOVETT, L[IONEL] A[RTHUR]. The king's book of sports. A history of the declarations of King James I. and King Charles I. as to the use of lawful sports on Sundays. With a reprint of the declarations and a description of the sports then popular. ... London, 1890. 6, 140 p.

783. HARRIS, ALEXANDER. The oeconomy of the Fleete: or an apologetical answeare of Alexander Harris (late warden there) unto XIX articles sett forth against him by the prisoners. Ed., from the original ms. in the possession of ... the Duke of Westminster ... by Augustus Jessopp ... London, 1879. 22, 196 p. fold. table.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 25.

784. JAMES I. His Majesty's reasons for his proceedings against Sir Walter Raleigh, 1618.
Somers 2:421-37.

785. JAMES I. The King's Majestie's declaration to his subjects, concerning lawfull sports to be used. London, 1618.
Somers 2:53-55.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:201-4.
Another copy, English garner 4:510-18.
Another copy, Smeeton 1:no. 4.

786. LINDSAY, DAVID, bp. of Edinburgh. A trve narration of all the passages of proceedings in the General assembly of the Church of Scotland, holden at Perth the 25. of August, anno Dom. 1618. Wherein is set downe the copy of His Maiesties letters to the said Assembly: together with a iust defence of the articles therein concluded, against a seditious pamphlet ... London, 1621. v. p.

787. THE PROCEEDINGS against Sir Walter Raleigh, kt., at the King's Bench bar in Westminster, the 28th of October, 1618. Together with his

execution at Westminster, on the 29th of October, anno 16, Jacobi Regis.
Somers 2:438-44.

788. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. To day a man, to morrow none: or, Sir Walter Rawleighs farewell to his lady, the night before hee was beheaded: Together with his advice concerning her, and her sonne. London, 1644. 6 p.
Hindley 3:no. 25.
Another copy, Ashbee 2:no. 26.

789. STUKELY, SIR LEWIS. To the King's most excellent Majestie. The humble petition and information of Sir Lewis Stucley, kt., vice-admiral of Devon, touching his owne behavior in the charge committed unto him, for the bringing up of Sir Walter Raleigh, and the scandalous aspersions cast upon him for the same. 1618.
Somers 2:444-51.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 3:388-95.

790. THE WILL, inventories and funeral expenses of James Montague, bishop of Winchester, anno 1618.
Archaeologia 44:393-421.

1619

790a. BAINBRIDGE, JOHN. An astronomicall description of the late comet from the 18. of Nouemb. 1618, to the 16. of December following. With certaine morall prognosticks or applications drawne from the comets motion and irradiation amongst the celestiall hieroglyphicks. London, 1619. 42 p.

791. DORT, SYNOD OF. The collegiat svffrage of the divines of Great Britaine, concerning the five articles controverted in the Low Countries. VVhich suffrage was by them delivered in the Synod of Dort, March 6. Anno 1619. Being their vote or voice foregoing the joint and publique judgment of that Synod. London, 1629. 178 p.

1620

792. ALURED, THOMAS. Mr. Thomas Alured, his letter to the Marquis of Buckingham, 1620: to dissuade the match with Spain. &c.
Gutch 1:170-81.

793. BACON, FRANCIS. On four letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV, king of Denmark, together with observations on the part taken by him in the grants of monopolies made by James I, by S. R. Gardiner. [1619-20]
Archaeologia 41:219-69.

794. A BRIEF discoverie of the great purpresture of newe buyldinges nere to the citie, wth the meanes howe to restraine the same, and to diminishe

those that are alreadie increased, and to remoove many lewde and badd people, who harbour themselves nere to the citie, as desirous only of the spoyle therof. [circa 1620]
Archaeologia 23:121-29.

795. CRAKANTHORP, RICHARD. A sermon of predestination, preached at Saint Maries in Oxford, ... [1620.] London, 1623. 46 p.

796. HELWYS, THOMAS. A most humble supplication of many of the King's Majesty's loyal subjects, ready to testify all civil obedience, by the oath of allegiance, or otherwise, and that of conscience; who are persecuted (only for differing in religion), contrary to divine and human testimonies, as followeth. 1620.
Hanserd Knollys soc. 1:181-231.

797. OSSOLINSKI, JERZY. A true copy of the Latine oration of the excellent Lord George Ossolinski, count palatine of Tenizyn and Sendomyria, chamberlain to the King's Majestie of Poland and Suethland, and embassadour to the Kings most excellent Majesty. As it was pronounced to His Majestie at White-Hall by the said embassadour, on Sunday the 11. of March, 1620. With translation of the same into English.
Somers 2:458-62.

798. A RELATION of the retaking of the island of Sta. Helena, and three Dutch East-India ships. London, 1620.
English garner 1:59-62.

799. [SCOTT, THOMAS.] Vox populi; or, News from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie, which may serve to forewarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences. Imprinted in the yeare 1620.
Somers 2:508-24.

800. [SCOTT, THOMAS.] A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. By Sir Robert Cotton. London, 1659. 30 p.
Smeeton 1:no. 6.
A reprint of the foregoing "Vox populi."

1621

801. BAYNES, PAUL. The diocesans tryall; wherein all the sinnewes of Doctor Dovvnhams defence are brought into three heads and orderly dissolved. Published by Dr. William Amis. [London] 1621. 12, 89 p.
Preface by William Ames.

802. JAMES I. The speech of King James the First in the upper house of Parliament, on Monday the 26th of March, 1621.
Somers 2:465-69.

803. MONTAGU, RICHARD, bp. of Ely. Diatribae vpon the first part of the late History of tithes. London, 1621. 579 p.

804. TRUE COPIES of the insolent, cruell, barbarous, and blasphemous letter, lately written by the Great Turke for denouncing of warre against the king of Poland. And of the magnanimous and most Christian answere made by the said king thereunto. With a short preface, declaring the unjust cause on which this Turkish tyrant, and faithlesse enemy of Christendome, now laying hold to invade ... Published ... the 11. of June, 1621.
Somers 2:462-65.

1622

804a. [AMES, WILLIAM.] A reply to Dr. Mortons generall defence of three nocent ceremonies. viz. The surplice, crosse in baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramentall elements of bread and wine. London, 1622. 8, 75 p.

805. CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES. A relation of the carriage of the marriages that should have been made between the Prince of England, and the infanta major, and also after with the younger infanta of Spain. Written by Sir Charles Cornwallis to the Lord Digby. 1622.
Somers 2:492-501.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 3:397-408.
Another copy, Gutch 1:133-55.

806. DALECHAMP, CALEB. Vindiciae Salomonis: sive, Dispvtatio bipartita de lapsv statvqve aeterno regis Salomonis: quâ eius & omnium sanctorum perseuerantia in fide defenditur ... Londini, 1622. 37 p.

807. THE FAMOUS and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, called the Exchange, from the Turkish pirates of Argier. With the unmatchable attempts and good success of John Rawlins, pilot in her, and other slaves who ... brought the ship into Plymouth, the 13th of February [1622] last. London, 1622.
English garner 4:581-608.
Another copy, Stuart tracts: 246-74.

808. JAMES I. King James his letter and directions to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; concerning preaching and preachers; with the Bishop of Canterburies letter to the Bishop of Lincolne ... desiring him to put in practice the Kings desires. [London, May] 1642. 9 p.
Letters dated Sept. 1622.

809. LINCOLN, ELISABETH. The Countess of Lincoln's nursery. 1622.
Harleian misc. 3:453-61.

810. THE LORD DIGBY'S entertainment in Spain. ms. 1622.
Somers 2:501-8.

810a. MALYNES, GERARD. Consvetvdo, vel, Lex mercatoria, or, The antient law-merchant; divided into three parts: according to the essentiall parts of the trafficke. London, 1636. 8, 333 (*i.e.* 341) p.
Various mistakes in paging.
1st ed., 1622.

811. [SCOTT, THOMAS?] The interpreter. Wherein three principal terms of state, much mistaken by the vulgar, are clearly unfolded. n. p. 1622.
English garner 6:231-44.
Another copy, Stuart tracts: 233-46.

812. TOM TELL-TROATH: or, A free discourse touching the manners of the time. Directed to His Majestie by waye of humble advertisement.
Somers 2:469-92.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 3:428-53.
A satire published in 1621 or 1622.

1623

813. ABBOT, GEORGE, abp. of Canterbury. ... Speech to King James, at the Councel table, July the 18th, 1623. n. p., 1623. 4 p.

813a. AMES, WILLIAM. A reply to Dr. Mortons particular defence of three nocent ceremonies. viz. the surplice, crosse in baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramentall elements of bread and wine. London, 1623. 2, 71, 4 p.

814. [BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 1st duke.] A true relation and journall of the manner of the arrivall, and magnificent entertainment given to the high and mighty Prince Charles, prince of Great Britaine, by the King of Spaine, in his court at Madrid. London, 1623.
Somers 2:524-31.

815. CLARKE, SAMUEL. The fatal vespers: A true and full narative of that signal judgement of God upon the Papists, by the fall of the house in Black friers, London, upon their fifth of November, 1623. London, 1657. 12 p.
Smeeton 1:no. 2.

816. JAMES I. Warrant of the indemnity and discharge to Lionel, earl of Middlesex, lord high treasurer, and to the other commissioners of the jewels, for having delivered certain jewels to King James the First, which were sent by His Majesty into Spain, to the Prince of Wales and Duke of Buckingham, dated July 7, 1623.
Archaeologia 21:148-57.

817. LANGFORD, GEORGE. Search the scriptures; or, An enquirie after veritie. London, 1623. 10, 44 p.

818. MIDDLESEX, LIONEL CRANFIELD, 1st earl. Letter to Sec. Conway, dated March 5, 1623, relating to favours to be shown to the Earl of Carlisle and to Sir Robert Naunton.
A photographic reproduction of ms. in Public record office. Calendar of state papers. Dom. 1619-23. p. 514.

819. A RELATION of the departure of the most illustrious Prince of Wales from Madrid, the 9th of September, this present yeare, 1623, stilo novo.
Somers 2:540-50.

820. A RELATION of the royal festivities, and Juego de Cannas [A turnament of darting with reedes after the manner of Spaine] made by the King of Spaine at Madrid, the 21st of August this present yeere 1623. To honour the espousall treaties of the illustrious Prince of Wales with the Lady Infanta Maria of Austria, before the departure of the prince from this court towards the sea-side, to take shipping for his returne into England. London, 1623.
Somers 2:531-40.

821. TAYLOR, JOHN. Prince Charles his welcome from Spaine; who landed at Portsmouth on Sunday the 5th of October, and came safely to London on Monday the 6th of the same, 1623. With triumphes of London for the same his happie arrivall.
Somers 2:550-55.

822. A TRUE RELATION of some passages which passed at Madrid, in the year 1623, by Prince Charles, being then in Spain, prosecuting the match with the Lady Infanta. As also severall observations of eleven ominous presages, some of them hapning in the same year whilst the said prince was in Spain, the rest of them hapned from that time untill his death. London, 1655.
Somers 5:461-72.

1624

823. CARLETON, GEORGE, bp. of Chichester. A thankfvll remembrance of Gods mercie. In an historicall collection of the great and mercifull deliuerances of the church and state of England, since the Gospell beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queen Elizabeth ... The 4th ed. rev. ... London, 1630. [8], 292 p. front. (port.) illus.
First pub. 1624.

824. GEE, JOHN. The foot out of the snare: With a detection of sundry late practices and impostures of the priests and Jesuits in England. Whereunto is added a catalogue of such bookes as in this authors knowledge have been vented within two yeeres last past in London by the priests and their agents. As also a catalogue of the Romish priests and Jesuits now resident in London. The second edition 1624.
Somers 3:49-94.

825. MASON, HENRY. The new art of lying, covered by Iesvites vnder the vaile of eqvivocation, discovered and disproved. London, 1624. 20, 106 p.

826. SCOTT, THOMAS. Aphorisms of state: or, Certain secret articles for the re-edifying of the Romish Church, agreed upon and approved in council by the college of cardinals in Rome. 1624.
Harleian misc. 3:486-504.

827. [SCOTT, THOMAS.] Robert, earl of Essex his ghost, sent from Elizian: To the nobility, gentry, and communaltie of England ... Printed in Paradise 1624. [also] A postscript or a second part of Robert, earle of Essex, his ghost.
Somers 2:596-608.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 3:504-18.
Written in opposition to the Spanish marriage.

828. SCOTT, THOMAS. The second part of Vox popvli; or, Gondomar appearing in the likeness of Matchiauell in a Spanish parliament, wherein are discouered his treacherous & subtile practises to the ruine as well of England, as the Netherlandes. Faithfully translated out of the Spanish by a well-willer to England and Holland. Goricom, 1624. 60 p.

829. [SCOTT, THOMAS.] Vox coeli; or, News from heaven. Of a consultation there held by the high and mighty Princes, King Henry 8, King Edward 6, Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne; wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries to most kingdomes and free estates in Europe, are unmasked and truly represented, but more particularly towards England, and now more especially under the pretended match of Prince Charles with the Infanta Donna Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from heaven; the one to Count Gondomar, the ambassadour of Spaine, the other to all the Roman Catholiques of England. Written by S. R. N. I. Printed in Elisium, 1624.
Somers 2:555-96.

1625

830. CHARLES I. King Charles the First's warrant to Admiral Pennington to deliver the fleet under his command to the French. [1625]
Archaeologia 17:110-12.

831. COOKE, ALEXANDER. Pope Joan: A dialogue between a Protestant and Papist: manifestly proving, that a woman, called Joan, was Pope of Rome; against the surmises and objections made to the contrary, by Robert Bellarmine and Caesar Baronius, cardinals: Florimondus Raemondus, N. D. and other popish writers, impudently denying the same. 1625.
Harleian misc. 4:9-109.

832. GLANVILLE, SIR JOHN. The voyage to Cadiz in 1625. Being a journal written by John Glanville ... never before printed, from Sir John Eliot's mss. at Port Eliot. Ed. with introduction and notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart ... London, 1883. 46, 132 p. tables.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 32.

833. MASON, FRANCIS. Vindiciae ecclesiae anglicanae; sive, De legitimo eivsdem ministerio ... libri V ... Ed. secunda, priori anglicanâ longè

auctior & emendatior ... Opus ex idiomate anglicana traductum & locupletatum ab ipso authore ... Londini, 1625. 680 p.

834. MONTAGU, RICHARD, bp. of Ely. Appello Caesarem. A iust appeale from two vniust informers ... London, 1625. 320 p.

The appeal was against "John Yates and ——— Ward; with reference to the errors maintained by them to exist in Montagu's book 'A gagg for the new Gospell' etc".—cf. Brit. mus. catalogue.

835. NETTLES, STEPHEN. An ansvver to the Ievvish part of Mr. Selden's History of tithes ... Oxford, 1625. 9, 191 p.

836. PIKE, RICHARD. Three to one. Being an English-Spanish combat performed by a western gentleman of Tavistock in Devonshire, with an English quarterstaff, against three Spaniards [at once] with rapiers, and poniards; at Sherries [Xeres] in Spain, the 15th day of November 1625: in the presence of dukes, condes, marquises, and other great dons of Spain; being the council of war. [by] Richard Peeke. London, [1626]

English garner 1:621-43.

Another copy, Stuart tracts: 274-97.

836a. PURCHAS, SAMUEL. Hakluytus post humus or Purchas his Pilgrimes: contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others, by Samuel Purchas ... Glasgow, 1905-7. 20 v. illus., ports., fold. maps, fold. facsims.

Hakluyt soc. Extra series.

Reprint of the 1625 edition, with folded facsimiles of t.-p.; illustrations, maps, etc., reproduced in facsimile.

837. A RELATION of the glorious triumphs and order of the ceremonies, observed in the marriage of the high and mighty Charles, King of Great Britain, and the Lady Henrietta Maria, sister to the most Christian King of France. Together with the ceremonie observed in their troth-plighting, performed in the Castle of the Louur, in His Majesties chamber there. As also the Kings declaration, containing a prohibition unto all his subjects to use any traffique or commerce with the kingdome of Spaine. Published in the Parliament of Paris, the 12th of May 1625.

Somers 4:91-100.

838. A TRUE RELATION of the treaty and ratification of the marriage, concluded and agreed upon between our Sovereigne Lord Charles, by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, and the Lady Henretta Maria, daughter of France, and sister to His most Christian Majesty, the French king. 1625.

Somers 4:85-91.

839. WILKINSON, ROBERT. The stripping of Ioseph, or the crueltie of brethren to brother. In a sermon before His Majestie at White-Hall ... with a consolatorie epistle to the English East-India-Companie,

for their vnsufferable wrongs sustayned in Amboyna, by the Dutch there. Published and presented vnto them, by Tho. Myriell. London, 1625. 50 p.

840. WILLIAMS, JOHN, abp. of York. Great Britains Salomon. A sermon preached at the magnificent funerall, of the most high and mighty King James, the late king of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. At the Collegiat Church of Saint Peter at Westminster; the seventh of May 1625.
Somers 2:33-53.

841. WITHER, GEORGE. The schollers pvrgatory, discouered in the stationers common-wealth, and discribed in a discourse apologeticall as vvell for the publike aduantage of the church, the state & vvhole commonwealth of England, as for the remedy of priuate iniuryes. [1625?] 6, 131 p.
Spencer soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

1626

842. BASSOMPIERRE, FRANÇOIS DE. Negociation du mareschal de Bassompierre, envoyé ambassadeur extraordinaire, en Angleterre de la part du Roy tres-Chrestien, l'an 1626. Cologne, [La Haye] 1668. 316 p.
With v. 2 of his Ambassade ... en Suisse l'an 1625. Cologne, 1668.
t.-p. wanting.

843. CARLETON, GEORGE, bp. of Chichester. An examination of those things wherein the author of the late Appeale [Richard Montagu] holdeth the doctrines of the Pelagians and Arminians to be the doctrines of the Church of England ... 2d ed. rev. and enl. by the author. Whereunto also there is annexed a joynt attestation avowing that the discipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synod of Dort ... London, 1626. 236, 26 p.

844. CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES. A discourse of the most illustrious Prince Henry, late prince of Wales. Written Anno, 1626. London, 1641. 2, 29 p.
Another copy, Somers 2:217-25.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 3:519-28.

845. DU MOULIN, PIERRE. The anatomy of Arminianisme: or, The opening of the controuersies of these times (formerly handled in the Low-Countries) concerning the doctrine of prouidence, of predestination, of the death of Christ, of nature and grace, &c. London, 1626. 16, 504 p.

846. [FEATLEY, DANIEL.] Pelagius redivivus; or, Pelagivs raked ovt of the ashes by Arminivs and his schollers ... London, 1626. 5, 19 p.

847. [FEATLEY, DANIEL.] Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani ... Londini, 1626. 19 p.
Directed against Richard Montagu.

848. [FEATLEY, DANIEL.] A second parallel togéther with a write of error sved against the appealer, [*i.e.* Richard Montagu.] London, 1626. 95, 97 p.
A continuation of Pelagius redivivus.

849. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, *ed.* Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626. Ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... London, 1889. 11, 305 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 45.

850. HOLYDAY, BARTEN. Three sermons vpon the passion, resvrrection and ascension of our Saviour, preached at Oxford. London, 1626. 108 p.
Preached 1621, 1623, 1625.

851. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Perpetuity of a regenerate man's estate ... London, 1626. 409 p.
Imperfect copy. pp. 297-98, 409 missing.

852. [SCOTT, THOMAS.] Sir Walter Raleigh's ghost: of England's forewarner. Discovering a secret consultation, newly holden in the court of Spain. Together with his tormenting of Count de Gondomar. 1626.
Harleian misc. 3:529-47.

853. A TRUE RELATION of a brave English strategem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia, one of the kingdoms in Spain; and most valiantly and successfully performed by one English ship alone of thirty tons, with no more than 35 men in her. London, 1626.
English garner 1:601-10.
Another copy, Stuart tracts, 299-308.

854. WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. The manner of the coronation of King Charles the First of England at Westminster, 2 Feb., 1626. London, 1892. 68, 147 p.
Henry Bradshaw soc. v. 2.
Contains also Prynne's account of the coronation of James 1, as given in his "Signal loyalty and devotion of God's true saints." 1660.

1627

855. [BURTON, HENRY.] The baiting of the Popes bvll; or, An vnmasking of the mystery of iniquity folded vp in a most pernitious breeue or bull, sent from the Pope lately into England, to cawse a rent therein, for his reentry. With an advertisement to the King's seduced subjects. London, 1627. [52], 95 p.
Contains text and translation of the bull Dilecti filii.

856. CAREY, WALTER. The present state of England, expressed in this paradox, Our fathers were very rich with little, and we poor with much. 1627.
Harleian misc. 3:552-61.

857. COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE. The danger wherein the kingdome now standeth, and the remedie. 1627.
Somers 4:100-104.

858. [COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE.] A short view of the long life and reign of Henry the Third. Presented to King James. 1627. 21 p.
Smeeton 2:no. 4.

859. FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM. An unhappy view of the whole behaviour of my Lord Duke of Buckingham, at the French island called the Isle of Rhee, discovered by Colonell William Fleetwood, an unfortunate commander in that untoward service. 1648.
Somers 5:398-403.

860. HERBERT OF CHERBURY, EDWARD HERBERT, 1st baron. The expedition to the Isle of Rhe. London, 1860. 53, 287 p.
Philobiblion soc. Extra v.

861. MANWARING, ROGER, bp. of St. Davids. Religion and alegiance: in two sermons preached before the King's Maiestie; the one on the fourth of Iuly ... 1627 at Oatlands. The other on the 29 of Iuly the same yeere, at Alderton ... By His Maiesties speciall command. London, 1627. 33, 56 p.

862. MASON, HENRY. The tribunall of the conscience: or, A treatise of examination; shewing why and how a Christian should examine his conscience, and take an account of his life. The second edition. London, 1627. 6, 64 p.

863. TREVOR, SIR SACKVILLE. A true and most exact relation of the taking of the goodly ship, called, the Saint Esprit, belonging unto the French king; ... likewise the proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham's Grace, in the Isle of Ree. 1627.
Harleian misc. 3:547-51.

1628

864. BRUCE, JOHN. Observations on a ms. relation of the proceedings in the last session of the Parliament holden in the fourth year of King Charles. 1628.
Archaeologia 38:237-45.

865. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 1st duke. The D: of Buckingham, his speache to his Majestie at the Councell table, 4th Aprilis, 1628, five subsidies being graunted that day by a committee of the whole house. 4 p.
Contemporary ms.

866. CHARLES I. His Maiesties declaration to all his louing subjects of the causes which moued him to dissolue the last Parliament. Published by His Maiesties speciall command. London, 1628. 45 p.

867. COKE, SIR EDWARD. Sir Edward Coakes speach, 25 March in the House of commons, 1628. 4 p.
Contemporary ms.

868. COURT OF KING'S BENCH. An answere made by the judges of the Kings bench: viz. The Lord chiefe justice Hyde; Judge Dodderidge, Judge Jones and Judge Whitlocke; for the matter of fact upon the habeas corpus in the higher house of Parliament, 25 Aprilis, 1628. 10 p.
Contemporary ms.

869. DAVIES, SIR JOHN. Le primer report des cases et matters en ley resolues & adiudges en les courts del Roy en Ireland. London, 1628.
Works 1:245-357.
Only the Discourse of commons law and the case of praemunire, against Robert Lalor, are here reprinted.

870. DIGBY, SIR KENELM. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean ... A.D. 1628. Ed. from the original autograph manuscript in the possession of William Watkin E. Wynne ... by John Bruce ... London, 1868. 38, 106 p.
Camden soc. v 96.

871. DIGGES, SIR DUDLEY. Sir Dudlie Diggs, his report of my Lord keepers [Thomas Coventry] speach at a conference of both houses concerning the resolution of the judges, 21 of Aprill, [1628.] 4 p.
Contemporary ms.

872. GLANVILLE, SIR JOHN. A true and perfect copie of Mr. John Glanvills speach communicated in the full committee of both houses of Parliament the 23 of May, 1628 in the Painted chamber at Westminster. 12 p.
Contemporary ms.

873. GLANVILLE, SIR JOHN. The copies of two speeches in Parliament. The one by Iohn Glanvill, esquire. The other by Sir Henry Martin, knight. at a generall committee of both Houses, the 22 of May. 1628. 6, 13 p.

874. [HEATH, SIR ROBERT.] The discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8: and a letter found in their house, (as asserted) directed to the Father Rector at Bruxelles. Edited by John Gough Nichols, [London] 1852. 64 p.
Camden soc. v. 55.
Supplementary note to [the same] [London] 1859. 10 p.
Camden soc. v. 73.

875. THE COPY of a letter addressed to the Father Rector at Brussels, found amongst some Iesuites taken at London, about the third yeere of His Majesties raigne. London, 1643. 6 p.
Signed: J. M.
The letter was a forgery. See also 874 and 876.

876. A LETTER which was found amongst the Jesuits taken at Clarkenwell at the beginning of the Parliament. 1627. [*i.e.* 1628] 19 p.
Contemporary ms.
Harleian mss. 1323 and 3786.

877. MASON, ROBERT. Touching the addition to the petition of right debated in Parliament, 22 Maii, 1628. 15 p.
Contemporary ms.

878. PARLIAMENT. The complaint of the commons in Parliament against Doctor Mainwaring, 15 Junii, [1628] 40 p.
Contemporary ms.

879. PARLIAMENT. Greevances voted and discussed of in the House of comons comprehended under these three generall heads, viz. religion, proprietie of goods, priviledges of Parliament. [1628] 3 p.
Contemporary ms.

880. PARLIAMENT. The Lords propositions, 25 Aprilis, 1628. 2 p.
Contemporary ms.

881. PARLIAMENT. Parliamentary proceedings in 1628 [relating to Richard Burgess].
Archaeologia 42:1-10.

882. PARLIAMENT. The petition of rights, exhibited to His Majestie, by the Lords spirituall and temporall, and Commons in Parliament assembled, concerning divers rights and liberties of the subjects: with the Kings Majesties severall answers thereunto. With His Majesties declaration upon the same. 1628.
Somers 4:117-21.
Another copy, Old South leaflets 1:no. 23.

882a. POPE, SIR THOMAS. Original letters of Sir Thomas Pope, knt. 1628. 18 p.
Philobiblion soc. misc. 9.

883. THE PRIVILEDGES and practice of Parliaments in England. Collected out of the common lawes of this land ... commended to the high court of Parliament now assembled. [London] 1628. 4, 46 p.

884. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A briefe svrvey and censvre of Mr. Cozens his couzening deuotions, prouing both the forme and matter of Mr. Cozens his Booke of priuate deuotions, or The houres of prayer, lately published, to be meerely popish ... London, 1628. 24, 104 p.

885. [PRZYPKOWSKI, SAMUEL.] ... Dissertatio de pace, &c. or, A discourse touching the peace and concord of the church. Suppos'd to be written by Mr. John Hales ...
Phenix 2:348-90.
In English, Dec. 7, 1653.

886. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. The prerogative of parliaments in England: proued in a dialogue (pro & contra) betweene a councellour of state and a iustice of peace. Written by the worthy (much lacked and la-

mented) Sir Walter Raleigh ... Midelburge, 1628. 4, 65 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:304-46.

887. RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN. Sir Benjamin Ruddiard speach, 28th April, 1628. 6 p.
Contemporary ms.

888. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. Two speeches made by Sir Thomas Wentworth, now earl of Strafford, in the Parliament holden at Westminster, 1628. The one concerning the liberty of the subject; the other the priviledge of the house of Parliament.
Somers 4:191-92.

889. SUCKLING, SIR JOHN. A letter written to the lower house of Parliament. 1628.
Somers 4:105-15.

890. WITHER, GEORGE. Britain's remembrancer containing a narration of the plagve lately past; a declaration of the mischiefs present; and a prediction of ivdgments to come; (If repentance prevent not.) London, 1628. 580 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 28-29.

1629

891. BACON, FRANCIS. Considerations touching a war with Spain. 1629.
Harleian misc. 4:132-55.

892. FOR JAMES DE POISSY, Esquire, Lord of Clory(?) and his brother, appealing against Mrs. Magdeline de Poissy, their sister, defendant. July 5, 1629. 16 p.
Contemporary ms.

893. LEATHER: A discourse tendered to the high court of Parliament, of the general use of leather, the general abuse thereof, the good which may arise to Great Britain, from the reformation, the several statutes made in that behalf, by our ancient kings. 1629.
English garner 6:209-28.

894. A RELATION of some abuses which are committed against the commonwealth; 1629. ed. by Sir Frederic Madden. [London] 1854. 35 p.
Camden soc. v. 61.

894a. RELATION of what passed in the House of commons on delivering His Majesty's message for adjourning the House. March 2, 1629. Also, Another account of the same occurrences. 11, 10 l.
A photographic reproduction of the original ms. in the Public record office. Entered in Calendar of state papers, Dom. 1628-29, p. 485.

1630

895. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Articles agreed upon by the archbishops and bishops of both provinces and the whole clergie; in the convocation

holden at London, in the year, 1562 ... Re-printed by His Majesties commandment: with his royal declaration prefixed thereunto. London, 1630. 27 p.

895a. HAKEWILL, GEORGE. An apologie or declaration of the power and providence of God in the government of the world. ed. 2. Oxford, 1630. 33, 523, [67] p.

Added t.-p. (engr.) gives place of pub. as London.

896. HEATH, SIR ROBERT. Speech of Sir Robert Heath, attorney-general, in the case of Alexander Leighton, in the Star chamber, June 4, 1630 ... by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1875. 22, 10 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 14.

897. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Anti-Arminianisme; or, The Church of Englands old antithesis to new Arminianisme ... 2. ed. much enl. ... n.p., 1630. 46, 280, 40 p.

Contains also: An appendix concerning bowing at the name of Iesus; A catalogue of British, English, Irish, and Scotish authors, etc. quoted in this treatise.

898. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. God, no imposter, nor delvder; or, An ansvver to a popish and Arminian cavill, in the defence of free-will, and vniversall grace. London, 1630. 4, 36 p.

899. RUTHERFURD, SAMUEL. Christ and the doves heavenly salutations, with their pleasant conference together: or a sermon before the communion in Anwoth, anno, 1630. n. p. n. d. 29 p.

899a. SMITH, SIR THOMAS. De republica anglorum libri tres. Lug. Batavorum, 1630. 12, 404, 12 p.

1631

900. A CHRONOLOGICAL catalogue or short remembrance of the princes electors palatine of the Rhine, that have been of the House of Bavaria unto this day, together with their succession and lives. The second edition. 1631.
Harleian misc. 4:155-67.

901. SELDEN, JOHN. Titles of honor, by Iohn Selden. The 2d ed. ... London, 1631. 18, 941, [1] p. illus.

1632

902. DALECHAMP, CALEB. Christian hospitalitie handled commonplace-wise in the chappel of Trinity colledge in Cambridge whereunto is added A short but honorable narration of the life and death of Mr. [Thomas] Harrison the late hospital vice-master. Cambridge 1632. 127, 11 p.

Harrison's life is in Latin and has special t.-p. and separate paging.

Harrisonus honoratus; id est honorifica de vita et obitu vere venerabilis hospitalisque senis Domini Harrisoni, Trinitatis Collegii nuper Vice-praefecti narratiuncula. Cantibrigiae. 1632.

903. ELIOT, SIR JOHN. Apologie for Socrates. 1632. 20 p.
Old South leaflets 3:no. 59.

904. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. Lord Viscount Wentworth to the Earl of Doncaster. 1632.
Somers 4:193-99.

905. [TAYLOR, JOHN?] Some small and simple reasons, delivered in a hollow-tree, in Waltham forest, in a lecture, on the thirty-third of March last. By Aminadab Blower, a devout bellows-mender of Pimlico. Shewing the causes in general and particular, wherefore they do, might, would, should, or ought, except against and quite refuse the liturgy or Book of Common Prayer. [1632?]
Harleian misc. 4:177-83.

1633

906. [CRASHAW, WILLIAM.] Decimarvm et oblationvm tabvla. A tithing table, or table of tithes and oblations, according to the kings ecclesiasticall lawes and ordinances established in the Church of England ... as also a briefe and summarie declaration of composition, transaction, custome, prescription, priuilege; and how they preuaile in tything. Compiled by W. C., bach. of the civill lavv. London, 1633. 59 p.
Originally pub. 1591.

907. THE GREAT and famous battle of Lutzen, fought between the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein. 1633.
Harleian misc. 4:183-200.

1634

908. CANNE, JOHN. A necessity of separation from the Church of England proved by the nonconformists' principles; by John Canne, pastor of the ancient English church in Amsterdam. Edited by the Rev. Charles Stovel. London, 1849. 130, 327 p.
Hanserd Knollys soc. v 5.
Originally pub. 1634.

909. DONNE, JOHN. Two sermons preached before King Charles, upon the xxvi verse of the first chapter of Genesis ... Cambridge, 1634. 37, 40 p.
Second sermon has special t.-p. and separate paging.

910. MATTHEW, ROGER. Peters net let downe: or, The fisher and the fish both prepared towards a blessed haven. Delivered at a synod at Chipping-Norton in Oxford-shire. London, 1634. 6, 31 p.

911. NOYE, WILLIAM. Noyes projects; being a declaration or description how the king of England may support and increase his annuall revenues; being collected out of the records of the Tower, the Parliament

rolls and the close petitions, by Wm. Noy, esq., and the Attorney Generall. Anno decimo Caroli regis. 1634. 83 p.
Contemporary ms.

912. NOYE, WILLIAM. A copie of Mr. Noye's will. 1634. 3 p.
Contemporary ms.
Original in Cotton mss. Titus BVIII, art. 63.

1635

913. CALTHROPE, SIR CHARLES. The relation betweene the lord of a mannor and the coppy-holder his tenant. London, 1635. 100 p.
Another copy, see also.

914. LAMBARDE, WILLIAM. Archion; or, A commentary upon the high courts of justice in England. London, 1635. 230 p.

915. [POWELL, THOMAS.] The art of thriving, or The plaine path-way to preferment. Together with the mystery and misery of lending and borrowing. Consider it seriously, examine it judiciously, remember it punctually; and thrive accordingly. Published for the common good of all sorts. London, 1635.
Somers 7:187-209.

915a. REYNOLDS, JOHN. The triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sinne of (wilful and premeditated) murther, with his miraculous discoveries and severe punishment thereof. ed. 5. London, 1670. 18, 467 p. illus. front.
Originally pub. 1635.
Each part has separate t.-p.

1636

916. OLDMAYNE, TIMOTHY. Lifes brevitie and deaths debility. Evidently declared in a sermon preached at the funerall of that hopeful and uertuous yong gentleman Edward Lewkenor, esquire, &c. London, 1636. 6, 82, 5 p.

917. POWELL, THOMAS. The mistery and misery of lending and borrowing. 1636.
Somers 7:209-31.

918. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. An hvmble remonstrance against the tax of ship-money lately imposed ... written by William Prynne, esqu. in 1636 ... together with some briefe observations touching the great seale of England ... London, 1643. 34, 32 p.
The second part has a separate t.-p., The opening of the great seale of England. London, 1643.

919. SELDEN, JOHN. Ioannis Seldeni Mare clavsvm, sev De dominio maris libri duo. Primo, mare, ex iure naturæ, seu gentium, omnium hominum non esse commune, sed dominii privati, seu proprietatis capax,

pariter ac tellurem, esse demonstratur. Secundo, Serenissimum Magnæ Britanniæ regem maris circumflui, ut individuæ atque perpetuæ imperii britannici appendicis, dominum esse, asseritur ... Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1636. 6 p. l., 244 p. illus., pl., maps (1 fold.)

1637

920. BASTWICK, JOHN. The answer of Iohn Bastwick, doctor of phisicke, to the exceptions made against his Letany by a learned gentleman ... London? 1637. 29 p.
"This is to follow the Letany as a second part thereof."

921. BASTWICK, JOHN. The letany of John Bastwick, doctor of phisicke, being now full of devotion as well in respect of the common calamaties of plague and pestilence; as also of his owne patticular miserie: lying at this instant in limbo patrum. Set downe in two letters to Mr. Aquila Wykes ... London? 1637. 21 p.
p. 21: "Heare is the end of the first part of the Letany of Doctor Bastwick, there are seaven parts more of it to come out."
Another copy, Somers 5:407-37.

922. A BRIEF RELATION of certain special and most material passages and speeches in the Star-chamber ... June the fourteenth, 1637, at the censure of ... Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Burton, and Mr. Prynne. 1638.
Harleian misc. 4:220-38.

923. HEYLYN, PETER. A briefe and moderate answer to the seditious and scandalous challanges of Henry Burton ... In two sermons, by him preached on the fifth of November, 1636. And in the apologie prefixed before them ... London, 1637. 30, 194 p.

923a. LAUD, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. A speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber, on Wednesday, the XIVth of June, MDCXXXVII. at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, & William Prinn; concerning pretended innovations in the church. London, 1637. 11, 77 p.

924. MEAD, JOSEPH. The name altar, or Thusiasterion anciently given to the Holy table. London, 1637. 6, 39 p.

925. ODINGSELLS, CHARLES. The pearle of perfection sought after by C. Odingsells ... London, 1637. 96 p.
t.-p. missing. Title from: British museum catalogue.

926. TAYLOR, JOHN. The carriers' cosmography: or A brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries, and other lodgings in and near London; where the carriers, waggons, foot-posts and higglers do usually come ... with nomination of what days of the week they do come to London, and on what days they return: ... Also where the ships, hoys, barks, tiltboats, barges and wherries, do usually attend to carry passengers and goods to the coast towns of England, Scotland, Ireland,

or the Netherlands. London, 1637.
English garner 1:223-46.
Another copy, Ashbee 1:no. 11.

1638

927. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. The declinator and protestation of the archbishops and bishops, of the Church of Scotland, and others their adherents within that kingdome, against the pretended Generall assembly holden at Glasgow Novem. 21, 1638. London, 1639. 33 p.

928. CROKE, SIR GEORGE. Notes of the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of ship-money. Edited, from the ms. in possession of the Earl of Verulam, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1875. 17 p.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 14.

929. HUTTON, SIR RICHARD. The arguments of Sir Richard Hutton, knight, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and Sir George Croke, knight, one of the judges of the Kings Bench: together with the certificate of Sir John Denham, knight, one of the barons of the Exchequer upon a scire facias brought by the Kings Majesty in the Court of Exchequer against John Hampden, esquire. As also the several votes of the Commons and Peers in Parliament ... touching ship-money. London, 1641. 112, 19 p.

1639

930. BOROUGH, SIR JOHN. Notes of the interview between Charles 1 and the Covenanters in the Earl Marshall's tent near Berwick on 11 June, 1639.
Hardwicke, State papers 2:130.

931. BOROUGH, SIR JOHN. Journal of events at the English camp, extending from the 6th to the 24th of June, 1639.
Rushworth, Collections 3:938-46.

932. HIS MAJESTIES passing throvgh the Scots armie: As also, his entertainment by General Lesly. Together with the manner of the Scots marching out of New-Castle; related by the best intelligence. 1641. 7, 6 p.
Newcastle reprints 1.
Relates to 1639.

933. MAY, EDWARD. A most certaine and true relation of a strange monster or serpent, found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, gentleman, of the age of 21 yeares. 1639.
Somers 5:558-72.

1640

934. BERKSHIRE, COUNTY OF. To the King's most excellent Majestie, The humble petition of your Majesties most loyal subjects the Grand jurie impennell'd 11th July, 1640, to serve at the general assizes holden for

the countie of Berkshire, in the behalfe of themselves and the rest of the body of the countie.
Somers 4:133.

935. BOROUGH, SIR JOHN. Minutes of what passed in the Great Councell of the Peers at Yorke from 25 Sept. to 27 Oct. 1640.
Hardwicke, State papers 2:208-98.

936. BOROUGH, SIR JOHN. Notes of thẽ treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I. and the Covenanters of Scotland, A.D. 1640, taken by Sir John Borough ... Ed., from the original ms. in the possession of Lieutenant-colonel Carew, by John Bruce ... London, 1869. 41, 82 p.
Camden soc. v. 100.

937. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2d earl. The speeches of the Lord Digby in the high court of Parliament concerning grievances and the trienniall Parliament. London, 1641. 25 p.
The first speech made Nov. 9, 1640; the second Jan. 19, 1641.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:350-55.

937a. BRITTON. The second edition, faithfully corrected according to divers ancient manuscripts of the same booke, by Edm. Wingate, gent. London, 1640. 30, 615 p.

938. CHARLES I. His Majesties declaration: to all his loving subjects of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. Published by His Majesties speciall command. London, May 5, 1640. 55 p.

939. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, presidents of the convocations for the respective provinces of Canterbury and York, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of those provinces. And agreed upon with the Kings Majesties licence in their severall synods begun at London and York, 1640. London, May 16, 1640. 51 p.

940. [CORBET, JOHN.] The epistle congratvlatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu to the Covenanters in Scotland, wherin is parallelled our sweet harmony and correspondency in divers materiall points of doctrine and practice ... London, April, 1640. 84 p.
Erroneously ascribed to Bishop Leslie and to Archbishop Maxwell.

941. DERING, SIR EDWARD. Speeches ... in the Commons house of Parliament, 1641. London, 1641. 12 p.
Three speeches made in 1640; the first on Nov. 9, the second on Nov. 23.

942. ELLIS, SIR HENRY. Letter ... accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles the First for establishing a mount of piety in England. [circa 1640]
Archaeologia 29:275-304.

943. ENGLAND'S complaint to Iesvs Christ against the bishops canons. [London] 1640. 52 p.

944. THE EXTENT of my Lord Lieutenants charge of treasons, rapines, and straing misdemeanors, digested into seaven articles, with their instances. 1640.
Somers 4:209-12.

945. FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, 2d viscount. The Lord Favlkland: his learned speech in Parliament, in the House of commons, touching the judges and the late lord keeper [Lord Finch] n. p. 1641. 9 p.
Speech made Dec. 7, 1640.

946. GRIMSTON, SIR HARBOTTLE. Mr. Grimston's speech in the high court of Parliament [touching the divers grievances.] London, 1641. 16 p.
Speech made Nov. 7, 1640.

947. HOLLAND, SIR JOHN. ... Speech in Parliament. Declaring the great and manifold grievances of this kingdome, both in church and commonwealth. Occasioned by the wicked practises and arbitrary power of the disturbers and subverters of our peace, our liberties, and our lawes. n.p. 1641. 5 p.
Speech made Nov. 7, 1640.

948. HOWELL, JAMES. Δενδρολογία. Dodona's grove; or, The vocall forrest. The 3d ed. more exact and perfect than the former; with the addition of two other tracts: viz. Englands tears for the present wars, and The pre-eminence of parlements. Cambridge, 1645. 191, 23 p. pl. (partly fold.)
1st ed. 1640.

949. HUGHES, LEWIS. Certaine greevances, vvell vvorthy the seriovs consideration of the right honorable and high covrt of Parliament. Set forth by way of dialogue, or conference betvveene a countrey gentleman, and a minister of Gods word. Lewis Hewes. [London] Dec., 1640. 40 p.

950. THE IVDGES IVDGMENT, a speech penned at the beginning of the Parliament against the iudges ... London, 1641. 6 p.
Dated by Thomason, Dec., 1640.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:32-36.

951. LARKING, L. B., *ed.* Proceedings, principally in the county of Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640, and especially with the committee of religion appointed in that year. Ed. by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking ... from the collections of Sir Edward Dering ... with a preface by John Bruce ... London, 1862. 51, 243 p. front. (port.)
Camden soc. v. 80.

952. MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, 2nd earl. Fragment of the lost memoirs of the Earl of Manchester. Relates to negotiations with Scottish commissioners, the treaty of Ripon, etc. 1640. 12 l.
A photographic reproduction of original ms. Brit. mus. Add. mss. 15567.

953. [NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERNON PERCY, 10th earl.] Lawes and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the service in the Northern parts. By his excellence the earle of Northumberland, lord generall of His Majesties armie and fleet. London, 1640. 26 p.

954. PARLIAMENT. The accusation and impeachment of John Lord Finch, baron of Fordwich, lord keeper of the great seal of England, by the House of commons. [London] 1640. 10 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:129-32.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:347-50.

955. PARLIAMENT. Articles exhibited in Parliament against VVilliam, archbishop of Canterbury, 1640. London, Dec. 18, 1640. 5 p.

956. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The severall humble petitions of D. Bastwick, M. Burton, M. Prynne, and of Nath. VVickins, servant to the said Mr. Prynne, to the honourable house of Parliament ... n.p. 1641. 41 p.
Dated by Thomason, Nov. 1640.

957. PYM, JOHN. A declaration of the grievances of the kingdome, delivered in Parliament, by John Pym, esquire, 1642.
Speech delivered in 1640.
Somers 4:390-404.

958. PYM, JOHN. Two speeches ... the one after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read, the other after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. London, 1641. 8 p.
First speech made Nov. 25, 1640.
Second speech made Dec. 31, 1640.
Another copy, Somers 4:215-18.

959. RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN. The speeches of Sr. Benjamin Rudyer in the high court of Parliament. London, 1641. 12 (*i.e.* 19) p.
Paged incorrectly.
First spoken Nov. 7, 1640.

960. SCOTLAND, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. The acts made in the session of the second Parliament of our ... soveraigne Charles ... Holden at Edinburgh the eleventh day of June 1640 ... Edinburgh, 1641. 72 p.

961. [SELDEN, JOHN.] A brief discourse concerning the power of the Peers and Commons of Parliament in point of judicature. 1640.
Harleian misc. 4:355-58.
Attributed also to Sir Robert Cotton and to Sir Simonds D'Ewes.

962. SMART, PETER. Novemb. 3, 1640. To the honourable, the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons house of Parliament. The humble petition of Peter Smart, a poore prisoner in the Kings Bench. [London, Nov. 3, 1640.] 16 p.
Caption title.

963. STAFFORD, ANTHONY. Honour and vertue, triumphing over the grave. Exemplified in a faire devout life and death, adorned with the surviving perfections of Henry, Lord Stafford, lately deceased, the last baron

of that illustrious family ... This worke is much embelish'd by the addition of many most elegant elegies penned by the most accute wits of these times. London, 1640. 135 p.

964. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. My Lord Lieutenant of Ireland his speech to His Majesty upon his creation. 1640.
Somers 4:199-201.

965. A TRUE COPIE of the sentence of warre pronounced against Sir Francis Annesley, knight, and Baron Mountnorris, in the realme of Ireland, in the castle chamber at Dublin in Ireland, the 12. of December 1635. Together with his Lordships petition against Thomas, earle of Strafford, exhibited unto the honourable assembly of the Commons house of the Parliament the seventh of November, 1640. London, 1641.
Somers 4:202-8.

966. YORK, COUNTY OF. To the King's most excellent Majesty. The humble petition of the gentrie in your Majesties county of Yorke, now assembled at the assizes in Yorke, the 28th of July, 1640.
Somers 4:128-29.

1641

967. AN ABSTRACT of a treatise concerning the payment of tythes and oblations in London. London, [Jan.] 1641. 74 p.

968. ALL TO WESTMINISTER: News from Elizium; or, A packet of wonders, brought over in Charons ferry-boat last spring tyde: discovering many notable things worth observation, [London, May] 1641. 6 p.

969. ANCIENT CUSTOMS OF ENGLAND. 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:359-71.

970. ANNOTATIONS upon the Earle of Straffords conclusion, the twelfth of Aprill, 1641. London, 1641. 6 p.

971. AN ANSWER to the Lord Digbies speech in the House of commons, to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford, the 21st, of April, 1641. Written by occasion of the first publishing of that speech of his Lordships; and now printed in regard of the reprinting of that speech. [London, Apr. 21] 1641. 27 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:238-46.

972. AN APPEAL of the orthodox ministers of the church of England: against Richard Mountague, late Bishop of Chichester, now Bishop of Norwich. Edinburgh, [Jan.] 1641. 39 p.
Contains documents relating to the charges against Montague in 1626 and 1628.

973. AN APROVED answer to the partiall and unlikt of Lord Digbies speech to the bill of attainder of the earle of Strafford. Which was first torne in pieces, and afterwards disgracefully burnt by the hang-man in Smithfield, Cheapside, Westminster, upon Fryday being the 15. day of July, 1641. [London, July 15] 1641.

974. ARGYLE, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 8th earl and 1st marquis. An honourable speech made in the Parliament of Scotland, by the Earl of Argyle (being now competitor with Earl Morton for the chancellorship) the thirtieth of September, 1641, touching the prevention of national dissension and perpetuating the happy peace and union betwixt the two kingdoms, by the frequent holding of Parliaments. 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:480-81.

975. [ARMSTRONG, ARCHIBALD.] Archy's dream, sometimes iester to His Maiestie; but exiled the court by Canterburies malice. With a relation for whom an odde chaire stood voide in Hell. Printed in the yeare, 1641. [Oct.]
Ashbee 1:no. 2.

976. ARTICLES ministered by His Majesties commissioners for causes ecclesiasticall. Presented to the High court of Parliament against John Gwin, vicar of Cople in the county of Bedford. London, [Nov.] 1641. 5 p.

977. THE ATHEISTICAL POLITICIAN; or, A brief discourse concerning Nicholas Machiavell. Nov. 23, 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:441-46.

978. BACON, FRANCIS. Cases of treason. June, 1641.
Harleian misc. 5:12-29.

979. BAGSHAW, EDWARD. ... Speech in Parliament, February the ninth, 1640 concerning episcopacy and the London petition. London, 1641. 6 p.

980. BAGSHAW, EDWARD. Two arguments in Parliament, the first concerning the cannons, the second concerning the premvnire vpon those cannons. London, [July] 1641. 43 p.

981. BARTHOLOMEVV FAIRE or variety of fancies, where you may find a faire of vvares, and all to please your mind. With the severall enormityes and misdemeanours, which are there seene and acted. London, [Oct.] 1641.
Ashbee 1:no. 1.

982. BILSON, THOMAS, bp. of Winchester. Certain observations, collected out of a treatise, called The difference between Christian subjection, and unchristian rebellion; compiled by that judicious and learned divine, Tho. Bilson, then warden of Winchester, since bishop there; necessary in these times to be perused. 1641.
The original work, of which this is the fourth part, was published in 1585.
Somers 4:29-31.

983. THE BISHOPS POTION; or, A dialogue, between the Bishop of Canterbury and his physician. 1641.
A satire.
Harleian misc. 5:41-43.

984. BLAKE, SIR RICHARD. Sir Richard Blake his speech in the House of commons [in Ireland] at a grand committee for the bill against paper petitions. ... June 28. 1641. London, 1641. 12 p.

985. BRATHWAITE, RICHARD. The English gentleman and English gentlewoman, both in one volume couched, the 3d edition, revised, corrected & enlarged; with A ladies love lecture, and a supplement lately annexed, and entitled The turtles triumph. London, 1641. 8, 454, 47 p.

986. [BRATHWAITE, RICHARD.] Mercurius britannicus. Judicialis censura; vel, curialis curia, febris judicialis, sententia navalis. Tragi-comoedia lutetiae, summo cum applausu publice acta. Edito secunda. 1641? *Somers 5:444-61.*

987. A BRIEF RELATION of the miraculous victory over the first-formed army of the Irish, soon after their rebellion, which broke out the 23d October, 1641. [with] Remarks on the foregoing narrative by Walter Bowman.
Archaeologia 1:96-108.

988. A BRIEFE AND PERFECT relation of the answers and replies of Thomas, earle of Strafford, to the articles exhibited against him, by the House of commons on the thirteenth of Aprill, An. Dom. 1641. London, 1647. 2, 108 p.
Preface signed S. R. An account of the trial.

989. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2nd earl. The Lord Digbies speech in the House of commons, to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford, the 21 of April, 1641. n. p. 1641. 10 p.

990. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2nd earl. The speech of the Lord Digby, in the high court of Parliament, concerning grievances. Jan. 19, 1641.
Harleian misc. 5:29-32.

991. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2d earl. The third speech of the Lord George Digby, to the House of commons, concerning bishops, and the citie petition, the 9th. of Febr: 1640. [London] 1640. *i.e.* 1641. 1 p. l., 5-19 p.

992. BROOKE, ROBERT GREVILLE, 2nd baron. A discourse opening the natvre of that episcopacie, which is exercised in England. London, [Nov.] 1641. 6, 124 p.

993. [BURTON, HENRY.] The Protestation protested: or, A short remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last parliamentary protestation ... n. p. 1641. 21 p.

994. CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. Irenodia cantabrigiensis ob paciferum serenissimi regis Caroli è Scotia reditum mense Novembri 1641 ... [Cambridge, Nov. 25] 1641. 90 p.
Gratulatory poems in English, Latin, Greek, Anglo-Saxon and Arabic.
Pref. signed: R. Holdsworth.

995. CAMILTONUS, JOANNES. Camilton's discovery of the devilish designs, and killing projects, of the society of Jesuits, of late years projected,

and, by them, hitherto acted, in Germany, intended, but graciously prevented, in England. Translated ... by W. F. X. B. [Aug.] 1641. *Harleian misc. 5:103-17.*

996. CANTERBURIES DREAME: in which the apparition of Cardinall Wolsey did present himselfe unto him on the fourteenth of May last past ... [London] 1641. 6 p.

997. [CARTE, THOMAS.] The Irish massacre set in a clear light. Wherein Mr. Baxter's account of it in the history of his own life, and the abridgement thereof by Dr. Calamy, are fully consider'd. Together with two letters from Mr. Chaundler, (the dissenting teacher of Bath, reviving the aforesaid account) to the Reverend Mr. Thomas Cart at Bath, with his two replies to Mr. Chaundler. London, 1714. 2, 48 p. *Another copy, Somers 5:639-64.*

998. [CARTE, THOMAS.] A vindication of the royal martyr, King Charles I. from the Irish massacre in the year 1641, cast upon him in the life of Richard Baxter, wrote by himself; and since in the abridgment by E. Calamy. Being a case of present concern, in a letter to a member of the House of commons. The second edition. 1704. *Somers 5:630-39.*

999. CAVENDISH, GEORGE. The negotiations of Thomas Wolsey, the great cardinal of England. Containing his life and death. Aug., 1641. *Harleian misc. 4:488-558.*

1000. CERTAIN BRIEFE TREATISES, written by diverse learned men, concerning the ancient and moderne government of the church. Wherein, both the primitive institution of episcopacie is maintained, and the lawfulnesse of the ordination of the protestant ministers beyond the seas likewise defended. Oxford, 1641. 2, 176 p.

Treatises by Richard Hooker, Launcelot Andrewes, Martin Bucer, John Rainolds, James Usher, Edward Brerewood, John Duree, Francis Mason.

1001. CHARLES I. His Majesties declaration, to his loving subjects. London, 1641. 25 p.

1002. CHARLES I. Propositions for peace, propounded by the King's most excellent Majestie, to the high court of Parliament. Together with His Majesties royall protestation concerning the cleering of all doubts of his raising armes against the Parliament. Also the Parliaments protestation to His Majestie, wherein they declare their proceedings to bee for the defence of His Majestie, and the maintenance of the true protestant religion. London, 1641. 6 p.

1003. CHIDLEY, KATHERINE. The ivstification of the independent chvrches of Christ, being an answer to Mr. Edwards his booke which hee hath written against the government of Christs chvrch and toleration of Christs publike worship ... London, [Oct.] 1641. 6, 81 p.

An answer to Edwards, Thomas, Reasons against independant government of particular congregations. Aug. 1641.

1004. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. Mr. Hides argument before the Lords in the upper house of Parliament, Apeil 1641 [respecting the Council of the North or Courts of York.] n. p. 1641. 12 p.

1005. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. Mr. Edward Hydes speech, at a conference betweene both Houses, on Tuesday the 6th of July, 1641, at the transmission of the severall impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. *Somers 4:300-304.*

1006. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. The charge of the Scottish commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieutenant of Ireland, together with their demand concerning the sixt article of the treaty: whereunto is added, the Parliaments resolution about the proportion of the Scottish charges, and Scottish commissioners thankfull acceptance thereof. London, 1641. 53 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:415-31.
Another ed. without the Parliament's resolution. London, 1641. 38, 16 p.

1007. A CONFERENCE between the two great monarchs of France and Spain, concerning these our present proceedings in England. [June] 1641. *Harleian misc. 118-21.*

1008. CONTZEN, ADAM. Looke about you. The plot of Contzen, the Moguntine Iesuite, to cheate a church of the religion established therein, and to serve in popery by art, without noise or tumult. [London] 1641. 2, 28 p.
Translated from "his 18. and 19. chapters of his second booke of Politickes."

1009. A COPPY OF: 1. The letter sent by the Queenes Majestie concerning the collection of the recusants mony for the Scottish warre ... 2. The letter sent by Sir Kenelme Digby and Mr. Mountague concerning the contribution. 3. The letter sent by those assembled in London, to every shire. 4. The names of the collectors in each county in England and Wales. And 5. The message sent from the Queenes Majestie to the House of commons by master comptroller. London, 1641. 12 p.

1010. COPY of a letter written to Mr. Alexander Hinderson. London, 1643. 14 p.
Letter dated Oct. 4, 1641 relating to the "Palatine cause."
Attributed to John Dury.

1011. CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES. The life and death of our late most imcomparable and heroique Prince Henry, prince of Wales. A prince (for valour and virtue) fit to be imitated in succeeding times. 1641. *Somers 2:225-52.*

1012. CROKER, THOMAS CROFTON, *ed.* Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. Ed. by Thomas Crofton Croker.

London, 1841. 14, 149 p.
Camden soc. v. 14.

CONTENTS.—The siege of Ballyally castle, in the county of Clare. By Maurice Cuffe, Esq.—Macariae excidium, or The destruction of Cyprus, containing the last war and conquest of that kingdom. Written originall in Syriack by Philotas Phyloxypres, translated into Latin by Gratianus Ragallus P:R: and now made into English by Charles ô'Kelley ... 1692.

1013. A DECLARATION, shewing the necessity of the Earle of Strafford's suffering. Printed in the year 1641. [May 12]
Somers 4:228-35.

1014. DERING, SIR EDWARD. Collection of speeches made by Sir Edward Dering, knight and baronet, in matter of religion [from Nov. 10, 1640 to Nov. 22, 1641] London, 1642. 2, 166 p.

1015. A DESCRIPTION of the passage of Thomas, earle of Strafford over the river of Styx, with the conference betwixt him, Charon, and William Noy. [May] 1641.
Somers 4:273-81.

1016. D'EWES, SIR SIMONDS. A speech delivered in the House of commons, July 7th, 1641, being resolved into a committee [so neer as it could be collected together] in the Palatine cause.
Somers 4:308-12.

1017. D'EWES, SIR SIMONDS. Two speeches spoken by Sir Simonds D'Ewes; the first touching the antiquity of Cambridge, lately published by John Thomas, with many ignorant and foolish mistakes, which are here rectified; the other concerning the priviledge of Parliament in causes civill and criminall. [Jan. 6] 1641.
Somers 4:313-16.

1018. THE DISCONTENTED CONFERENCE betwixt the two great associates, William, archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas, late earle of Strafford. [May] 1641.
Somers 4:268-73.

1019. A DISCOURSE shewing in what state the three kingdoms are in at this present. 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:485-88.

1020. A DIVINE PRAYER necessary to be vsed every day in each particular family, during the time of this present Parliament. [London] 1641. 2, 3 p.

1021. DU MOULIN, LOUIS. Vox populi, expressed in XVIII motions to this present Parliament, for reforming the Church of England. Most taken out of Irenaeus Philadelphus, and others. [London] 1641. 6 p.

1022. DU MOULIN, LOUIS. Vox populi, expressed in XXXV. motions to this present Parliament ... for reforming the present corrupt state of the church. Published by Irenaeus Philadelphus. [London] 1641. 12 p.

1023. THE EARL OF STRAFFORD characterised, in a letter sent to a friend in the country. 1641. [London] 1641. 8 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:482-85.

1024. FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, 2d viscount. A speech made to the House of commons concerning episcopacie ... London, [Feb. 8.] 1641. 16 p.

1025. FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, 2d viscount. ... Speech or declaration ... to the Lords of the vpper hovse upon the delivery of the articles of the Commons assembled in Parliament: against the Lord Finch. London, [Jan. 14.] 1641. 6 p.

1026. [FANNANT, THOMAS.] A true relation of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders, begun at Westminster, 1386, in the tenth yeare of the reign of King Richard the Second. Whereunto is added an abstract of those memorable matters, before and since the said King's reign, done by Parliaments. Together with the character of the said amiable but unhappy King, and a briefe story of his life and lamentable death. [May] 1641.
Somers 4:174-90.

1027. FIENNES, NATHANIEL. A speech of the Honorable Nathanael Fiennes ... in answer to the third speech of the Lord George Digby. Concerning bishops and the city of Londons petition; both which were made the 9th of Feb. 1640. in the honourable House of commons ... [London] 1641. 28 p.

1028. FORSTER, JOHN. The debates on the grand remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an introductory essay on English freedom under Plantagenet & Tudor sovereigns. London, 1860. 27, 464 p. facsim.

1029. GLYNNE, SIR JOHN. The replication of Master Glyn, in the name of all the Commons of England, to the generall ansvver of Thomas, earle of Strafford, lord lieutenant of Ireland, to the severall charges exhibited against him in Parliament by the House of commons, April the 13, 1641. London, 1641. 19 p.
Another copy, Rushworth 8:706-33.

1030. GRIMSTON, SIR HARBOTTLE. Master Grimstons argvment concerning bishops: with Mr. Seldens answer. Also severall orders newly made in Parliament concerning chvrch government. n. p. [July] 1641. 5 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:363-64.

1031. HAKEWILL, WILLIAM. The libertie of the subject: against the pretended power of impositions. Maintained by an argument in Parliament an°. 7°. Jacobi regis. London, 1641. 4, 142 p.

1032. [HALES, JOHN.] The vvay tovvards the finding of a decision of the chiefe controversie now debated concerning church government. London, [May] 1641. 42 p.
Ascribed also to John Durie.

1033. HALL, JOSEPH, bp. of Norwich. A defence of the Humble remonstrance, against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnvvs, wherein the right of leiturgie and episcopacie is clearly vindicated from the vaine cavils, and challenges of the answerers. London, 1641. 4, 168 p.

1034. [HARTLIB, SAMUEL.] A description of the famous kingdom of Macaria; shewing its excellent government, wherein the inhabitants live in great prosperity, health and happiness; the king obeyed, the nobeles honoured, and all good men respected; vice punished, and virtue rewarded. An example to other nations. In a dialogue between a scolar and a traveller. Oct. 25, 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:380-87.

1035. THE HEADS OF REASONS, for which a generall councell of protestants ought to be called together in England. London, 1641. 20 p.

1036. [HENDERSON, ALEXANDER.] The government and order of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1641. 10, 68 p.

1037. HOLLAND, HENRY RICH, 1st earl. The copy of a letter sent from the Earle of Holland, to an honourable lord in Parliament. n. p. 1641. 4 p.
Dated at York Aug. 13.

1038. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. Densell Hollis, esquire, his worthy and learned speech in Parliament, on Thurseday the thirtieth of December 1641. Vpon the reading of the petition and protestation of the twelve bishoppes for which they were accused of high treason, and committed to the Tower. London, 1641. *i.e.* 1642. 6 p.

1039. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. A speech ... at the delivery of the protestation to the Lords of the upper house of Parliament, 4. May 1641. Wherein is set forth the reasons that moved the House of commons to make the said protestation. Together with a short narration of the severall grievances of the kingdome. London, 1641. 6 p.

1040. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. ... Speech to the Lords, concerning the setling of the queen of Bohemia, and her electorall family, in their right and inheritance, with restitution for their sufferings, July 9, 1641. London, 1641. 6 p.

1041. AN HUMBLE REMONSTRANCE to the right honourable, the Lords in the high court of Parliament. London, Nov. [1641] 5 p.
A reply to the petition of Sir Thomas Aston.

1042. THE IMPEACHMENT against the bishops, sent up by Serjeant Wylde, and delivered at the barr in the Lords house by order of the House. August the 4, 1641. London, 1641. 4 p.

1043. IN ANSWER to the Earle of Straffords conclusion. The 13, of Aprill, 1641. n. p. 1641. 6 p.

1044. IN ANSWERE to the Earle of Straffords oration. The 13. of Aprill, 1641. London, 1641. 6 p.

1045. JEWEL, JOHN, bp. of Salisbury. Certaine frivolovs obiections against the governement of the Church of England answeared ... London, 1641. 6 p.

1046. LAUD, WILLIAM, [abp. of Canterbury, reputed author.] Coppy of a letter sent by William Laud, arch-bishop of Canterburie, to the Universitie of Oxford. Wherein he relates his present condition and resignes the office of his chancellourship, with an advertisement for the election of another. [London, June 25] 1641. 4 p.

A fiction. The actual letter is given in the next title.

1047. LAUD, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. A letter sent by William Lauud, arch-bishop of Canterburie, with divers manuscripts to the University of Oxford. Which letter, in respect it hath relation to this present Parliament, is here inserted. Together, with the answer which the University sent him, wherein is specified their integrity, as he is their chancellor. London, 1641. 5 p.

1048. LAUD, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. The true copy of a letter, sent from the most reverend William, lord archbishop of Canterbury, to the University of Oxford, when he resigned his office of chancellor. Published by occasion of a base libel and forgery, that runs under this title: and also the answer of the University to the said letter. Oxford, [June 25] 1641.

Somers 4:436-41.

1049. LA FIN, CHARLES DE. A letter written upon occasion from the Low-Countries, concerning the Prince of Orange, and the States, shewing upon what occasion it grew. Whereunto is added avisos from several places, of the taking of the iland of Providence, by the Spaniard from the English. 1641.

Somers 4:152-54.

1050. LEICESTER'S commonwealth fully epitomised, conceived, spoken and published, with most earnest protestation of all dutiful good will, and affection towards this realm, for whose good it is made common to many. 1641.

Harleian misc. 4:470-80.

Sometimes incorrectly attributed to Robert Parsons.

1051. LENTHALL, WILLIAM. Mr. Speakers speech on Thursday, the thirteenth of May, 1641; as it was delivered to the Kings Majesty, before the Lords in Parliament. London, 1641. 4 p.

1052. LENTHALL, WILLIAM. Mr. Speakers speech with His Majestie's speech to both houses of Parliament at the passing of the bill for tonnage and poundage; being an answer to Mr. Speakers speech at the presenting thereof, 22. June, 1641. London, 1641. 6 p.

1053. [MARSHALL, STEPHEN AND OTHERS.] Smectymnuus redivivus. Being an answer to a book, [by Joseph Hall] intituled An humble remon-

strance in which the original of liturgy, episcopacy is discussed and queries propounded concerning both. The fifth edition. London, 1661. 4, 73 p.

Preface signed Tho. Manton and dated June 23, 1653.
The first ed., pub. Feb. 1641, had title, An answer to a book entituled, etc.

1054. MAYNARD, SIR JOHN. ... Speech before both houses in Parliament, upon Wednesday the XXIIIjth of March, in reply upon the Earle of Strafford's answer to his articles at the barre. n. p. Mar. 23, 1641. 9 p.

Another copy, Somers 4:218-22.

1055. MERVIN, AUDLEY. Captaine Audley Mervin's speech, delivered in the upper house to the Lords in Parliament, May 24, 1641, concerning the judicature of the high court of Parliament. London, [May 24] 1641. 17 p.

1056. MILTON, JOHN. Character of the Long parliament and Assembly of divines, in 1641. Omitted in his other works, and never before printed, and very seasonable for these times. 1680.

Harleian misc. 5:37-41.

1057. [MILTON, JOHN.] Of prelatical episcopacy and vvhither it may be deduc'd from the apostolical times by vertue of those testimonies which are alledg'd to that purpose in some late treatises: One whereof goes under the name of Iames, archbishop of Armagh. London, [July] 1641. 24 p.

1058. MILTON, JOHN. ... Of reformation touching church discipline in England, by John Milton, ed. with introduction, notes, and glossary by Will Taliaferro Hale ... New Haven, 1916. 89, 224 p.

Yale studies in English. 54.

The text is that of the first ed. 1641.

1059. A MOTION humbly presented to the consideration of Parliament, consisting of twenty quaeres concerning the settlement of the church. Also a speech made by Sir James Parrot. [London, Dec. 2, 1641] 6 p.

t.-p. lacking. Title from Thomason.

1060. NOTTINGHAM, COUNTY OF. A petition presented to the Parliament from the countie of Nottingham, complaining of grievances under the ecclesiasticall government by archbishops, bishops, &c. arising from th' inconveniences in that forme or constitution of government, and praying the removall of the same inconveniences. [June] 1641. 2, 28 p.

1061. OVATIO CAROLINA. The triumph of King Charles, or, the triumphant manner and order of receiving His Majesty into his city of London, on Thursday the 25th day of November, anno Dom. 1641, upon his safe and happy return from Scotland. With Master Recorder's speech to His Majesty, and His Majestie's most gracious answer.

Somers 4:137-51.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:86-103.

1062. [PARKER, HENRY.] Discourse concerning Puritans. A vindication of those, who uniustly suffer by the mistake, abuse, and misapplication of that name. n. p. [Jan.] 1641. 58 p.
Postscript signed: Philus Adelphus. Attributed also to John Ley.

1063. PARKER, HENRY. The true grounds of ecclesiasticall regiment set forth in a briefe dissertation. Maintaining the kings spiritual supremacie against the pretended independencie of the prelates, etc. Together with some passages touching the ecclesiasticall power of Parliaments, the use of synods, and the power of excommunication. London, [Nov.] 1641. 99 p.

1064. [PARKER, HENRY.] The question concerning the divine right of episcopacie truly stated. London, 1641. 12 p.

1065. PARKER, MARTIN. The poet's blind mans bough; or, Have among you my blind harpers: being a pretty medicine to cure the dimme, double, envious, partiall, and diabolicall eyesight iudgement of those dogmaticall, schismaticall, aenigmaticall, and non gramaticall authors who lycentiously, without either name, lycence, wit or charity, have raylingly, falsely, and foolishly written a numerous rable of pestiferous pamphlets in this present (and the precedent year) justly observed and charitably censured. London, [Sept.] 1641. 15 p.
Hindley 3:no. 12.
Another copy, Ashbee 2:no. 22.

1066. PARLIAMENT. The accusation and impeachment of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury, by the House of commons, in maintenance of the accusations, whereby he standeth charged with high-treason. 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:468-70.

1067. PARLIAMENT. The articles or charge exhibited in Parliament against D. Cozens [John Cosin] of Durham, Anno 1641. London, [Mar. 15] 1641. 6 p.

1068. PARLIAMENT. The bill of attainder that passed against Thomas, earle of Strafford. London, [Feb.] 1641. 4 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:226-27.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:466-67.

1069. PARLIAMENT. The copy of an order agreed upon in the House of commons, upon Friday the eighteenth of June, wherein every man is rated according to his estate, for the King's use. 1641.
Somers 4:298-300.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 371-79.

1070. PARLIAMENT. Depositions and articles against Thomas, earle of Strafford. Febr. 16. 1640. [*i.e.* 1641] London, 1640, *i.e.* 1641. 29 p.
Another ed. 45 p.

1071. PARLIAMENT. The grand remonstrance with the petition accompanying it [presented to King Charles I, Dec. 1, 1641]. 28 p.
Old South leaflets, general ser. v. 1:no. 24. Boston, 1891.

1072. PARLIAMENT. The order and course of passing bills in Parliament ... n. p. [Aug.] 1641. 47 p.

1073. PARLIAMENT. The order and forme for church government by bishops and the clergie of this kingdome. Voted in the House of commons on Friday, Iuly 16, 1641. Whereunto is added Mr. Grimstons and Mr. Seldens arguments concerning episcopacie. n. p. 1641. 6 p.

1074. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS. The orders, proceedings, punishments and priviledges of the Commons house of Parliament in England. n. p. 1641. 25 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:559-71.

1075. PARLIAMENT. A remonstrance of the state of the kingdome. London, Dec. 15, 1641. 30 p.
Another ed., London, 1641. 26 p.
Another copy, Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1:no. 10.

1076. PARLIAMENT. A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom ... Whereunto is added the humble remonstrance and petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Together with a declaration of the House of commons, touching a late breach of their priviledges, and for the vindication thereof, and of divers members of the said House. ... London, [Dec. 15] 1641. 39 p.

1077. [PEACHAM, HENRY.] The worth of a penny: or a caution to keep money. With the causes of the scarcity and misery of the want hereof, in these hard and merciless times ... by H. P. Master of arts. London, 1647. [1641]
English garner 6:245-88.
Dated on title 1647 but entered in Stationer's register April 20, 1641.

1078. PERCY, SIR HENRY. Master Henry Piercies letter to the earle of Northumberland, and presented to the Parliament. June 16, 1641. [London] 1641. 5 p.

1079. THE PETITION for the prelates briefly examined. n. p. [June] 1641. 2, 39 p.
The Bishop's petition. p. 1-6.

1080. PIERREPONT, WILLIAM. The true copie of a speech ... against Sir Robert Berkley ... one of the justices of the King's bench, in maintenance of their accusation of high treason, and other great misdemeanors. At a conference of both houses in the Painted chamber, July 6, 1641. London, 1641. 10 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:304-8.

1081. PLEYDELL, WILLIAM. The speech of Master Plydell, esquire: concerning the church, Febr. 8. 1641. London, 1641. 5 p.

1082. THE PRESBYTERIALL government examined ... proving [it] to be contrary to the patterne that our Lord Jesus Christ hath left us in the New Testament. [London] 1641. 38 p.

1083. A PRINTED PAPER, called the Lord Digbies speech to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford. Torne in pieces, and blowne away. London, [June] 1641.
Somers 4:235-37.

1084. THE PROCTOR AND PARATOR their mourning; or, The lamentation of the Doctors Commons for their downfall. Being a true dialogue, relating the fearfull abuses and exorbitancies of those spirituall courts, under the names of Sponge the proctor, and Hunter the parator. [London] 1641. 14 p.

1085. A PROTESTATION against a foolish, ridiculous, and scandalous speech, pretended to be spoken by Thomas Wentworth, late earle of Strafford, to certaine lords, before his coming out of the Tower: as also against the simple and absurd letter to his Lady in Ireland, together with the onely true copy of his speech, and the charge delivered to his son. [London, May] 1641. 5 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:260-65.

1086. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The antipathie of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity: or, An historicall collection of the severall execrable treasons, conspiracies, rebellions, seditions ... of our ... prelates ... in former and latter ages. Together with the judgement of our owne ancient writers ... touching the ... jurisdiction, the calling, ... [etc.] of lordly prelates ... London, 1641. 2 v. in 1.

1087. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A new discovery of the prelates tyranny, in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn ... Dr. John Bastwick ... and Mr. Henry Burton ... Wherein the separate, and joynt proceedings against them in the High-commission, and Star-chamber: their petitions, speeches, ... the votes of the Commons house upon the report of their cases ... with M. Prynnes argument ... are truly related ... London, 1641. 48, 226 p.
Imperfect: Imprint cut from t.-p.

1088. PYM, JOHN. Certain select observations on the several offices and officers in the militia of England, with the power of the Parliament to raise the same, as they shall judge expedient, &c. Collected and found among the papers of the late Mr. John Pymm, a member of the House of commons. Writ in the year 1641. ms.
Somers 4:466-70.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:47-52.

1089. PYM, JOHN. ... Declaration ... upon the whole matter of the charge of high treason against Thomas, earle of Strafford, April 12, 1641. With an argvment of law concerning the bill of attainder of high treason of the said Earle of Strafford, before a committee of both houses of Parliament ... by Mr. St. John ... April 29, 1641. London, 1641. 16, 38 p.

1090. PYM, [JOHN]. The heads of a conference delivered by Mr. Pymm. At a committee of both houses, Junii 24. 1641. [London] 1641. 6 p.

1091. PYM, JOHN. Mr. Pymms speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in VVestminster Hall, on the triall of Thomas, earle of Strafford, the twelfth of April, 1641. London, 1641. 6 p.

1092. PYM, JOHN. The speech or declaration of John Pym, esquire: after the recapitulation or summing up of the charge of high treason, against Thomas, earle of Strafford, 12. April, 1641. London, 1641. 29 p.
Another copy, Old South leaflets 3:no. 61.
Another copy, Rushworth 8:661-70.

1093. PYM, JOHN. The substance of a conference at a committee of both hovses, in the Painted chamber, October 27, 1641. Managed by Iohn Pim, Esqier, and Oliver Saint-Iohn ... concerning the excluding the thirteene bishops, impeached by the Commons of England (for making and execution of the new canons) from all votes in Parliament ... [London] 1641. 5 p.

1094. A REASONABLE motion in the behalfe of such of the clergie as are now questioned in Parliament for their places. 1641.
Somers 4:265-67.

1095. ROE, SIR THOMAS. Sir Thomas Roe's speech in Parliament. Wherein he sheweth the cause of the decay of coin and trade in this land, especially of merchants trade, and also propoundeth a way to the House, how they may be increased. [July] 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:456-62.

1096. ROME FOR CANTERBURY: or, A true relation of the birth and life of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury. Together with the whole manner of his proceeding, both in the Star-chamber, High-commission Court, in his own house; and some observations of him in the Tower. [London, April] 1641. 8 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:450-55.

1097. ROUS, FRANCIS. Mr. Rovse his speech before the Lords at the transmission of Dr. Cossens [Cosin] Mar. 16, 1640. London, 1641. 15 p.

1098. RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN. Sir Beniamin Rvdyerds speech; concerning bishops, deans, and chapters, at a committee of the whole House. [London, June] 1641. 6 p.

1099. RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN. Two speeches by Sir Beniamin Rudyard, concerning the Palatinate. London, 1641. 5 p.

1100. ST. JOHN, OLIVER. An argument of law, concerning the bill of attainder of high treason of Thomas, earle of Strafford: at a conference in a committee of both houses of Parliament. London, [April 17] 1641. 78 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:53-85.
Another copy, Rushworth 8:675-705.

1101. ST. JOHN, OLIVER. Mr. St. Johns speech or argument in Parliament; shewing, whether a man may be a judge and a witness in the same cause. By way of preface, I shall return a distinction between a doubtful and a scrupulous conscience. 1641.
Somers 4:213-14.

1102. ST. JOHN, OLIVER. Mr. St.-John's speech to the Lords in the Vpper house of Parliament Ianuary 7. 1640. concerning ship-money. [London.] Printed anno 1641. 1 p. l., 45 p.

1103. ST. JOHN, OLIVER. The speech or declaration of Mr. St. John, now His Maiesties solicitor general. Delivered at a conference of both houses of Parlament, held 16, Caroli, 1640. Concerning ship-money. London, Jan. 7, 1641. 65 p.

1104. ST. JOHN, OLIVER. The speech or declaration of Mr. St.-John, His Majesties solicitor general, delivered at a conference of both houses of Parliament, held 16°. Caroli, 1640. Concerning ship-money. As it is revised, and allowed. London, Jan. 7, 1641. 38 p.

1105. SAYE AND SELE, WILLIAM FIENNES, 1st viscount. Two speeches ... the first upon the bill against bishops power in civill affaires and courts of iudicature, the other a declaration of himselfe touching the liturgie. London, [May 27] 1641. 17 p.

1106. SCULTETUS, ABRAHAM. The determination of the question, concerning the divine right of episcopacie ... translated out of his Observations upon the Epistles to Timothy and Titus. London, 1641. p. 169-200.

1107. THE SENTENCE of the covncell of warre, pronovnced against the Lord Movntnorris, in Ireland the twelfth of December, 1635. With the Lord Mountnorris petition to the Parliament concerning his iniuries and wrongs sustayned by the Lord Depvty deceased. n. p. 1641. 18 p.

1108. SIONS CHARITY towards her foes in misery, in a dialogue betweene a citizen of London and a country gentleman, concerning the offenders of these times. London, 1641. 12 p.
Hindley 3:no. 11.

1109. SMITH, MR. of the Middle Temple. An honourable and worthy speech, spoken in the High court of Parliament, ... October 28, 1641, concerning the regulating of the King's Majesty's prerogative, and the liberties of the subjects. London, 1641. 5 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:9-11.

1110. A SPEECH when Master Hide was in the chayre upon the bill concerning episcopacie. London, [June 11] 1641. 5 p.

1111. THE SPIRITUAL courts epitomised, in a dialogue betwixt two proctors, Busy-body and Scrape-all, and their discourse of the want of their former employment. [June] 1641.
Harleian misc. 4:419-21.

1112. THE STAGE-PLAYERS COMPLAINT. In a dialogue betweene Cane of the Fortune, and Reed of the Friers, deploring their sad and solitary conditions for want of imployment, in this heavie and contagious time of the plague in London. London, [Sept.] 1641. 8 p.
Hindley 3:no. 14.
Another copy, Ashbee 1:no. 3.

1113. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The conclusion of the Earl of Strafford's defence, the twelfth of April, 1641. n. p. 1641. 6 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:222-27.

1114. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The Earle of Straffords letter to His most excellent Maiestie, dated from the Tower. 4. May, 1641. [London] 1641. 4 p.
Another ed. "With his petition to the Lords ... and Commons. London, 1641. 6 p.

1115. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The Earl of Strafford's letter to the King, to pass the bill occasioned by the tumults of the apprentices. Taken from the original copy. 1680.
Earle of Strafford's letter to his sonne. ms. A letter sent from the Earle of Strafford to his Lady in Ireland, a little before his death. May the 11th, 1641.
The petition of the Earle of Strafford unto the Lords spirituall and temporall in this present Parliament assembled before he dyed.
Somers 4:246-53.

1116. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The Earl of Strafford's letter to the King, to pass the bill occasioned by the tumult of the apprentices. Taken from the original copy. 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:480-81.
Letter dated May 4, 1641.

1117. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The earle of Strafords speech upon the scaffold on the Tower-Hill immediately before his death. May 12, 1641. London, 1641. 5 p.
Another ed. London, 1641, 5 p.

1118. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. A letter sent from the Earle of Strafford to his lady in Ireland, a little before his death, May 11, 1641. Together with a speech of Mr. Plydell, esquire, concerning the church; Feb. 8, 1641. London, 1641. 8 p.

1119. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The speech of Thomas Wentworth, late earle of Strafford, and deaputy of Ireland, in the

Tower, to the Lords, before he went to execution. 1641.
Somers 4:254-59.

1120. STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1st earl. The two last speeches of Thomas Wentworth, late earle of Strafford, and deputy of Ireland, the one in the Tower, the other on the scaffold on Tower hill. London, 1641. 11 p.

1121. STRAFFORIADOS. The Lieutenant's legend: As it was first compared, and now published according to the original copie. Writ by his owne hand in the Tower. Printed in the year 1652.
Somers 4:282-98.

1122. THOMAS, WILLIAM. A speech of William Thomas, esquire, in Parliament in May, 1641. Being a short view and examination of the actions of bishops in Parliament, from anno Dom. 1116 to this present of 1641. London, [May 1] 1641. 25 p.

1123. A TREATISE concerning estates tayle, and discents of inheritance. Written by N.N. and published by I. Sherman. London, 1641. 42 p.

1124. A TRUE AND FULL RELATION of the horrible and hellish plot of the Jesuits, popish priests, and other Papists in Ireland, for the massacring of the two chiefe justices, and all the Privie councell and Protestants in that kingdome, as it was related by my Lord keeper in the House of commons, November the first, 1641.
Somers 5:628-30.

1125. A TRUE DESCRIPTION, or rather a parallel between Cardinall Wolsey, archbishop of York, and William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury. [Sept.] 1641.
Somers 4:431-34.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:462-66.

1126. THE TRUE RELATION of a bloody conspiracy by the Papists in Cheshire. Intended for the destruction of the whole countrey. Invented by the trecherous Lord Chomes and Henry Starky his steward. London, [Nov. 26] 1641.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:2-4.

1127. THE TRYAL of John Hampden, esq; (of Stoke-Mandeville in the county of Bucks) in the great case of ship-money, between His Majesty K. Charles 1. and that gentleman. Wherein are inserted, the whole record ... Mr. St. John's speech ... Jan. 7. 1640. concerning ship money. With Mr. Waller's speech ... April 22, 1640 ... and his famous speech ... July 6, 1641 ... against Mr. Justice Crawley ... to which is added, the tryal of Thomas Harrison ... London, 1719. 4, 238 p.

1128. TWO ORIGINAL PAPERS. One, a letter containing an account of the reception of King Charles the Second, when Prince of Wales, at

Cambridge, in 1641. The second, the appointment of Sir Ralph Hare, baronet, of the county of Norfolk, to be one of the hostages to the kingdom of Scotland in 1646.
Archaeologia 18:29-32.

1129. URBAN VIII, pope. The passionate remonstrance of the Pope in his conclave at Rome, upon the disastrous disappointments given to the Roman cause, by the late proceedings and the great covenant of Scotland. With a reply of Cardinall DeBarbarini, in the name of the Roman clergy. 1641.
Somers 4:3-29.

1130. USHER, JAMES, abp. of Armagh. The iudgement of Doctor Rainoldes touching the originall of episcopacy. More largely confirmed out of antiquity. London, [May] 1641. 16 p.

1131. VANE, SIR HENRY. ... Speech in the House of commons, at a committee for the bill against episcopall government, Mr. Hide sitting in the chaire, June 11, 1641. London, 1641. 9 p.

1132. VOX BOREALIS; or, The northern discoverie by way of dialogue, between Iamie and Willie, amidst the Babylonians. [Nov., 1641.]
Harleian misc. 4:422-41.
Attributed to Sir John Suckling.

1133. WARMESTRY, THOMAS. A convocation speech ... against images, altars, crosses, the new canons and the oath, &c. London, [May 16] 1641. 22 p.

1134. [WENTWORTH, SIR PETER.] A pack of Puritans; maintayning the vnlavvfvlnesse, or vnexpedience, or both of pluralities and non-residency, unpreaching prelates and ministers ... London, [June] 1641. 4, 56 p.

1135. WHITE, JOHN. A speech ... made in the Commons house of Parliament, concerning episcopacy. Printed by his owne copie with additions. London, [June] 1641. 14 p.

1136. WIDDRINGTON, SIR THOMAS. Sr. Tho. VViddringtons speech at a conference betweene both houses, on Tuesday the 20. of July, 1641. At the transmission of the impeachment against Matthew Wren, doctor in divinity, late bishop of Norwich, and now bishop of Ely. London, 1641. 6 p.

1137. WITHER, GEORGE. Halelviah or, Britans second remembrancer. (1641.) by George Wither ... [Manchester] 1879. 2 v.
Spenser soc. no. 26-27.

1138. WOTTON, SIR HENRY. Some observations by way of parallell of Robert Devereux, earle of Essex, and George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, in the time of their estates of favour. [July] 1641.
Somers 4:154-65.

1139. WRAY, SIR JOHN. Eight occasionall speeches, made in the House of commons this Parliament, 1641. 1. Concerning religion. 2. Vpon the same subject. 3. Vpon dismounting of the cannons. 4. Vpon the Scotch treaty. 5. Vpon the impeachment of the Lord Strafford, and Canterbury, &tc. 6. Vpon the Straffordian knot. 7. Vpon the same subject. 8. A seasonable motion for a loyall covenant. London, 1641. 13 p.

1140. WRAY, SIR JOHN. Three speeches, made by Sir Iohn VVray, to the House of commons, assembled in Parliament. 1. Against Thomas earl of Strafford, and the Bishop of Canterbury. 2. Being a motion for the taking of an oath to maintaine the religion and vowes established. 3. Against the oath and canons made by the Assembly at the last convocation. London, 1641. 8 p.

1642

1141. AN AGREEMENT betwixt His Majestie and the inhabitants of the county of Oxford, for provisions for His Majesties horses billetted in this county. Oxford, Dec. 21, 1642. 7 p.

1142. [ALURED, THOMAS.] The coppie of a letter written to the Duke of Buckingham concerning the match with Spaine; discovering what dangers would happen to this state by the Kings marrying with one of a contrary religion shewed by divers presidents. London, 1642. 8 p.

See also No. 792.

1143. ANIMADVERSIONS vpon those notes which the late Observator [Henry Parker] hath published upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation (he saith) layes open so offensive. London, [July 9] 1642. 13 p.

1144. ANNOTATIONS upon the late protestation; or, A true character of an affectionate minde to King and Parliament. [1642] 16 p.

Caption title. Signed T. L.

1145. ANSWER or necessary animadversions, upon some late impostumate Observations [by Henry Parker] invective against His sacred Majestie. London, [Aug. 3] 1642. 31 p.

1146. AN ANSWER to a scandalous lying pamphlet, intituled Prince Rupert his declaration. Published in the vindication of the honour of the high court of Parliament and their army, from the untrue and malicious aspersions cast on them in the said pamphlet. And dedicated to the right honorable the Lords and Commons now assembled in that sacred senat. By their humblest honourer the author, G. H. London, [Dec. 7, 1642.] 8 p.

1147. THE ANSWER to the rattle-heads, concerning their fictionate resolution of the round-heads. Wherein is explained euerie particular therein contained against them ... London, [Jan.] 1641, *i.e.* 1642. 6 p.

1148. AN ANSWERABLE REMONSTRANCE of His Majesties kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the paincipality of Wales to the Parliament. London, May 31, 1642. 6 p.

1149. APPEALE to the world in these times of extreame danger [July 12, 1642] 8 p.
Caption title.

1150. ARTICLES of peace and commerce, between the high and mighty kings, Charles ... and John the 4th, king of Portugal, Algarres, &c. and their subjects. Concluded at London. London, Jan. 24, 1642. 20 p.

1151. THE BEGINNING of civil warres in England, or Terrible news from the north. Printed by order of Parliament. July 9, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:24-27.

1152. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2nd earl. Two letters, the one from the Lord Digby to the Queens Majestie: The other from Mr. Thomas Elliot, to the Lord Digby, with observations upon the same letters. Also a noat of such armes as were sent for by His Majestie out of Amsterdam, under his owne hand. London, [Aug. 10] 1642. 8 p.
Digby letter dated Mar. 10 and Elliot May 27.

1153. BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, 1st earl. Speech made by the Right Honourable Iohn, earle of Bristoll, in the high court of Parliament, May 20, 1642, concerning an accommodation. London, 1642. 7 p.

1154. BUCKINGHAM, COUNTY OF. The two petitions of the county of Buckingham, as they were presented to both houses, by knights, esquires, captaines, and gentlemen, with a very great number of freeholders, being the true copy, as it was presented to the houses of Parliament, January 11, 1641 [*i.e.* 1642]; as also the humble petition of the mariners and sea-men, inhabitants in and about the ports of London, and the river Thames; together with the petitions of the foure Innes of court. 1642.
Somers 4:351-55.

1155. CALTHORPE, SIR HENRY. The liberties, usages, and customes of the city of London, confirmed by especiall acts of Parliament, with the time of their confirmation. Also, divers ample and most beneficiall charters granted by King Henry VI. King Edward IV. and King Henry VII. and not confirmed by Parliament as the other charters were, and where to find every particular grant and confirmation at large. London, 1642.
Somers 5:520-34.

1156. CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY OF. The petition of the gentlemen and students of the University of Cambridge, offered to both houses, upon Wednesday, being the fifth day of January, 1642, upon the arrival of that news to them of the bishops late imprisonment; with their appeal

to His most excellent Majesty. 1642.
Somers 4:435-36.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:239-40.

1157. CASTLE, WILLIAM. The Iesvits undermining of Parliaments and Protestants. With their foolish phancy of a toleration discovered and censured. London, [Oct. 24] 1642. 15 p.

1158. A CATALOGUE of the names of the Lords that subscribed to levie horse, to assist His Majesty, in defence of his royal person, the two houses of Parliament, and the protestant religion. York, the 22d of June, 1642.
Somers 4:462-63.

1159. CERTAIN ORDERS meet to be observed upon any foreign invasion, for those shires that lie upon the sea coasts. 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:246-52.

1160. CERTAIN PROPOSALS for regulating the law, to make the same more plain and easy to be understood, and lesse chargeable and expensive than heretofore. 1642.
Somers 5:534-38.

1161. CERTAINE OBSERVATIONS tovching the two great offices of the seneschalsey or high-stewardship and high-constableship of England. London, Oct. 17, 1642. 16 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:509-19.

1162. CHARLES I. A collection of severall speeches, messages, and answers of the Kings Majestie to both houses of Parliament. Together with the humble petitions, messages, answers, declarations, resolutions and orders of both houses, besides other occurrences in Parliament, from the beginning of Ianuary 1641. to this instant. London, [April 28] 1642. 2, 85 p.

1163. CHARLES I. A copy of the commission of array granted from His Majestie, to the Marquesse of Hertford. London, Aug. 24, 1642. 8 p.
Issued on Aug. 2.

1164. CHARLES I. His Majesties answer to a booke entituled, The declaration, or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, of the 19. of May, 1642. London, 1642. 30 p.
Another ed. Yorke, May 21, 1642. 16 p.

1165. CHARLES I. His Maiesties answer to the XIX propositions of both houses of Parliament. London, [June] 1642. 16 p.

1166. CHARLES I. His Maiesties answer to the petition of both houses of Parliament, presented at York the 23. of May, 1642. Concerning the disbanding of his guard. With the three votes of both houses of the 20. London, 1642. 6 p.

1167. CHARLES I. His Maiesties answer to the petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, presented to His Maiestie at York, June 17, 1642. London, 1642. 7 p.

1168. CHARLES I. His Majesties declaration concerning leavies. June 28, 1642. London, 1642. 6 p.

1169. CHARLES I. His Majesties declaration in answer to a declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the raysing of all power and force, as well trained bands as others, in severall counties of this kingdome. Cambridge, [May] 1642. 6 p.

1170. CHARLES I. His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects. Of August 12. 1642. Printed by His Maiesties speciall command, at Cambridge. [Cambridge] 1642. [40] p.

1171. CHARLES I. His Maiesties declaration to all his loving svbjects, occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of leavying war against his Parliament and of having raised force to that end, also His Majesties declaration ... together with that of the Lords and others of his Councell there present disavowing any preparation or intentions of war against ... Parliament. London, [June 16] 1642. 8 p.

1172. CHARLES I. His Majesties demands, and propositions propounded by His Majesty to the major, knights, and gentry: To the city of Chester, accompanied with the Prince, Sir Edward Dering, and 2 regiments of horse and foote, togeather with their inditious answer thereunto. Likewise the Prince his desire to the Earle of Essex, with the true description of the bataile fought by the trained band of Chester, and the Earle of Newcastle, Lord Rivers, Earle of Bristoll, and the Earle of Lindsey, who came to take possession of the said city, September 26, with the number of them that were slaine on both sides. London, Sept. 29, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:68-70.

1173. CHARLES I. His Majesties last declaration and finall resolution, concerning a speedy accomodation with his high court of Parliament; as it was lately delivered by himself to the lords of his Privy councell in Oxford at a conference for that purpose. Ordered to be printed. London, [Dec. 22] 1642. 8 p.

1174. CHARLES I. His Majesties message to both houses of Parliament, April 28, 1642. concerning his refusall to passe the bill for the militia. London, 1642. 5 p.

1175. CHARLES I. His Maiesties message to the House of commons, concerning an order made by them, for the borrowing of one hundred thousand pounds of the adventurers money for Ireland. Together with the answer of the House of the commons in Parliament thereunto. London, [July 30] 1642. 12 p.

1176. CHARLES I. His Majesties resolution concerning the setting up of his standard at Nottingham on Monday next. Signified to both houses of Parliament, August 17. Wherein is likewise declared the number of His Majesties army, both of horse and foot. Together with four propositions, presented to the House of commons, from the gentry of Yorkeshire, upon Wednesday, being the 17. day of this instant month of August, 1642. London, Aug. 18, 1642. 5 p.

1177. CHARLES I. His Majesties two speeches: one to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Nottingham at Newark. The other to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Lincoln at Lincoln. London, 1642. 5 p.

1178. CHARLES I. The Kings Majesties charge, sent to all the judges of England, to be published in their respective circuits, by His Majesties speciall command. July 4, 1642.
Somers 4:464-65.

1179. CHARLES I. The Kings Majesties demand of the House of commons concerning those members who were accused of high treason, Jan. 4, 1641 [*i.e.* 1642]; with Mr. Speaker's reply unto the said demand: also, the occasion of His Majesties comming to Guild-hall on Wednesday; with the conference betweene His Majesty and the Lord-Mayor concerning these present tumults in the city; with His Majesties speech in Guild-Hall, to the Court of aldermen and Common councell of the city of London. Whereunto is added, an order or protestation of the grand committees of both houses of Parliament of Guild-hall. 1642.
Somers 4:344-48.

1180. CHARLES I. The Kings Majesties speech, as it was delivered, the second of November, before the University and city of Oxford; together with a gratulatory replication, expressed by that learned man, Doctor William Strode, orator for the famous University of Oxford. 1642.
Somers 4:479-83.

1181. CHARLES I. The King's order to the mayor and aldermen of Chester. Sept. 26, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:72-73.

1182. CHARLES I. Three speeches made by the Kings most excellent Majesty: the first to divers lords and colonels, in His Majesties tent; the second to his souldiers in the field; the third to his whole army, immediately before the late battell of Keinton, near Banbury. [Edgehill] Oct. 23, 1642.
Somers 4:478-79.

1183. CHARLES I. Two proclamations by the king. The first declaring His Maiesties expresse command, that no popish recusant, nor any other, who shall refuse to take the two oathes of allegiance and supreamacy, shall serve him in his army and that the souldiery commit no rapines upon the people, but bee fitly provided of necessaries for their money. The second, for putting the lawes against popish recusants in due execution. August 10, 1642. London, 1642. 7 p.

1184. CHARLES II. Prince Charles his gracious resolution concerning the present affaires of this kingdome, presented to His sacred Majesty by Doctor Duppa, bishop of Salisbury, in a speech delivered in the Princes behalfe, for a sudden accommodation of peace between His Majesty and his high court of Parliament. Dec. 30, 1642.
Somers 4:488-91.

1185. CHESHIRE, COUNTY OF. The Cheshire petition for establishing of the Common-prayer-booke, and suppression of schismatiques, presented to the Kings Majestie, and from him recommended to the House of peers by the Lord keeper. To the Kings most excellent Majestie, and to the right honourable the Lords, and the honourable House of commons in Parliament. London, [Mar. 5] 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:34-36.

1186. CHESHIRE, COUNTY OF. The humble petition of 85 gentlemen and free-holders, and 15 ministers of the county palatine of Chester. Preferred to His Majestie at York, the seventh of May, 1642. In behalf of themselves and others. Together with His Majesties gracious answer. York, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:36-40.

1187. CHESHIRE, COUNTY OF. The resolution of the protestant gentry and commonalty of Cheshire. Concerning their petition lately presented to the Kings Majesty at Yorke. Wherein is declared their loyalty to His sacred Majestie, and due obedience to the honourable houses of Parliament. London, June 6, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:45-47.

1188. CHESHIRE, COUNTY OF. To the Kings most excellent Majesty. The humble gratulation and petition of the trained bands, and free-holders, and others of the gentry and communalty of the county palatine of Chester, whose names are under-written. Delivered upon Hoole-Heath, by the trayned bands, a coppie of the same being hung upon the top of every colours; subscribed by the severall companies, and so presented to the King. London, [Sept.] 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:71-73.

1189. CHESHIRE, COUNTY OF. Two petitions from the countie palatine of Chester, and of the inquests serving at the assizes for the body of

the said countie. One presented to His Majestie at Yorke, the 7 of May. The other to the honourable House of commons, the 24 of May. London, 1642. *Chetham soc. n.s. 65:40-44.*

1190. CHESHIRES SUCCESSE. Since their pious and truly valiant collonell Sr. William Brereton, barronet came to their rescue. Set forth in 4 chapters. London, Mar. 25, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:18-34.

1191. CHESTER, CITY OF. A declaration of the citizens and inhabitants of the city of Chester, whose names are subscribed, summoned to appear before His Majesties commissioners for the array at the Roodey, within the liberties of the said city, for their cleer manifestation of their allegiance to His Majestie, and duty to his Parliament. London, July 20, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:47-48.

1192. [CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl.] Two speeches made in the House of peers on Munday the 19 of December, for and against accommodation, the one by the Earl of Pembroke, the other by the Lord Brooke, the latter printed by order of the House of commons ... London, 1642. 8 p.
A satire.

1193. A COLLECTION of records of the great misfortunes that hath hapned unto kings that have joyned themselves in a near allyance with forrein princes, with the happy successe of those that have only held correspondency at home. London, 1642. 6 p.

1194. A COMPLAINT to the House of commons, and resolution taken up by the free protestant subjects of the citties of London and Westminster, and the counties adjacent. Oxford, 1642. 18 p.

1195. CONSIDERATIONS for the Commons, in this age of distractions. [Aug. 17, 1642] 8 p.
Caption title.

1196. THE COPIE of a letter from Paris, the 24. Jun. 4. Jul. 1642. Upon the subject of the conspiracie for the which the Marquesse of Sainct Mars, great esquire of France, Monsieur de Thou, councellour of state, and Monsieur de Chauagnac, are kept in prison. With another copie of a letter from Narbon, serving to the clearing of the businesse... London, 1642. 5 p.

1197. A COPIE of a letter written from His Holinesse court at Rome, to His Grace of Canterburies palace now in the Tower. Deploring his sequestration from his liberty, but commending him for his late care in performing His Holinesse desires. London, 1642. 4 p.

1198. CORNWALL, COUNTY OF. The humble petition of the knights, iustices of the peace, gentlemen, ministers, free-holders and others of the countie of Cornwall. Being a true copie of the agrievances of the

said whole countie, as it was delivered April the 22. 1642. (to the House of commons) by some thereunto appointed. London, 1642. 5 p.

1199. [COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE.] The forme of government of the kingdome of England; collected out of the fundamental lawes and statutes of this kingdome. Wherein is manifested the customary uses of the kings of England upon all occasions, either of marriage, peace or warre, to call their peeres and barons of the realme to be partners in treatizes. London, [June] 1642. 19 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:120-28.
Somers gives the date of publication as 1639.

1200. COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE. The troublesome life and raigne of King Henry the Third; wherein five distempers and maladies are set forth. 1642.
Somers 4:405-14.

1201. A COVNTER-PLOT against popery suggested by way of short considerations, touching the necessity and usefulnesse of some agents, to correspond betwixt the protestant churches, in matters of publicke edification. London, [March] 1642. 6 p.

1202. [CUDWORTH, RALPH.] A discourse concerning the trve notion of the Lords svpper. By R. C. London, 1642. 2, 35 p.

1203. [CUDWORTH, RALPH.] The union of Christ and the church; in a shadow, by R. C. London, 1642. 35 p.

1204. DECLARATION of the Kings most excellent Majesties proceeding with his army at Oxford and elsewhere. As it was related by a student from thence. London, 1642. 8 p.

1205. A DECLARATION of the valiant resolution of the famous prentices of London, with their protestation. Who are willing to adventure their lives and fortunes under his excellencie the Earle of Essex, for the honour of the king, the preservation of the priviledge of Parliament, the libertie of the subject, the good of the kingdome, and especially of the citie of London. And for the maintenance of protestant religion... London, 1642. 6 p.

1206. THE DECOY DUCK. Together with the discovery of the knot in the dragon's tayle. [Jan.] 1642.
Somers 4:166-71.
A satire on Bishop Williams.

1207. [DIGGES, DUDLEY.] An answer to a printed book, intituled, Observations vpon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, [Nov. 20] 1642. 53 p.
A reply to Parker.

1208. THE DISTRACTIONS of our times. Wherein is discovered the generall discontent of all estates throughout the whole land. Whereunto is added the Round-heads race. London, 1642. 8 p.

1209. THE ECCLESIASTICALL DISCIPLINE of the reformed churches in France or, The order whereby they are governed. London, [Feb.] 1642. 47 p.

1210. EGLISHAM, GEORGE. The fore-runner of revenge, being two petitions the one to the Kings most excellent Majesty: the other to ... Parliament Wherein is expressed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham; especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquess Hamelton, supposed by poyson. Also may be observed the inconveniences befalling a state, where the noble disposition of the prince is misled by a favourite. London [Sept. 30] 1642. 21 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:437-44.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:403-18.

1211. ENGLANDS absolute monarchy or government of Great Britaine, composed out of these three kindes, monarchy, aristocracy and democracie ... whereunto is annexed His Majesties resolution to maintaine the priviledges of the Commons, and the full authority of the protestant religion. London, [July] 1642. 6 p.

1212. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3rd earl. Lawes and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the army ... Together with a declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning the regulating of great inconveniences in his Excellencies army. London, 1643. 17 p. front.
Issued Sept. 12, 1642.

1213. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3rd earl. A worthy speech, spoken by his Excellence the Earle of Essex, in the head of his armie, before his arrivall at Worcester, on Saturday last, being the 24th of September, 1642.
Somers 4:476-77.

1214. AN exact and true relation of the dangerous and bloudy fight, betweene His Majesties armie, and the Parliament forces, near Kyneton in the countie of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter of John Pym, esquire, a member of the House of commons. London, [Oct. 23] 1642. 8 p.

1215. EXAMPLES FOR KINGS; or rules for princes to govern by. 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:161-66.

1216. EXCEEDING JOYFULL newes from Dover, wherein is declared how a noble man was sent from the King to demand the Castle to be resigned to him; but was bravely repul'st by the Governour of the said castle. Also horrible newes from Portsmouth, declaring how Collonell Goring hath abused the inhabitants of the said town that stand for the Parliament ... London, August 12, 1642. 8 p.

1217. EXTRACTS of some letters from some gentlemen of quality in his Excellencies army, concerning the state of the Kings army and their

owne. Written to Mr. Richard Shute, a merchant in Woodstreet. Decem. 13. 1642. n. p. Dec. 16, 1642. 6 p.

1218. FERNE, HENRY, bp. of Chester. The resolving of conscience, upon this question. Whether upon such a supposition or case, as is now usually made (the king will not discharge his trust but is bent or seduced to subvert religion, laws, and liberties) subjects may take arms and resist? and whether that case be now? ... By H. Fern ... Printed at Cambridge, and reprinted at London, 1642. 31 p.

1219. FULLER, THOMAS. A fast sermon preached on Innocents day. London, Dec. 28, 1642. 31 p.

1220. GLYNNE, SIR JOHN. Speech made in Parliament by Mr. Glyn, on Wednesday, the 5th of January, 1641, concerning the breaches of the priviledges thereof, by breaking open the chambers, truncks, and studies of the six worthy members of Parliament, upon their accusation of high treason by His Majesty, 1642.
Somers 4:340-42.

1221. GLYNNE, SIR JOHN. Mr. Glyn his speech in Parliament, upon the reading the accusation of the House of commons against Mr. Herbert, the king's attorney, for advising and drawing the accusation of high treason against the six worthy members of the House of commons; February 18, 1641. *i.e.* 1642.
Somers 4:359-61.

1222. GOODWIN, JOHN. Anticavalierisme, or Trvth pleading as well the necessity as the lawfulnesse of this present warre, for the suppressing of that butcherly brood of cavaliering incendiaries, who are now hammering England, to make an Ireland of it. London, 1643. 28 p.
Thomason dates Oct. 21, 1642.

1223. A GREAT DISCOVERY of the Queens preparation in Holland, to assist the King in England. Also, how Her Majesty hath sent her standard, with the rest of the regiments over to New Castle. As it was sent in a letter from Rotterdam, dated Decem. 16. stilo novo, and directed to M. John Blackston, a member of the House of commons. London, Dec. 17, 1642. 6 p.

1224. GREGORY IV. Behold! Two letters, the one written by the Pope to the then Prince of Wales, now King of England: [April 11, 1623]. The other, an answer to the said letter, by the said Prince, now His Majesty of England. June, 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:235-38.

1225. GRIMSTON, SIR HARBOTTLE. Mr. Grimston his speech, at the committee sitting at Guild-hall, on Thursday, the 6th of January, 1641, concerning the breaches of the priviledges of Parliament; by breaking open the chambers, studies, and truncks of the Lord Kimbolton and

the rest of the members of the House of commons accused by His Majesty of high treason. Jan. 6, 1642.
Somers 4:342-44.

1226. [HALES, JOHN.] A tract concerning schisme and schismatiqves, wherein is briefly discovered the originall causes of all schisme. Written by a learned and judicious divine. London, 1642. 16 p.
Written about 1636.

1227. HARWOOD, SIR EDWARD. The advice of that worthy commander, Sir Edward Harwood, colonel. Written by King Charles's command, upon occasion of the French king's preparation; ... Also, a relation of his life and death. [by Hugh Peters] [Jan.] 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:195-206.

1228. [HEATH, SIR ROBERT.] A Machavillian plot, or, A caution for England, presented in a time when princes were so pious, and iudges durst bee valiant to declare against vnhonest slaverie. London, [Aug. 15] 1642. 13 p.
A letter dated Nov. 16, 1629 addressed to the King concerning revenue.

1229. HENRIETTA MARIA. The Queenes message and letter, sent to the Kings most excellent Majestie, from the Hague, the eight of October, 1641. [1642]. [also] The declaration and petition of the Prince Palsgrave of the Rhyne, and the Queene his mother, disclaiming and discountenancing Prince Robert, in all his uncivill actions which he useth in this Kingdom, desiring both houses of Parliament not to stoppe their annual pensions due to them for this cause, which they cannot help.
Somers 4:496-99.

1230. [HERLE, CHARLES.] A fvller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne, entituled The resolving of conscience upon this question, whether upon this supposition or case (the King will not defend, but is bent to subvert religion, lawes and liberties) subjects may with good conscience make resistance ... London, [Dec. 29] 1642. 28 p.

1231. HERTFORD, COUNTY OF. Two petitions of the knights, gentlemen, freeholders and others, of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford. The one to the right honourable House of peeres: the other, to the knights, citizens and burgesses, of the honourable House of commons; assembled in Parliament. Delivered ... January 25, 1641. London, 1642. 6 p.
In favor of excluding Bishops and Roman Catholic peers from the House of Lords.

1232. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. Master Hollis his speech in Parliament, the 21st of March, 1642; wherein is contained his declaration concerning the king's atturney-generall, for his abuse given to the House of commons, in the accusation of high treason against the sixe members of the House: as also his advise concerning the last

commands issued from the said House; with his arguments against Master Harbert, His Majestie's atturney-generall, for drawing the articles of high treason against himselfe and the other five members of the said House.
Somers 4:361-62.

1233. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. Mr. Hollis, his speech in Parliament: on Munday the 31th of January, vpon the delivery of a message from the House of commons, concerning the poore tradesmens petition. Anno Domini, 1642. London, 1642. 5 p.

1234. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. The speech ... delivered at the Lords barr, Wednesday the 15th of Iune. Vpon the impeachment of the earles of North-hampton, Devon-shire, Monmouth, and Dover, and of the lords Rich, Andever, Grey of Ruthen, Coventry and Capell. London, 1642. 11 p.

1235. THE HUMBLE PETITION of the peacefull, obedient, religious, and honest Protestants of this kingdome, presented unto the honourable House of commons, in their behalfe, by Doctor Hynton, 1642, with an answer to the severall objections proposed against him concerning the protestants petition, by a committee appointed from the honourable House of commons. n. p. [Jan.] 1642. 6 p.

1236. INSTRUCTIONS for deputy lieutenants, which are members of the House of commons, and other lieutenants of severall counties, concerning the last propositions. Together with the names of the commissaries who are to inroll and value the horses and arms, according to the propositions. London, June 17, 1642. s. sh.

1237. [JESLAND, THOMAS.] A true and full relation of the troubles in Lancashire between the Lord Strange, now Earle of Derby, and the well-affected people of that countrie, with their valiant resistance and full resolution. London. Dec. 9, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:63-66.

1238. JONES, HENRY, bp. of Meath. A remonstrance of divers remarkeable passages concerning the church and kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from the right honourable the Lords justices and counsell of Ireland, and presented by Henry Jones, Doctor in divinity, and agent for the ministers of the gospel in that kingdome, to the honourable House of commons in England. 1642.
Somers 5:573-624.

1239. [JONES, JOHN.] Christus Dei, the Lords annoynted, or, A theologicall discourse, wherein is proved, that the regall or monarchicall power of Our Soveraigne Lord King Charles is not of humane, but of divine right, and that God is the sole efficient cause thereof, and not the

people ... Written in answer to a late printed pamphlet [by Henry Parker] intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, [Mar. 7] 1643. 13 p.

The first edition published in 1642 had a slightly different title.

1240. KENT, COUNTY OF. The declaration of the knights, gentry, and trained bands of the county of Kent: presented to the honourable House of commons. Wherein they declare their resolution to march against the Kings Army with all the power and strength they can raise, and to rescue His Majesty out of the cavaleers hands. Likewise the answer of the house of Parliament to the said declaration and propositions, December 22, 1642. London, Dec. 22, 1642. 6 p.

1241. KENT, COUNTY OF. The petition of the gentry, ministers and commonalty of the county of Kent. Agreed upon at the generall assizes last holden for that county. The copie of which petition being delivered to Judge Mallet (who was for that circuit) and afterwards to the Earle of Bristoll ... London, [March 28] 1642. 5 p.

1242. KENT, COUNTY OF. The resolution of the gentry and commonalty of the county of Kent: wherein they declare their love and loyalty to the Parliament, with their full determination to hazard their lives and fortunes in this present expedition, against the evill counsellours and cavaliers that are enemies to the King and Parliament: with their humble petition presented to the House of peeres. Also the Parliaments care for the future prevention of plundering and pillaging ... London, Nov. 28, 1642. 6 p.

1243. KENT, COUNTY OF. To the right honourable the House of peers assembled in Parliament. The humble petition of the knights, ministers, freeholders, and other inhabitants of the county of Kent. London, [Feb. 8,] 1641, *i.e.* 1642. s. sh.

1244. THE KINGS Maiesties resolvtion concerning Robert, earl of Warwicke, lord admirall of His Majesties navie ... with the Earl of Warwicks declaration to both houses of Parliament, and the oath taken by all his captains, lieutenants, and other inferior officers ... Also the proceedings of the Earl of Warwicke and Sir John Pennington. London, [July 12] 1642. 6 p.

1245. LAMENTABLE and sad newes from the north, viz. Yorke, Lancaster, Darby and Newcastle, sent in a letter from a gentleman resident in Yorke, to his friend living in Lumbard Street. Also strange newes from Leicester. London, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:13-15.

1246. LANCASHIRE. The petition of divers of His Majesties faithfull subjects of the true Protestant religion in the county palatine of Lancaster, presented to His Majestie at York the last of May by the High

sheriffe of that county, and divers other gentlemen of qualitie ... With His Majesties answer, June 6, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:8-12.

1247. LANCASHIRE, COUNTY OF. To the honorable the House of commons now assembled in Parliament, the humble petition of divers knights, esquires, ministers, gentlemen, and freeholders of the countie palatine of Lancaster. [Mar. 12, 1642.]
Chetham soc. 2:2-5.

1248. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. A memento treating of the rise, progress, and remedies of seditions: with some historical reflections upon the series of our late troubles ... The second edition. London, 1682. 138 p.
Originally printed 1642.

1249. A LETTER sent from a private gentleman to a friend in London, in justification of his owne adhereing to His Majestie in these times of distraction: with arguments induceing him thereunto, both from the law of God and man. n. p. 1642. 8 p.
Signed: F.

1250. A LETTER sent from the provost vice-chancellour of Oxford, to the right honourable the Earle of Pembroke, lord chancellour of Oxford. Together with his lordships answer to the said letter. London, Sept. 13, 1642. 7 p.

1251. THE LIFE AND DEATH of King Richard the Second, who was deposed of his crown ... published by a well-wisher to the commonwealth. London, [July 12] 1642. 8 p.

1252. THE LIFE of Henry the Second, king of England. [Sept. 23] 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:232-35.

1253. LONDON, CITY OF. The petition of the citizens of London, to both houses of Parliament, Feb. 26, 1641. concerning the election of persons for the militia of the city, with the government and charters thereof. With His Majesties message to both houses of Parliament, March 1, 1641. touching the militia of the kingdome, and of the city of London. London, 1641. 2, 4 p.

1254. LONDON, CITY OF. The petition of the most svbstantiall inhabitants of the citie of London and the liberties thereof, to the Lords and Commons for peace. Together with the answer to the same, and the reply of the petitioners. Also a letter from a country gentleman to a member of the House of commons, concerning the taking of Marlborough. Oxford, [Dec. 5] 1642. 20 p.

1255. THE LORD STRANGE, his demands propounded to the inhabitants of the town of Manchester, concerning a pacification and laying down of armes: with the valiant answer and resolution of the commanders and souldiers, in denying and withstanding the said demands. Lon-

don, Oct. 8, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:47-49.

1256. LOUIS XIII. A royal letter sent from the King of France to the King of England. Wherein is expressed 1. His royall sollicitation for the Kings Majesties security in his kingdomes. 2. His affection to his sister the Queene. 3. Concerning the proceedings of the Parliament of England. 4. A briefe relation of the Queene mother. 5. Touching the fugitive delinquents (as the Lord Finch and others) who fled into France. 6. Concerning his resolution about the Irish affaires. London, [Feb. 24]1641, *i.e.* 1642.

1257. MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, 2nd earl. A judicious speech, made by the Right Honourable the Lord Kimbolton, in Parliament, January 3, 1641, [*i.e.* 1642.] concerning the articles of high treason exhibited against his Lordship, Sir Arthur Haslerig, M. Pym, M. Stroud, M. Hollis, and M. Hampden, by His Majesty.
[Also speeches on the same subject by Stroud, Haslerigg, Hampden and Pym] 1642.
Somers 4:330-40.
Probably forgeries.

1258. MANCHESTERS resolution against the Lord Strange, with the Parliaments endeavour and care for the prevention of such sad calamities that may ensue upon the nation, by their severall votes resolved upon in the House of peers and in the House of commons, for the securing the kingdome of England, and the dominion of Wales. [July 12] 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:27-30.

1259. MATTERS of great consequence and worthy of note to all England, First, the royall embassage from the Prince of Orange ... Secondly, a message from a committee of both houses of Parliament to the Spanish embassador ... Thirdly, the ... petition ... concerning the Lord Kimbolton, M. Hollis and the rest of the gentlemen that were accused of high treason. Fourthly, an order of the House of lords for suppressing of the Arch-bishop of Armaghs sermon ... Fifthly, Articles against Sir Edward Herbert ... Sixthly, an ordinance ... for the ordering of the militia ... Lastly, the names of all the Lieutenants of every county ... London, 1642. 7 p.

1260. MATTERS of note made known to all true Protestants. First, the plot against the city of London ... the 8. of Ianuary 1641. Secondly, the manner how their divellish conspiracy was intended against divers Parliament men to have murdered them ... Thirdly, a true relation of the unparaleld breach of Parliament by His Majesty ... Fourthly, the maine cause which made the King ... to remove to Hampton-

court ... Fifthly, the conspiracy of those twelve bishops in the Tower against Mr. Calamy, Mr. Burton, Mr. Marshall and many other divines. Lastly, how divers multitudes of country men came ... to present their petition unto ... Parliament, in the behalfe of Mr. Hampden and for the priviledges of Parliament. London, 1641. *i.e.* 1642. 8 p.

1261. THE MAXIMES of mix monarchy: to resolve all good consciences by right principles of the royall and righteous power in the person of the King and the Parliament. [London, Feb. 6, 1643] 8 p.

1262. [MAY, THOMAS.] A discourse concerning the svccesse of former Parliaments. London, [July] 1642. 12 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:241-46.

1263. MAYNARD, SIR JOHN. Mr. Meynard his speech at the committee at Guild-hall, in London, on Thursday, January 6, concerning the breaches of priviledges of Parliament. 1642.
Somers 4:349-51.

1264. MELDRUM, SIR JOHN. The copy of a letter sent to the King. London, Oct. 18, 1642. 8 p.
Recommending adherence to Parliament.

1265. MEREDITH, WALTER. The fidelity, obedience, and valour of the English-nation, declared, by way of pacification of His Majesty, and desire of a re-union between His Majesty and the Parliament. London, [Aug. 5] 1642. 12 p.

1266. A MOST SAD and serious lamentation over the heards-men of the flocke and people of God. Written in Germany in the yeare 1631, and printed there in the beginning of 1639. London, 1642. 14 p.

1267. NEUTRALITY condemned by declaring the reasons why the deputy-lieutenants, intrusted by the Parliament for Cheshire cannot agree to the treaty of pacification made by some of that county at Bunbery, December 23, 1642. [London, 1642.] 8 p.
Caption title.
Another copy, Chetham soc. n.s. 65:75-88.

1268. NEW OBSERVATIONS dedicated to the Kings most excellent Majestie, from all his loving subjects concerning peace, and hvmbly presented to the honorable House of commons for their incouragement to the perfection of that good worke of peace and union in the church and state, by J. B. Ca. Pe. London, 1642. 8 p.

1269. A NEW PLEA for the Parliament: and the reserved man resolved: from the serious consideration of the state of the controversie between the King and the Parliament ... by a wel-willer to King and Parliament. [London, 1642] 16 p.
Caption title.

1270. NEW PLOTS DISCOVERED, against the Parliament and the peace of the kingdome, in two letters, the one sent from the Marquis of Hartford

to Sir Ralph Hopton, the other sent from Sir Ralph Hopton to the said Marquis. Also an exact relation of the treachery of Master Mountague ... who ... delivered Banbury to the Cavaliers [in a letter sent to Mr. Gorge from Joseph Johnson.] ... Also declaring how the Kings Maiesty ... caused the inhabitants to be disarmed ... London, [Nov. 3] 1642. 6 p.

1271. NEWROBE, RICHARD. Farewell myter; or, Canterburies meditations and Wrenn's syllogismes; also, the Divels moane for the discontent of his servants and assistants, and his epitaphs upon each of their burials. Together with His chronicles for their hereafter, memories, inserted the 12 day of the moneth Tridemiter, according to the infernall collateration, peccandi, An. Dom. MDCCCXCV. [London, Jan.] 1641, *i.e.* 1642.

1272. NEWS FROM GERMANIE. Wherein is also related how the Emperours brother, Arch-Duke Leopold-William hath proceeded according to martiall law against those regiments that ran away in the late battell fought betwixt him and the Swedish Generall Thorstensohn, near Leipzigk the 23. of October last, 1642. n. p. Dec. 10, 1642. 6 p.

1273. NEWS FROM HELL, Rome, and the Inns of court, wherein is set forth the copy of a letter written from the Devil to the Pope. Jan., 1642. Sometimes attributed to John Milton.
Harleian misc. 4:387-403.

1274. NEWS FROM MANCHESTER, being a perfect relation of the passages, which hapned there, between the Lord Strange and the commissioners for the militia ... As also how the magazine for that county is disposed of. July 23, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:30-31.

1275. NEWES FROM MANCHESTER, being a true relation of the battell fought before Manchester. Wherein the Lord Strange lost 150 men, besides 100 taken prisoners, with the losse only of 12 men of the town side, whereof six of them were taken prisoners. London, Sept. 27, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:44-47.

1276. OBSERVATIONS upon the times. [Nov. 10, 1642] 8 p.
Caption title.

1277. ORDERS concluded by the Lord Strange and his adherents at Preston in the county of Lancaster. Dec. 29, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:66-68.

1278. OXFORD, COUNTY OF. Two petitions of the knights, gentlemen, freeholders and subsidy men of the best ranke and quality, in the county of Oxford. The one to the right honourable House of peeres: the other to the honourable, the knights, citizens and burgesses of the House of commons, assembled in Parliament. Delivered and read in both houses. Feb. 10, 1641. London, 1641. 3, 2 p.

1279. [PARKER, HENRY.] A petition or declaration, humbly desired to be presented to the view of His most excellent Majestie; by all His Majesties most loyall and dutifull subjects, shewing the great danger and inconvenience that will happen both to the king and kingdome, if either His Majestie or his people desert his grand and most faithfull councell, the high court of Parliament. London, 1642. 6 p.

1280. [PARKER, HENRY.] Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. [London, July 2, 1642] 32 p.
Caption title.

1281. [PARKER, HENRY.] Some few observations upon His Majesties late answer to the Declaration, or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19. of May, 1642. London, 1642. 16 p.
Caption title.

1282. PARLIAMENT. The advice and direction of both houses of Parliament, to Sir William Brereton, and to the rest of the deputy lieutenants for the county of Chester. With orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the regulating of those souldiers that are gon, or shall goe, under the command of His Excellency, Robert, earle of Essex, lord generall for this expedition. London, Aug. 19, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:48-53.

1283. PARLIAMENT. Another declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning svbscriptions for bringing in money, plate, and horses. Together with additions to the former instructions for deputy lieutenants. London, July 6, 1642. 7 p.

1284. PARLIAMENT. The answer of both hovses of Parliament to His Majesties message of the 12. of November; with His Majesties reply thereunto. Oxford, [Nov. 12] 1642. 6 p.

1285. PARLIAMENT. The answer of the House of commons to the citizens of London petition for peace: wherein they declare their resolution concerning the same. Likewise their propositions to the knights, gentry and trayned bands of the county of Essex, concerning the proceedings in this city, and the affairs of the whole kingdome ... London, 1642. 6 p.

1286. PARLIAMENT. A declaration and protestation of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament to this kingdome and to the whole world, wherein ... is discovered, how severall commissions ... have bin granted to many profest Papists ... for places of command in this warre ... for which and other reasons they are resolved to enter into a solemne oath and covenant with God and will ... defend the truth against the Kings popish army ... London, [Oct. 22] 1642. 8 p.

1287. PARLIAMENT. A declaration concerning the generall accompts of the kingdome; with the true state of all receipts and disbursements of

moneys, both by land and sea, for the use of the common-wealth, since the first sitting of this Parliament unto the first of June, 1642. *Somers 4:379-90.*

1288. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of both houses of Parliament, concerning the affairs of Ireland. Whereunto is added, 12. arguments to promote the work of subscription, according to the propositions lately published, for recovery of the kingdome of Ireland. London, [Feb. 24] 1641. *i.e.* 1642.

1289. PARLIAMENT. The declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning His Maiesties letter, and the petition of diverse noblemen, gentlemen, burgesses and ministers, to the Privy councell of Scotland. Likewise severall passages concerning the Lord keeper of the great seal of England. London, [June 15] 1642. 5 p.

1290. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning His Majesties advancing with his army toward London ... also, how Sir Iohn Hinderson urged one David Alexander, a Scotchman, to kill Sir Iohn Hotham, and blow up the Parliaments magazine ... together with the depositions of the said David Alexander and Sir Iohn Hinderson. London, Oct. 18, 1642. 15 p.

1291. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the appeasing and quietting of all unlawful tumults and insurrections in the severall counties of England, and dominion of Wales ... Also an ordinance of both houses, for the suppressing of stage-plays ... London, [Sept. 2] 1642. 6 p.

1292. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the incouragement of all such apprentices as have or shall voluntarily list themselves to go in this present expedition ... under the command of ... the Earle of Warwick, also an order from both Houses that all colonels, captains, with other officers and souldiers under the command of ... the Earle of Essex ahat (!) are now in, or neere the city of London, doe ... repaire to their colours. London, [Nov. 7] 1642. 5 p.

1293. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy putting this city into a posture of defence ... also, an ordinance ... making provision for those that shall be maimed in this present war. London, Oct. 27, 1642. 5 p.

1294. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of His Majesties person, the maintenance of the true religion, the laws and liberties of this kingdom, and the power and priviledge of Parliament ... August 3. London, 1642. 16 p.

1295. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that whatsoever souldier or souldiers shall breake open, pillage, or ransacke any mans house, under colour that they are Papists, or persons disaffected (without command of their captaine) shall be pursued and punished according to the law as felons. Also a speciall order of both houses concerning irregular printing, and for the suppressing of all false and scandalous pamphlets. London, Aug. 29, 1642. 6 p.

1296. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament upon the statute of 5H.4. whereby the commission of array is supposed to be warranted ... As also His Majesties letter to the sherif of Leicestershire to execute the said commission according to His Majesties proclamation. London, July 1, 1642. 32 p.

1297. PARLIAMENT. The declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, concerning His Maiesties severall messages about the militia. London, May 5, 1642. 6 p.

1298. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament concerning His Majesties proclamation, given at his court at York, the 27. of May, 1642. With the statute of the 7. Edw. 1. London, June 6, 1642. 8 p.

Another edition. June 8. 5 p.

1299. PARLIAMENT. The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, for the suppressing of divers papists, and other malignant persons, in the counties of Yorke, Northumberland, Westmorland, Cumberland, Lancashire, Cheshire, the county palatine of Duresme, and the town of Newcastle. London, Nov. 25, 1642. 5 p.

1300. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament: with the additionall reasons, last presented to His Maiestie. London, Mar. 12, 1641. *i.e.* 1642. 16 p.

Contains the King's speech of Mar. 9.

1301. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England, to the high and mighty lords, the States of the United Provinces. London, Oct. 8, 1642. 7 p.

1302. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the several votes and resolutions agreed upon by both houses of Parliament, being in all 32, for the safety of His Majesty's person, the defence of the kingdome, and the security of both houses of Parliament, and the priviledges thereof; whereunto is annexed the votes at which His Majesty takes exceptions. May, 1642.

Somers 4:458-60.

1303. PARLIAMENT. The declaration or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. With divers depositions and letters thereunto annexed. London, May 19, 1642. 59 p.

Contains various documents of the year 1641.

1304. PARLIAMENT. Die Sabbati, 28 Maii 1642. An order of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the sheriff of the county of Lancaster, and all other sheriffs and lord lieutenants and deputy lieutenants in the kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales.
Chetham soc. 2:7-8.

1305. PARLIAMENT. Directions to Robert, Earl of Essex, captain generall of the army for the defence of the King and Parliament, and to the committee of assistance, appointed by both houses of Parliament. Sent from the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. London, October 6, 1642.

1306. PARLIAMENT. The examination of Sir Ralph Hopton, Sir Iohn Winter, Sir John Stowell, with two other knights, upon their knees at the barre, in the House of commons, the 14 day of this instant October. With the articles of high treason, exhibited against them by the House of commons. London, 1642. 8 p.

1307. PARLIAMENT. Exceeding joyfull propositions; propounded by the Commons assembled in Parliament, to all true subjects within the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales. Wherein they declare the proceedings of the King of Denmarke. Also how the Kings Maiesty hath sent two embassadors to the said King of Denmarke, concerning his present proceedings here in England. Likewise the King of Denmarkes answer and resolution concerning His Maiesties desire. Presented to the Kings Majesty at Oxford, December 20, 1642. n. p. Dec. 23, 1642. 6 p.

1308. PARLIAMENT. ... Expresse commands from both the honourable houses of Parliaments containing these particular heads following:
I. To all justices and other superior officers that shall have authority to administer the oath of allegiance and supremacy; That whosoever shall deny the acceptance of either of the same, they be forthwith committed and their names delivered vp to the House.
II. That those abuses concerning the defence of His Majesties forts not accomplished, be presently looked into.
III. That the abuses of printing be likewise reformed, and the publishing of obnoxious matters in pamphlets be severely punished. London, Mar. 21, 1641, *i.e.* 1642. 6 p.

1309. PARLIAMENT. The humble answer of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament to the message of the 25 of August received from His Majesty by the Earls of Southhampton and Dorset, and Sir Iohn Culpepper, knight chancellor of the Exchequer. Returned by the aforesaid Sir Iohn Culpepper ... with a perfect copy of His Majesties message. London, Aug. 30, 1642. 6 p.

1310. PARLIAMENT. An impeachment of high treason, exhibited in Parliament against James, lord Strange, son and heir apparent of William, earle of Derby, by the Commons assembled in Parliament, in the names of themselves and all the commons of England. With an order of the Lords and Commons in Parliament for the apprehension of the said Lord, to be published in all churches, chappels, markets, and townes in the county of Lancaster and Chester. London, Sept. 17, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:35-37.
Another copy, Chetham soc. n.s. 65:56-58.
Another copy, Somers 4:456-58.

1311. PARLIAMENT. Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for Sir William Brereton, baronet, one of the members of the House of commons and for Sir George Booth, knight and baronet and the rest of the deputie lieutenants of the citie and countie of Chester. London, Jan. 11, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:7-18.

1312. PARLIAMENT. Instructions from the honourable House of commons assembled in Parliament, to the Committee in Kent, whose names are herein mentioned, with the answer of the justices of peace to the said Committee. Likewise certain instructions from the said county to Mr. Augustine Skynner. London, Aug. 13, 1642. 7 p.

1313. PARLIAMENT. Julii 4, 1642. The declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, or, Five severall passages of state, viz. 1. His Maiesties commission of array. 2. His proclamation upon the same. 3. His Majesties letter to the county of Leycester. 4. The declaration of both houses of Parliament concerning the said commission of array and His Majesties proclamation. Lastly, diuers acts and statutes thereunto annexed. London, July 1, 1642. 29 p.

1314. PARLIAMENT. June 21, 1642. A nevv declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in answer to His Majesties letter, dated the 14 of June ... as also, concerning His Majesties declaration, published at Heyworth-Moore. London, 1642. 6 p.

1315. PARLIAMENT. An order of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that the judges and justices of assize ... shall declare and publish ... that His Majesties Commissions of array are against law, and against the liberty and property of the subject. London, July 21, 1642. s. sh.

1316. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament allowing and authorising any of His Majesties good and loyall subjects in the kingdom of England, to furnish with all manner of warlike provision, and send to sea what ships and pinaces they shall thinke fit. London, Oct. 21, 1642. 6 p.

1317. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of both houses of Parliament, for the safeguard of the Parliament, Tower and city of London, under the command of Serjeant Major Generall Skippon. London, Feb. 18, 1641, *i.e.* 1642. s. sh.

1318. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled; for the better observation of the monethly fast. London, Aug. 24, 1642. 5 p.

1319. PARLIAMENT. The petition of both houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26. 1642. With His Majesties answer thereunto. And the petition of the noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland, and now in London. And likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto. London, 1642. 22 p.

1320. PARLIAMENT. The petition of both houses of Parliament. Presented to His Majesty at York, the 23 of May 1642. Concerning the disbanding of his guard. With the three votes of both Houses of the 20. And His Majesties answer thereunto. Impr. at York, and repr. at London, 1642. 6 p.

1321. PARLIAMENT. The petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, delivered to His Majesty the 16 day of July: together with His Majesties answer thereunto ... with the votes, die Martis, 12 Julii, 1642. London, 1642. 7 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:365-72.

1322. PARLIAMENT. Propositions made by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for the speedie and effectuall reducing of the kingdom of Ireland. And the votes thereupon, by both houses, presented unto the Kings Majestie. With His Majesties gracious answer and royall assent thereunto. London, [Feb. 25,] 1641, *i.e.* 1642. 18 p.

1323. PARLIAMENT. Propositions made by both houses of Parliament, to the Kings Maiesty, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene His Majesty and the said houses. London, June 2, 1642. 7 p.

1324. PARLIAMENT. Reasons humbly offered in justification of an order granted to Major George Wither, by the honourable House of commons, the ninth of Febr. 1642. for repaire of his damages sustained (by the Kings forces) at the beginning of this war, out of the goods and estates of his plunderers, or any others in armes against the Parliament. n. d. 4 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 24.

1325. PARLIAMENT. A remonstrance of the Lords and Commons ... or the reply ... to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or the declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26th of May 1642. in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name,

concerning the businesse of Hull. Nov. 2, 1642. London, 1642. 2, 56 p.

1326 PARLIAMENT. A remonstrance of the state of the kingdome, agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament the 19. of May 1642. and published by order of both houses. London, 1642. 33 p.

Another copy. Containing also a report of the examinations of Goring, Chudleigh and others. 48 p.

1327. PARLIAMENT. A remonstrance of the state of the kingdome agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, and published by order of both houses. London, Sept. 13, 1642. 8 p.

1328. PARLIAMENT. Robert, earl of Essex, his commission to be general of the Parliament forces against the King. 1642.

Peck, Desiderata 2:323-24.

1329. PARLIAMENT. A second remonstrance or declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the Commission of array, occasioned by a booke lately published, intituled His Majesties answer to both houses of Parliament concerning the said commission. London, Jan. 18, 1642. 45 p.

1330. PARLIAMENT. VII. articles drawne up against Lord Kimbolton, M. John Pym, M. Densill Hollis, Sir Hazzlerig, M. Hampden, and M. Stroud, charging them of high treason: With His Majesties speech in the House of commons. January 4, 1641. And a petition to the Kings Majesty. London, 1642. 6 p.

1331. PARLIAMENT. Two declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The one, concerning the releasing of diverse worthy ministers, and other His Majesties good subjects, in the county of Chester, who are imprisoned and bound over the next assise, for refusing to obey the illegall commission of array, and yeelding obedience to the ordinance and command of Parliament. The other, for the repaying of all such sums of money, as are, or shall be brought towards this publicke charge, out of the estates of such as are voted delinquents, and dis-affected to the state of the kingdome. London, Sept. 9, 1642.

Chetham soc. n.s. 65:53-56.

1332. PARLIAMENT. Two petitions of the Lords and Commons to His Majestie. Febr. 2. 1641; with His Majesties gracious answer: also His Majesties consent for the Princesse Maries going to Holland, and Her Majestie to accompany her. Together with Her Majesties answer to a message of both houses. London, [Feb. 2] 1641, *i.e.* 1642. 18 p.

1333. THE PARLIAMENTS care for the citie of London, in purging the Tower from conspiracies, with the relation of a box that was found neere

the Temple wherein was inclosed a letter from Tyrone, the arch-rebell in Ireland, to Colonel Lunsford, late lieutenant of the Tower ... London, [Jan.] 1642. 5 p.

1334. PASKE, THOMAS. The copy of a letter sent to an honourable lord, by Doctor Paske, subdeane of Canterbury. London, Sept. 9, 1642. 7 p.

1335. A PLEA for the Parliament, or, considerations for the satisfaction of such, who are apt to be mis-led by a malignant party against the Parliament. London, [June] 1642. 12 p.

1336. THE PLOT discovered and counter plotted commended in a letter to a private friend, from a true-hearted well-wisher to great Britains happinesse. London, [1642]. 31 p.

1337. PONET, JOHN, bp. of Winchester. A short treatise of politique povver and of the true obedience which subjects owe to kings, and other civill governours ... written by D. John Ponnet, D.D. and published in the raigne of Queene Mary, 1556. n.p. July, 1642. 68 p.

1338. A PRESSE full pamphlets: wherein, are set diversity of prints, containing deformed and misfigured letters: composed into books fraught with libellous and scandalous sentences. London, April, 1642. 8 p.
Ms. copy.

1339. P[RICE] J[OHN]. Some few and short considerations on the present distempers. [London, Oct. 28, 1642] 8 p.
Caption title.

1340. THE PRIVILEDGES of the House of commons in Parliament assembled, wherein 'tis proved their power is equall with that of the House of lords, if not greater, though the King joyn with the Lords. However, it appears, that both the houses have power above the King, if he vote contrary to them. All which is proved by severall presidents taken out of Parliament rolls in the Tower. By P. B. Gentleman. [Dec. 31, 1642]
Somers 4:134-37.

1341. PRO-QVIRITATIO *παραινετική*; or, A petition to the people for a Christian and unbloudy decision of cases of conscience, in the point of obedience unto the deputed of the Lord: as disturb the peace, and threaten the ruine of this church and state. Humbly directed unto the whole one English and Welsh nation ... [London, Sept. 14] 1642. 8 p.

1342. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A vindication of Psalme 105.15. (Touch not mine anoynted, and doe my prophets no harme) from some false glosses lately obtruded on it by Royallists: proving that this divine inhibition was given to kings, not subjects. London, 1644. 7 p.
Originally published Dec. 6, 1642.

1343. PYM, JOHN: A message of thanks delivered to the lords commissioners for Scotland by Mr. Pym, from the House of commons on Saturday the 22. of January, anno Domini, 1641. London, 1642. 4 p.

1344. PYM, JOHN. Mr. Pym, his speech on Tuesday the 8th of February, to the Lords, at a conference of both houses, concerning the petition of the knights and gentry of the county of Kent. London, [Feb. 9] 1641, *i.e.* 1642. 6 p.

1345. PYM, JOHN. Mr. Pymme his speech and protestation in Parliament, on Friday, the fourteenth of January, concerning his innocency touching the articles of high treason exhibited against himselfe and the other gentlemen accused upon the same. 1642.
Somers 4:355-56.

1346. PYM, JOHN. A speech delivered ... at a conference of both houses, occasioned from divers instructions, resolved upon by the House of commons, and presented to the Lords and read by Sir Henry Vayne. London. June 15, 1642. 6 p.

1347. PYM, JOHN. A speech delivered at a conference with the Lords January, XXV. MDCXLI. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. London, 1641. *i.e.* 1642. 22 p.

1348. PYM, JOHN. A worthy speech made by Master Pym, to the Lords on Fryday the thirty one of December concerning an information against the Lord Digby ... with His Majesties speech in the House of commons 4. Ianuary 1641. London, 1641. *i.e.* 1642. 6 p.

1349. PYM, JOHN. A worthy speech, spoken in Parliament, by Mr. Pym, concerning evil councellor's about His Majesty; also manifesting the particular advantages that would redound to this kingdome, if the said evil councellors were removed from about His Majesty. London, Nov. 17, 1642.
Somers 4:461-62.

1350. REASONS why the kingdome ought to adhere to the Parliament. London, [Aug. 1] 1642. 8 p.
Caption title.

1351. RIGBY, ALEXANDER. Original letter ... to the Speaker of the House of commons, detailing proceedings at the meeting convened by Lord Derby, and the Sheriff of Lancashire, on Preston Moor, June 20, 1642, for the purpose of opening the royal commission of array, and also respecting the subsequent seizure of magazines by the said earl and sheriff.
Chetham soc. 2:325-30.

1352. RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN. A worthy speech, spoken in the honourable House of commons, by Sir Benjaman Rudyard, for accommodation betwixt His Majesty and his Parliament. July the ninth, 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:216-17.

1353. RULES for kings and good counsell for subjects: Being a collection of certaine places of Holy scripture, directing the one to governe, and

the other to obey. London, [July 6] 1642. 8 p.
Preface signed E. B.

1354. RUPERT, prince of Bohemia. A declaration of the Prince Paltsgrave, to the high court of Parliament, concerning the cause of his departure out of England in these times of distractions, and the manner of his carriage and behaviour during the time of his continuance with His Majesty in the north. Likewise his earnest request to the Parliament, and the Parliaments answer thereunto: declared in his letter to the House of peeres on Tuesday last. Also the Queen of Bohemia her resolution concerning Prince Roberts coming into England against the Parliament. Likewise a true relation, shewing how the Marquesse of Hartford and his company are beset by the Earle of Bedford and his forces. [London] Oct. 1, 1642. 6 p.

1355. RUPERT, prince of Bohemia. Prince Rupert his reply to a pamphlet, entituled, The Parliaments vindication, in answer to Prince Ruperts declaration. Published by his excellencies speciall command, to informe all His Majesties good subjects, what false aspersions have beene cast upon him. London, [Dec.] 1642. 8 p.

1356. ST. HILARY'S TEARS. Shed upon all professions, from the judge to the pettifogger, from the spruce dames of the exchange, to the dirty walking fish-mongers. June, 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:156-60.

1357. SALISBURY, ROBERT CECIL, 1st earl. The state and dignity of a secretary of state's place, with the care and peril thereof, written by the Right Honourable Robert, late earl of Salisbury. With his excellent instructions to the late Earl of Bedford, for the government of Barwick. A work worthy of memory. Printed [Nov. 29] 1642.
Somers 5:552-58.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:166-72.

1358. SCOTT, THOMAS. The wicked plots and perfidious practices of the Spaniards against the seventeen provinces of the Netherlands, before they took up arms. 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:172-82.

1359. SEVERALL LETTERS from the committees in several counties to the Honourable William Lenthall, esquire, speaker of the House of commons, read in both houses of Parliament June 27, 1642. Wherein ... is related how the townsmen of Manchester put themselves into arms, and stood upon their defence against the Lord Strange and his forces who came to seize on the magazine. London, [June 25] 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:15-20.

1360. SOME OBSERVATIONS concerning iealousies betweene King and Parliament, with their causes and cures. London, [Aug. 11] 1642. 6 p.

1361. SOUTHAMPTON, COUNTY OF. To the right honorable the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament, the humble declaration and resolution of the deputy-lieutenants, colonels, captains, and officers, assented unto, and with great chearfulness, approved of by the soldiers of the trained bands within the county of Southampton, at the general musters, begun the 21st day of June, 1642.
Somers 4:470-71.

1362. [SPELMAN, SIR HENRY.] A protestant's account of his orthodox holding in matters of religion at this present indifference in the church: for his own and others better confirmation or rectification in the points treated on, humbly submitted to the censure of the Church of England. Cambridge, [Dec. 9] 1642. 45 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:32-49.

1363. STAPLETON, SIR PHILIP. Sir Philip Stapleton his worthy speech in the House of commons, in Parliament, January 15, 1641, concerning the accusation of the Lord Digby and Colonell Lunsford of high treason. 1642.
Somers 4:357-59.

1364. THE STATE of the whole kingdom: concerning His Majestie and the Parliament betweene London, Yorke, and Hull. London, [May] 1642. 6 p.

1365. STRANGE APPARITIONS; or, The ghost of King James: with a late conference between the ghost of that good King, the Marquis of Hamilton's, and George Eglisham's, doctor of physick; unto which appeared the ghost of the late Duke of Buckingham, concerning the death and poisoning of King James, and the rest. [Oct. 21] 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:211-15.

1366. TATE, FAITHFULL. The souldiers commission, charge & reward, both of the deceitfull and negligent, and the faithfull & diligent in the Lords work. Opened in a sermon preached in Christ-Church Dublin, May 14, 1642 ... upon occasion of the interring of Sir Charles Coote, knight, and one of the honourable Privy council in Ireland. By Faithfull Teate. London, 1658. 4, 28 p.

1367. [TAYLOR, JOHN.] Heads of all fashions, being a plaine desection or definition of diverse and sundry sorts of heads, butting, jetting, or pointing at vulgar opinion. And allegorically shewing the diversities of religion in these distempered times. Now very lately written, since calvesheads came in season. London, [May] 1642.
Ashbee 2: no. 24.

1368. TAYLOR, JOHN. The vvhole life and progresse of Henry Walker the ironmonger. First, the manner of his conversation. Secondly, the several offences, and scandalous pamphlets the said Walker hath writ,

and for which he is now a prisoner in New-Gate. Thirdly, the forms of the inditement which is laid against him, by the Kings sergeants at law, and his learned counsell. Fourthly, his conviction by the iury. Fifthly, his recantation, and sorrow for the publicke wrong he hath done His Majesty and the whole kingdome. London, July 12, 1642. 14 p.

Hindley 3: no. 22.

1369. A THREE-FOLD DISCOURSE betweene three neighbours, Algate, Bishopsgate, and John Heyden the late cobler of Hounsditch, a professed Brownist. Whereunto is added a true relation (by way of dittie) of a lamentable fire which happened at Oxford two nights before Christtide last, in a religious brothers shop, knowne by the name of Iohn of all-trades. London, 1642. 12 p.

Hindley 3: no. 18.

Another copy, Ashbee 2: no. 23.

1370. To THE KINGS most excellent Majesty, the humble petition of divers recusants and others in the county of Lancaster, that they may be received into His Majesties protection, and have their armes re-delivered to them for the defence of His Majesties person and their families. London, Sept. 27, 1642.

Chetham soc. 2:38-44.

1371. A TRUE AND EXACT RELATION of the Kings entertainment in the city of Chester, with the recorders speech at his entering the city. Sent from a citizen of note in Chester, on purpose to be printed, to prevent false copies. London, Oct. 4, 1641 ?. [1642]

Chetham soc. n.s. 65:65-67.

1372. A TRUE AND EXACT RELATION of the manner of His Majesties setting up his standard at Nottingham, on Monday the 22d of August, 1642.

Somers 4:471-76.

1373. A TRUE AND EXACT RELATION of the proceedings of His Majesties army in Cheshire. Together with what hath happened to the late Lord Strange now Earl of Derby, before Manchester. London, Oct. 5, 1642.

Chetham soc. n.s. 65:73-75.

1374. A TRUE AND FAITHFULL RELATION of the besieging of the towne of Manchester in Lancashire, upon Saturday, the 24 of September ... Also a declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the inhabitants of the said towne. And lastly, the manner of the raising of the said siege, having continued until Saturday the 1 of October. [1642]

Chetham soc. 2:49-63.

1375. TRUE AND HAPPIE NEWES from Yorkshire declaring the resolution of the lords, knights, and gentry of the county of York, agreed upon at

the last assizes holden and kept at the said city ... Together with the House of commons answer to the same ... London, Sept. 30, 1642. 6 p.

1376. A TRUE AND PERFECT DIURNALL of all the chiefe passages in Lancashire from the 3 July to the 9. Sent to five shopkeepers in London from a friend, July 9, 1642. London, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:20-24.

1377. A TRUE AND PERFECT RELATION of the seizing the house of one Master William Barnes, a cavalier, and apprehending him neer Wollage in Kent, by Captaine Willoughby and his company of volunteers ... And likewise of the seizing of threescore and fifteene peeces of ordnance, by the said Captain and his company in the woodyard at Wollage, and bringing them to the Tower of London, on Friday the 26 of August, 1642 ... London, September 2, 1642. 6 p.

1378. A TRUE COPPY of a letter from Oxford, sent from a private friend to a merchant of good worth in the citty of London and by him presented to the honorable House of commons, and read there, setting forth the state of affaires at Oxford, and the present condition of the cavalliers. London, Dec. 21, 1642. 8 p.

1379. A TRUE COPY of a letter from Chester, concerning divers passages of the Lord Strange there. Sent to a worthy gentleman, and read in the House of commons. Ordered that this letter be forthwith printed and published. [London, Sept. 20, 1642]
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:58-59.

1380. A TRUE COPY of the petition of the gentle-women and trades-men wives in, and about the city of London. Delivered to the honourable, the knights, citizens and burgesses of the House of commons, assembled in Parliament, Feb. 4, 1641. Together with their severall reasons, why their sex ought thus to petition as well as the men, and the manner how both their petitions and reasons were delivered. Likewise the answer which the honourable assembly sent to them by Mr. Pym, as they stood at the house doore. London, 1642. 5, 1 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:268-72.

1381. THE TRUE RELATION of a wonderfull and strange passage, that was lately like to befall certaine souldiers at St. Albans in Hartfordshire ... Together with the true relation how Sir John Winter ... made a wicked assault on certaine souldiers that were commanded to search his house; with the store of ammunition was found therein. Also Colonell Mericks brave exploit at Portsmouth. London, [Sept. 15] 1642. 5 p.

1382. A TRUE RELATION of His Majesties coming to the town of Shrewsbury, on the 20 of this instant September, and his passage from thence

the 23 day, to the city of Chester, with the manner of his entertainment there. Together with the L: Grandisons surprizing Nantwich, and the plundering of divers houses in the town and country thereabouts, of such as stood well-affected to the King and Parliament. London, Sept. 29, 1642.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:59-64.

1383. A TRUE RELATION of the late expedition into Kent by the appointment of both houses of Parliament, as it was expressed in a letter from a man of good credit, who was in the action, dated from Dover the 29 of August 1642 ... [London] Sept. 2, 1642.

1384. Two LETTERS, the one from Henrietta Maria, queen of England, in 1642, and the other from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, in 1655, to John, lord Finch of Fordwich.
Archaeologia 21:474-77.

1385. A VERIE TRUE and credible relation of the severall passages at Manchester on the 15th of July last 1642, wherein is specified an invitation of the Lord Strange unto a banquet, whose life was afterwards much endangered by Sir Thomas Stanley, baronet, John Holcroft, esquire, Thomas Birch, gentleman. London, 1642.
Chetham soc. 2:31-35.

1386. THE VINDICATION of the Parliament, and their proceedings: or, Their military design proved loyal and legal. [Oct. 15] 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:272-301.

1387. VOX POPULI: or, The peoples humble discovery of their own loyaltie and His Majesties ungrounded iealousie. London, [Aug. 17] 1642. 5 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:264-68.

1388. A WARNING FOR ENGLAND, especially for London; in the famous history of the frantick anabaptists, their wild preachings and practices in Germany. Feb., 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:253-64.

1389. WHARTON, NEHEMIAH. Letters from a subaltan officer of the Earl of Essex's army ... 1642, detailing the early movements of that portion of the Parliament forces which was formed of the volunteers of the metropolis.
Archaeologia 35:310-34.

1390. WHAT KINDE of Parliament will please the King; and how well he is affected to this present Parliament. Gathered out of his owne papers, by A. J. B. London, [July] 1642. 6 p.

1391. WHITE, JOHN. Mr. VVhites speech in Parliament on Monday, the 17th of January, concerning the triall of the XII bishops, an. Dom. 1641. London, 1641. *i.e.* 1642. 5 p.

1392. [WIDMERPOLE, JOSEPH.] A true relation of some remarkeable passages concerning Nottingham-shire petition, and His Majesties answer. Also the ill usage of the Linconshire gentlemen of York, who delivered their petition. London, [April 1] 1642. 6 p.

1393. THE WONDERFULL effects of a true and a religious fast or an exhortation to our monethly fasting and prayer for England and Ireland. London, [March] 1642. 5 p.

1394. WOTTON, SIR HENRY. A short view of the life and death of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. [Oct. 22] 1642.
Harleian misc. 5:307-23.

1395. WRIGHT, ROBERT, bp. of Litchfield and Coventry. A speech spoken in the House of commons, by the Reverend Father in God, Robert, lord bishop of Coventry and Litchfield; being brought to the bar to answer for himself. 1641. [Feb., 1642.]
Somers 4:171-73.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 4:44-46.

1643

1396. AN ACCOUNT of the burning of Lancaster, storming of Preston by Lord Derby, and Major Brewyers defeat of the Parliamentarians (Royalist's account) from Mercurius aulicus, March 26—April 2, 1642-3.
Chetham soc. 2:84-86.

1397. THE ACTORS REMONSTRANCE, or complaint: for the silencing of their profession, and banishment from their severall play-houses. In which is fully set down their grievances, for their restraint; especialy since stage-playes, only of all publike recreations are prohibited. London, Jan. 24, 1643. 10 p.
Hindley 3:no. 19.
Another copy, Ashbee 1:no. 4.

1398. ADVERTISEMENTS concerning the impeachment of the Queene's Majestie of high treason, by the prevayling partie of the Lords and Commons, which remain at Westminster, May 23, 1643.
Somers 4:499-501.

1399. [ANGIER, JOHN?] Lancashires valley of Achor is Englands doore of hope: set wide open, in a brief history, of the wise, good, and powerfull hand of divine providence, ordering and managing the militia of Lancashire. London, Sept. 23, 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:107-42.

1400. AN ANSWER to Prince Rvperts declaration. n. p. Feb. 16, 1643. 6 p.

1401. AN ANSWER to the Lord George Digbies apology for himself; published Jan. 4. Anno. Dom. 1642. Put into the great Court of equity, otherwise called the Court of conscience, upon the 28th of the

same moneth, by Theophilus Philanax Gerusiphilus Philalethes Decius. London, [Mar. 2] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 73 p.

1402. ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES. A letter from the Assembly of divines in England, to the Generall assembly in Scotland. Together with the answer of the Generall assembly of Scotland thereunto. London, 1643. 13 p.
The Westminster letter is dated Aug. 4 and the reply Aug. 19. Received in the Commons on Sept. 12.

1403. BLAND, PETER. An argument in justification of the five members fomerly, and so virtually clearing the four men now accused by His Majesty; wherein is proved, that the raising of this present army by authority of Parliament is not treason; by which it likewise appeareth, that never any king of England received loss or damage by any Parliament. London, [Jan. 14] 1642, *i.e.* 1643.
Somers 4:373-79.

1404. THE BLOODY PARLIAMENT, in the reign of an unhappy prince. [Richard II] [Feb. 9] 1643.
Harleian misc. 5:323-28.

1405. [BOWLES, EDWARD.] Plaine English: or, A discourse concerning the accommodation, the armie, the association. [London, Jan. 12] 1643. 28 p.

1406. BRIDGES, WILLIAM. A sermon preached at a fast [at St. Margarets, Westminster, February [22] 1642, *i.e.* 1643, before the House of Commons.]
Somers 4:57-70.

1407. A BRIEFE DECLARATION of all the penall statuts now in force against the recusants of this kingdome. Made and enacted by severall parliaments in the reignes of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles for the suppressing of popery in this realme. London, [Jan. 20] 1643. 7 p.

1408. A BRIEFE NARRATION of the carriage and successe of the English affairs, in the hands of the commissioners for Scotland. London, 1643. 8 p.
t.-p. wanting. Caption title.

1409. A BRIEFE NARRATION of the late treacherous and horrid design which ... hath been lately discovered; and for which publike thanksgiving is, by order of both houses of Parliament, apppointed on Thursday the 15th of June, 1643; together with a true copie of the commission under the great seal sent from Oxford to severall persons in the citie of London ... London, 1643. 16 p.

1410. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2nd earl. The Lord George Digbies apologie for himselfe, published the fourth of January, anno Dom. 1642. Oxford, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 14 p.

1411. BRITISH LIGHTNING; or, Suddaine tumults in England, Scotland, and Ireland, to warne the United Provinces to understand the dangers and

the causes thereof, to defend those amongst us from being partakers of their plagues ... written first in Low Dutch, by G. L. V., and translated for the benefit of Brittaine. April 14, 1643.
Somers 5:3-33.

1412. BROOKE, FULKE GREVILLE, 1st baron, *pseud.* The five years of King Iames, or, The condition of the state of England and the relation it had to other provinces. London, [May 10] 1643. 84 p.
Dict. Nat. Biog. denies this authorship.
The years 1609-14. An account of the Essex divorce case and of the Overbury poisoning.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:349-403.

1413. BURROUGHES, JEREMIAH. The glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts. Opened in two sermons at Michaels, Cornhill, London. Vindicating the commission from this Lord of Hosts, to subjects, in some case, to take up arms. With a post-script, briefly answering a late treatise by Henry Ferne, D.D. London, 1643. 146 p.
Ordered printed on Dec. 1, 1642.

1414. [BUTLER, SAMUEL.] A letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus; or, London's confession, but not repentance: Shewing that the beginning and the obstinate pursuance of this accursed horrid rebellion is principally to be ascribed to that rebellious city. [Aug. 25] 1643.
Somers 4:580-98.

1415. CHALLENOR, RICHARD. Mr. Challenor his confession and speech made upon the ladder before his execution on Wednesday the fifth of July, 1643, in Corne-hill just aginst the Royall Exchange. London, 1643. 6 p.

1416. CHILLENDEN, EDMUND. The inhumanity of the King's prison keeper, at Oxford; or, A true relation of the most transcendent cruelties, cheatings, cozenings, and base, dishonest dealings of William Smith, provest-marshall-generall of the King's army, against the Parliament prisoners under his custody. London, [Aug. 4] 1643. 29 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:502-10.

1417. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. The answer of the Generall assembly in Scotland, to the letter of some of their reverend brethren of the ministry in England, sent by Mr. Marshall, and Mr. Nye to the said Assembly. London, Sept. 16, 1643. 5 p.
Signed by Arch. Johnson, Clerk.

1418. C[LARKE] S[AMUEL]. Englands covenant proved lawfull and necessary also at this time, both by scripture and reason. London, [July 13] 1643. 16 p.

1419. CORBET, JOHN. An historicall relation of the military government of Gloucester: from the beginning of the civil warre betweene King and Parliament to the removall of Colonell Massie from that government

to the command of the westerne forces. London, 1645.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 1-157.

1420. CORBET, JOHN. A true and impartial history of the military government of the citie of Gloucester, from the beginning of the civil war between the King and Parliament, to the removall of that most faithfull and deserving commander, for the defence of his country, in their greatest necessity, Colonel Edward Massey ... The second edition, London, 1647.
A second edition of the preceding. The siege took place 1643.
Somers 5:296-374.

1421. A DECLARATION against Prince Rupert, or, An argument, whereby it appears that Prince Rupert, and all that joyne with him in this unnaturall war against the Parliament, are guilty of high-treason; by P. B., gent. London, [Jan. 19] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 8 p.

1422. A DECLARATION and summons sent by the Earl of Newcastle to the town of Manchester, to lay down their arms, with the resolute answer of the commanders in chief and souldiers in Manchester, to spend their blood for the honour of the King, the protestant religion, and the priviledges of Parliament, against the papists and malignants now under his Lordships command. London. July 15, 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:143-48.

1423. THE DEFINITION of a Parliament; or, A glosse upon the times. London, [Jan. 21] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 7 p.

1424. DILLON, HAROLD ARTHUR. On a ms. list of officers of the London trained bands in 1643.
Archaeologia 52:129-44.

1425. DORNEY, JOHN. A briefe and exact relation of the ... seige laid before the city of Glocester. London, [Sept. 22.] 1643.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 205-32.

1426. DORSET, EDWARD SACKVILLE, 4th earl. The Earle of Dorset, his speech for propositions of peace, delivered to His Majesty, at Oxford, on January 18, concerning the warre now in England. 1643.
Somers 4:486-88.

1427. ENGLANDS DIURNALL: or, Passages of state, executed by (and against) the knowne law of the land. With certain queries, wherefore, and by what law, so many things have been done contrary to the known law of the land. [London, Mar. 4, 1643.] 6 p.

1428. AN EXACT and full relation of all the proceeding between the cavaliers, and the Northamptonshire forces at Banbury. With the present state and condition which that country is in at this present. Whereunto is added the articles of agreement, made at Banbury, for a pacification and setling of the peace of that county, by the commissioners of array

and the deputy lieutenants of the said county. London, [Jan. 4] 1643. 8 p.

1429. ENGLAND'S PETITION to their King; or, An humble petition of the distressed and almost destroyed subjects of England, to the King's most excellent Majesty; containing (in the judgement of the wise) the very sense of the true-hearted of the kingdome; but because the way to the King's eare is stopt. It was sent to London, and there printed, as it is briefly declared to the reader. May 5, 1643.
Somers 5:33-37.

1430. EXCEEDING JOYFULL news out of Lancashire, Nottinghamshire, and Lincolnshire, or an extract of certain letters from thence, being a true relation of the Parliament forces taking the townes of Warrington and Whitchurch, with the names of the chief commanders on both sides: the number of men that were slain and the ordnance, armes, ammunition and prisoners that were taken. London. May 30, 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:102-6.

1431. FAIRFAX, FERDINANDO FAIRFAX, 2nd baron. A letter from the right honourable Ferdinando, lord Fairfax to his excellency Robert, earl of Essex. Relating his late prosperous successe, against the popish army in the North, his expelling them from their workes, and forcing them to raise their siege from before the towne of Hull. London, Oct. 18. 1643. 4 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1: no. 9.

1432. FIRST ASSAULT ON BOLTON le Moors by Lord Derby's Wigan forces, Feb. 16, 1642-3, from "Speciall passages and certain informations from severall places, collected for the use of all that desire to be truely informed. From Tuesday the 14 of February to Tuesday the 20 of February, 1643."
Chetham soc. 2:76-84.

1433. FOSTER, HENRY. A true and exact relation of the marchings of the two regiments of trained bands of the city of London, being the red and blew regiments, as also of the three regiments of the auxilliary forces, the blew, red, and orange, who marched forth for the reliefe of the city of Glocester from August 23, to September 28. London, Oct. 2, 1643.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 251-71.

1434. FULLER, THOMAS. A sermon preached at the Collegiat Church of S. Peter in Westminster, on the 27. of March, being the day of His Majesties inauguration. London, 1643. 2, 26 p.

1435. GARRAWAY, SIR HENRY. Speech made by Alderman Garroway at a common hall, on Tuesday the seventeenth of January, upon occasion of a speech, delivered there the Friday before, by Mr. Pym, at the

reading of His Majesty's answer to the late petition. 1643. *Harleian misc. 5:224-31.*

1436. GOODWIN, JOHN. Os ossis et oris; or, A collection of the most remarkeable passages in a book entituled, Os ossorianum; or, A bone for a bishop to pick, written [against] Gr. Williams, lord bishop of Ossory. [London] 1643. 7 p.

1437. THE GRAND PLUNDERER: A subject never before written; and great pity it is, that so mischievous a subject as this is, should survive in such malignant times as these are. Written by one, who hates not the man, but his manners; and loves his person, but likes not his condition. [London, Mar. 17] 1643. 6 p.

1438. THE HARMONY of ovr oathes, shewing an agreement betwixt the oathes of supremacie, allegeance, the freemans oath, protestation and covenant. All published at large. London, July 28, 1643. 6 p.

1439. HENRIETTA MARIA. The protestation of Her Royal Maiestie, given at her departure from Scheveling, Feb. 25, 1643. Old style. Against the high and mighty lords, the states generall of the Vnited Provinces of the Lowcovntries. London, Mar. 9, 1643. s. sh.

1440. [HERLE, CHARLES.] An answer to Doctor Fernes reply, entitled Conscience satisfied: especially to as much of it as concerned that answer to his treatise which went under the name of the Fuller answer. By the same author. London, [May 17] 1643. 49 p.

1441. [HERLE, CHARLES.] An ansvver to mis-led Doctor Fearne. According to his own method ... London, [Jan. 10] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 2, 38 p.
Written in reply to a work by Henry Ferne, entitled: The resolving of conscience ...

1442. [HEYLYN, PETER.] Lord have mercie upon us: or, A plaine discourse declaring that the plague of warre, which now wasts this nation, tooke its beginning in and from the citie of London, and from thence also hath received both increase and nourishment, to the infection and destruction of the rest of the kingdome. Written upon occasion of His Majesties proclamation of the seventeenth of Iuly, prohibiting all entercourse of trade betweene the citie of London and the other parts of his dominions. [July 17] 1643. 49 p.

1443. AN HUMBLE DECLARATION of the apprentices and other young men of the city of London, who were petitioners for peace. [Jan. 3, 1643.] *Harleian misc. 5:302-7.*

1444. AN ITEM to His Maiestie concerning Prince Rvpert and his cavaliers; or, A looking-glasse, wherein His Majesty may see his nephews love. n. p. [Feb. 3] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 6 p.

1445. KNOWNE LAWES. A short examination of the councells and actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the government and protection of his people. London, [Jan. 20] 1643. 6 p.

1446. LAKE, SIR EDWARD. ... Account of his interviews with Charles I. on being created a baronet, and receiving an augmentation to his arms. Edited by T. P. Langmead, [London] 1858. 20 p.
Camden soc. v. 73.

1447. LANCASTER'S MASSACRE; or, The new way of advancing the protestant religion, and expressing loyaltie to the King and Queene, namely, to cut the throats of protestant men, women, and children, as lately the papists and malignants did at Lancaster. London. April 1, 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:86-91.

1448. A LETTER from a grave gentleman, once a member of this House of commons, to his friend, remaining a member of the same house in London, concerning his reasons why he left the house, and concerning the late treaty. [Oxford, May 4] 1643. 22 p.

1449. A LETTER from Mr. Marshall and Mr. Nye, appointed assistants to the Commissioners of Scotland, to their brethren in England, concerning the successe of their affaires there, partly concerning the covenant. London, [Aug.] 1643. 4 p.

1450. A LETTER of advice to the Londoners to forewarn them of their neere approching miseries, and to rouze them (if it be possible) out of their senslesse security. [Mar. 1643?] s. sh.

1451. A LETTER to the noble Lords at London from the [illegible] at Oxford; upon occasion of the Covenant taken by both houses. [Sept. 1643.] 18 p.
Contemporary ms.

1452. A LETTER written out of the country to Mr. Iohn Pym ... n. p. [Feb. 1] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 5 p.
Signed R. E.

1453. LITHGOW, WILLIAM. The present surveigh of London and Englands state; containing a typographicall description of all the particular forts, redoubts, breast-works, and trenches newly erected round the citie, on both sides of the river, with the several fortifications thereof. 1643.
Somers 4:534-45.

1454. LONDON. CITIZENS. A complaint to the House of commons, and resolution taken up by the free protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster and the counties adjacent. Oxford, [Jan. 2] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 18 p.

1455. LUDLOW, EDMUND? Murder will out; or, The King's letter, justifying the Marquess of Antrim, and declaring, that what he did in the Irish rebellion was by direction from his royal father and mother, and for the service of the crown. 1663.
Somers 5:624-28.

1456. LUTHER, MARTIN. Martin Luthers declaration to his countrimen. First published in Dutch by himself, and translated by Sleidan ... and truly from him into English: by a constant friend to the peace and truth of the Gospel. [Jan. 23, 1643] 8 p.
Caption title.

1457. MALIGNANCY UNMASKED. With a plea for the publique fayth briefly and promiscuously disputed, by J. S., gent. London, Jan. 26, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 12 p.

1458. MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, 2nd earl. Two speeches delivered, the one by the Earle of Manchester and the other by Iohn Pym, esquire, in Guild-hall on Fryday the 13. of Ianuary. 1642. London, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 23 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:218-23.

1459. MANCHESTERS joy for Derbies overthrow; or, An exact relation of a famous victory obtained by the Manchester forces against the Lord Strange of Derby, at Warrington in Lancashire, where the said Earle was beaten into a steeple with the losse of many of his men, with a true declaration of what ensued thereupon. May 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:91-95.

1460. MARSHALL, STEPHEN. Θρηνωδία. The churches lamentation for the good man's losse: delivered in a sermon to the right honorable the two houses of Parliament and the reverend Assembly of divines, at the funerall of that excellent man, John Pym, esquire, late a member of the honorable House of commons. London, 1644. 28 p. front. (port.)
Sermon preached Dec. 15, 1643.

1461. MAXIMES unfolded viz. 1. The election and succession of the kings of England are with the consent of the people. 2. The royall and politique power of our kingdome in all causes, and over all persons is properly in the Parliament. 3. The oath of supremacie bindes no mans conscience to the king against the Parliament, but the pope. 4. An answer to the answerer of the Observatour, concerning the efficient, matter, forme and end of government. [Mar. 24, 1643.] 48 p.

1462. A MIRACULOUS victory obtained by the right honourable Ferdinando, lord Fairfax, against the army under the command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in Yorkshire ... sent in two letters to the Honorable W. Lenthall Esq. May 27, 1643. 14 p.
The second ed. has title, A fuller relation of that miraculous victory.
Another copy, Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1:no. 6.

1463. A MODERATE REPLY to His Majesties answer to the cities last petition presented at Oxford: which answer was read at Guildhall before the Commons of the said city, January 13, 1643. By a well-minded petitioner for peace and truth. London, 1643. 17 p.

1464. [MORTON, THOMAS, bp. of Durham.] The necessity of Christian subjection demonstrated ... That the power of the king is not of humane, but of divine right; and that God onely is the efficient cause thereof ... Oxford, [Mar. 15] 1643. 22 p.

1465. THE NEW OATH or covenant to be taken by all persons within the two kingdoms of England and Scotland. Agreed upon at Edinburgh by the General assembly, the convention of estates and the commissioners for the Parliament in the kingdom of England, the 18th day of August, 1643. And sent to the Parliament of England for the like approbation. London, Sept. 4, 1643. 8 p.

1466. OBSERVATIONS upon Prince Rupert's white dogge, called Boye: carefully taken by T. B. for that purpose imployed by some of quality in the citty of London. [London, Feb. 2] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 10 p.

1467. OBSERVATIONS upon the Earle of New-Castles declaration. London, [Feb. 28] 1643. 16 p.

1468. OGLE, Sergeant Major. A letter of dangerous consequence from Sergeant Major Ogle, to Sir Nicholas Crisp at Oxford, as it was intercepted by Colonell Goodwin of the Parliaments forces. Together with the examination of the messenger, in the coller of whose doublet the said letter was found. London, Feb. 27, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 8 p.

1469. [PARKER HENRY.] The Contra-replicant, his complaint to His Majestie. [Jan. 31, 1643] 31 p.
Caption title.

1470. [PARKER, HENRY.] The oath of pacification: or, A forme of religious accommodation: humbly proposed both to King and Parliament. Thereby, to set an end to the present miseries and broyles of this discomposed, almost ship-wrackt state. London, [Oct. 14] 1643-30 p.

1471. [PARKER, HENRY.] A political catechism; serving to instruct those that have made the protestation concerning the power and priviledges of Parliament; taken out of His Majesties answer to the 19 propositions. May 20, 1643.
State tracts. Charles II. 447-53.

1472. PARLIAMENT. Acts for the utter abolishing of bishops out of the churches of England and Scotland, with a motion to the house for the order for church-government by a better way. London, [Jan. 31] 1643. 6 p.

1473. PARLIAMENT. The article of cessation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, presented to His Majestie upon consideration of the former articles, with the alterations and additions offered by His Majesty and His Majesties gratious answer there unto, March 22. 1642. Printed by His Majesties command. Oxford, 1643. 10 p.

1474. PARLIAMENT. The declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons tovching the great seale of England and His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects upon occasion thereof. Oxford, Nov. 21, 1643. 18 p.

1475. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of both hovses of Parliament shewing the necessity of a present subscription of money and plate, for further supply of the army. London, Jan. 23, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 8 p.

1476. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament upon two letters sent by Sir John Brooks ... to Sir William Killegrew at Oxford ... with the names of [those] indicted the last sessions at Grantham, of high treason, by Sir Peregrine Bartue and the said Sir John Brooks ... who, contrary to the known laws of this kingdom, seize all the estates of the persons indicted, require their tenants to pay in all their rents of the said Lords and others, unto themselves, being commissioners and sharers therein. London, May 10, 1643. 8 p.

1477. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the late treaty of peace in Cheshire. Wherein they renownce the said agreement, as being very preiudiciall and dangerous to the whole kingdom, that any one county should stand as newter, and withdraw themselves from the assistance of the rest. London, Jan. 9, 1642, *i.e.* 1643.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:4-7.

1478. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the pressing necessities of this kingdome, caused by the traiterous and bloody councels and attempts of those pernicious and desperate councellors, still about the King. London, Jan. 10, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 6 p.

1479. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the association of all well-affected persons in Lincoln-shire, ... that they mutually aid, succour, and assist one another ... from all rapine and plunderings by the Earle of New Castle. London, Jan. 10, 1642 [*i.e.* 1643.]

1480. PARLIAMENT. A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the better securing and setling of the peace of the county of Kent, and for enabling them to associate with the city of London, or any other counties adjacent. London, June 1, 1643. 11 p.

1481. PARLIAMENT. [Order not to pay rents to papists.] Mar. 31, 1643. s. sh.

1482. PARLIAMENT. An order of the Commons assembled in Parliament; concerning the returning, in writing, to the House of commons, the

names of such ministers, and other persons of parishes within the bills of mortallity, as shall not take the solemn league and covenant before Wednesday next. Together with an order of the Lords and Commons, for the letting, setting, and renting forth of the houses of such persons as absent themselves from payment of their assessments, subsidies, and other payments by ordinances of Parliament. London, Dec. 2, 1643. 7 p.

1483. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the Arch-bishop of Canterbury, who by reason of many great and weighty businesses, cannot as yet be brought to his tryall. London, [May 19] 1643. 3 p.

1484. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, exhorting all His Majesties good subjects in the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales, to the duty of repentance. London, Feb. 16, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 6 p.

1485. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the calling of an assembly of learned, and godly divines to be consulted with by the Parliament, for the setling of the government and liturgy, of the Church of England. London, June 13, 1643. 6 p.

1486. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the preservation and keeping together for publique use, such books, evidences, records and writings, sequestred or taken by distresse or otherwise, as are fit to be preserved. London, Nov. 18, 1643. 6 p.

1487. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the relieving of all persons over rated by the ordinance for weekly assessments ... also, an order ... prohibiting the printing or publishing of any lying pamphlet scandalous to His Majestie, or to the proceedings of both or either houses of Parliament. London, March 10, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 8 p.

1488. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the speedy raising and levying of moneyes, by way of excise or new-impost. London, July 27, 1643. 36 p.

Schedule of import duties, p. 15-36.

1489. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. That all the temporall livings, dignities, and ecclesiasticall promotions belonging unto William, lord arch bishoppe of Canterbury be forthwith sequestered by and unto the Parliament, and that he shall be suspended untill he be either convicted or acquitted of high treason, which he stands now accused. London, June 13, 1643. 6 p.

1490. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; with an oath or covenant to be taken by all persons within the city of London ... and parts adjacent ... and ... to punish all such as shall weare any colours or marks of division ... [and] for the shutting up of shops. London, Aug. 18, 1643. 6 p.

1491. PARLIAMENT. A sacred vow and covenant taken by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: Upon the discovery of the late horrid and treacherous designe, for the destruction of this Parliament, and the kingdom. London, [June 6] 1643. 6 p.

1492. PARLIAMENT. Six severall orders of the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament. [London] July 18, 1643. 6 p.

1493. PARLIAMENT. A solemne league and covenant, for reformation, and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the king, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, Sept. 22, 1643. 7 p.

1494. PARLIAMENT. Two speeches spoken by the Earl of Manchester, and Jo: Pym esq; as a reply to His Majesties answer to the city of London petition, sent from His Majesty by Captain Hearn, and read at a common-hall, on Friday the 13th of January, 1642. Also, a true narration of the passages of that day ... London, 1643. 2, 23 p.

1495. PARLIAMENT. The vow and covenant appointed by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament to be taken by every man, in the cities of London, Westminster, the suburbs, and liberties thereof; and throughout the whole kingdom. Together with instructions, how, and in what manner the said vow and covenant shall be taken. London, June 29, 1643. 6 p.

1496. PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. The proceedings of the commissioners appointed by the Kings Majestie and Parliament of Scotland, for conserving the articles of the treaty and peace betwixt the kingdomes of Scotland and England. With two letters sent to His Majestie, by the lords of his Privie councel, wherein the Councell doth recommend to His Majestie, the desire of the saids (!) commissioners: and the petition of the commissioners of the General assembly. n. p. [Mar. 31] 1643. 30 p.

Letters dated 1642, 1643.

1497. A PARTICULAR RELATION of the action before Cyrencester (or Cycester) in Gloucestershire. Taken in on Candlemas day, 1642, by part of His Majestie's army under the conduct of His Highnesse Prince Rvpert. n. p. Feb. 2, 1642, *i.e.* 1643.

Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 159-74.

1498. A PERFECT RELATION of the taking of the towne of Preston in Lancashire by the Parliaments forces under the command of Colonell Sir

John Seaton, on Thursday, the ninth day of February 1642, *i.e.* 1643. *Chetham soc. 2:73-76.*

1499. THE PETITION of the inhabitants of Cyrencester, whose names are hereunto subscribed, presented to His Majesty at Oxford; with His Majestie's answer thereunto. Oxford, Feb. 25, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. *Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 187-92.*

1500. THE POPE NUNTIOES; or, The negotiation of Seignior Panzani, Seignior Con, &c. resident here in England with the Queen, and treating about the alteration of religion with the Archbishop of Canterbury, and his adherents, in the yeares of our Lord, 1634, 1635, 1636, &c. Together with a letter to a nobleman of this kingdome; concerning the same. London, [April 17] 1643. 16 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:50-57.

1501. THE POWER of the laws of a kingdom over the will of a misled king. [Jan. 26] 1643.
Harleian misc. 5:336-39.

1502. A PRESENT ANSWER to the late complaint unto the House of commons, by divers members of the said House. n. p. [Feb. 11] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 5 p.

1503. THE PRIVILEDGES OF PARLIAMENT; or, A modest answer to these three questions. I. Whether it be in the power of Parliament ... to alter pre-established state-government. II ... to alter church government. III ... to take up armes in the defence of themselves and the whole kingdome. London, [Feb. 15] 1643. 6 p.

1504. THE PROCEEDINGS in the late treaty of peace. Together with severall letters of His Majesty to the Queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament. With a declaration of the Lords and Commons upon those proceedings and letters. London, [May 18] 1643. 104 p.

1505. A PROCLAMATION concerning a cessation of arms, agreed and concluded on at Siggings-town, in the county of Kildare, the fifteenth day of September, in the nineteenth yeer of His Majesties raign, by and between James, marquesse of Ormonde ... and Donogh, vicecount Muskkerry, Sir Lucas Dillon, knight, Nicholas Plunket, esquire; Sir Robert Talbot, baronet; Sir Richard Barnwell, baronet; Torlogh O'Neale, Geoffrey Brown, Ever MacGennis and John Walsh, esquires. London, October 21, 1643. 19 p.

1506. A PROCLAMATION to all of all sorts by moving a loving question for triall of all spirits ... by a well-wisher to all mens soules. W. C. London, [Jan. 6] 1643. 23 p.

1507. THE PROTESTATION of the two and twenty divines for the setling of the Church: and the particulars by them excepted again in the liturgie. London, [Mar. 10] 1643. 6 p.

1508. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The doome of cowardize and treachery, or, A looking-glasse for cowardly or corrupt governours, and souldiers, who through pusillanimity or bribery, betray their trusts ... Containing certaine domestick lawes, heretofore, lately made, and judgements given against such timorous and treacherous persons ... By William Prynne ... London, [Nov. 3] 1643. 20 p.

1509. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The opening of the great seal of England; containing certain brief, historical, and legal observations, touching the original antiquity, progress, use, necessity of the great seal of the kings and kingdom of England, in respect of charters, patents, writs, commissions, and other process; together with the kings, kingdoms, Parliaments several interests in and power over the same, and over the lord-chancellor, and the lords and keepers of it, both in regard of its new-making, custody, administration for the better execution of publick justice, the republicks necessary safety and utility. Occasioned by the overrash censures of such who enveigh against the Parliament, for ordering a new great seal to be engraven, to supply the wilful absence, defects, abuses of the old, unduly withdrawn and detained from them. London, Sept. 15, 1643.
Somers 4:551-80.

1510. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The popish royall favourite: or, A full discovery of His Majesties extraordinary favours to, and protections of notorious papists, priests, Jesuits, against all prosecutions and penalties of the laws enacted against them; notwithstanding his many royall proclamations, declarations, and protestations to the contrary. As likewise of a ... designe to set up popery, and extirpate the protestant religion by degrees, in ... England, and all His Majesties dominions. Manifested by sundry letters of grace, warrants, and other writings under the kings owne signe-manuall ... Collected and published by authority of Parliament: by William Prynne ... London, [Dec. 11.] 1643. 4, 76 p.

1511. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A revindication of the anoynting and priviledges of faithfull subjects, or, A briefe reply to an idle pamphlet, intituled, An answer and confutation of that groundlesse vindication of Psal. 105.15. n. p. [Jan. 6] 1643. 7 p.

1512. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Romes master-peece: or, The grand conspiracy of the pope and his Iesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion, re-establish popery, subvert lawes, liberties, peace, parliaments, by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all His Majesties realmes, and to poyson the King himselfe in case hee comply not with them in these their execrable designes. Revealed ... to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by

an agent sent from Rome ... who discovered it to Sir William Boswell ... He ... to the Arch-bishop of Canterbury ... who communicated it to the King ... Pub. by authority of Parliament, by William Prynne ... The 2d ed. London, 1644. 3, 36, [1] p.

Originally published May 31, 1643.

1513. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdomes: divided into fovre parts ... Together with an appendix. By William Prynne ... London, 1643. [620] p.

Each part has separate t.-p. and pagination.

1514. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The treachery and disloyalty of papists to their soverajgnes ... with the soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdomes ... 2d ed. enl. By William Prynne ... London, 1643. [pt. 1] 2, 112 p.

1515. THE PUBLIQUE CONFIDER. Oxford, [Jan. 17] 1643. 8 p.

1516. PYM, JOHN. A declaration and vindication of John Pym, esquire: Concerning the divers aspersions which have been cast upon him by sundry base and scandalous pamphlets, and by divers malignants, and people ill affected to the good of the common-wealth. Shewing his continuall fidelitie and integritie towards His Majestie, and the high court of Parliament for the good of this kingdome, and other His Majesties dominions. London, March 4, 1643. 8 p.

1517. PYM, JOHN. A discovery of the great plot for the utter ruine of the city of London and the Parliament. As it was at large made known by John Pym, esquire, on Thursday being the eighth of June, 1643 ... London, 1643. 8 p.

Another ed. London, 1643. 14 p.

1518. RECORDS of things done in Parliament (without the kings consent) of higher consequence then have yet been done by this Parliament. London, 1643. 6 p.

Cites cases from Edward III to Henry VI.

1519. A RELATION of the taking of Ciceter in the covnty of Glocester, on Thursday, Febru. 2. 1642. [*i.e.* 1643] London, 1642.

Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 175-85.

1520. A REMONSTRANCE of the commons of England to the House of commons, assembled in Parliament. 1643.

Somers 4:519-25.

1521. A REMONSTRANCE for the republique. Shewing who are the lying lips of the Prince. By many knowing, godly, well affected, and substantiall citizens of London, presented to the high and honourable houses of Parliament for a reformation. London, [Jan. 27] 1643. 6 p.

1522. A REMONSTRANCE presented to the high and mighty lords the States of Zealand by the deputies of the foure classes of Zealand. Concerning

the welfare of the Church of England. Sent over by Walter Strickland, esquire, now in Holland, imployed for the affaires of the Parliament. London, May 29, 1643. 8 p.

Signed by Gulielmus Appolonij, Johannes Rogiers, Philippus Lansbergius.

1523. RIGBY, ALEXANDER. A true relation of the great victory obtained by Gods providence by the Parliaments forces in Lancashire against the forces raised by the King in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. London. Nov. 20, 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:148-54.

1524. SALTMARSH, JOHN. A peace but no pacification: or, An answer to that new designe of the oath of pacification and accommodation. London, [Oct. 23] 1643. 12 p.

1525. SCOTLANDS ALARME; or, Some considerations tending to demonstrate the necesitie of our speedie marching to the assistance of our brethren in England notwithstanding all difficulties and necessities, reall or pretended. London, [Dec. 11.] 1643. 14 p.

1526. SCRIPTURE and reason pleaded for defensive armes: or, The whole controversie about subjects taking up armes, wherein besides other pamphlets an answer is punctually directed to Dr. Fernes booke, entituled, Resolving of conscience ... Published by divers reverend and learned divines ... London, [April 14] 1643. 80 p.

1527. SECRETS DISCOVERED in Englands complaint; or, Outcry against the high and mighty lords, the States generall of the United provinces, for their perfidious, deceitfull, and unthankfull proceedings against the welfare of this kingdom. Clearly laid open in a letter transmitted to a friend who is a subject to the said states of Holland. London, [Feb.] 1643. 30 p.

1528. SETON, SIR JOHN. Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester ye 25 M'ch, 1643. Edited by Thomas Heywood, Esq. 1862. 15 p.
Chetham soc. 57.

1529. [SMITH, GEORGE.] Great Britains misery: with the causes and cure ... by G. S., gent ... London, [Aug. 21] 1643. 64 p.

1530. [SMITH, GEORGE.] The three kingdomes healing-plaister: or, The solemne covenant of reformation and defence explained, by G. S., gent. London, [Oct. 17] 1643. 14 p.

1531. SPELMAN, SIR JOHN. Certain considerations upon the duties both of prince and people. Jan. 14, 1643.
Somers 4:316-30.

1532. [SPELMAN, SIR JOHN.] A view of a printed book [by H. Parker] intituled Observations upon His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, [Jan. 26.] 1643. 45 p.

1533. SWIFT, DANIEL. A pious president to both kingdomes, for a sacred covenant. London, [Oct. 16.] 1643. 48 p.

1534. A SYNOPSIS, or contract view of the life of John Armand, Cardinal Richlieu, great favourite and minister of state to Lewis the 13th, king of France. To be engraven on his tombe. [Feb. 21] 1643.
Somers 5:538-41.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:332-36.

1535. THIMS, GREGORY. The protestant informer; or, Information to all protestants: shewing the causes and end, of this unjust warre, plotted by Romish Jesuites, and now managed by English papists. London, [March 1] 1643. 22 p.

1536. THIRTY-FIVE ARTICLES made and established by the rebells, the lords, and the rest of the general assembly of that part of the kingdome of Ireland (now in rebellion) met at the citie of Kilkenny. Anno Dom. 1642. [London, Mar. 6, 1643] 8 p.

1537. THREE LETTERS: the first, from an officer in His Majesties army to a gentleman in Glocestershire. Upon occasion of certain querees scattered about that country. The second, a letter from a grave gentleman once a member of the House of commons, to his friend, (remaining a member of the same House) in London, concerning his reason why he left the House, and concerning the late treaty. The third, a letter to a gentleman of Leicestershire, shewing, that all the overtures, which have been made for peace and accommodation have proceeded from His Majesty onely. Oxford, May 24, 1643. 60 p.

1538. THREE TRACTS relative to the battle of Birmingham, A.D. [April 3] 1643 ... Birmingham, [Eng.] 1815. 32 p.
Reprints, with t.-p. of tracts printed in London in 1643.
The first tract is in two letters of which the first is signed R. P., the second, R. G.
CONTENTS.—1. A true relation of Prince Rupert's barbarous cruelty against the towne of Brumingham. 2. A letter written from Walshall by a worthy gentleman to his friend in Oxford concerning Burmingham. 3. Prince Rupert's burning love to England, discovered in Birmingham's flame.

1539. [TILSLEY, JOHN.] A true relation of the taking of the town of Preston by Colonell Seaton's forces from Manchester, sent in a letter from a worthy minister (an eye-witness thereof) to an emminent divine in London. Feb. 14, 1642, *i.e.* 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:71-73.

1540. TOLSON, JOHN. Master Vice-Chancellors speech to His sacred Majestie, at his entertainment at Christ church, in Oxford, on New-Yeers day. 1643.
Somers 4:484-86.

1541. TOMPKINS, NATHANIEL. The whole confession and speech of Mr. Nathaniel Tompkins, made upon the ladder at the time of his execution on Wednesday the fifth of July; 1643. Together with the manner of his coming to execution. London, [July 5] 1643. 8 p.

1542. TOUCHING THE FUNDAMENTALL LAWES; or, Politique constitution of this kingdome, the king's negative voice, and the power of parliaments.

To which is annexed, The priviledge and power of the Parliament touching the militia. London, [Feb. 24] 1643. 13 p.

1543. A TRUE AND MOST SAD RELATION of the hard usage and extreme cruelty used on Captain Wingate, Captaine Vivers, Captaine Austin, Capt. Lidcott, Capt. Walton, Capt. Catsby, Capt. Lilbourne, Master Franklin, Master Freeman, Edward Chillendon, Master John Bayley and his father, with others of the Parliament souldiers, etc., prisoners at Oxford, under the custody of one Smith provost-generall to the Kings Army. Written by one of the same prisoners ... Dated 9th of February 1642. London, Feb. 13, 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 8 p.

1544. A TRUE RELATION of a great and wonderfull victory obtained by Captain Ashton and the Parliaments forces against the Earl of Derby at Whalley in Lancashire. As it was certified in a letter from a gentleman there, to a member of the House of commons. May 8, 1643.
Chetham soc. 2:95-102.

1545. A TRUE RELATION of a great victory obtained by the Parliaments forces against the cavaliers neere Chester; with the number of colonels, sergeant-majors, captaines, lieutenants, that were slaine at Wem and at Lee-Bridge in this fight by the Parliaments forces. As it was sent in a letter from one that was in the fight to M. James Waters in Newgate Market, and received the 24 of November, 1643.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:112-15.

1546. A TRUE RELATION of Colonell Cromwels proceedings against the Cavaliers ... sent in a letter from a gentleman in his army (dated July 24, 1643.) to a friend in London. London, 1643. 5 p.
Tracts relating to Northamptonshire, no. 14.

1547. A TRUE RELATION of the late attempt made upon the town of Ciceter, in the County of Glouc', the seventh day of January, 1642. [*i.e.* 1643] by the Lord Marquesse Hartford. London, 1642.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 151-58.

1548. A TRUE RELATION of the late expedition of His excellency, Robert, earle of Essex, for the relief of Gloucester; with the description of the fight at Newbury. London, Aug. 26, 1643.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 233-50.

1549. A TRUE RELATION of the late fight betweene Sir William Waller's forces, and those sent from Oxford. With the manner of Sir William Waller's retreat to Bristoll, and the condition of his army at this present. London, [July 13] 1643.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 199-203.

1550. A TRUE RELATION of the severall passages which have happened to our army since it advanced towards Glocester with the manner of the reliefe of the same. London, Sept. 14, 1643.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 273-81.

1551. A TRUE RELATION of the taking of Cirencester, and the cruell dealing of the merciles Cavaliers towards the prisoners they there took in their passage, as they went to Oxon, and at Oxon. [Feb. 2] 1643.
Somers 4:510-19.

1552. A TRUE REMONSTRANCE of the upright apprentices of London, shewing their good affections to the King and Parliament, and the reason of their dislike of the Malignants petition for peace. With a full copy of their honest petition. London, [Jan.] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 8 p.

1553. TVVENTY LOOKES over all the Rovndheads that ever lived in the world. n. p. [Jan. 19] 1643. 9 p.
Clarendon historical soc. reprints 2: no. 9.

1554. TWO PETITIONS, lately presented by noblemen, barons, gentlemen, burgesses and ministers, of the kingdome of Scotland. To the right honourable the Commissioners for the conservation of peace betweene the two kingdomes. For prevention of mis-prisions, jealousies and inconveniences, that might arise by printing His Majesties late letter to the lords of His Majesties Privie counsell of Scotland, concerning the Parliament of England. London, [Jan. 24] 1643. 8 p.

1555. THE VN-DECEIVER. London, 1643. 15 p.
An examination of the court covenant and the Parliamentary covenant.

1556. THE SECOND PART of the Un-deceiver: tending to the discovery of some prelaticall and antinomian errovrs; and the clearing of that part of the late covenant of the three kingdoms which concerns both. London, [Oct. 26] 1643. 24 p.

1557. THE UNFAITHFULNESSE of the cavaliers and commissioners of array in keeping their covenants. By which may be discerned the issue of all future treaties and agreements with them; fully discovered in a true narration of the inhumaine carriages of the Earle Rivers, Lord Cholmondeley, Collonell Hastings, and their partie during the treatie of pacification in Cheshire, and after it was concluded; in their plundering at Torpley, and the parts adjacent. London, Jan. 11, 1643.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:89-97.

1558. WALKER, CLEMENT. Articles of impeachment and accusation exhibited in Parliament against Colonell Nathaniel Fiennes, touching his dishonourable surrender of the city and castle of Bristol, by Clement Walker and William Prynne ... together with a letter from Mr. Prynne to Colonell Fiennes. London, [Nov. 15] 1643. 16 p.

1559. WALLER, SIR WILLIAM. The victoriovs and fortunate proceedings of Sir William Waller and his forces in Wales, and other places since they left Malmsbury ... sent in a letter from Sir William Waller, and Arthur Haslerig, and read in both houses of Parliament, Aprill 15, 1643. London, 1643.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 193-97.

1560. WARD, RICHARD. The analysis, explication and application, of the sacred and solemne league and covenant. London, [July 7] 1643. 7 p.

1561. A WARNING-PIECE to all His Majesties subjects of England. Being the lamentable complaint of them that were brought prisoners from Cycester being eleven hundred sixty and odde, told in the view of all for their misguided zeale. Conteining the motives by which they have bin drawne into rebellion against their lawfull King ... Oxford, [Feb. 20] 1642, *i.e.* 1643. 6 p.

1562. A WHISPER in the eare: or, A discourse between the Kings Majesty and the high court of Parliament, concerning a pacification and conditions of peace, by a scholler of Oxford and a citizen of London. Oxford, [Jan. 9] 1642, *i.e.* 1643.
Somers 4:491-96.

1563. WILTSHIRE, COUNTY OF. [Instructions to constables regarding the sequestration of the estates of papists.] circa, 1643. s. sh.

1564. WIRLEY, EDWARD. The prisoners report: or, A true relation of the cruell usage of the prisoners in Oxford. Together with the strange deliverance of about fourtie men out of the dungeon in Bridewell in Oxford, March the 5 and 6. Written by Edward Wirley, Master of Arts, and Minister, who was himself a prisoner in the Castle and afterwards in the same dungeon. [London, Mar. 23, 1643. 8 p.]
Caption title.

1565. WITHER, GEORGE. Campo-musae: or, The field-musings of Captain George Wither, touching his military ingagement for the King and Parliament, the justnesse of the same, and the present distractions of these islands. London, [Dec. 5] 1643. 2, 74 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

1566. [WOMOCK, LAWRENCE, bp. of St. Davids.] Sober sadnes: or, Historical observations upon the proceedings, pretences, & designs of a prevailing party in both houses of Parliament. [Oxford, April 3] 1643. 2, 47 p.

1567. [WOODWARD HEZEKIAH.] The solemne league and covenant of three kingdomes, cleared to the conscience of every man, who is not willingly blinde, or wilfully obstinate. By E. W. London, [Oct. 17] 1643. 16 p.

1644

1568. [ARGYLL, ARCHIBALD CAMPELL.] 8th earl and marquis. A letter from the commissioners and committees of both kingdoms, to Sir Thomas Glenham, and the rest of the commanders. n. p. [1644?] 7-13 p.
Caption title.
Letter signed: Argyle, W. Armyne.
Contains "Sir Thomas Glenham's answer" and "A declaration of the committees for billeting the souldiers."

1569. ARTICLES and ordinances of war, for the present expedition of the army of the kingdom of Scotland. By the Committee of estates, and His Excellency, the Lord General of the army. [Jan. 30] 1643, *i.e.* 1644.
Harleian misc. 5:422-28.

1570. ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES. A letter from the Assembly of divines in England, and the commissioners of the Church of Scotland, ... to the Belgick, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. London, [Jan. 29] 1644. 15 p.

1571. ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES. Literae a conventu theologorum in Anglia, et ecclesiae Scoticanae delegatis, ad ecclesias in Belgio, Gallia, Helvetia, aliasque reformatas. London, [Jan. 29] 1644. 11 p.

1572. BALFOUR, SIR WILLIAM. Sir William Balfores letter of March 30. 1644. to His Excellency the Earl of Essex, ld. generall. London, 1644. 6 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1: no. 4.

1573. THE BISHOP OF CANTERBURY his confession. Wherein is declared his constant resolution, his plots, and indeavours, to intraduce popery into England, and to advance the Roman catholick religion ... London, [Feb. 3] 1644. 6 p.

1574. BOLTON, SAMUEL. A tossed ship making to safe harbor; or, A word in season to a sinking kingdome. Wherein Englands case, and cure; her burthens, and comforts; her pressures, and duties are opened, and applyed, in diverse sermons, preached upon the publick days of hvmiliation ... London, 1644. 22, 294 p.

1575. [BOOKER, JOHN.] Mercurius coelicus; or, A caveat to all the people of the kingdome, that now have, or shall hereafter happen to reade the counterfeit and most pernicious pamphlet written under the name of Naworth: [George Wharton] or, A new almanack and prognostication for the yeer of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 1644. London, [Jan. 25, 1644] 6 p.

1576. [BOUGHEN, EDWARD.] Observations upon the ordinance of the Lords and Commons at Westminster. After advice had with their Assembly of divines, for the ordination of ministers pro tempore, according to their directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed. Oxford, Oct. 2, 1644. 30 p.

1577. THE CATHOLIKES petition to Prince Rupert shewing: the ground of their griefe, the force of their constancie, and their hopes of recovery. With a draught of a proclamation presented to his Highnesse, for the more speedy recruting his army, destroying the protestants, and gaining a crowne. London, Aug. 1, 1644. 8 p.
A satire.

1578. CHARLES I. On a draft of a letter from King Charles I to his Queen, Henrietta Maria, December 3, 1644; and on a vow made by the King on April 13, 1646. By W. Sparrow Simpson.
Archaeologia 53:155-60.

1579. A COPIE OF A LETTER sent to the most illustrious and high borne prince Rupert by the grace of God, count palatine of the Rhine, duke of Bavaria, etc. Translated out of high Dutch. London, Aug. 12, 1644. 6 p.

1580. A COPIE of the Kings message sent by the Duke of Lennox. Also the copie of a petition to the King from the inhabitants of Somersetshire ... A declaration by the committee of Dorsetshire, against the cavaliers in those parts ... also how a gentleman at Oxford was cruelly tortured in irons ... and how they would have burnt down an ale-house at the Brill, because the woman refused farthing tokens; and other cruelties of the cavaliers, manifested to the kingdome. London, 1644. 8 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1: no. 1.

1581. A CUNNING PLOT to divide and destroy the Parliament and city of London. Made knowne (at a common hall) by the Earle of Northumberland, master solliciter, and Sir. Henry Vane. London, January 16, 1643, *i.e.* 1644. 56 p.

1582. DERING, SIR EDWARD. A declaration by Sir Edward Dering, knight and baronet, with his petition to the honourable House of commons assembled in Parliament. London, April 1, 1644. 12 p.

1583. DIGGES, SIR DUDLEY. The unlawfulnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. And a proofe that notwithstanding such resistance as they plead for, were not damnable, yet the present warre made upon the King is so, because those cases, in which onely some men have dared to excuse it, are evidently not now ... London, [March 25] 1647.
The first edition is dated by Thomason, Jan. 15, 1644.

1584. EBEN-EZER. A full and exact relation of the severall remarkable and victorious proceedings of the ever-renowned Colonell Massy, governour of Gloucester, from May 7, to May 25, 1644. London, June 7, 1644.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 325-37.

1585. THE EQVITY of the Solemne leagve and covenant iustified, against an infectious and libellous pamphlet: intitvled The iniqvity of the late Solemne league and covenant discovered. n. p. [Mar. 29.] 1644. 12 p.

1586. AN EXACT RELATION of the bloody and barbarous massacre at Bolton in the Moors in Lancashire, May 28, by Prince Rupert, being penned by an eye-witness admirably preserved by the gracious and mighty

hand of God in that day of trouble. London. Aug. 22, 1644.
Chetham soc. 2:188-214.

1587. A FULL RELATION of the Scots martch from Barwicke of Newcastle ... also their message to the Governour of Newcastle and their propositions to the Cavaliers, and their several answers about the surrendering of Newcastle. 7, 8 p. London, 1644.
Newcastle reprints 1.

1588. [GOODWIN, JOHN.] Certain briefe observations and antiquaeries on Master Prin's Twelve questions about church-government. Wherein is modestly showne, how unusefull and frivolous they are; how bitter and unchristian in censuring that way; whereas there are no reasons brought to contradict it. London, [Oct. 4] 1644. 13 p.

1589. GREAT VICTORIES obtained by the Earle of Denbigh at Shrewsbury, Chulmely, and other parts of Cheshire ... with the copie of the oath that was imposed on the Cavaliers before the garrison was taken. London, July 9, 1644.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:122-27.

1590. [HEYLYN, PETER.] The rebels catechism: Composed in an easy and familiar way, to let them see the hainousnesse of their offence, the weaknesse of their strongest subterfuges and to recall them to their duties both to God and man. Mar. 6, 1643, *i.e.* 1644. 29 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:403-22.

1591. HOWELL, JAMES. England's tears for the present wars, which, for the nature of the quarrel, the quality of strength, the diversity of battles, skirmishes, encounters, and sieges, happened in so short a compass of time, cannot be paralleled by any precedent age. [May] 1644.
Somers 5:37-46.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:443-54.

1592. HOWELL, JAMES. The preheminence and pedigree of Parlement; ... Whereunto is added, A vindication of some passages reflecting upon him, in a booke called the Popish royall favorite, penn'd and published by Master Prynne. London, [Feb. 29] 1644.
Somers 5:47-56.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 1:45-49.

1593. HOWELL, JAMES. The pre-eminence and duty of Parliament, 1646.
Maseres, Occasional essays 308-16.
This is a reprint of Sect. 1 of the foregoing and is incorrectly dated.

1594. HUGHES, LEWIS. The errors of the common catechisme, especially, such as do open a gap to all prophanenesse and ungodlinesse. Plainly laid open way of a dialogue between a minister of Gods Word and a countrey gentleman. Whereunto are added certain remarkable judgements from God upon superstitious worshippers. London, 1645. 26 p.

1595. THE INIQVITY of the late Solemne league or covenant discovered: By way of a letter to a gentleman desiring information upon the poynt. Whereunto is subjoyned the covenant it selfe. n. p. March 9, 1643, *i.e.* 1644. 14 p.

1596. A JOURNAL of the first siege of Lathom house, defended by Charlotte, countess of Derby, against Sir Thomas Fairfax, knight, and other parliamentarian officers. 1644. From a contemporary manuscript, Harl. mss. 2074.
Chetham soc. 2:155-88.

1597. A LETTER from a member of the Hovse of commons, to a gentleman now at London, touching the new Solemne league and covenant. Oxford, [May 6] 1644. 14 p.

1598. [LILLY, WILLIAM.] Merlinus Anglicus junior: the English Merlin revived: or, his prediction upon the affaires of the English commonwealth, and of all or most kingdoms of Christendome this present yeare, 1644. London, June 12, 1644. 53 p.

1599. MAGNALIA DEI. A relation of some of the many remarkable passages in Cheshire before the siege of Namptwich, during the continuance of it, and at the happy rising of it by the victorious gentlemen Sir Tho. Fairfax and Sir William Brereton. London, Feb. 3, 1644.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:97-111.

1600. MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, 2nd earl. A letter from the Earl of Manchester to the House of lords, giving an opinion on the conduct of Oliver Cromwell. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1883. 3 p.
Dated Dec. 1644.
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 31.

1601. MANTELL, WALTER. A short treatise of the lawes of England: With the jurisdiction of the high court of Parliament with the liberties and freedomes of the subjects. [Dec. 20] 1644.
Somers 4:599-605.

1602. MARSHALL, STEPHEN. A divine proiect to save a kingdome: opened in a sermon to the right honorable the Lord maior and court of aldermen, of the citie of London, at their anniversary meeting on Easter Munday, Apr. 22, 1644. at Christ-Church. London, 1644. 2, 40 p.

1603. [MAXWELL, JOHN, abp. of Tuam.] Sacro sancta regum majestas; or, The sacred and royall prerogative of Christian kings. Oxford, Jan. 30, 1644. 16, 194 p.

1604. MERCVRIVS PACIFICVS, or, vox tvrtvris. A dove in this deluge of division sent from Gods arke, to present a peace-offering upon the altar of Iehovah Shalom ... by E. M., gent. London, [Mar. 2.] 1644. 20 p.

1605. MILTON, JOHN. ... Areopagitica (24 November) 1644. Preceded by illustrative documents, ed. by Edward Arber ... Westminster, 1895. 80 p.
Arber's English reprints, no. 1.
Another copy, Maseres, Occasional essays. 189-246.

1606. MILTON, JOHN. ... Areopagitica. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. W. Hales ... Oxford, 1878. ed. 2. 44, 159 p.

1607. A NEST of perfidious vipers; or, The second part of the Parliaments calendar of black saints. [Sept. 21] 1644.
Harleian misc. 5:434-43.

1608. NETHERLANDS. The propositions of their excellencies the ambassadovrs of the high and mighty States generall of the United Provinces in the Netherlands. Delivered by them, by word of mouth, in both houses of the Parliament of England, the 11-12 of July, 1644. The translation in English, delivered to both houses, was subscribed. W. Borell, Iohn Reede de Renswoude, Alb. Ioachimi. London, 1644. 13 p.

1609. A NEW INVENTION; or, A paire of cristall spectacles, by helpe whereof may be read so small a print that what twenty sheetes of paper will hardly containe shall be discover'd in one; besides, they have such a speciall vertue in them that he that makes right use of them though hee hath been blinde three or four yeares will recover his sight very perfectly ... London, [June 7] 1644. 6 p.

——— The second part of the spectacles or rather a multiplying glass ... London, 1644. 8 p.
A political satire directed against the royalists.

1610. [OVERTON, RICHARD.] Mans mortallitie; or, A treatise wherein 'tis proved, both theologically and philosophically, that whole man (as a rationall creature) is a compound wholy mortall, contrary to that common distinction of soule and body ... by R. O. Amsterdam, [Jan. 19] 1643, *i.e.* 1644. 2, 57 p.

1611. [PARKER, HENRY.] Jus populi: or, A discourse wherein clear satisfaction is given, as well concerning the right of subiects, as the right of princes. Shewing how both are consistent, and where they border one upon the other. London, [Oct. 16] 1644. 68 p.

1612. PARLIAMENT. The declaration of the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford according to His Majesties proclamation, concerning their endeavours since they came thither for the peace of the kingdom, and the reasons enforcing their absence from Westminister. Oxford, [Mar. 19] 1643, *i.e.* 1644. 38 p.

1613. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with the advice and concurrence of the Commissioners of Scotland, to publish their proceedings upon His Majesties letter, touching a treaty of peace, ... London, March 30, 1644. 40 p.

1614. PARLIAMENT. Die Lunae, 22 Ian. 1643, [*i.e.* 1644]. An ordinance for regulating the Vniversity of Cambridge, and for removing of scandalous ministers in the seven associate counties. [with] The commission granted to the Earle of Manchester. 1641.
Harleian misc. 5:328-32.

1615. PARLIAMENT. The humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by all mutuall advice and consent of the Parliaments of both kingdoms, vnited by Solemn league and covenant. Presented unto His Majesty at Oxford the 24. of Novemb. last, by committees from both houses of Parliament, and commissioners from the kingdom of Scotland. London, Dec. 13, 1644. 16 p.

1616. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. After advice had with the Assembly of divines, for the ordination of minsters pro tempore, according to the directory for ordinance and rules for examination, therein expressed. London, Oct. 2, 1644. 15 p.

1617. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: For inabling of Sir William Brereton, baronet, one of the members of the House of commons, speedily to put in execution the ordinances for the sequestration of the estates of Papists and delinquents, the fifth, and twentieth part, weekly assessement; and all other ordinances of Parliament, with the county of Chester, and county and city of Chester. London, Mar. 29, 1644.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:115-22.

1618. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for raising of fourscore thousand pounds by a weekly assessment through the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, for the present relief of the British army in Ireland, and to continue for the space of twelve moneths, from the first day of September, 1644. London, October 23, 1644. 30 p.

1619. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with instructions for the taking of the league and covenant in ... England and ... Wales. With an exhortation for the taking of the covenant. n. p. [Feb. 5.] 1643, *i.e.* 1644. 8, 20 p.
Another copy, Somers 4:525-34.

1620. A PARTICULAR RELATION of the taking of Newcastle; expressing the faire meanes which were used to gaine the towne; the summons sent unto them, and the many letters past betwixt His Excellency the Earl of Leven, lord generall of the Scottish armies, and them. London, Oct. 19, 1644. 6, 36 p.
Newcastle reprints 1.

1621. [PINCK, ROBERT.] Mr. Vice-Chancellors speech to His Majestie, at Christ-Church in Oxford, on new yeares day: When in the name of

the whole universitie, he presented His Majestie with a faire guilt cup, and two hundred pounds of gold in it. Oxford, [Jan. 1] 1643, [*i.e.* 1644] 7 p.

1622. A PROGNOSTICALL prediction of admirable events that are like to happen within His Majesties dominions (especially in England) within lesse than a years compasse; and amongst others, that in all probability ... shall lay downe his sword ... London, July 13, 1644. 8 p.

1623. A PROPHECIE of the life, reigne, and death of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury: By an exposition on part of the 13. and 15. chapter of the Revelation of John. [London, Nov. 23] 1644. 6 p.

1624. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A breviate of the life of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury: extracted (for the most part) verbatim, out of his owne diary, and other writings, under his owne hand. Collected and published at the speciall instance of sundry honourable persons, as a necessary prologue to the history of his tryall; for which the criminall part of his life, is specially reserved. By William Prynne ... London, 1644. 3, 35 p. front.

1625. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The falsities and forgeries of the anonymous author of a late pamphlet (supposed to be printed at Oxford, but in truth at London) 1644, intituled The fallacies of Mr. William Prynne discovered and confuted in a short view of his books intituled: The soveraignty of Parliaments, The opening of the great seal &c. wherein the calumnies ... of the ... author, ... are succinctly answered, refuted ... London, 1644. [April 10] 5 p.

1626. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A fvll reply to certaine briefe observations and anti-queries on Master Prynnes Twelve questions about church-government ... together with certaine briefe animadversions on Mr. Iohn Goodwins Theomachia ... The second edition somewhat enlarged. London, Oct. 19, 1644. 24 p.

1627. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Independency examined, vnmasked, refuted, by twelve new particular interrogatories: detecting both the manifold absurdities, inconveniences that must necessarily attend it, to the great disturbance of church, state, the diminution, subversion of the lawfull undoubted power of all Christian magistrates, parliaments, synods ... By William Prynne ... London, 1644.

1628. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Twelve serious questions touching church government. London, [Sept. 16] 1644. 8 p.

1629. [RAM, ROBERT.] The souldiers catechism, composed for the Parliaments army ... written for the encouragement and instruction of all that have taken up arms in the cause of God and his people, especially the common souldiers. Imprimatur, Ja. Cranford, 1644, and now republished to satisfie tender consciences in the grounds upon which the

late thorough reformation proceeded ... London, 1684. 28, 32 p.
Epistle dedicatory signed: John Turner.

1630. RAM, ROBERT. Cromwell's soldier's catechism .... Facsimiled from one of the only two copies known to exist with a short preface by Walter Begley. London, 1900. 10, 28 p.
Contains reprint of the original t.-p. The souldiers catechism: composed for the Parliaments army ... written for the incouragement and instruction of all that have taken up armes in the cause of God and his people, especially the common souldiers. [April 8] 1644.

1631. SIX SPEECHES spoken in the Guild-hall, London, upon Tuesday in the afternoon, Aprill 9, 1644 ... by the Earle of Warwick, Sir Henry Vane, Collonell Hollis, and Master Recorder. London, 1644. 6 p.

1632. A TRUE RELATION of a wicked plot intended and still on foot against the city of Glocester, to betray the same into the hands of the cavaliers ... together with severall letters from my Lord Digby, and Sir William Vavasour to Captain Backhouse concerning the said design. London, May 7, 1644.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 283-324.

1633. [WALSINGHAM, EDWARD.] Britannicae virtutis imago; or, The effigies of true fortitude, expressed to the life, in the famous actions of that incomparable knight, Major Generall Smith, who is here represented, June, 1644. Oxford, 1644. 28 p.

1634. WILLIAMS, ROGER. The blovdy tenent of persecution, for cause of conscience, discussed in a conference betweene trvth and peace. London, [July 15] 1644. 46, 439 p.
Hanserd Knollys soc. 4.

1635. [WITHER, GEORGE.] Letters of advice touching the choice of knights and burgesses. [Nov. 2, 1644.] 16 p.
t.-p. lacking.
Another copy, Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

1636. WITHER, GEORGE. Se defendendo. A shield, and shaft, against detraction. Opposed, and drawn, by Capt. George Wither, by occasion of scandalous rumors, touching his deserting of Farnham-castle; and some other malicious aspersions. [March 13, 1644] 15 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

1637. [WOODWARD, HEZIKIAH.] As you were: or, A reducing (if possibly any) seduc't ones, to facing about, turning head, front against God by the recrimination (so intended) upon Mr. J. G. (pastor of the church in Colemanstreet) in point of fighting against God. By an unworthy auditor of the said (judicious-pious-divine) master John Goodwin. [London, Nov. 13] 1644. 6 p.

1638. [WOODWARD, HEZEKIAH.] A dialogue, argving that arch-bishops, bishops, curates, neuters, are to be cut off by the law of God; therefore all these, with their service, are to be cast out by the law of the land. London, [Feb. 26] 1644. 48 p.

1645

1638a. BASTWICK, JOHN. A iust defence of John Bastwick ... against the calumnies of John Lilburne ... and his false accusations, vvritten in way of reply to a letter of Master Vicars ... London, [Aug. 30] 1645. 42 (*i.e.* 34) p.

On verso of t.-p.: Mr. Vicars letter to Dr. Bastwicke, concerning Leiutenant [!] Colonell Lilburne. Signed: John Vicars.

Pages 23-42 numbered irregularly.

1639. [BROWNE, THOMAS.] A key to the Kings Cabinet; or, animadversions upon the three printed speeches, of Mr. Lisle, Mr. Tate, and Mr. Browne, spoken at a common hall in London, 3. July, 1645. Detecting the malice and falshood of their blasphemous observations made upon the Kings and Queens letters. Oxford, Aug. 21, 1645.

Imperfect, p. 1-22 only.

1640. BURTON, HENRY. Truth shut out of doores: or, A briefe and true narrative of the occasion and manner of proceeding of some of Alderman-bury parish, in shutting their church-doores against me. London, [Dec. 3] 1645. 7 p.

1641. [BYFIELD, ADONIRAM.] A brief view of Mr. Coleman his new-modell of church government, delivered by him in a late sermon, upon Jobe. 11. 20. London, [Oct. 27] 1645. 36 p.

1642. [CALAMY, EDMUND.] The door of trvth opened: or, A briefe and true narrative of the occasion how Mr. Henry Burton came to shut himself out of the church doors of Aldermanbury: Published in answer to a paper, called, Trvth shvt ovt of doors ... In the name, and with the consent of the whole church of Aldermanburie. London, [Dec. 8] 1645. 18 p.

1643. A CHARACTER of an antimalignant, or right parliamentier; expressing plainly his opinion concerning King and Parliament. London, [July 28] 1645. 6 p.

1644. THE CHARACTER of an Oxford incendiary. 1643. [April 26, 1645] *Harleian misc. 5:339-46.*

The Harleian date is incorrect.

1645. CHARLES I. The kings cabinet opened; or, Certain packets of secret letters & papers, written with the kings own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nasby-field, June 14. 1645, by victorious Sr. Thomas Fairfax wherein many mysteries of state, tending to the justification of that cause, for which Sir Thomas Fairfax joyned battell that memorable day are clearly laid open; together, with some annotations thereupon. Published by speciall order of the Parliament. London, 1645, 3, 56 p.

Pub. by T. May, H. Parker, and J. Sadler. *cf.* Dict. nat. biog.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:514-57.

1646. A CHARME for Canterburian spirits, which (since the death of this arch-prelate) have appeared in sundry shapes, and haunted divers houses in the city of London ... London, Feb. 14, 1645. 8 p.

1647. COLEMAN, THOMAS. Hopes deferred and dashed, observed in a sermon to the honourable House of commons, in Margarets, Westminster. Iuly 30, 1645, being the monethly fast. London, 1645. 35 p.

1648. COLEMAN, THOMAS. A brotherly examination re-examined: or, A clear justification of those passages in a sermon against which the reverend and learned commissioner, Mr. Gillespy, first in two severall sermons, and then in print, did preach and write. London, [Nov. 1, 1645] 1646. 22 p.

1649. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. Divers papers presented to the honourable houses of Parliament by the commissioners of the kingdome of Scotland. London, [Oct. 24] 1645. 2, 31 p.
Papers dated between June 20 and Oct. 9, 1645.

1650. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. A collection of divers papers presented unto the houses of Parliament by the commissioners of Scotland since May last, 1645. Published by authority. London, [Oct. 15] 1645. 31 p.
Preface by David Buchanan Thomason.

1651. CROMWELL, OLIVER. Lieut: Generall Cromwells letter to the Honorable William Lenthall, esq; speaker of the House of commons; of the storming and taking Basing-House: with the Marques of Winchester, Sir Rob: Peak and divers other officers of quality, and all the ordnance, ammunition, arms and provisions therein. Together with an order of the Commons in Parliament assembled, for a day of Thanksgiving in the cities of London and Westminister. London, 1645. 8 p.

1652. CROMWELL, OLIVER. Lieut: Generall Cromwells letter to the Honorable William Lenthall, esq; speaker of the House of commons, of the surrender of Langford House neer Salisbury: With the articles of agreement concerning the same ... London, Oct. 20, 1645. 7 p.

1653. D'EWES, SIR SIMONDS. The primitive practice for preserving truth; or, An historicall narration shewing what course the primitive church anciently, and the best reformed churches since have taken to suppresse heresie and schisme ... London, [June 28] 1645. 65 p.

1654. THE DIVINE RIGHT and irresistibility of kings and supreme magistrates clearly evidenced; not from any private authority, but from the publick confessions of the reformed churches, and the homilies of the Church of England. 1645.
Somers 5:56-62.

1655. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3d earl. A copy of a letter from the Earl of Essex, by order of the pretended houses of Parliament, to Prince

Rupert: with His Highnesse answer thereunto. Oxford, [April 15] 1645. 6 p.

1656. A FULL and satisfactorie answere to the Arch-bishop of Canterburies speech or funerall sermon preached by himselfe on the Tower-Hill, on Friday the tenth of January, 1645. Upon Hebr. 12. 1, 2. At which time he was there and then beheaded... London, 1645. 23 p.

1657. GILLESPIE, GEORGE. Nihil respondes: or, A discovery of the extream unsatisfactorinesse of Master Colemans peece, published last week under the title of A brotherly examination re-examined. London, [Nov. 13] 1645. 34 p.

1658. GILLESPIE, GEORGE. A sermon preached before the right honourable House of lords, in the Abbey Church at Westminster, upon the 27th of August. 1645 ... whereunto is added a brotherly examination of some passages of Mr. Colmans late printed sermon upon Iob 11.20 in which he hath endeavored to strike at the root of all church-government. London, 1645. 4, 47 p.

1659. THE GREAT ASSISES holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his assessovrs. [Manchester] 1885. 3, 50 p.
Spenser soc. issue no. 40.
Authorship has been ascribed to George Wither.
With reproduction of original t.-p.: The Great Assises Holden in Parnassus by Apollo and His Assessovrs: At which Sessions are Arraigned Mercurius Britanicus. Mercurius Aulicus. Mercurius Civicus. The Scout. The writer of Diurnalls. The Intelligencer. The writer of Occurrences. The writer of Passages. The Post. The Spye. The writer of weekly Accounts. The Scottish Dove, &c. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Edward Husbands, and are to be sold at his Shop in the Middle Temple, 1645.

1660. A GREAT VICTORY obtained by Collonel Massey at the storming of Sir John Winter's house. London, Mar. 1, 1644, *i.e.* 1645.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 339-42.

1661. [HAMMOND, HENRY.] Of scandall, conscience, will-worship, and svperstition. Oxford, [Feb.] 1645. 2, 32, 45, 26, 25 p.
Each part has a separate t.-p.

1662. [HEYLYN, PETER.] A briefe relation of the death and sufferings of the most reverend and renowned prelate the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; with a more perfect copy of his speech, and other passages on the scaffold, than hath been hitherto imprinted. [Jan. 10,] 1645.
Somers 4:441-56.

1663. [HEYLYN, PETER.] Parliaments power in lawes for religion; or, An answere to that old and groundles calumny of the papists, nicknaming the religion of the Church of England, by the name of a parliamentary religion. Oxford, 1645. 4, 36 p.
Signed E. Y.

1664. HILL, THOMAS. An olive branch of peace and accommodation, budding in a sermon preached at Basingshaw Church to the Lord Major

Alderman Atkin, together with the representative city, anno Dom. 1645. London, [May 29] 1648. 6, 40 p.

1665. HUGHES, LEWIS. The errors of the common catechisme, especially, such as do open a gap to all prophanenesse and ungodlinesse. Plainly laid open by way of a dialogue between a minister of Gods word and a country gentleman ... London, 1645. 26 p.

1666. HUSSEY, WILLIAM. A plea for Christian magistracie: or, An answer to some passages in M. Gillespies sermon against M. Coleman. As also to the Brotherly examination of some passages of Mr. Colemans late printed sermon, upon Job. 11.20. London, [Dec. 20, 1645] 1646. 14, 44 p.

1667. THE IRISH CABINET; or, His Majesty's secret papers, for establishing the papal clergy in Ireland, with other matters of high concernment, taken in the carriages of the Archbishop of Tuam, who was slain in the late fight at Sligo, in that kingdom. Together with two exact and full relations of these several victories obtained by the Parliament's forces, through God's blessing, in the same kingdom. Printed Oct. 17 1645.
Somers 5:542-52.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:485-98.

1668. JOYCE, GEORGE. A true narrative of the occasions and causes of the Lord General Cromwell's anger and indignation against Lieutenant-Colonel George Joyce. 1659.
Harleian misc. 5:557-61.

1669. THE KINGS FORCES totally routed by the Parliaments army, under the command of Major-Generall Poyntz and Cheshire-forces, on Routon-Heath, within two miles of Chester, Sept. 24th, together with the state of the siege at Chester; and a list of the lords, knights, commanders and common souldiers slain and taken prisoners; there being above one thousand prisoners taken, and the whole army routed. London, Sept. 29, 1645.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:134-41.

1670. LAUD, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech; or, His funeral sermon, preached by himself on the scaffold on Tower-hill, on Friday the tenth of January, 1644, upon Hebrews XII. 1, 2. Also, the prayers which he used at the same time and place before his execution. 1644, *i.e.* 1645. 19 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 5:478-85.

1671. LAUD, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. The last advice ... to his episcopall brethren; and especially to Bishop Wren, who still remaines prisoner in the Tower. Which was found in the said arch-bishops studie ... London [Feb. 11] 1645. 8 p.

1672. LEO, WILLIAM. A sermon preached at Lambeth, April 21, 1645. At the funerall of that learned and polemicall divine, Daniel Featley, Doctor in Divinity, late preacher there. With a short relation of his life and death. London, 1645. 32 p. front.

1673. A LETTER, in which the arguments of the annotator, and three other speeches upon their Majestie's letters published at London, are examined and answered. [Oxford, Aug. 12] 1645. 22 p.

1674. LITHGOW, WILLIAM. Experimental and exact relation upon that famous and renowned siege of Newcastle, the divers conflicts and occurances fell out there during the time of ten weeks and odde dayes; and of that mightie and marveilous storming thereof, with power, police, and prudent plots of warre: Together with a succinct commentarie upon the battell of Bowdon hill, and that victorious battell of York, or Marston Moore, never to bee forgotten. Edinburgh, [July 15] 1645.
Somers 5:279-96.
Another copy, Newcastle reprints 1.

1675. THE MALIGNANTS lamentation in which all sorts of Royalists, bemoan the miseries which have fallen upon them for taking up armes against the Parliament. Together with an acknowledgement of their former errors. London, [Aug. 19] 1645. 16 p.

1676. MOCK-MAJESTY; or, The siege of Munster. Feb. 24, 1644, *i.e.* 1645.
Harleian misc. 5:455-77.

1677. NETHERLANDS. The speech of their excellencies the Lords ambassadours extraordinary. from the high and mighty States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, taking their leave of both the honourable houses of Parliament assembled at Westminster. 10. April, 1645. London, 1645. 6 p.

1678. [PARKER, HENRY.] Jus regum; or, A vindication of the regall power; against all spirituall authority exercised under any form of ecclesiasticall government. In a brief discourse occasioned by the observation of some passages in the Archbishop of Canterburies last speech. Published by authority ... London, [May 21] 1645. 38 p.

1679. PARLIAMENT. Directions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament after advice had with the Assembly of divines for the electing and choosing of ruling-elders in all the congregations, and in the classicall assemblies for the cities of London and Westminister, and the severall counties of the kingdom; for the speedy setling of the presyteriall-government ... London, [Aug. 19] 1645. 10 p.

1680. PARLIAMENT. Fovre ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, viz. The first, for raising and maintaining of horse and foot for the garrison of Glocester. The second, for a

weekly assessement ... The third, for continuance of a weekly assessment ... The fourth, concerning currans. London, Mar. 18, 1645.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 343-55.

1681. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for constituting commissioners and councell of warre, for triall of all persons in the late rising in the county of Kent. Also the making voyd the late ordinance for commisioners and a councel of war in the said county. [London, June 10] 1645. 6 p.

1682. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for constituting commissioners and councell of war in the county of Kent; for punishing either by death or otherwise, such persons as were in the late rising in the said county, 25 Aprill, 1645. [London, May 1] 1645. 5 p.

1683. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament together with rules and directions concerning suspention from the sacrament of the Lords supper in cases of ignorance and scandall. Also the names of such ministers and others that are appointed triers and iudges of the ability of elders in the twelve classes within the province of London. London, Oct. 21, 1645. 14 p.

1684. POYNTZ, SYDENHAM. A letter from Colonell Generall Poyntz, to the Honourable William Lenthall, speaker of the House of commons: concerning Sir Thomas Glenham, Colonell Gerard, and Sir Marmaduke Langdale, in th elast fight neere Chester, with a perfect narration of Colonell Parsons of the said proceedings. And the number of horse and men taken in the pursuit, and which may His Majesty is fled. London, Sept. 29, 1645.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:141-46.

1685. POYNTZ, SYDENHAM. Major Gen: Poyntz's letter to the Honorable William Lenthal, esq; speaker of the honorable House of commons: or, A true relation of the storming and taking of all the works and stables of Belvoyr-Castle. Together with a letter from Adjutant Gen: Sandys, concerning the same fight, wherein the enemy had no quarter granted them. London, Nov. 25, 1645. 6 p.

1686. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Hidden workes of darkenes brought to publike light, or, A necessary introdvction to the history of the archbishop of Canterbvrie's triall. Discovering to the world the severall secret dangerous plots, practises, proceedings of the pope and his confederates ... to undermine the Protestant religion ... from the first marriage treaty with Spaine, anno 1617. till this present. Together with the true originals of the late Scottish troubles, Irish rebellion and English civill wars: manifested by sundry instructions, articles, letters ... bulls of popes, petitions of Parliament ... and other papers,

found among Secretary Windebankes, Master Thomas Windebankes, the Lord Cottingtons and archbishop of Canterburies writings, and some late intercepted letters from forraigne parts. By William Prynne ... London, 1645. 3, 255, [9] p.

Paging irregular from p. 206-52; several numbers misprinted.

1687. A REVIEW of a certain pamphlet under the name of one John Lilburne. By a well-will to the peace of Sion. London, 1645. 10 p.

1688. SCALE-SKY, CHRISTOPHER, *pseud.* The nativity of Sir John Presbyter. Compared with the Rhodulphine and Lansberges table. Verified by his conception, from the cyclops, broutes, steropes and pyrackmon, as they were making thunder and lightning in Mount Aetna.
Printed on the back side of the Cyclopian mountaines [July 2] 1645. 12 p.

A satirical horoscope directed against the Assembly of divines.

1689. SOME ADVERTISEMENTS for the new election of burgesses for the House of commons, anno 1645. [Sept. 20]
Somers 5:62-67.

1690. SOME OBSERVATIONS upon occasion of the publishing their Majesties letters. Oxford, [Aug. 8] 1645. 13 p.

1691. WITHER, GEORGE. Vox pacifica: A voice tending to the pacification of God's wrath; and offering those propositions, or conditions, by the acceptation, and performance whereof, in some good measure, a firme and continuing peace may be obtained. London, [Aug. 1,] 1645. 200 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 13.

1646

1691a. ARGYLE, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 8th earl and 1st marquis. The Lord Marques of Argyles speech to a grand committee of both houses of Parliament, the 25th of this instant June, 1646. Together with some papers of the commissioners for the kingdom of Scotland ... also His Majesties letter to the Marques of Ormond, discharging all further treaty with the Irish rebels; and a letter from General Major Monro concerning the state of affairs in Ireland. London, June 27, 1646. 16 p.

1692. [BACKWELL, T.] An answer to those questions propounded by the Parliament to the Assembly of divines, touching jus divinum in matter of church-government. Wherein is clearly proved from scripture that the presbyterial government is jure divino, of divine institution, and according to the will and appointment of Jesus Christ. London, 1646. 20 p.

1693. BACON, ROBERT. The spirit of prelacie yet working; or, Truth from under a cloud, in a relation of that great and publike contestation had in Glocester, July, 1644 ... together with a postscript ... upon

Master Edwards his Gangraena. London, [April 24,] 1646. 4, 36 p.
Originally pub. July, 1644.

1694. [BAKEWELL, THOMAS.] The ordinance of excommunication rightly stated and vindicated from severall false opinions concerning it. By a lover of truth and peace. [London] Feb. 17, 1645, *i.e.* 1646. 8 p.

1695. BAPTISTS. A confession of faith of seven congregations or churches of Christ in London, which are commonly (but uniustly) called Anabaptists. London, Jan. 28, 1646. 22 p.

1696. [BARWICK, JOHN.] Querela cantabrigiensis: or, A remonstrance by way of apologie, for the banished members of the late flourishing University of Cambridge. By some of the said sufferers ... London, 1685. 6 p. [177]-210.
Ryves, B. Mercurius rusticus ... London, 1685. [*pt. 3*]
Chiefly written by John Barwick. Sometimes erroneously attributed to Bruno Ryves. *cf.* Dict. of nat. biog., v. 3, p. 351, and v. 50, p. 71.
Index bound at end of [pt. 4]
Originally pub. 1646.

1697. BRERETON, SIR WILLIAM. Sir William Breretons letter concerning the surrender of the city of Chester for the Parliament: Together with the articles agreed on betwixt both parties, and the commissioners names. Sent in a letter to the honourable House of commons. London, Feb. 6, 1645, *i.e.* 1646.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:127-34.

1698. BURGESS, ANTHONY. Publick affections, pressed in a sermon before the honourable House of commons assembled in Parliament: upon the solemn day of humiliation, Febr. 25, 1645. London, 1646. 23 p.

1699. BURTON, HENRY. Truth, still truth, though shut out of doores: or, A reply to a late pamphlet [by Edmund Calamy] entituled The doore of truth opened: ... with some animadversions upon a late letter of the ministers of London to the reverend Assembly, against toleration. London, [Jan. 9] 1645, *i.e.* 1646. 31 p.

1700. BUSHER, LEONARD. Religions peace: or, A plea for liberty of conscience. Long since presented to King James, and the high court of Parliament then sitting, by Leonard Busher, citizen of London, and printed in the yeare 1614. Wherein is contained certain reasons against persecution for religion; also a design for a peaceable reconciling of those that differ in opinion. London, [April 25] 1646.
Hanserd Knollys soc. 1:1-81.

1701. CERTAINE ADDITIONAL REASONS to those presented in a letter by the ministers of London to the Assembly of divines at Westminster, 1 Ian. 1645, of like power and force against the toleration of Independency. London, 1645, *i.e.* 1646. 8 p.

1702. CHALONER, THOMAS. An answer to the Scotch papers. Delivered in the House of commons in reply to the votes of both houses of the

Parliament of England concerning the disposall of the Kings person, as it was spoken when the said papers were read in the house, London, 1646. 15 p.

1703. CHARLES I. Charles I. in 1646. Letters of King Charles the First to Queen Henrietta Maria. Edited by John Bruce ... London, 1856. 31, 104 p.
Camden soc. v. 63.

1704. CHARLES I. Holograph letter of Charles I. Formerly in possession of John Evelyn. Later in the collection of Wm. Upcott and now privately printed for the friends of the present owner. St. Louis, Mo., W. K. Bixby, 1915. 6 p. front. (port.) facsim.
"Two hundred copies of this edition were printed." This copy not numbered.
"Written in Newcastle prison, June 2, 1646, to Sir Edward Nicholas."

1705. CLARKE, SAMUEL. A mirrour or looking-glasse both for saints and sinners, held forth in some thousands of examples; ... whereunto are added a geographical description of all countries in the known world. ed. 3. London, 1657. [14] 702, [10] 225, [8] p.
The geographical description has a separate t.-p.
Originally pub. 1646.

1706. CODRINGTON, ROBERT. The life and death of the illustrious Robert, earl of Essex, &c. Containing at large the wars he managed, and the commands he had in Holland, the Palatinate, and in England. Sept. 14, 1646.
Harleian misc. 6:5-35.

1707. COLEMAN, THOMAS. Male dicis maledicis: or, A brief reply to Nihil respondens; also The brief view, briefly viewed. Being animadversion upon a namelesse author in a book, called A brief view of Mr. Coleman his new model. London, [Jan. 8] 1646. 39 p.

1708. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the honourable houses of Parliament of England. In answer to their votes of the 24 of September, 1646, concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. To which is added, the speeches of the Lord Chancellour of Scotland. Edinburgh, [Oct. 29] 1646.

1709. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. Some papers of the Commissioners of Scotland, given in lately to the houses of Parliament, concerning the propositions of peace. London, April 11, 1646. 2, 26 p.
Preface said by Thomason to be written by David Buchanan.

1710. CRADOCK, WALTER. The saints fulnesse of joy in their fellowship with God; presented in a sermon preached July 21, 1646 before the honourable House of commons in Margarets Westminster, being the day appointed for thanksgiving for the surrender of Oxford ... London, 1646. 4, 35 p.

1711. DELL, WILLIAM. Uniformity examined, whether it may be found in the Gospel or in the practice of the churches of Christ. London, [Feb. 11] 1646. 8 p.

1712. DERHAM, ROBERT. A brief discourse proving independency, in church-government, destructive to the positive lawes of this kingdome, and inconsistent therewith. London, [July 13] 1646. 2, 11 p.

1713. DIVERS REMARKABLE PASSAGES of the ladies at Spring-Garden, in Parliament assembled. 1647.
Somers 5:472-78.

1714. [DOWNAME, JOHN.] A defence and vindication of the right of tithes, against sundry late scandalous pamphlets: shewing the lawfullnesse of them, and the just remedy in law for them, as well in London as elsewhere ... Penned by a friend to the Church of England, and a lover of truth and peace. London, 1646. [8], 30 p.

1715. THE EARL OF GLAMORGAN'S negotiations, and colourable commitment in Ireland demonstrated; or, The Irish plot, for bringing ten thousand men and arms into England, whereof three hundred to be for Prince Charles's life-guard. Discovered in several letters, taken in a pacquet-boat by Sir Thomas Fairfax's forces at Padstow in Cornwall. [March 7] 1645, *i.e.* 1646.
Harleian misc. 5:562-82.

1716. [ELLYSON, THOMAS.] The shepherds letters: 1. to his soveraigne Lord King Charles His sacred Majesty, 2. to the renowned noble princes, grand-sonnes to great James of famous memory, late West-Emperour of the world, Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, 3. to all the late bishops, doctors and ministers reputed malignants in the kingdomes of England and Scotland give these. London, Jan. 1646. 8 p.

1717. FULLER, THOMAS. Feare of losing the old light; or, A sermon preached in Exeter. London, [June 26] 1646. 2, 26 p.

1718. GEREE, JOHN. The character of an old English pvritane, or noncomformist. London, [April 3] 1646. 6 p.

1719. GILLESPIE, GEORGE. Male audis, or An answer to Mr. Coleman his Male dicis. Wherein the repugnancy of his Erastian doctrine to the word of God, to the Solemne league and covenant, and to the ordinances of Parliament ... are made more apparent then formerly. Together with some animadversions upon Master Hussey his plea for Christian magistracy. London, [Jan. 24] 1646. 5, 56 p.

1720. GOODWIN, JOHN. Twelve considerable serious cautions, very necessary to be observed in and about a reformation according to the word of God. London, [Feb. 17] 1646. 8 p.

1721. [HAMMOND, HENRY.] Of idolatry. Oxford, [June 26] 1646. 46 p.

1722. HARDY, NATHANIEL. Justice triumphing; or, The spoylers spoyled. Laid forth in a gratulatory sermon for the miraculous discovery of, and our glorious delivery from the barborous powder-plot; at Pauls the 5. Novemb. 1646 ... London, 1647. 4, 34 p.

1723. A HORRIBLE and bloody plot to murder Sir Thomas Fairfax, Sir William Brereton, Sir Thomas Middleton, Colonell Moore, and above one hundred more of the Parliament men, colonels, and other officers and gentlemen, with the names of the knights, esquires, gentlemen, and others that were chief actors therein. London, 1646.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:146-62.

1724. THE LAST WILL and testament of Charing Crosse, very usefull for the wits of the time. n.p. [Sept. 1] 1646.
Ashbee 2: no. 28.

1725. A LETTER of the ministers of the city of London, presented the first of Ian. 1645. to the reverend Assembly of divines ... against toleration. London [Jan. 1] 1645, *i.e.* 1646. 6 p.

1726. [LILBURNE, JOHN.] An vnhappy game at Scotch and English; or, A full answer from England to the papers of Scotland. Edinburgh, [Nov. 30] 1646. 48 p.

p. 31 is a separate t.-p. Severall speeches spoken by the Right honourable the Earle of Loudoun, lord high chancellour of the kingdome of Scotland: at a conference with a committee of the honourable Houses in the Painted chamber, October 1646. Edinburgh, 1646: The address to the reader on p. 32 is signed G. A.

Another copy, Somers 5:68-90.

1727. THE LORD GEORGE DIGBY'S cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations; together with His Majesties, the queens, and the Lord Jermin's, and other letters: taken at the battel at Sherborn in Yorkshire about the 15th of October last. Also observations upon the said letters ... London, March 26, 1646. [by Thomas May and Thomas Sadler] 68 p.

Consists principally of the correspondence of Lord Digby.

1728. LOUDOUN, JOHN CAMPBELL, 1st earl. Severall speeches, spoken by the right honourable the Earle of Loudoun, lord high chancellor of the kingdome of Scotland: at a conference with a committee of the honourable Houses in the Painted chamber, October 1646. Edinburgh, 1646. 17 p.

1729. [MAXWELL, JOHN, abp. of Tuam.] The burden of Issachar: or, The tyrannical power and practices of the Presbyterian government in Scotland, in their parochial session, presbytery, provincial synods, and general assembly. With the articles of Presbyterian faith inconsistent with monarchy ...
Phenix 2:260-314.

"Printed May 6, 1646, under title: Burthen of Issachar."

1730. [MAYNE, JASPER?] The difference abovt church government ended: By taking away the distinction of government into ecclesiasticall and civill: and proving the government of the civill magistrate onely sufficient in a Christian kingdom ... by J. M., D.D. London, [May 30] 1646. 2, 14 p.

1731. A MODERATE answer to a pamphlet lately set forth by that worthy, or unworthy one, John Vflet, [Ufflet] tearmed; The Kingdomes key, to lock out or let in an enemie. With a true discoverie of the partie and a confutation of the pamphlet. By O. E. London, 1646. 4 p.

1732. NALTON, JAMES. Delay of reformation provoking Gods further indignation. Represented in a sermon preached at Westminster to the honourable House of commons assembled in Parliament at their solemn monethly fast, April 29, 1646. London, 1646. 4, 43 p.

1733. NEWCOMEN, MATTHEW. The all-seeing vnseen eye of God. Discovered, in a sermon preached before the honourable House of commons; at Margarets Westminster, December 30, 1646. being the day of their solemne monethly fast. London, 1647. 48 p.

1734. THE OLD proverbe, as good be a knave as amongst knaves (though committee men) is debated, and concluded to be false, by Francis Cook, and Thomas Gualter, as they were riding between London and Cambridge. [London, Jan. 14, 1646.] 16 p.
Caption title.

1735. [OVERTON, RICHARD.] An alarvm to the House of lords against their insolent usurpation of the common liberties and right of this nation, manifested by them in their present tyrannicall attempts against that worthy commoner Lieutenant Col. John Lilburne ... London, [July 31] 1646. 12 p.

1736. [PARKER, HENRY.] The Trojan horse of the Presbyteriall government vnbowelled. n. p. [Sept. 1] 1646. 22 p.

1737. PARLIAMENT. The answer of the Commons assembled in Parliament to the Scots commissioners papers of the 20th, and their letter of the 24th of October last. London, Dec. 4, 1646. 67 p.

1738. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, of their true intentions concerning the ancient and fundamental government of the kingdom, the government of the church, the present peace; securing the people against all arbitrary government, and maintaining a right understanding between the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, according to the covenant and treaties. London, April 18, 1646. 8 p.

1739. PARLIAMENT. A directory for the publique worship of God throughout the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. Together with an ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of

common-prayer: and for establishing and observing of this present directory throughout the kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales. London, 1646. 4, 40 p.

1740. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for keeping of scandalous persons from the sacrament of the Lords supper, the enabling of congregations for the choice of elders. London, Mar. 16, 1645, *i.e.* 1646. 16 p.

1741. PARLIAMENT. Qvestions propounded to the Assembly of divines by the House of commons, [22] April ult. 1646, touching the point of jus divinum in the matter of church government. London, May 4, 1646. 8 p.

1742. PRICE, WILLIAM. Mans delinquencie attended by divine ivstice intermixt with mercy. Displayed in a sermon to the right honourable the House of lords assembled in Parliament, in the Abby Church at Westminster, Novemb. 25, 1646. London, [Nov. 26] 1646. 7, 42 p.

1743. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Diotrephes catechised; or, Sixteen important questions touching the ecclesiastical jurisdiction and censures, (contradistinct to civil) now eagerly pretended to and challenged by a divine right, by some over-rigid Presbyterians and Independents ... The second edition with some enlargements. London, 1646. 16 p.

1744. A PUBLIKE CONFERENCE betwixt the six Presbyterian ministers, and some Independent commanders: held at Oxford, on Thursday Novemb. 12, 1646. n. p. [Nov. 20] 1646. 14 p.

1745. [ROBINSON, JOHN.] The peoples plea: fully vindicating the power and proceedings of the Parliament, occasioned by a defence of the covenant. Written by a reverend divine ... London, [Mar. 13] 1646. 19 p.

1746. RUPERT, prince of Bohemia. A declaration from Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, directed to both houses of Parliament, with their intentions: as also their desires to the Parliament. Sent from Oatlands, and delivered on Tuesday last, the 30. of June, 1646 ... London, 1646. 6 p.

1747. SALTMARSH, JOHN. The divine right of presbyterie, asserted by the present Assembly, and petitioned for accordingly to the honourable House of commons in Parliament. London, [April 7] 1646. 2, 22 p.

1748. SALTMARSH, JOHN. An end of one controversie: being an answer or letter to Master Ley's large last book, called Light for smoke. London, [April 17] 1646. 12 p.

1749. SALTMARSH, JOHN. Groanes for liberty presented from the Presbyterian ... brethren ... in some treatises called Smectymnuus, to the high and honourable court of Parliament in the yeare 1641 ... now

awakened and presented to themselves in the behalf of their now nonconforming brethren ... also some quaeres for the better understanding of Mr. Edwards last book called Gangraena. London [Mar. 10] 1646. 6, 36 p.

Foreleaf contains names of the group who used the pseud. Smectymnuus.

1750. TOICHORUCTA: or, Independents razing their own foundation. By which all (that will not shut their eyes) may see deep iniquities, long veiled under pretence of conscience, clearly discovered. London, [Mar. 19] 1646. 6 p.

1751. A TRUE RELATION of the late conference held at Oxford between the Presbyterians and the Independents. n. p. [Nov. 26] 1646. 5 p.

1752. VINES, RICHARD. The hearse of the renowned the right honourable Robert, earle of Essex ... as it was represented in a sermon preached in the Abbey Church at Westminister at the magnificent solemnity of his funerall. Octob. 22, 1646. London, 1646. 38 p. port.

Another copy, ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 50 p.

Bibliotheca curiosa.

1753. VOX PLEBIS; or, The peoples out-cry against opression, injustice and tyranny; wherein the liberty of the subjest is asserted, Magna Charta briefly but pithily expounded, Lieutenant colonell Lilburnes sentence published and refuted, committees arraigned, goalers condemned and remedies provided ... London, [Nov. 19] 1646. 68 p.

1754. WITHER, GEORGE. Justitiarius justificatus. The iustice justified. Being an apologeticall remonstrance delivered to the honourable Commissioners of the great seal ... occasioned by Sir Richard Onslow, knight, with some others who moved to have him put out of the commission of the peace in Surrey. [April 13] 1646. 15 p.

Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 16.

1755. WITHER, GEORGE. Opobalsamum anglicanum: an English balme, lately pressed out of a shrub, and spread upon these papers, for the cure of some scabs, gangreeves and cancers indangering the bodie of this common-wealth. [Aug. 25] 1646. 24 p.

Spenser soc. ser 1. v. 22.

1647

1756. ARGVMENTS FOR TOLERATION. Published for the satisfaction of all moderate men. London, 1647. 6 p.

1757. ARMY. A particular charge or impeachment in the name of His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the army under his command, against Denzill Holles ... Stapleton ... Lewis ... Clotworthy ... Waller ... Maynard ... Massie ... Glynne ... Long ... Harley .... Nicoll, members of the honorable House of commons ... London, [July 9] 1647. 28 p.

1758. THE ARMY brought to the barre, legally examined, arraigned, convicted and adjudged ... London, [Sept. 17] 1647. 13 p.
Signed: Andrew All-truth.

1759. THE ARMY HARMLESSE; or, A dispassionat and sober discussion of the late and present proceedings of the army, under the command of his excellency, Sir Thomas Fairfax ... London, [July 16] 1647. 29 p.

1760. THE ARRAIGNMENT and impeachment of Major Generall Massie, Sir William Waller, Col. Poyntz, Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir John Maynard, Ant. Nichols ... wherein the conspirators are araigned, convicted and condemned, according to their severall crimes ... [London] 1647. 6 p.

1761. AS YOU WERE: or, A posture of peace: presenting to your view the broken state of the kingdom, as it now stands, with a good way to rally it to its former happiness. With some remarkable passages of late agitation. London, [Aug. 23] 1647. 8 p.

1762. BIRKENHEAD, SIR JOHN. The assembly-man, written in the year 1647. London, 1663.
Harleian misc. 6:57-64.

1763. BODLEY, SIR THOMAS. The life of Sir Thomas Bodley, the honourable founder of the publick library in the University of Oxford. Written by himself. [June 9] 1647.
Harleian misc. 6:51-57.

1764. CARTER, JOHN. The nail & the wheel. The nail fastened by a hand from heaven. The wheel tvrned by a voyce from the throne of glory. Both described in two several sermons in the Green-yard at Norwich. London. [June 17, 1647.] 108 p.

1765. CERTAINE QUAERES for the publike good, concerning the avoiding of multitudes of unnecessary orders, delayes, charges and trouble in courts called English courts, or Courts of equity. London, [June 28] 1647. 6 p.

1766. CERTAINE SCRUPLES from the army presented in a dialogue betweene a minister of the new moulded Presbytery, and a souldier of his Excellencies (formerly newmoulded, but now despised) army ... By one of the kingdomes servants in the army. London, [June 3] 1647. 2, 25 p.

1767. THE CHARACTER of a cavaliere, with his brother seperatist. Both striving which shall bee most active in dividing the two nations, now so happily, by the blessing of God, united. London, [Mar. 31] 1647. 6 p.

1768. CHARLES I. His Majesties grievances sent by a message from His Majesty, by Mr. John Ashburnham, and Sir John Barkley, to Col. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wyght. With a letter from Col.

Hammond (read in both houses of Parliament,) concerning his treaty with His Majesty. Also instructions sent from the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, to Col. Hammond, concerning His Majesty ... London, [Nov. 13] 1647. 8 p.

1769. CHARLES I. His Majesties most gracious declaration, left by him on his table, at Hamton-Court, 11. Novemb. 1647. And directed to the speaker of the House of lords pro tempore, and to be communicated unto the Lords and Commons in Parl. of England, at Westm... London, 1647. 7 p.

1770. CHARLES I. Two declarations, the first, from the Kings most excellent Majesty; to all his loyall subjects, wherein he declares his gracious will and pleasure concerning his two houses of Parliament assembled at Westminster. Signed, Charles Rex. The second, concerning His Majesties coming to Oatlands, and the proceedings of His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, concerning his speedy comming to London; as also the time. London, 1647. 8 p.

The second "declaration" is signed, R. Rishton.

1771. CHARLES I. Two letters of His Majesties left upon the table at Hampton-Court the 11 of November 1647. The one to Colonell Whaley, the other to Lord Mountague. Also a letter of advice to His Majestie, subscribed by E. R. London, 1647. 6 p.

1772. [CHEYNELL, FRANCIS.] An account given to the Parliament by the ministers sent by them to Oxford in which you have the most remarkable passages which have fallen out in the six moneths service there, and divers questions concerning the covenant of grace, justification, &c. are briefly stated. London, [Mar. 26] 1647. 53 p.

1773. [CHEYNELL, FRANCIS.] Truth triumphing over errour and heresie; or, A relation of a publike disputation at Oxford in S. Maries Church, on Munday last, Jan. 11, 1646, between Master Cheynell, a member of the Assembly, and Master Erbury the seeker and Socinian. Wherein the Socinian tenents maintained by Master Erbury are laid down, and Master Cheynels clear confutation of them, to the joy and satisfaction of many hundreds there present, is declared. London, [Jan. 14] 1646. *i.e.* 1647. 7 p.

1774. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. Answer of the Commissioners of the kingdome of Scotland, to both houses of Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. London, [Dec. 17] 1647. 32 p.

1775. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. A message to both houses of Parliament, for a personall treaty with the King, (and His Majesty to come to London,) or treat at Hampton-Court. By the Lord Lowden, the Lord Lauderdale, Sir Charles Erskine, Mr. Hugh Kennedy, and Mr.

Robert Barclay, commissioners from the kingdome of Scotland... Also a letter from the army, concerning the propositions to be sent to His Majesty. London, [Nov. 6] 1647. 6 p.

1776. CONINGSBY, THOMAS. To all the world to view, and to all men of Christianity to judge of Thomas Coningsby, now prisoner in the Tower of London. London, [Aug. 26] 1647. 15 p.

Minnesota copy lacks t.-p. Caption title runs, "The many sufferings of an undone gentleman, and his family, here truly remonstrated to publick commiseration."

1777. COOK, JOHN. Redintegratio amoris; or, A union of hearts, between the Kings most excellent Majesty, the right honorable the Lords and Commons Parliament, His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the army under his command, the Assembly, and every honest man that desires a sound and durable peace. London, [Aug. 27] 1647. 4, 86 p.

1778. COOK, JOHN. What the Independents would have, or, A character, declaring some of their tenents and their desires to disabuse those who speak ill of that they know not. London, [Sept. 1] 1647. 16 p.

1779. CRETE WONDERS foretold by her crete prophet of Wales, which shall certainly happen this present year 1647, by strange fires, and crete waters, by spirits and tivills appearing in many places of tis kingdome especially in and about te cities of London and Westminster, and the effects that will follow thereupon. n. p. [Jan. 2] 1647. *Ashbee 2:no. 29.*

1780. A DECLARATION and representation from the forces of the Northerne associations to His Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax; and by him presented to Parliament, June the 12th, 1647. London, [June 12] 1647. 16 p.

CONTENTS: A declaration ... of the souldiers in the Northern association.—The humble representation of the souldiers of the Northern association.—The humble desires of the souldiers of the Northern association.—For the right honourable the Lord mayor, aldermen and common councel of the city of London.—A paper delivered in by the commissioners of Parliament, Wednesday, July 7, 1647.—An answer of the commissioners of the army to the paper of the commissioners of Parliament.

1781. A DECLARATION set forth by the Presbyterians within the county of Kent. Wherein, they declare their resolutions and determinations concerning the independent government, and the Church of England. Also, the apprehending and examination of divers independent ministers, by a committee of the House of commons, being taken preaching at a conventicle near White-Hall. With their answer and reply to the articles objected against them. [London,] January 12, 1647. 8 p.

1782. Διατριβή. Wherein the judgment of the reformed churches and protestant divines, is shewed, concerning ordination, laying on of hands in ordination of ministers: and, preaching by those who are not ordained ministers. London, [Feb. 5] 1647.

1783. DUGDALE, WILLIAM STRATFORD. An historical byeway of the seventeenth century. Macmillan's mag. 33:116-19.
Publication of a ms. entitled: "A true transcript of the narration which Major Huntington made to Sir William Dugdale ... of some particulars relating to King Charles the First." [Events of 1647.]

1784. DURIE, JOHN. A model of church-government; or, The grounds of the spirituall frame and government of the house of God. Shewing, what the holy Scriptures have therein delivered; what the best reformed churches do practice; what the tender consciences may rest in ... London, [Apr. 10] 1647. 30, 48 p.

1785. FAIRFAX, THOMAS FAIRFAX, 3rd baron. Two letters ... one to both houses of Parliament, giving an accompt of what transactions and proceedings have been betwixt the Kings Majesty and the army ... the other a letter of the Lord mayor, aldermen and common-councel of the city of London, with some papers of the proceedings of the treaty with the army ... London, [July 8] 1647. 8 p.
Incomplete; contains first letter only.

1786. A FOURTH word to the wise; or, A plaine discovery of Englands misery, and how the same may be redressed; set forth in a letter written by a prisoner in the Fleete to Commissary Generall Ireton, and published by a friend of his country for Englands good. [London, 1647.] 18 p.
Caption title.

1787. A FRESH whip for all scandalous lyers: or, A true description of the two eminent pamphliteers or squibtellers of this kingdome. With a plaine and true relation of their tricks and divices wherewith they use to couzen and cheate the common-wealth. London, 1647. 6 p.

1788. GRANVILLE, DENIS. Articles of enquirie for surveying the bishops lands, which may be used or given in charge at the Court of survey or otherwise in their discretion, according to the subject matter to bee surveyed and valued. Extracted out of the lawes and statutes of this kingdome ... London, 1647. 6 p.

1789. HAMMOND, HENRY. Of fraternal admonition or correption ... London, [July 29] 1647. 29 p.

1790. [HARE, JOHN.] St. Edwards ghost: or, Anti-Normanisme. Being a patheticall complaint and motion in the behalfe of our English nation against her grand (yet neglected) grievance, Normanisme. London, [Aug. 17] 1647. 23 p.
Written Oct. 1642.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:90-106.

1791. HENRIETTA MARIA. The queens letter to the Kings most excellent Majesty. Expressing her royall inclination to His sacred Majesty: and the peace of the kingdomes committed to his charge. With her gracious advice to His Majesty, concerning the propositions delivered

to His Majesty, at Hampton Court, Sept. 7, 1647, by the commissioners of both houses of Parliament of England, and the commissioners of the kingdome of Scotland. Translated out of the French copy ... London, [Septemb. 16] 1647. 5 p.

1792. HERETICKS, sectaries, and schismaticks, discovered to be the antichrist yet remaining, and the great enemies of the peace of this kingdome. London, 1647. 6, 26 p.

1793. [HEYDON, JOHN.] The discovery of the wonderfull preservation of His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, the army, the records of the town, the library, and blessed Bible, under the hands of the maior, aldermen, captain, and schoolmaster of Torrington, in Devon: In an epistle to His Excellency. London, 1647.
Somers 4:70-81.

1794. HUGHES, GEORGE. Vae-euge-tuba; or, The wo-ioy-trumpet, sounding the third and greatest woe to the antichristian world, but the first and last joy to the Church of the saints upon Christs exaltation over the kingdomes of the world ... unfolded in a sermon before the honourable House of commons assembled in Parliament, at their late solemne fast, May 26, 1647. London, 1647. 6, 38 p.

1795. INDEPENDENCIE, Gods veritie: or, The necessitie of toleration. Unto which is added the chief principles of the government of Independent churches. Written by J. G., B.D. London, [Oct. 14] 1647. 8 p.

1796. JENKINS, DAVID. The cordial of Judge Jenkins for the good people of London; in reply to a thing, called an answer to the poysonous, seditious paper of Mr. David Jenkins, by H[enry] P[arker], barrester of Lincolnes-Inne. Printed in the yeare 1647. [June 8].
Somers 5:115-23.

1797. JENKINS, DAVID. A discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long-continued Parliament, and the judgement of the law of the land in that behalfe. [June 17] 1647.
Somers 5:123-28.

1798. JENKINS, DAVID. Lex terrae, or, A briefe discourse collected out of the fundamental laws of the land, wherein is proved that the supream power in this kingdom is in the king onely and not in the two houses of Parliament. London, April 28, 1647. 30 p.
t.-p. lacking. Title from British museum catalogue.
Another copy, Somers 5:98-114.

1799. JOYCE, GEORGE. A true narrative concerning the armies preservation of the Kings Majesties person. By which it doth appeare that the army doth intend the good, life, propriety and liberty of all the commons of England, and not the destruction of them. London, [June 4] 1647. 14 p.

1800. THE LAMENTATION of the ruling lay-elders sadly bemoaning the death of their late foster-father Sir John Presbyter, deceased. With the resolutions both of them and the Presbyterian priests, in all obedience to the Parliament and people in whatsoever they shall or will command. London, July 29, 1647. 7 p.

1801. THE LAST will and testament of Sir John Presbyter, who dyed of a new desease called the particular charge of the army. With divers admonitions and legacies left to his deare children of the Presbyterian commons that have deserted the House: likewise to legions of perjur'd priests, residing in London, Westminster, or elsewhere. With his life, death, buriall, and epitaph. London, July 22, 1647. 6 p.

1802. A LETTER from the armie concerning the Kings Majesty and the proceedings of the army. And a letter from both houses of Parliament to His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, concerning the city of London, and other things related to the peace of the kingdome. And the manner of the late fight at Dedford, neere London, where foure of Sir Robert Pyes men were slain, some taken, and divers wounded, by a party of horse in Kent. London, [July 30] 1647. 6 p.

1803. LEX TALIONIS; or, A declaration against Mr. Challener, the crimes of the times, and the manners of you know whom. n. p. [July 5] 1647. 12 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 2:no. 2.

1804. LILBURNE, JOHN. The grand plea of Lieut. Col. John Lilburne, prerogative prisoner in the Tower of London, against the present tyrannicall House of lords; which he delivered before an open committee of the House of commons, the twenteth day of October, 1647. Where Mr. John Maynard, the lawyer, had the chaire. [London, Oct. 20, 1647.] 24 p.
Caption title.

1805. LILBURNE, JOHN. The ivglers discovered, in two letters writ by Lievt. Col. John Tower of London the 28. September, 1647 to His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax ... discovering the turncoat, Machiavell practices and under-hand dealings of Lievt. Gen. Cromwell and his soone in law, Commissary Generall Ireton ... unto which is annexed some advice to the private soldiers ... London, 1647. 12 p.
Caption title.

1806. LILBURNE, JOHN. A resolved mans resolution, to maintain with the last drop of his heart blood, his civill liberties and freedomes, granted unto him by the good, just, and honest declared lawes of England. [London, April 30, 1647.] 40 p.
Caption title.

1807. LILBURNE, JOHN. Two letters writ by Lieut. Col. John Lilburne, prerogative prisoner in the Tower of London, to Col. Henry Martin,

member of the House of commons, upon the 13. and 15. of September, 1647; the contents of which are very necessary to be taken notice of by all just men in the present age. Unto which is annexed some other letters of great concernment. London, 1647. 8 p.
Caption title.

1808. A LIST of divers persons whose names are to be presented to the King's Majesty, to dye without mercy. Also a declaration of the kingdoms of England and Scotland for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes. London, 1647.
Somers 5:90-92.

1809. MAYNE, JASPER. A late printed sermon against false prophets, vindicated by letter, from the causeless aspersions of Mr. Francis Cheynell ... n. p. [June 14] 1647. 60 p.

1810. MAYNE, JASPER. Ὀχλομαχία; or, The peoples war, examined according to the principles of scripture & reason, in two of the most plausible pretences of it. In answer to a letter sent by a person of quality, who desired satisfaction. n. p. June 7, 1647. 38 p.

1811. MAYNE, JASPER. A sermon against false prophets. Preached in St. Maries Church in Oxford shortly after the surrender of that garrison ... n. p. Jan. 16, 1647. 29 p.
pp. 1-4 missing.

1812. MODERATION, NAME AND THING. London, [Sept. 10] 1647. 6 p.
Has caption title. Arguments for toleration.

1813. A NEW LETANIE. [London, Mar. 15, 1647.] 8 p.
A royalist satire in verse.

1814. NEW PRESBYTERIAN light springing out of independent darkness: or, VI. important new queries proposed to the army, and their friends and party of the houses; concerning the late ordinance for the repeal of the new militia of London, setled by an ordinance of both houses ... London, [July 24] 1647. 12 p.

1815. PARLIAMENT. An additionall ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the true payment of tithes and other duties ... London, [Aug. 9] 1647. 5 p.

1816. PARLIAMENT. Die Lune, 23 August, 1647. An ordinance for the reliefe of Chester.
Chetham soc. n.s. 65:162-63.

1817. PARLIAMENT. The four bills sent to the King to the Isle of Wight to be passed together with the propositions sent unto him at the same time ... and also the Articles of the Church of England, with the rules ... concerning suspension from the sacrament of the Lords supper ... unto all which doth refer the late Declaration of both houses of the fourth of March, 1647 concerning the papers of the

Scots commissioners upon occasion of the last address to the King in the Isle of Wight ... London, 1647. 46 p.

Bills sent Dec. 14 to Dec. 24.

1818. PARLIAMENT. Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The first for keeping in godly ministers placed in livings by authority of Parliament. The second concerning the regulating the sale of bishops lands, and expediting the conveyances thereof. The third for the reliefe of Chester. London, [August 23] 1647. 6 p.

1819. PARLIAMENT. The votes of the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament, touching no further address to the King, with a declaration thereupon... London, 1647. 37 p.

p. 7-8 missing.

1820. THE PEOPLES FRIENDS: or a discovery of many in the army who are yet faithfull to the people: being a perfect relation of the late proceedings of the agents of divers regiments of horse ... [London] 1647. 6 p.

Caption title.

1821. PETERS, HUGH. A word for the army, and two words to the kingdome to cleare the one, and cure the other. Forced in much plainesse and brevity from their faithfull servant, Hugh Peters. London, [Oct. 11] 1647. 14 p.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:65-73.

1822. A PETITION unto His Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax, occasioned by the publishing of the late remonstrance. By a number of well-wishers to truth and peace. London, 1647. 6 p.

1823. THE PLAGUE AT WESTMINSTER: or, An order for the visitation of a sick Parliament, grievously troubled with a new disease, called the consumption of their members. [Sept. 8] 1647.

Harleian misc. 6:42-46.

1824. PROPOSITIONS for peace and for the King to come to the Parliament, and the Queene and Prince Charles to come over and bee with His Majestie. And a modell for setling of the kingdome: concluded by His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and his councell of warre, to be propounded to the Parliament. Aug. 1, 1647. 8 p.

1825. PROPOSITIONS to both houses of Parliament for gathering of churches in the behalfe of many congregations ... commonly (but falsely) called Independents. n. p. [Aug. 23] 1647. 6 p.

1826. [PRYNNE, WILLIAM.] A brief iustification of the XI. accused members, from a scandalous libel, stiled A particular charge and impeachment, in the name of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the army under him: newly printed and published to defame them ... London, [July 13] 1647. 12 p.

1827. REGALL TYRANNIE discovered: or, A discours shewing that all lawfull (approbational) instituted power by God amongst men, is by common agreement, and mutual consent... Out of which is drawn a discourse, occasioned by the tyrannie and injustice inflicted by the Lords, upon that stout-faithful-lover of his country, and constant sufferer for the liberties thereof, Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, now prisoner in the Tower ... London, [Jan. 6] 1647. 108 p.

1828. [RICHARDSON, SAMUEL.] Fifty questions propounded to the Assembly, to answer by the Scriptures: whether corporall punishments may be inflicted upon such as hold different opinions in religion ... by S. R. London, [May 20] 1647. 7 p.

1829. RICHARDSON, SAMUEL. The necessity of toleration in matters of religion; or, Certain questions propounded to the synod, tending to prove that corporall punishments ought not to be inflicted upon such as hold errors in religion, and that in matters of religion, men ought not to be compelled, but have liberty and freedom. London, [Sept. 17] 1647.

Hanserd Knollys soc. 1:233-85.

1830. THE ROYALL, and the royallists plea. Shewing that the Kings Majesty hath the chiefe power in this realme. n. p. [June 3] 1647. 5, 22 p.

Preface signed Francis Waldack, Bishop of Munst. Hist. John of Leydon.

1831. SALTMARSH, JOHN. Wonderfull predictions declared in a message, as from the Lord to His Excellency Sr. Thomas Fairfax and the councell of the army by John Saltmarsh ... his severall speeches and the manner of his death ... London, 1648. 6 p.

Signed: Dec. 27, 1647.

1832. SANDERSON, ROBERT, bp. of Lincoln. Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solmne league and covenant, the negative oath, the ordinances concerning discipline and worship. Approved by generall consent in a full convocation, 1 Jun. 1647 ... and now reprinted. London, 1660. 5, 35 p.

Another copy, Somers 4:606-26.

1833. THE SCOTCH souldiers speech concerning the Kings coronation oath. London, May 14, 1647. 15 p.

1834. THE SCOTTISH politick Presbyter, slain by an English independent: or, The independents victory over the presbyterian party ... A tragicomedy. [Sept. 17] 1647.

Harleian misc. 6:80-90.

1835. A SHORT and true narrative of the departure from England, sicknesse, and death, of that late worthy knight, Sir Philip Stapleton, attested under the hands of foure of those gentlemen that went with him. With a briefe character of his person, etc. [London, Aug. 18, 1647.] 11 p.

Caption title.

1836. [TAYLOR, JOHN.] The Kings most excellent Majesties vvelcome to his owne house, truly called the honour of Hampton Covrt, vvho came thither on the 24. of August, and so consequently hoped and humbly desired to White-Hall. London, 1647. 7 p.
Hindley 3:no. 24.

1837. A TESTIMONY of the trueth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemn league and covenant; ... subscribed by the ministers of Christ within the province of London, Decemb. 14 &c. 1647. London, 1648. 38 p.

1838. TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE, the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. The humble petition of many thousands of well-affected inhabitants of the counties of Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surry, Hertford, Berks, Buckingham, Oxford, Bedford, Sussex, Northampton, Dorset, Somerset, Lancaster, Lincolne, Chester, Durham, Cumberland, Warwick, and Worcester, against the intolerable oppression and undoing grievance of free quarter. [London, Dec. 9, 1647.] s. sh.

1839. TORSHELL, SAMUEL, A designe about disposing the Bible into an harmony; or, An essay, concerning the transposing the order of books and chapters of the Holy Scriptures for the reducing of all into a continued history. London, [Feb. 18] 1647. 2, 30 p.
Another copy, Phenix 1:96-113.

1840. A TRUE ALARVM to England, but more especially to the city of London: and a relation of the treacherous combinations between errorists and malignants. Also the horrid design which the army and their own party cunningly drive on to change the government of England and inslave the whole kingdom, is briefly declared. London, [July 29] 1647. 16 p.

1841. A TRUE relation of the cruell and unparallel'd oppression which hath been illegally imposed upon the gentlemen, prisoners in the Tower of of London. London, 1647. 20 p.

1842. VINES, RICHARD. The authours, nature, and danger of haeresie, laid open in a sermon preached before the honorable House of commons at Margarets Westminster, upon Wednesday the tenth of March 1646. London, 1647. 2, 70 p.

1843. [WALKER, CLEMENT.] The mysterie of the two ivnto's, Presbyterian and Independent; or, The serpent in the bosome, vnfolded ... London, 1647. 20 p.

1844. [WARD, NATHANIEL.] The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to be paid for his work by old English wonted

pay. It is his trade to patch all the year long, gratis. Therefore I pray gentlemen keep your purses. By Theodore de la Guard [*pseud.*] The 5th ed., with some amendments ... London, [Jan. 29] 1647. Reprinted at Boston, 1713. 58 p.
Force, Tracts 3:no. 8.

1845. [WARD, NATHANIEL.] A word to Mr. Peters, and two words for the Parliament and kingdom: or, An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled. A word for the armie and two words to the Kingdom: London, [Nov. 9] 1647. 38 p.

1846. [WILBEE, AMON.] Prima pars de comparatis comparandis: seu iustificationis regis Caroli, comparate, contra Parliamentum; or, The first part of things compared: or, Of the iustification of King Charles comparitively against the Parliament ... Oxford, [July 3] 1647. 40, 6 p.
Pref. signed: Amon Wilbee.

1847. [WILDMAN, SIR JOHN.] A cal to all the souldiers of the armie, by the free people of England. 1. Justifying the proceedings of the five regiments. 2. Manifesting the necessity of the whole armies joyning with them, in all their faithfull endeavours, both for removing of all tyranny and oppression, chiefly tythes and excise ... 3. Discovering ... the chiefe authors, continuers and increasers of all our miseries ... by whose treacherous practices, all the just intentions and actions of the adjutators and other well minded souldiers, have been made fruitless ... [London] 1647. 11 p.

1848. WITHER, GEORGE. Carmen expostulatorium: or, A timely expostulation with those both of the city of London, and the present armie, vvho have either endeavoured to ingage these kingdoms in a second warre; or neglected the prevention thereof. London, [Aug. 6] 1647. 24 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

1849. WITHER, GEORGE. The doubtfull almanack; or, A very suspitious presage of great calamaties yet to ensue. [Jan. 1, 1647] 8 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

1850. WITHER, GEORGE. Major Wither's disclaimer: being a disavowment of a late paper, entituled The doubtful almanack. Lately published in the name of the said Major Wither. [Jan. 8] 1647. 8 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

1851. A WORD to Lieut. Gen. Cromwel: and two words for the setling of the King, Parliament and Kingdom. Written by a friend to them, the peace, the ministry, and fundamental laws of the land; and for their restoration and establishment is now publisht to the world, by way of remonstrance. [London, Dec. 30] 1647. 56 p.

1648

1852. ... An act which His Majesty hath promised His Royall word to pass, for justifying the proceedings of Parliament in the late war, and for declaring all oathes, declarations, proclamations and other proceedings against it to be void. Agreed on between His Majesty and the commissioners, at Newport in the Isle of Wight. London, [Sept. 23] 1648. s. sh.

1853. ADAMS, THOMAS. The humble petition of the worshipful Thomas Adams, John Langham, and James Bunce, aldermen of London. Presented to the Lords at their bar on Tuesday, April 25, 1648. Wherein is declared their firm resolution to stand for the defence of the established laws of the land. Also their protestation against the Lords jurisdiction over them or any other commoners in criminal cases ... Together with a salva libertate by them sent to the lieutenant of the Tower. London, Apr. 23, 1648. 8 p.

1854. ALLIBOND, JOHN. Rustica academiae Oxoniensis nuper reformatae descriptio, in visitatione fanatica Octoberis sexto, &c. anno Domini, 1648, cum comitis ibidem anno sequente, et aliis notatu non indignis. *Somers 5:503-9.*

1855. THE ANATOMY of Westminster juncto: or, A summary of their designes against the King, city, and kingdom. Written by Mercurius Elencticus. London, 1648. 12 p.
Caption title.

1856. [ANDERSON, HENRY.] A meanes to reconcile the present distempers of these times, as things now are. Set out by a member of this present Parliament. London, [Aug. 14] 1648. 11 p.

1857. ANIMADVERSIONS upon the armies remonstrance, delivered to the House of commons, Monday, 20. November, 1648. In vindication of the Parliaments treaty with the King in the Isle of Wight. London, [Nov. 20] 1648. 22 p.

1858. AN ANSWER to the Scots declaration: or, A survey of a paper presented to the Parliament of England, with the title of seven demands, from the estates of Scotland. London, [May 6] 1648. 12 p.

1859. ARMY. A declaration of the northern army under the command of Major General Lambert, as it was sent unto the well-affected ministry, and people of the kingdom of Scotland. Shewing their willingness to hazard their lives for the peace and welfare of both kingdomes (in opposing theirs and the kingdoms enemies) for procuring their peace, notwithstanding themselves, at last, be denied to have any benefit thereby. London, [July 21] 1648. 7 p.

1860. ARMY. Heads of the charge against the King, drawn up by the generall councell of the armie. Also His Majesties speech to Major

Rolph and Col. Ewers, concerning the present condition of himself, and his three kingdomes, and certain rules set down by him for settlement thereof. An ordinance of Parliament concerning the city of London: and the Lord Mayors proclamation concerning those who have ingaged in the first or second warre ... London, [Dec. 24] 1648. 6 p.

1861. THE ARTICLES of agreement between the Lord Generall, and the Kentish-men, at the delivering up of the city of Canterburie. A letter from York; and the storming of Pembroke by Lieutenant-Generall Cromwell, and the successe thereof. London, [June 9] 1648. 6 p.

1862. ARTICLES of impeachment of high-treason, exhibited by the commons of England, in a free Parliament against Lieutenant-General Oliver Crumwel, esquire, Commissary-General Henry Ireton, esquire, Sir Hardresse Waller, knight and colonel, Colonel Pride, Colonel Hewson, Colonel Ewers, Cornet Joyce, Hugh Peters, clerk, William Lenthal, esquire, speaker, Sir Henry Mildmay, knight, Sir Peter Wentworth, knight of the Bath, Henry Martin, Cornelius Holland, and Thomas Scot, esquires, members of the House of commons. London, Dec. 19, 1648. 8 p.

A satire.

1863. ASHBURNHAM, JOHN. A true copie of a letter from Mr. Ashburnham, to a friend, concerning his deportment towards the king in his late attendance upon His Majesties person at Hamptoncourt, and the Isle of VVight. n. p. [March 2] 1648. 6 p.

1864. ASHHURST, WILLIAM. Reasons against agreement with a late printed paper, intitled Foundations of freedome: or, The agreement of the people. London, [Dec. 26] 1648. 14 p.

1865. AURORA: or, A dawne to daylight. London, [June 16] 1648. 20 p.

1866. [BARLOW, THOMAS, bp. of Lincoln.] Pegasus, or the flying horse from Oxford. Bringing the proceedings of the visitours and other bedlamites there, by command of the Earle of Mongomery. Oxford, [Apr. 17, 1648.] 3 pts.

1867. [BATE, GEORGE.] The regall apology: or, The declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11, 1647, canvassed. Wherein every objection, and their whole charge against His Majesty is cleared, and for the most part retorted. n. p. [Feb. 11] 1648. 92 p.

The Minnesota copy is inscribed in a contemporary hand "By Dr. Bate, Physician to His Maj'ty Charles IId."

1868. BATTEN, SIR WILLIAM. A declaration of Sir William Batten, late Vice-admirall for the Parliament concerning his departure from London, to His Highnesse the Prince of Wales. London, [Aug. 21] 1648. 5 p.

1869. BERKELEY, JOHN BERKELEY, 1st baron. Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an account of his negotiation with Lieutenant General Cromwell, Commissary General Ireton, and other officers of the army, for restoring King Charles the First to the exercise of the government of England. London, 1699. 93 p.
Another copy, Maseres, Select tracts. 1:353-94.

1870. [BIRCH, THOMAS.] Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight, and the committee of the Lords and Commons at Derby-house, General Fairfax, Lieut. General Cromwell, Commissary General Ireton, &c. relating to King Charles I while he was confined in Carisbrooke-Castle in that island. Now first published. To which is prefixed a letter from John Ashburnham... London, 1764. 11, 3, 113 p.
Gualter Frost, sec'y of committee.

1871. [BIRKENHEAD, SIR JOHN.] Newes from Pembroke and Montgomery, or Oxford Manchestered, by Michael Oldsworth and his Lord, who swore he was Chancellor of Oxford, and proved it in a speech made to the new visitors, in their new convocation, April 11, 1648. Montgomery (?) 1648. 5 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:134-36.

1872. BLOUDY NEWES from Kent, being an exact relation of the great fight at Rochester, betwixt the Parliaments army under the command of the Lord Generall Fairfax, and the Kentish forces commanded by Generall Hales. With the number that were slain and taken prisoners, and a list of the Kentish commanders ... Likewise, the proceedings and resolution of Col. Cook and his regiment of butchers. London, [June 2] 1648. 6 p.

1873. A BRIEFE abstract of the Kings letters to the Queene. With some observations thereupon. Wherein His Majesties actions are deciphered. London, [Feb. 21] 1648. 12 p.

1874. A BRIEFE narration of some arbitrary proceedings of the committee chosen for the county of Kent, (but acting against it.) With a unanimous resolution of all true hearted Kentish-men in a just detestation of the same. London, [June 8] 1648. 9 p.

1875. THE BRITISH BELL-MAN. [London, May 12] 1648. 20 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:181-96.

1876. BRUCE, JOHN. Observations on a manuscript account of the treaty of Newport A.D. 1648.
Archaeologia 39:112-16.

1877. BRUCE, JOHN. The quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: an episode of the English civil war. Unpublished documents relating thereto, collected by ... John Bruce ... with

fragments of a historical preface by Mr. Bruce, annotated and completed by David Masson. London, 1875. 97, 102 p...
Camden soc. 2 ser. v. 12.

1878. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 2nd duke. The declaration of the Right Honourable the duke of Buckingham, and the earles of Holland, and Peterborough, and other lords and gentlemen now associated for the King and Parliament, the religion, lawes, and peace of His Majesties kingdoms. With three letters (delivered July the 6) one to the House of peers; another to the House of commons; and the third to the Ld. Mayor, aldermen, and commons of the city, in Common-councell, assembled. [London, July 6] 1648. 5 p.

1879. BUCKINGHAM, COUNTY OF. The humble petition and representation of many inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, concerning the late votes passed, touching no farther address to the king. Presented to the honorable House of commons, March the ninth, 1647. With an order of the Commons assembled in Parliament, in approbation of the said petition. London, [Mar. 15] 1647, *i.e.*, 1648. 8 p.

1880. A CASE for the city-spectacles. [London, Jan. 6] 1648. 16 p.

1881. THE CASE of the University of Oxford: or, The sad dilemma that all the members thereof are put to, either be perjur'd, or destroy'd. In a letter sent from thence to Mr. Selden, Burgesse of the University. [Oxford, May 18] 1648. 6 p.

1882. CHARLES I. His Majesties declaration concerning the treaty: and his dislike of the armies proceedings. Delivered by His Majesty to one of his servants at his departure from the Isle of VVight: and commanded to be published for the satisfaction of his subjects, Anno 1648; together with His Majesties reasons against the pretended iurisdiction of the High court of justice, which he intended to deliver in writing on Monday, Jan. 22, 1648. London, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 6 p.
The declaration dated Nov. 30, 1648.

1883. CHARLES I. His Majesties finall answer concerning episcopacie. Delivered in to the commissioners of Parliament the first of Novemb. 1648. London, 1660. 15-58 p.
Originally published Nov. 1, 1648.

1884. CHARLES I. His Majesties gracious declaration to the right honorable the Earl of Middlesex and the rest of the Parliaments commissioners, concerning a personall treaty in the Isle of Wight, and His Majesties desires therein. Also, the discovery of a great design against the King and Kingdome... London, [Aug. 12] 1648. 6 p.

1885. CHARLES I. His Majesties gracious message to his highnesse, the Prince of Wales: declaring his will and pleasure touching the navie, and the city of London, and the rest of his loyall subjects within the realm of England. With His Majesties command to his highnesse: and

his declaration, and protestation, in the presence of the great Jehovah of Heaven, to all his subjects in generall, who have aided and assisted the Parliament, being joyfull tydings for England. London, [Aug. 25] 1648. 6 p.

1886. CHARLES I. The Kings Majesties last propositions to his subjects of England, concerning all his liege people within these bleeding and distracted kingdoms. And his gracious message to both Houses delivered in the presence chamber to Sir Peter Killegrey to be communicated to the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster, being joyful tydings for the citizen of London. Also joyfull news from the sea, and the design of the water men to fight for King Charles. With exceeding good news from Kent. London, [Sept. 7] 1648. 6 p.

1887. CHARLES I. His Majesties most gratious answer to the votes of the two houses of Parliament: presented to him at Carisbrook Castle, by the right honourable, the Earle of Middlesex; Sir Jo. Hipsley, knight; and John Bulkley, esquire, on Munday the 7th of this present August, 1648. In order to a personall treaty for the settling a safe and a well grounded peace. London, August 15, 1648. 7 p.

1888. CHARLES I. His Maiesties reason vvhy he cannot in conscience consent to abolish the episcopal government. Delivered by him in writing to the divines that attend the honourable commissioners of Parliament at the treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, Octob. 2, 1648. With the answer of the said divines delivered to His Majestie in writing. October 3, 1648. London, 1660. 14 p.

Originally published Oct. 1648.

1889. CHARLES I. The Kings Majesties answer to the paper delivered in by the reverend divines attending the honourable commissioners concerning church-government. London, 1660. 14 p.

Dated Oct. 6, 1648.
Originally published Oct. 12, 1648.

1890. CHARLES I. The Kings most gracious message for peace, and a personal treaty. Published for his peoples satisfaction, that they may see and judge, whether the foundation of the Commons declaration, touching their votes of no farther addresse to the King, (viz. His Majesties aversenesse to peace) be just, rationall an dreligious. n. p. [Feb. 11] 1648. 4, 138 p.

Messages from Dec. 5, 1645 to Jan. 18, 1647. with comments.

1891. CHARLES II. The declaration of his highnesse Prince Charles, to all His Majesties loving subjects, concerning the grounds and ends of his present engagement upon the fleet in Downes. With His Highnesse letter to the lord major, aldermen, and common councell of the city of London. London, [July 29] 1648. 6 p.

1892. CHARLES II. A message sent from His Highnesse the prince of Wales, to the citizens of London, and his desires and proposals concerning his royall father the King, the Parliament, army, and kingdome, with his protestation to the kingdome of England touching the same. Also a declaration from Kent, to the Lord Gen. Fairfax ... London, Dec. 19, 1648. 6 p.

1893. CHARLES II. Prince Charles, his declaration concerning the citizens of London, and his resolution to take off all taxation and assesments whatsoever from His Majesties loyall subjects within the Kingdome of England and dominion of Wales, and the further proceedings of His Highnesse. London, [July 27] 1648. 6 p.

1894. CHARLES II. Prince Charles, his declaration, for satisfaction of all His Majesties loyal subjects in England, Scotland, and Ireland. [London, July 31] 1648. 7 p.

1895. CHARLES II. Prince Charles; his message, sent from his court at St. Germans, March 27, 1648, to Mr. William Swan, lieuetenant to the governour of Dover-Castle. Concerning the seizing and maintaining of Dover-Castle, and all the forts and bulwarks thereunto belonging, for the Kings Majesty. Also a coppy of the commission, sent from His Highnes to the said Lieutenant Swan.... Together with a coppy of the Princes instructions to the said Mr. Swan, and his proposals... London, [Mar. 27] 1648. 6 p.

1896. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. A declaration and exhortation of the General assembly of the Church of Scotland to their brethren of England bearing date August the first 1648. Also a declaration of the General assembly concerning the present dangers of religion, and especially the unlawfull ingagement in this warre, to be read in the several kirks of Scotland, bearing date Iuly 31, 1648. Together with several papers of the honourable committee of estates, and the answers and representations of the General assembly, to those papers. London, [Aug. 1] 1648. 37 p.

1897. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. A declaration from the Generall assemblie of the kingdome of Scotland in answer to a declaration sent by the Parliament of England, concerning the King and Kingdome. Wherein they declare, in the name of the kingdome of Scotland, their sense and resolution touching the Kings Majesty, and the kingdome of England, in relation to His Majesties honour, and the kingdomes happinesse. With a briefe abstract of His Majesties letter to the Generall assembly at Edenburgh... London, [Mar. 20] 1648. 6 p.

1898. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. A petition delivered to the Parliament of Scotland by the Commissioners of the Generall assembly of the Kirk, Aprill 18, 1648 for a right understanding between the kingdoms, for

settling religion and peace and for confirming the covenant and the presbyterian government. With their supplications concerning the Kings Majesty, and their demands from the Parliament of England. London, [Apr. 26] 1648. 6 p.

1899. COLCHESTER. The remonstrance and declaration of the knights, esquires, gentlemen, and freeholders, in Colchester, now in armes for the King and kingdome. [London, July 6] 1648. 8 p.

1900. COLCHESTERS TEARS: affecting and afflicting city & country, dropping from the sad face of a new warr threatning to bury in her own ashes that woful town. Faithfully collected, drawn out into a moderate relation and debate, humbly presented to all free-born Englishmen by several persons of quality. London, [July 31] 1648. 21 p. *Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1:no. 18.*

1901. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. Edinb. 28. April, 1648. post meridiem. The humble representation of the Commissioners of the General assembly, to the honorable estates of Parliament upon their declaration lately communicated to us. London, [Apr. 28] 1648. 24 p.

1902. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. Eight propositions of the Commissioners of the General assembly of Scotland, to the Parliament ... and the answers of the Lords to the said propositions. Also a petition entred in the Parliament of Scotland by eighteen lords, and neer forty of the commons of shires and burroughs of the Parliament of Scotland. London, [Mar. 22] 1648. 6 p.

1903. COMMISSIONERS OF SCOTLAND. A true copy of the humble desires of the Commissioners of the General assembly, March 22, presented by them to the Parliament of Scotland; with their answer March 27, 1648. Together with a humble representation of the sense of the Commissioners of the General assembly by the honorable estates of Parliament upon their Lordships answer, March 29. As also the last answer of the Assembly to the Parliaments paper, March 31, 1648. London, [March 31] 1648. 12 p.

1904. THE COMMONS dis-deceiver: touching their deceitfull delatory evasions of a desired speedy treaty with the King: the onely expedient for a wished and happy peace in the kingdome. Containing: 1. Answers to the reasons of the Commons, which they gave the Lords (at a conference July 25, 1648) against a treaty. 2. Reasons why the Commons, rather then the Lords, are against the treaty. 3. Reasons to shew that it is safer and better even for the Commons, to adventure on a treaty, then to hazard a new warre. [London, Aug. 7] 1648. 14 p.

1905. A COPY of a letter, sent from a well affected gentleman of the County of Surrey, to a gentleman in Kent. Communicating unto him the

whole processe of that horrid massacre in Westminster, on Tuesday, May the 16. London, [May 16] 1648. 6 p.

1906. A COPY of some papers lately passed betwixt the Lord Fairfax on the one side, and the Earle of Norwich, Lord Capel and Sir Charles Lucas, on the other, at Colchester. London, June 21, 1648. 5 p.

1907. CROMWELL, OLIVER. Lieutenant General Cromwel's letter concerning the total routing of the Scots army, the taking of four thousand arms, and almost all their ammunition. With another letter written from Manchester to Sir Ralph Ashton, a member of the honourable House of commons concerning the said victory. London, Aug. 22, 1648.
Chetham soc. 2:255-58.

1908. CROMWELL, OLIVER. Lieut: General Cromwels letter to the Honourable William Lenthal, esq: speaker of the honorable House of commons, concerning his last proceedings in the kingdom of Scotland ... with another letter from the Lieutenaut General to the committee of estates representing the great damage the kingdom of England hath received from that kingdom by the late invasion, and the committee of estates answer thereunto, together with a declaration of their proceedings in opposition to the late unlawful engagement against England ... London, Oct. 9, 1648. 16 p.
"A declaration of the Committee of estates" signed: Mr. Tho. Henderson.

1909. CROMWELL, OLIVER. Lt. General Cromwell's letter to the Honourable William Lenthall, esq. speaker of the honourable House of commons, of the several great victories obtained against the Scots and Sir Marmaduke Langdale's forces in the north. London, Aug. 22, 1648.
Chetham soc. 2:258-67.

1910. CROMWELL, OLIVER. The Lord Generals letter in answer to the message of the Kentish-men, May 31, 1648. The Lords Generals proclamation against plundring, or taking any horses or goods from any of the inhabitants in Kent, and for restoring what hath been taken. Also a perfect relation of relieving Dover Castle, driving the Kentish-men to Rochester, the taking of the bridge near Norflet in Kent, the number killed and taken prisoners. With the names of the chief actors in this Kentish engagement. London, June 2, 1648. 8 p.

1911. CROMWELL, OLIVER. The Lord General's letter to the Honorable William Lenthal, esq; speaker of the honorable House of commons, wherein is fully related, the particulars of the fight at Maidstone, where were near three hundred slain, about one thousand three hundred prisoners, five hundred horse, three thousand arms, nine foot colours ... taken. With a relation of certain papers taken from the enemy... London, June 6, 1648. 8 p.

1912. THE CRUELL TRAGEDY; or, Inhumane butchery of Hamor and Shechem, with other their adherents. Acted by Simeon and Levi, in Shechem, a city in Succoth, a country or lordship in Canaan. Lately revived and reacted heere in England, by Fairfax and Ireton, upon the persons of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, in Colchester the 28. Aug. 1648. [London, Aug. 28] 1648. 16 p.

1913. THE CUCKOWS NEST at Westminster: or, The Parliament between the two lady-birds, Queen Fairfax and Lady Cromwell ... by Mercurius Melancholicus. [June 15] 1648.
Harleian misc. 6:136-40.

1914. [DALLISON, CHARLES.] The royalists defence: vindicating the King's proceedings in the late warre made against him. London, 1648. 15, 143 p.
The Minnesota copy is inscribed in a contemporary hand "By the Rt. Honble the Earl of Clarendon. Ld High Chancellour of England."

1915. THE DECLARATION and ingagement of the protestant army in the province of Mounster, under the command of the right honourable the Lord Baron of Inchiquin. London, April, 1648. 6 p.

1916. THE DECLARATION DECLARED: or, An examination of the Declaration in the name of the House of commons the 11 of February, 1647. London, 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 15 p.

1917. THE DECLARATION of many thousands of the city of Canterbury, and county of Kent, concerning the late tumult in the city of Canterbury, provokt by the mayors violent proceedings against those who desired to continue the celebration of the feast of Christs Nativity, 1500 yeers and upwards maintained in the church. Together with their resolution for the restitution of His Majestie to his crown and dignity, whereby religion may be restored to it ancient splendour ... London, Jan. 5, 1648. 7 p.

1918. A DECLARATION of the proceedings of his highnesse the Prince of Wales, and the Marquies of Newcastle, concerning their comming from Callice to Dunkirk, and from thence to Barwick in the north of England, with an army for the defence and preservation of the Kings Majesties royall person, and to joyn with Sir Marmaduke Langdale ... sent in a letter from Burlington-Key in Yorkshire, June 29, 1648. [London, June 29] 1648. 6 p.

1919. A DECLARATION of the resolutions of His Majesties forces, published by the Marquisse of Clanrickard against the Parliament of England. Also a declaration signed by the officers in Ulster. And a copy of a letter from Collonell Jones to the Lord Inchequeen. London, [June 27] 1648. 6 p.

1920. THE DECLARATION of the sea commanders and marriners in the royall navie and fleet, now with his highnesse Prince Charles, riding on the

Downes. (August 2.) Directed unto the sea commanders and marriners in and about the city of London and all other ports of this kingdome. London [Aug. 2] 1648. 6 p.

1921. THE DECOY; or, A practice of the Parliaments, by the perfidie of the Earle of Holland, to discover and destroy the loyall party: manifested by the whole conduct of the designe wherein the lord Duke of Buckingham, the Earle of Peterborough, and the Lord Francis lately ingaged. And the manner and causes of the defeat given unto their party at Kingston, described. [London, July 24] 1648. 6 p.

1922. THE DESIGNES of the rebels in Kent, at their rendezvous, the day before the storming of Maidstone. As they were found in a person of qualities pocket, who was taken prisoner, and this day sent up to the House of commons ... With the substance of His Excellencies letter to both houses of Parliament of a more fuller relation then formerly ... Together with an act of idempnity passed by the House of commons for the county of Essex, with their laying down of their armes, and returning to their own habitations. London [May 27] 1648. 6 p.

1923. THE DESIGNS and correspondencies of the present committee of estates and that part of the Scotish nation, which is now entered into this kingdom in hostility, in some measure discovered by two packets of letters intercepted in the North and sent up to the House of commons, with an introductive and some marginal notes and animadversions, by a private pen ... London, [Aug. 16] 1648. 20 p.

Consists chiefly of letters by the Duke of Lauderdale and the Duke of Hamilton.

1924. THE DEVILL, and the Parliament: or, The Parliament and the devill. A contestation between them for the precedencie. [May 18] 1648. 10 p.

Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1:no. 3.

1925. THE DIFFERENCES in Scotland stil on foot: or, The late proceedings between the Parliament and Kirk. The Committee of estates enjoyning the approbation of, and conformity to what they have done in Parliament. The dehortation of the Kirk, anent the same, with their reasons or causes of days of humiliation; to keep off Gods judgments and a war between the nations. London, [June 10] 1648. 9 p.

1926. DONNE, JOHN. Βιαθάνατος. A declaration of that paradoxe, or thesis, that selfe-homicide is not so naturally sinne, that it may never be otherwise. Wherein the nature, and the extent of all those lawes, which seeme to be violated by this act, are diligently surveyed ... London, 1648. 9, 218 p.

1927. DOWCET, ABRAHAM. A declaration delivered into the House of lords, by Mr. Abraham Dowcet, on Monday the 3 of July, 1648. Against Major Edward Rolph whom hee charges to have laine in waite three

houres to have pistold the King. With his speech at the barre in the House of peers; and the Lords order for tryall of Major Rolph. And severall orders of the House of commons for apprehending delinquents. London, [July 3] 1648. 6 p.

1928. DUPPA, BRIAN, bp. of Winchester. The soules soliloquie: and a conference with conscience, as it was delivered in a sermon before the King at Newport in the Isle of Wight, on the 25 of October, being the monthly fast during the late treaty... London, [Oct. 25] 1648. 21 p.

1929. THE EARLE of Pembrokes farewell to the King at his departure from the treaty in the Isle of Wight; with His Majesties reply. Also his speech in the House of lords at his returne safe home from the treaty. London, [Dec. 14] 1648. 8 p.

A satire.

1930. THE EARLE of Pembroke's speech in the House of Peeres when the seven lords were accused of high-treason. London, [May 11] 1648. 6 p.

A satire.

1931. ECCE! The New Testament of our Lords and Saviours, the House of commons, and the supreme councel at Windsor. Newly translated out of their own heathenish Greek ordinances; with their former proceedings, diligently compared and revised, and appointed to be read in all conventicles. [Feb. 18, 1648]

Somers 7:61-65.

1932. THE ENGAGEMENT or declaration of the officers and souldiers of the county palatine of Lancaster. Together with their letter to the reverend ministers of the several hundreds of that county, desiring them to publish the said declaration in their parish churches... May 19, 1648. 8 p.

Another copy, Chetham soc. 2:248-55.

1933. ENGLANDS PETITION to King Charles: or, An humble petition of the distressed and almost destroyed subjects of England, to the Kings most excellent Majestie, now at the Isle of Wight, that he would yeeld to his Parliament in all their reasonable demands in the treatie there. London, [Sept. 8] 1648. 8 p.

1934. ESSEX, COUNTY OF. The ingagement and declaration of the grand-jury, freeholders, and other inhabitants of the county of Essex, in pursuance of their late petition, presented to both houses of Parliament, May 4, 1648. [London, May 4] 1648. 6 p.

1935. ESSEX, COUNTY OF. The petition and desires of all the loyall and true-hearted knights, esquires, gentlemen, and free-holders within the county of Essex, to the honourable the House of commons assembled at Westminster, concerning a personall treaty with the King: also,

their propositions touching the army and kingdome, together with their desires therein. London, Mar. 22, 1648. 6 p.

1936. ESTWICK, NICOLAS. Πνευματολογία: or, A treatise of the Holy ghost. In which, the God-head of the third person of the Trinity is strongly asserted by Scripture-arguments. And defended against the sophisticall subtleties of John Bidle. London, [June 6] 1648. 4, 99 p.

1937. AN EXAMINATION of severall votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning such as take up armes against the Parl. of England, or assist in such war. Wherein is declared, that all such persons are traitors by the fundamentall lawes of this kingdome, and ought to suffer accordingly, which the 20 of June 1648, are ordered by the Commons assembled in Parliament, to be printed and published by the sheriffs in every market town. [London, June 20, 1648] 8 p.

Caption title.

1938. AN EYE-SALVE for the city of London: Discovering unto them the great engagement that lyes upon them in point of duty and interest, to joyne speedily with the kingdome for the restoring of His Majesty, and the re-setling of the lawfull government and peace of this nation. n. p. [May 29] 1648. 3, 16 p.

1939. FAIRFAX, THOMAS FAIRFAX, 3rd baron. A letter from His Excellency the Lord Fairfax to the House of peers, upon Munday being the fifth of June, 1648, concerning all the proceedings in Kent: with severall papers found in the pockets of some that are now taken prisoners, discovering the whole designe, and the manner how it should have been put in execution. London, [June 5] 1648. 10 p.

1940. FARRAR, RICHARD. Peace and safety for the whole kingdom; or, An expedient for a safe and well-grounded peace between the King and his people. As also for the speedy settlement of all interests. Studyed and published for the honor of the Kings Majesty, his royal posterity, the present and future happiness of the whole kingdom. London, [July 6] 1648. 15 p.

1941. THE FIGHT in Kent betweene the army and the Kentish men. Also the Lord Generals message; and their desires to the Parliament; and the castle taken at Chepstow where Sir Nicholas Kemish was slain, all his men taken prisoners at mercy, 20 piece of ordnance taken, 30 barrels of powder, and above 1000 armes. London, [May 30] 1648. 6 p.

1942. [FILMER, SIR ROBERT.] The free-holders grand inquest touching our soveraigne Lord the King and his Parliament... n. p. [Feb. 1] 1648. 64 p.

Attributed in Thomason to Sir Robert Holbourne and entered in the British museum catalogue under both names.

1943. FORTESCUE, ANTHONY. A letter sent to the Right Honourable Edward, earle of Manchester, speaker pro tempore in the House of peers. Wherein are truly stated, and reported some differences of a high nature, between the high and mighty Prince Charles, duke of Lorrayne, etc., and the two honourable houses of Parliament. [London, Apr. 20] 1648. 9 p.

1944. A FULL narration of the late riotous tumult within the city of London, and proceedings of the Lord Mayor, Committee of militia, and the Common-councel of the said city concerning the same. Presented to the House of peeres upon Thursday the 13. of April, 1648. With their Lordships answer thereunto. London, [April 13] 1648. 10 p.

1945. THE GLOUCESTER-SHIRE ministers testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to the Solemne league and covenant. London, [Mar. 28] 1648. 6 p.

1946. GOODWIN, JOHN. Sion-Colledg visited; or, Some briefe animadversions upon a pamphlet lately published, under the title of, A testimonie to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemne league and covenant, &c. Subscribed (as is pretended) by the ministers of Christ within the province of London. London, [Feb. 1] 1648. 29 p.

1947. A GREAT and bloudy fight at Colchester, and the storming of the town by the Lord Generals forces; with the manner how they were repulsed and beaten off, and forced to retreat from the walls, and a great and terrible blow given at the said storm by granadoes and gunpowder. Likewise their hanging out the flag of defiance, and their sallying out upon Tuesday last, all the chief officers ingaging in the said fight, and Sir Charles Lucas giving the first onset in the van... London, [July 19] 1648. 6 p.

1948. A GREAT and bloudy fight at Colchester upon Sunday last, and the sallying out of Generall Lucas, Lieutenant Generall Hastings, and Colonell Farr, with a great party of horse and foot upon the Parliaments forces... London, [July 30] 1648. 6 p.

1949. A GREAT fight at Colchester upon Tuesday night last, being the 25. of this instant July, and the advancing of Generall Lucas and his forces to the very guards of the Parliamenteers... London, [July 25] 1648. 6 p.

1950. A GREAT victory obtained by His Highnesse the prince of Wales neer the Downs, against a squadron of rebels shipping, on Munday last: with the particulars of the fight... And the Princes resolution touching the Earl of Warwick. Likewise the executing of Sir Charles Lucas ... Also a bloudy fight between the English and Scottish forces, commanded by Lieu. Gen. Cromwel and Gen. Monro, Aug. 27 ... [London] August 31, 1648. 6 p.

1951. HALIFAX LAW translated to Oxon: or, The new visitors justice, displayed in a letter to a friend, concerning the late reformation begun there by the E. of Pembroke. More particularly in Brasen-Nose Colledge, and S. Johns. [London, April 17] 1648. 8 p.

1952. HAMILTON, JAMES HAMILTON, 1st duke. The copy of a letter from Duke Hamilton, to the ministers at Lancaster, with their answer to the same. London, August 10, 1648. 7 p.

1953. HAMMOND, HENRY. A briefe vindication of three passages in the Practical catechisme, from the censures affixt on them by the ministers of London, in a book entitled, A testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, etc. London, [Feb. 1] 1648. 13 p.

1954. HAMMOND, ROBERT. Colonel Hammond's letter sent to William Lenthal, esq; speaker of the honorable House of commons, concerning Mr. Osborns late scandalizing the said colonel, and the rest of the gentlemen now attending the King: which letter was read in the House of commons together with an order of the Commons for the said Osborn to appear within forty days to make good his allegation. London, June 26, 1648. 8 p.

1955. [HARE, JOHN.] England's proper and only way to an establishment in honour, freedom, peace, and happiness: or the Norman yoke once uncased ... by the author of Anti-Normanism, and of the plain English to the neglecters of it. [Jan. 24] 1648.
Harleian misc. 6:175-81.

1956. HARMONIOUS CONSENT of the ministers of the province within the county palatine of Lancaster, with their reverend brethren the ministers of the province of London, in their late testimonie to the trueth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemn league and covenant. London, [March 3] 1648. 30 p.

1957. [HARTLIB, SAMUEL.] A further discovery of the office of publick address for accommodations. 1648.
Harleian misc. 6:158-74.

1958. HENDERSON, ALEXANDER. The declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, principall minister of the word of God at Edenbrough, and chiefe commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland to the Parliament and synod of England: made upon his death-bed. n. p. [May 16] 1648. 11 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:250-52.

1959. HILLIER, GEORGE. Narrative of the attempted escapes of Charles the First from Carisbrook castle, and of his detention in the Isle of Wight, from November, 1647, to the seizure of his person by the army, at Newport, in November, 1648. Including the letters of the king to Colonel Titus, now first deciphered & printed from the originals. London, 1852. 14, 334, [2] p. 1 pl., plan.

1960. [HOWELL, JAMES.] A letter to the Earl of Pembrooke concerning the times, and the sad condition both of prince and people. [London, Mar. 14] 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 12 p.

1961. A HUMBLE ANSWER of the divines attending the honourable commissioners of Parliament, at the treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight to the second paper delivered to them by His Majesty, Octob. 6, 1648, about episcopall government. Delivered to His Majesty, October. 17. London, 1660. 40 p.
Originally pub. Oct. 19, 1648.

1962. THE HUMBLE petition and desires of the commanders, masters, mariners, younger brothers and sea-men of the shipping belonging to the river of Thames (whose names are subscribed to the number of 558). Presented to the right honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament on Thursday the 29 of June, 1648. Together with all their transactions concerning a personall treaty with His Majesty: and their undertaking for the timely reducing of the revolted ships, etc. London, [June 29] 1648. 16 p.

1963. THE HUMBLE petition of divers well affected magistrates, ministers, citizens and other inhabitants in the city of London and parts adjacent. Presented to the House of peers, on Wednesday the 12 of July, 1648. With their lordships answer thereunto. London, [July 12,] 1648. 13 p.

1963a. THE HUMBLE remonstrance of the reduced officers declaring their grievances to the Parliament and the kingdome. London, April 17, 1648. 8 p.

1964. HUNTINGTON, ROBERT. Sundry reasons inducing Major Robert Huntington to lay down his commission, humbly presented to the honourable houses of Parliament... London, [Aug. 2] 1648. 14 p.
Another copy, Maseres, Select Tracts 2:395-407.

1965. IMPROPRIATIONS purchased by the commissioners sitting at Goldsmiths-Hall, for compositions with delinquents; by ordinance of both houses of Parliament. With a list of the names of such persons from whom they have purchased any revenue for augmentation of the maintenance of preaching ministers in several parishes within the kingdom. London, [Sept. 22] 1648.
Somers 5:140-52.

1966. INCHIQUIN, MURROUGH O'BRIEN, 1st earl. The declaration and protestation of the Lord Inchiquin, and all the officers under his command, voluntarily taken and subscribed by his councill of warre, that they will maintaine the honour of the King and the priviledge and freedome of Parliament, according to his solemne ingagement, against all opposers, and other his great discouragements. [London, May 6] 1648. 5 p.

1967. JENKINS, DAVID. A plea, delivered in to the Earl of Manchester and the Speaker of the House of commons, sitting in the chancery of Westminster; which was read by their command, in open court, the 14th of February, 1647 [*i.e.* 1648], and there avowed. Whereunto is added, his judgment in the law, concerning a gentleman that was condemned for the late rising at Canterbury. 1648.
Somers 5:92-98.

1968. JENKYN, WILLIAM. Αλλοτριοεπίσκοπος. The busie bishop, or, The visitor visited. By way of answer to a very feeble pamphlet lately published by Mr. J. G. [John Goodwin] called Sion colledge visited. London, [Mar. 30] 1648. 4, 60 p.

1969. THE JOINT-TESTIMONIE of the ministers of Devon, whose names are subscribed; with their reverend brethren the ministers of the province of London, unto the truth of Jesus. With a brief confutation of the errors, heresies, and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them in pursuance of the Solemn league and covenant of the three nations. London, [June 27] 1648. 36 p.

1970. THE JOVIALL tinker of England: willing to hammer the covenant and Scots commissioners into English, and to mend the breaches, and stop the holes of the crowne of England... London, [Jan. 29] 1648. 14 p.

1971. THE JOYNT declaration of the severall counties of Kent, Essex, Middlesex, Surry, unto the souldiers of the army, now under the command of the Lord Fairfax. [London, May 27, 1648.] s. sh.

1972. KENT, COUNTY OF. To the honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament at Westminster. The humble petition of the knights, gentry, clergy and commonality of the county of Kent. [May 1648?] s. sh.

1973. KENT. To the right honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, at Westminster. The humble petition of the knights, gentry, and commonalty of the County of Kent, subscribed by the grand jury, the 11th of May 1648, at the sessions of the judges, upon a speciall commission of Oyer and Terminer, then executed at the Castle of Canterbury for the sayd County. [London, May 11, 1648.] 6 p.
Caption title.

1974. KENTISH LONG-TAYLES and Essex calves: or, The copie of a letter sent from a gentleman of the army to a friend in the West, containing a compendious relation of the late trayterous insurrections in the said counties. London, [June 14] 1648. 8 p.

1975. THE KENTISH petition to the honourable the Commons now sitting in Parliament. The humble petition of diverse well affected in the

county of Kent, the city and county of Canterbury, together with the Cinque ports, in the behalfe of themselves and others. London, [Dec. 23] 1648. s. sh.

1976. THE KING of Utopia. His letter to the citizens of Cosmopolis, the metropolitan city of Utopia. Together with the citizens answer thereunto, translated out of the Utopian tongue, into broken English, by 'tis no matter who. London, [Mar.] 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 7 p.
Caption title.

1977. THE KINGDOMES humble remonstrance and petition to both houses of Parliament, assembled at Westminster. London, 1648. 8 p.

1978. KNELL, PAUL. Israel and England paralelled, in a sermon preached before the honorable society of Grayes-inne, upon Sunday in the afternoon, April 16, 1648. London, 1648. 2, 19 p.

1979. KNELL, PAUL. The life-guard of a loyall Christian, described in a sermon, preached at St. Peters Corn-hill, upon Sunday in the afternoon, May 7, 1648. London, 1648. 2, 19 p.

1980. LAMBERT, JOHN. A proclamation published through every regiment of horse and foot, and all the garrisons of the north of England (upon orders received from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax) ... Also the sentence of the councell of vvar for inflicting of exemplary punishment upon divers souldiers, that mutinyed at Halifax, with others. And a copy of Major General Lamberts speech made at a councell of war, concerning disbanding. With instructions to the colonells and other officers... London, [Jan. 29] 1648. 6 p.
Proclamation, etc. dated Jan. 1, 1647.

1981. LANGDALE, MARMADUKE LANGDALE, 1st baron. The declaration of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, knight, colonell, generall of the gentlemen, and other loyall subjects now in action for His Majesties service in the northern parts. London, [June 7] 1648. 6 p.

1982. LANGDALE, MARMADUKE LANGDALE, 1st baron. An impartiall relation of the late fight at Preston. Aug. 26, 1648.
Chetham soc. 2:267-70.

1983. THE LAST newes from Kent and a list of the Duke of Lynox, the Lord Hopton, the Lord Culpepper, and other lords, colonels, and captaines there, which were of the Kings party. The Lord Generall Fairfax his randevouz on Honsls-Heath, and touching a treaty to be with the knights and gentlemen of Kent. With a proclamation of the Lord Major of the city of London. A great victory obtained by Sir Hardresse Waller in Cornwall... And a letter from Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, concerning proceedings against Penbroke Castle, Tinby Castle, and Chepstow. London, [May 29] 1648. 6 p.

1984. THE LAST will and testament of that monstrous, bloudy, tyranicall, cruel, and abhominable Parliament dissembled at Westminster the 15

of May 1648. Being desperately sick in every part of its ungodly members, as well committees, sequestrators, agitators, sollicitors, promoters, clearkes, doore-keepers, and all other her untrue and unlawfull adherents, in manner and form as here specified. London, 1648. 8 p.

1985. A LETTER from a gentleman in Colchester to his friend in London. Colchester, June 26, 1648. s. sh.

1986. A LETTER from a gentleman in Kent, giving satisfaction to a friend in London, of the beginning, progresse, and end of the late great action there. London, [June 15] 1648. 13 p.

1987. A LETTER from Kent of the rising at Rochester, the magazine surprised, with 1000 armes, 100 piece of ordnance, two guns planted at the bridge, 50 ships in the river; and of the treaty with them. Also the declaration of a young man that calls himself Prince Charles, and the coming in of divers to kisse his hand. With a declaration of other passages from the county of Kent. London, [May 22] 1648. 6 p.

1988. A LETTER to the Right Honourable, Alderman Warner, lord major of London. [London, April 13] 1648. 6 p.

1989. LIEUTENANT GENERALL Cromwell's last will and testament: with the military directions he gave his field-officers a little before his death. London, [July 27] 1648. 6 p.
A satire.

1990. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. A declaration from the city of London with instructions from the court of Common councell for the defence of the Parliament and city, against the complotters that are rising, listing, and arming themselves by a bloody confedracy to plunder and massacre the famous city of London. Also a message concerning Prince Charles, read in the House of lords, from Sir Thomas Dishington. And propositions for vindication of His Majesty, and the honour of the kingdom. London, [May 27] 1648. 6 p.

1991. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. The humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common-councell assembled: to the right honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: which petition was presented to both houses, June 27, 1648. London, [June 27, 1648.] 6 p.

1992. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. The humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common-councell assembled, presented to the right honourable, the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: with the answer of both houses to the said petition. London, July 31, 1648. 6 p.

1993. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. The humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common-councell

assembled: presented to the right honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: with the answer of the Lords to the said petition. London, Aug. 8, 1648. 6 p.

1994. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. The humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common-councel assembled, presented to the right honorable, the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. With the answer of the Commons to the said petition. London, Aug. 12, 1648. 8 p.

1995. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. The humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London in Common-councell assembled: to the right honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. Together with the answers of both houses to the said petition. London, [May 23] 1648. 6 p.

1996. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. Two petitions of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common-councell assembled: to the right honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: which petition was presented to both houses, July 18, 1648. With the answer of the Lords. London, [July 18] 1648. 6 p.

1997. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. Two petitions presented to the right honourable, the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: the one, The humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons in the city of London in Common-councell assembled: The other, The humble petition of the field officers, captaines, and their commission-officers of the trained-bands of the city of London and liberties thereof. With the answer of both houses to the said petitions. London, July 5, 1648. 5 p.

1998. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. Two petitions to the right honorable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: The one, the humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London in Common-councell assembled, to both houses of Parliament. The other, the humble petition of divers well-affected citizens, and other inhabitants of the city of London, to the right honourable the Lord Major, aldermen and commons of the city of London in Common-councell assembled. Which petitions were presented to both houses, June 1, 1648. London, [June 1] 1648. 6 p.

1999. A LOOKING-GLASSE for the well-affected in the city of London. Wherein they may behold those dangers and miseries which are ready to fall upon them if they do not speedily make a firm combination against the common enemy. [London, Aug. 23] 1648. 12 p.

2000. LORD HAVE mercy upon us, or the visitation at Oxford: begun Aprill the 11, 1648. Printed at Pembrook and Mongomery, 1648. 8 p.

2001. LUCAS, SIR CHARLES. Sir Charles Lucas; his last speech at the place of execution, where hee was shot to death. London, [Aug. 28] 1648. 5 p.

2002. THE MACHIVILIAN Cromwellist and hypocritical perfidious new statist: discovering the most detestable falshood, dissimulation and machivilian practises of L. G. Cromwell and his confederates, whereby they have a long time abused and cheated both the houses, city and county: and the wicked and treasonable things they have done, and unwarrantable means they have used to carry on their own ambitious designs. [London, Jan. 10] 1648. 11 p.

2003. THE MANIFEST of the county of Kent. [May 26, 1648.] s. sh.

2004. MARTEN, HENRY. The independency of England endeavored to be maintained by Henry Marten, a member of the Parliament there, against the claim of the Scottish commissioners in their late answer upon the bills and propositions sent to the King in the Isle of Wight. London, [Jan. 11] 1648. 26 p.

2005. MARTEN, HENRY. The parliaments proceedings justified in declining a personall treaty with the King, notwithstanding the advice of the Scotish commissioners to that purpose... London, [Feb. 7] 1648. 19 p.

2006. MAYNARD, SIR JOHN. A speech spoken in the honourable House of commons by Sir John Maynard, knight of the Bath, one of the 11 impeached members. Wherein he hath stated the case of Lieutenant Colonel John Lilburne, and done him more reall service in procuring his liberty, then all his seeming friends in the kingdome. Whereunto is annexed the copie of a petition presented August 1, 1648 to the honourable House of commons, subscribed by neare ten tousand persons, in behalf of L. C. John Lilburn... London, Aug. 11, 1648. 16 p.

2007. MR. HENRY MARTIN, his speech in the House of commons before his departure thence, June 8, 1648. London, 1648. 6 p.

A satire.

2008. NAKED TRUTH: or, A way to finde the perfect malignants. Wherein it plainly appeares the Parliament now sitting are the grandest malignants that ever any Christian countrey yet had. With a sober advice to the city of London. London, 1648. 6 p.

2009. A NARRATIVE and declaration of the dangerous design against Parliament and kingdom, carried on in the county of Kent and elsewhere, under the specious pretence of petitioning. Also a declaration (published in the name) of the counties of Kent, Essex, Middlesex, Surrey to the army under the command of the Lord Fairfax. Together with several papers of dangerous consequence and observations thereupon. London, June 8, 1648. 22 p.

2010. A NARRATIVE of the great victory obtained by the Lord Generall in Kent: with the names of the knights and collonels slaine and taken prisoners. And a list of the particulars of all the fights. Also the new besieging of Dover by the Kentishmen; and the fight at Bow in Essex. And a declaration of the severall proceedings of both houses of Parliament, with those in the county of Kent. London, [June 5] 1648. 6 p.

2011. THE NECESSITY of the speedy calling a Common-hall, in respect of the present grievances of this city. With the resolution of many thousand honest, peaceable, and wel-affected citizens thereupon. [London, June 21] 1648. 6 p.

2012. A NEW creed, consisting of XII. articles for every true protestant and loyall subject within the three kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland to make prosession of in manner and forme following. [London] 1648. 8 p.

2013. NEWES FROM BOWE, and the earle of Norwich his speech at a randevous on Pickenden Heath, who is designed generall of the enemies forces. With a coppy of a new oath taken concerning what shall be concluded and resolved at their councells, and for effecting their results. Also the particular relation of the whole businesse in Kent, and a list of the names of prisoners taken at Maidstone. viz... London, [June 3] 1648. 6 p.

2014. NEWES FROM KENT. A true and most exact relation of the particular commotions and transactions of the Kentish designe with those letters which passed betwixt Sir Will: Heyman (who fled for refuge into Dover Castle) and Sir Rich: Hardresse, and Mr. Hales, generalissimo of the Kentish forces. Together with several letters which past betwixt Captain Brafield, governour of Dover Castle and the Kentish gentry. With letters from the officers and mariners of the revolted ships to the governour of the said Castle... London, May 25, 1648. 18 p.

2016. NEWS FROM KENT. Wherein is set forth the state of the army of Parliament, and also of the Kentish in arms; with a true relation of the fight between them. Also a list of the chief actors among the Kentish men. From the rendezvouz near Mallin, June 1, 1648. London, 1648. 6 p.

2017. NO MARTIALL LAW, but advice for the grand inquests of London, and Middlesex, and may serve generally for the whole kingdome. London, [May] 1648. 6 p.

2018. NORWICH, GEORGE GORING, 1st earl. A declaration of His Excellency, George Lord Goring, Earl of Norwich, with the gentry and freeholders of the county of Essex, in armes for the prosecution and just defence

of their generall petition, and solemne ingagement: and their offer unto all such officers and souldiers as shall repair unto them. [London] July 12, 1648. s. sh.

2019. NORWICH, GEORGE GORING, 1st earl. The demands and proposals of the Earle of Norwich, and Sr. Charles Lucas, (in the name of themselves, and the rest of His Majesties officers and souldiers in the city of Colchester) to Generall Fairfax, concerning the surrendering of the said city, and their resolution thereupon. With the answer of the Lord Generall to the said demands and proposals... London, [Aug. 19] 1648. 6 p.

2020. NORWICH, GEORGE GORING, 1st earl. The Earl of Norwich, Lord Capel, and Sir Charls Lucas, their preemptory answer in refusing to surrender Colchester, upon the Lord Generalls conditions. With His Excellencies summons, and articles offered them. Also his reply to the enemies last answer. And all the summons, articles, letters, and answers between his xcellencie, and the enemie, in Kent and Essex. London, [June 21] 1648. 14 p.

2021. NORWICH, GEORGE GORING, 1st earl. A letter sent from the Lord Goring directed to the Lord Major, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of London, and what was agreed upon, at the receipt thereof. Also, Rochester surrendred to the Lord Fairfax, and his further proceedings in Kent, and Lieutenant Generall Cromwells comming up with his forces. As also the Lord Gorings passing over the river of Thames into Essex and the proceedings of the Essex men at Bow, and other places. London, [June 2] 1648. 6 p.

2022. [OSBORNE, RICHARD?] The Independent's loyalty; or, The most barbarous plot (to murther His sacred Majestie) very fully discovered: With a cleere and perfect answer to the Lord Wharton's evasions. London, 1648. 22 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:152-66.

2023. OSBORNE, RICHARD. A true coppy of two severall letters sent by Mr. Richard Osborne (late attendant on His Majesty in Carisbrooke Castle,) touching a designe to poyson His Majesty; which letters were read in the House of peeres, June 19, 1648. [London] 1648. 7 p.

2024. OUDART, NICHOLAS. A diary of passages at the treaty of Newport in the Isle of Wight, as the same were transacted there in the months of October & November 1648.
Peck, Desiderata 2:387-409.

2025. PACIFICUS: or, The peace-maker. Motives for peace and reconciliation: directed to the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and Common councel. London, May 24, 1648.

2026. PACKETS OF LETTERS from Scotland and other parts of England, to members of the House of commons. The copy of a letter sent from His Excellency James Hamblton, generall of the Scotch forces to Collonell Generall Lambert, commander in chiefe of the Parliaments forces in the Northerne association. [London, July 8, 1648.] 4 p.
Caption title.

2027. A PAIRE of cristall spectacles with which any man may see plainly at a miles distance, into the councells of the army and take a full view of the grounds of all their designes. Published for the satisfaction of al those who will drink His Majesties health, sing Vive le Roy, and cry God blesse King Charles. But chiefly made for the city of London. [London, Dec. 18] 1648. 6 p.

2028. PAPERS PRESENTED to the Parliament, against the Lord Inchequin, lord president of Munster in Ireland, sent from Captain Crowther, vice-admirall of the Irish seas. And the Lord Inchequins declaration. With a declaration subscribed by severall eminent commanders, late of the army commanded by the Lord Inchequin. Read in both houses of Parliament. [London, April 15] 1648. 6 p.

2029. PARLIAMENT. The copies of all letters, papers and other transactions between the Commissioners of the Parliament of England, and the Parliament and Committee of estates of the kingdom of Scotland, from February 10, 1647, until July 8, 1648. Whereby it may appear what the endeavors of the kingdom of England have been to keep a good understanding, and to preserve the union between the nations. London, August 14, 1648. 62 p.

2030. PARLIAMENT. The debates of the House of commons assembled in Parliament, touching His Majesties concessions and answers upon the treaty. With their votes concerning their instructions given to Col. Hammond, governour of the Isle of Wight, for security of His Majesties person. As also a letter of the Commons to the Lord Gen. Fairfax, aquainting him with the contradiction of his orders to Col. Ewers to their instructions and resolutions. London, 1648. 8 p.

2031. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled; expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no farther address or application to be made to the King. London, Feb. 15, 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 38 p.

2032. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, against Lord Goring, for levying a war against the Parliament and kingdom, in taking up arms in Kent and Essex. Also three orders: the first, an order of the Commons in Parliament assembled, for putting the militia in the several countries in execution for the safety of their counties. The second, an order of both houses, for taking away the court of Wards. The third, giving power to the

Committee of plundred ministers, to commit such churchwardens as shall countenance and set up delinquent ministers to preach. Together with an ordinance of both houses of Parliament, for payment of tythes. London, June 15, 1648. 8 p.

2033. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning the reducing of the late revolted ships to the obedience of Parliament. London, [July 14] 1648. 5 p.

2034. PARLIAMENT. Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Die Veneris, 15. Decemb. 1648. Ordering the suppossion of... A solemne protestation of the imprisoned and secluded members. London, Dec. 15, 1648. s. sh.

2035. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the several proceeding of both houses of Parliament, with those in the county of Kent now in arms against the authority of Parliament, manifesting their desires and endeavors for the avoiding of the effusion of blood. London, June 5, 1648. 15 p.

2036. PARLIAMENT. Die Jovis, 20 Januarii, 1647. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for enabling a committee in the county of Kent to put in execution all former ordinances of Parliament concerning indempnity. London, [Jan. 20] 1647, *i.e.* 1648. s. sh.

2037. PARLIAMENT. Die lunae, 3 April, 1648. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for uniting certain churches, and for maintenance of preaching-ministers in the city of Glocester. London, April 10, 1647, *i.e.* 1648.
Washbourn, Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 357-66.

2038. PARLIAMENT. Die Sabbathi, 22 April, 1648. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the farther ascertaining of the arrears of the soldiery upon their debenters. London, April 24, 1648. 8 p.

2039. PARLIAMENT. A letter from the House of commons assembled in the Parliament of England at Westminster; to the right honorable and right reverend, the lords, ministers and others of the present General Assembly of the Church of Scotland sitting at Edenburg, containing a narrative of the proceedings of the Parliament of England in the work of reformation... London, Aug. 8, 1648. 14 p.

2040. PARLIAMENT. The letters, commissions and other papers which were communicated to the Common-councel of the city of London, by a committee of the honorable House of commons, on Monday, July 31, 1648. London, August 4, 1648. 16 p.

2041. PARLIAMENT. An order of the Commons assembled in Parliament, for taking off the priviledge and protection of any persons belonging to any member of the said house, or for or concerning the lands or

estate of any members of the said house. London, Jan. 6, 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 6 p.

2042. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the constituting and setling of the Committee of the militia of the city of London: with their names therein exprest. Also, enabling Col. West to be lieutenant of the Tower, London, [May 18] 1648. 6 p.

2043. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for constituting of Major Generall Philip Skippon to command all the forces raised, or to be raised within the city of London, late lines of communication, and weekly bills of mortality: with an order of both Houses, that all commission-officers shall act until the militia be setled, and observe the directions of the Major Generall. London, [May 18] 1648. 5 p.

2044. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for putting all delinquents, ministers, souldiers and papists out of the late lines of communication and twenty miles distant, that have been in arms, or adhered to the enemy in the late warre against the Parliament. With the severall qualifications and penalties therein expressed. London, [June 16] 1648. 6 p.

2045. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for putting malignants and papists out of the cities of London, Westminster, late lines of communication, and twenty miles distant. London, [May 23] 1648. 5 p.

2046. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament for raising moneys to be imployed for the maintenance of the forces under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, knight. London, Mar. 23, 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 16 p.

2047. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for removing obstructions in the sale of reversions of bishops lands. London, [Mar. 17] 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 6 p.

2048. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for setling of the militia of the burrough of Southwarke. With the names of the committee for the execution of the same. London, [Apr. 14] 1648. 5 p.

2049. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for setling the militia in the northern counties. With the names of the commissioners to execute the same. London, [May 23] 1648. 6 p.

2050. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the associating five counties in north Wales, Aug. 21, 1648. London, 1648. 6 p.

2051. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the better regulating and ordering the sequestration of the estates of papists and delinquents and for reforming and preventing of abuses in the managing of the same. London, [Aug. 9] 1648. 6 p.

2052. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the better payment of tythes and duties to the ministers of the city of London. London, April 21, 1648. 7 p.

2053. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the bringing in the arrears of the assessments for the army, within the city of London and liberties thereof. With the names of the persons in each ward appointed for executing the same. London, [April 24] 1648. 10 p.

2054. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the indempnifying and saving harmelesse all such persons as have acted or done or that hereafter shall act or doe any thing by authority, or for the service of the Parliament. Also nominating and appointing a committee in the county of Kent for the same purpose. London, [Apr. 4] 1648. 6 p.

2055. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the punishing of blasphemies and heresies: with the severall penalties therein expressed. London, [May 2] 1648. 6 p.

2056. PARLIAMENT. An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the utter suppression and abolishing of all stage-playes and interludes, with the penalties to be inflicted upon the actors and spectators, herein exprest. London, Feb. 11, 1647, *i.e.* 1648. 5 p.

Hindley 3:no. 20.

Another copy, Ashbee 1:no. 9.

2057. PARLIAMENT. Several votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning such as take up arms against the Parliament of England, or assist in such war. Wherein is declared, that all such persons are traytors by the fundamental laws of this kingdom, and ought to suffer accordingly. London, June 24, 1648. 7 p.

2058. PARLIAMENT. Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for inpowering Major General Skippon to inlist voluntiers, and to conduct and lead them out of the late lines, as he shall see occasion, to fight with, kill and slay all such as shall oppose, rise, or make any insurrections against the Parliament, city and kingdom. London, July 14, 1648. 6 p.

2059. PARLIAMENT. Three declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The one declaring the Duke of Buckingham,

Lord Holland, and Lord Peterborough traytors and rebels, and for their estates, and all that shall adhere to them to be forthwith sequestred. The other, for securing all just debts and engagements to such as have been or shall be engaged for the Parliament before any final conclusion of a peace. The third, declaring it an acceptable service of all such as have or shall serve the Parliament in suppressing insurrections and tumults. London, [July 12] 1648. 7 p.

2060. PARLIAMENT. Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; one for the raising six thousand pounds for payment of the foure hundred souldiers, added to the forces already in the Tower of London, the other for the continuance of the committee of the army, and treasurers at wars. London, [April 24] 1648. 6 p.

2061. PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. An act of the estates of Scotland in the yeare 1643, and letters of horning and rebellion against James, duke of Hamilton, William, earle of Marton, Robert, earle of Roxbrough, George, earle of Kinnoule, and William, earle of Lanerick, as enemies of religion, and the peace of the kingdomes. With a letter from a person of qualitie in London, to some friends in Scotland advising about the said Duke and Earles and other affairs now transacting in Scotland... London, [Mar. 14] 1648.

2062. PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. Acts of Parliament and committee of estates in the kingdome of Scotland, concerning the authority and lawfulnesse of the said Parliament, etc. Together with a declaration of the estates of Parliament in the said kingdom sent to their severall presbyteries, according to the copie printed in Edinburgh. [London] June 27, 1648. 7 p.

2063. PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. A declaration of the committee of the estates of Parliament of Scotland to the honourable houses of the Parliament and to all their brethern of England. Concerning the necessity, grounds and ends of their ingagement, and of the returne of the Scots army into England... London, [July 21] 1648. 21 p.

2064. PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all His Majesties good subjects of this kingdome, concerning their resolutions for religion, king and kingdoms, in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. London, May 1648. 15 p.

2065. PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland to the synods and presbyteries in that kingdom, concerning their present proceedings in leavying an army for the good of religion, His Majesties rescue, and the true peace of both kingdoms. Together with severall acts of Parliament and committee of estates, concerning the authority and lawfulnesse of their Parliament. London, [June 10] 1648. 8 p.

2066. THE PARLIAMENT arraigned, convicted; wants nothing but execution. Wherein you may evidently discerne all the blessed fruit of their seven yeers session tending the dishonor of God, the ruine of the church of Christ in this kingdome; the unkinging of His Majestie, the destruction of our lawes, the errection of tyranny, and the perpetuall bondage of a freeborne people. London, 1648. 20 p.

2067. A PARTICULAR of the several victories and the occasions of the solemn day of thanksgiving appointed by both houses of Parliament to be kept through the kingdom of England and the dominion of Wales, on Thursday the 7. of September, 1648. London, August 28, 1648. 8 p.

2068. PAULDEN, THOMAS. Pontefract Castle. An account how it was taken, and how General Rainsborough was surprised in his quarters at Doncaster anno 1648. In a letter to a friend. By Captain Thomas Paulden. Written upon the occasion of Prince Eugene's surprising Monsieur Villeroy at Cremona, 1702.
Somers 7:3-9.

2069. PEMBROKE, PHILIP HERBERT, 4th earl. The Earle of Pembroke's speech in the House of peeres, upon debate of the citie's petition for a personall treaty, to be had with His Majesty in London. And also upon debate of those reasons given by their Lordships unto the commons for not sending the three propositions before a treaty. London, [July 20] 1648. 14 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:79-86.

2070. A PETITION for peace: or, The humble petition of divers well affected magistrates, ministers, and other inhabitants in the city of London, and parts adjacent, presented to both houses of Parliament on Wednesday the 12. of July, 1648. With the answer of the honorable House of commons thereunto. Also Alderman Fowk's speech, made to both houses of Parliament, at the presenting of the said petition. London, July 14, 1648. 8 p.

2071. THE PETITION of 8000 reduced officers and souldiers amongst whom are many knights, collonels, and other officers of note, that have faithfully served the Parliament. Read in both houses of Parliament, on Tuesday the 8th of August, 1648, for a speedy settlement of religion, the King, Parliament and kingdome, in a Parliamentary way, according to the late just and modest desires of the city of London, and for payment and security for their arreares. And the answer of both houses of Parliament. London, [Aug. 8] 1648. 6 p.

2072. PETTY, SIR WILLIAM. The advice of W. P. to Mr. Samuel Hartlib, for the advancement of some particular parts of learning. 1648.
Harleian misc. 6:141-58.

2073. POYER, JOHN. The declaration of Col. Poyer, and Col. Powel, and the officers and soldiers under their command, which they desired to be published to the whole kingdome. Wherein they declare their intentions for restoring His Majesty to his just prerogative, and the lawes to their due course, for the maintenance of the protestant religion, and the liberty of the subject: which was the ground of their first taking up armes, and for which they are resolved to live and die. [London, Apr. 10] 1648. 6 p.

2074. [PRICE, JOHN.] The pulpit incendiary: or, The divinity and devotion of Mr. Calamy, Mr. Case, Mr. Cauton, Mr. Cranford, and other Sion-colledge preachers in their morning-exercises, with the keen and angry application thereof unto the Parliament and army. Together with a true vindication of the covenant from the false glosses put upon it, and a plain indication of covenant-breakers. n. p. [May 4] 1648. 62 p.

2075. THE PRINCES first fruits: or, A full and perfect relation of two victories obtained by Col. Rich, his brigade; together with the forces under the command of Sir Michael Levesey, over some forces landed out of the revolted ships neer Sandown Castle, in the county of Kent, August 10 & 14, together with a perfect list of the commanders and officers taken prisoners, and the number slain on both sides. [London, Aug. 10] 1648. 6 p.

2076. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A briefe memento to the present unparliamentary junto, touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute Charles Steward, their lawful king; by William Prynne, esquire, a member of the House of commons, and prisoner under the armies tyranny; who, it seems, have leavyed warre against the Houses of Parliament, their quondam masters, whose members they now forcibly take and detain captives during their lawless pleasures. 1648. *Somers 5:174-83.*

2077. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Mr. Prinns charge against the King; shewing, that the King's design, purpose, and resolution, his endeavours, practice, and conversation, have alwayes been engaged, byassed, and tended to settle, establish, confirm popery, tyranny, and slavery in, among, over his dominions, subjects, people. 1649. [Dec. 4, 1648] *Somers 5:186-91.*

2078. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The substance of a speech made in the House of commons by Wil. Prynn of Lincolns-inn, esquire; on Munday the fourth of December, 1648, touching the Kings answer to the propositions of both houses upon the whole treaty. London. [Jan. 26] 1649. 23, 119 p.

2079. A REMONSTRANCE of His Excellency, Thomas Lord Fairfax, lord generall of the Parliaments forces and of the generall councell of officers held at St. Albans the 16. of November, 1648. Presented to the Commons assembled in Parliament, the 20. instant. London, [Nov. 20] 1648. 71 p.

Known as the Remonstrance of the Army and written in part at least by Henry Ireton. Signed by John Rushworth.

2080. A REMONSTRANCE shewing the occasion of the arming of the county of Kent. [May 26, 1648.] s. sh.

2081. RICH, NATHANIEL. Colonel Rich's letter to the House of commons, of a great victory obtained against eight hundred of the Princes forces, lately landed in Kent by Sandown Castle. Where were one hundred and eighty kill'd in the place, one hundred prisoners taken, three hundred arms, and all their chief commanders, as by a list herewith appeareth. London, August 16, 1648. 8 p.

2082. ROMBUS the moderator: or, The king restored. From whence followes the arraignment of seven incomparable malefactors: with their faults, confessions, and astraea severe sentence, Rombus his qualifications, the prisoners reprieves, and severall punishments... [London, June 8] 1648. 13 p.

2083. [RUSHWORTH, JOHN.] A letter sent to the Honorable William Lenthal, esq; speaker of the honorable House of commons, of the fight between His Excellency's the Lord Fairfax forces at Maidstone, and the Kentish forces, June 1, 1648. London, June 3, 1648. 7 p.

2084. RUSHWORTH, JOHN. A true relation of the surrendring of Colchester to His Excellency the Lord Generall Fairfax. As it was sent in a letter to the Honourable William Lenthal, esquire, speaker of the honourable House of commons. London, [August 28] 1648. s. sh.

2085. SAD NEWS out of Kent: certified in a letter from Chattum: of the rising at Maydstone, Rochester, and other parts. Their resolutions concerning their joyning in armes, and their intentions to randezvouse at Blackheath. London, [May 23] 1648. 6 p.

2086. THE SCOTCH-CABINET PICKLOCKE: apprehended and examined, in a view and briefe answer to 5 queries, or reasons against a personall treaty, betwixt the King and Parliament. Published in a late scandalous pamphlet, entituled, The Scotch cabinet opened. n. p. 1648. 20 p.

2087. A SEASONABLE caution to the citie of London. [London, June 2] 1648. 8 p.

2088. SEDGWICK, WILLIAM. Justice upon the armie remonstrance; or, A rebuke of that evill spirit that leads them in their counsels and actions; with a discovery of the contrariety and enmity in their waies, to the good spirit and minde of God. London, 1649. 6, 52 p.

Dated by Thomason Dec 11, 1648.

2089. SIX ORIGINAL letters addressed from persons high in the state, in the years 1647 and 1648, to Col. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight, chiefly relating to the intended escape of King Charles the First from the Castle of Carisbrook.
Archaeologia 19:149-55.

2090. [SKINNER, ROBERT, bp. of Worcester.] ... Christ's birth miss-tim'd; or, A resolution of ... Lord Carew's question, touching the true time of the conception and birth both of John Baptist, and also of our Saviour. Proving that Jesus Christ was not born in December. By R. S.
Phenix 1:114-19.
"Ascribed to Skinner on the authority of a MS note on the copy belonging to the New College library, Edinburgh."—Halkett and Laing.
Originally pub. Dec. 24, 1648.

2091. SMITH, JOHN. The innocent cleared: or, The vindication of Captaine John Smith, Capt. Lieutenant under Colonell Rainsborough, against those false aspersions raised against him by one Major Wylkes: who most falsly, and without any grounds or proofe, hath accused him for being accessary to the death of Colonell Rainsborough. Whereunto are annexed to severall petitions: the one unto the high court of Parliament, and the other unto the Lord Generall... London, [Nov. 13] 1648. 12 p.

2092. A SOBER caution to the Common councell of the city of London, for procuring His Majesty to come to a personall treaty. By a well-wisher to the city and kingdome. London, [June 29] 1648. 7 p.

2093. A SOLEMN ACKNOWLEDGMENT of publick sins, and breaches of the covenant, and a solemn engagement to all the duties contained therein ... with two acts of the commission of the General assembly of the sixth of October, for renewing the Solemn league and covenant ... together also with an act of the committee of estates of the fourteenth of October for renewing the league and covenant. Edinburgh, Nov. 22, 1648. 14 p.

2094. THE STAFFE set at the Parliaments owne doore. Being a true relation of divers remarkable passages that befell on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, being the fifth, sixth, and seventh dayes of this instant December, at the head-quarters and at Westminster between His Excellency, the Parliament, and the city trained bands. London, [Dec. 8] 1648. 8 p.

2095. SURREY, COUNTY OF. The humble petition of the knights, gentlemen, citizens, freeholders, and inhabitants of the county of Surrey, and the borough of Southwark, to the right honourable both houses of Parliament of England assembled at Westminster. Presented on Tuesday the 16 of May 1648. With a letter from the said county

to the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London, in Common-councell assembled. Likewise the petition of the county of Essex... London, [May 16] 1648. 6 p.

2096. SURREY, COUNTY OF. A remonstrance or declaration from the county of Surry to the city and kingdome, in vindication of their petitioners, wherein is expressed the horrible massacre of the said petitioners, and the resolutions of the said county for the future. [London, May 29] 1648. 8 p.

2097. SUSSEX, COUNTY OF. The humble petition of the knights, gentry, clergy, and commonalty of the county of Sussex; presented to both houses on Wednesday, June 7, 1648. Together with the answer of both houses to the same, June 9, 1648. To which are added some observations upon the answer of both houses to the sayed petition; being of generall use for all petitions of this kinde. [London, June 9] 1648. 8 p.

2098. TAKE WARNING before it be too late: or, Notice to the city of London, by way of advice, to take heed of sectaries, and dangerous proceedings, very likely to befall her. Shewing how they may make themselves, and the kingdom happy, in defence both of religion and law. By a friend who very well understands the great danger the city at this present is in. [London, May 27] 1648. 8 p.

2099. TERRIBLE and bloudy newes from Windsor, since the bringing in of the Kings Majesty by the army; and a dangerous fight on Saturday last, between the Parliament forces, and the Royalists; who by a strange design, and unheard of stratagem, would have rescued the king from the power of the army. Dated from Windsor, on Monday 25, Decemb. 1648. Also strange and terrible newes from New-gate ... [London, Dec. 25] 1648. 6 p.

2100. TESTIMONY of the ministers in the province of Essex, to the trueth of Iesus Christ, and to the Solemn league and covenant. London, [May 3] 1648. 9 p.

2101. A TRUE AND JUST account of what was transacted in the Commons house at Westminster ... 1648, when that House voted David Jenkins ... and Sir Francis Butler, to be guilty of high treason against themselves ... and his noble answer... And likewise an account of an excellent speech that the said judge intended to have spoken at the place of his execution. All which matters and things D. T. ... had from the mouth and notes of the said Sir Francis Butler. London, 1719. 19 p.

Another copy, Somers 5:128-32.

2102. A TRUE AND PERFECT picture of our present reformation: or, The Christians prospective, to take a short view of the nevv lights that have brake forth since bishops went downe. n. p. [March] 1648. 18 p.

2103. TWO LETTERS from Corke in Ireland: to two gentlemen of quality in London. [London, April] 1648. 6 p.

2104. [TWYSDEN, SIR ROGER.] The commoners liberty: or, The Englishmans birth-right. London, 1659. 33 p.
Originally pub. Sept. 14, 1648.

2105. THE UNPARALLELD arrest: or, Major Generall Browne, one of the high sheriffes of London, taken prisoner: being a true relation of the manner of his apprehending, and other observable passages in his journey to White-Hall, with his deportment before the L. Generall Fairfax, and his officers, and his speech at his commitment. [London, Dec.] 1648. 7 p.

2106. A VENICE LOOKING-GLASSE: or, A letter written very lately from London to Rome, by a Venetian clarissimo to Cardinal Barberino, protector of the English nation, ... touching these present distempers ... Faithfully rendered out of the Italian into English. London, [Aug. 24] 1648. 22 p.
Stated in D.N.B. to be a translation by James Howell.

2107. VINES, RICHARD. His Majesties concessions to the bill of abolition of arch-bishops and bishops, &c. stated and considered. London, 1660. 8 p.
Originally printed Nov. 8, 1648.

2108. [WALKER, CLEMENT.] A list of the names of the members of the House of commons. Observing which are officers of the army, contrary to the self-denying ordinance: together with such summes of money, offices and lands, as they have given to themselves for service done against the King and kingdome... The first century. n. p. [Aug. 12] 1648. 7 p.
Signed M. El. "Mercurius Elenticus."
Caption title.

2109. [WALKER, CLEMENT.] The second centurie (of such of the aldermen, common-councell and militia men of London as receive pay and profit by the continuance of the excise, impositions, warre and discord betweene the King and ... Parliament). [London, Oct. 1648] 8 p.
Signed M. El. "Mercurius Elenticus."
Caption title.

2110. [WARD, NATHANIEL.] To the high and honourable Parliament of England now assembled at Westminster. The humble petitions, serious suggestions, and dutifull expostulations of some moderate and loyall gentlemen, yeomen and freeholders of the Easterne association... London, [April 12] 1648. 31 p.

2111. WE HAVE spun a faire thread: or, Londons recantation, upon fear of her approaching miseries. Being a speech lately delivered in the Common councell of London, upon sight of the armies remonstrance: and their garrisoning of Hampton-court, and other the Kings houses on both sides of the city, with purpose (as is suspected) to block up

London by degrees, in case the Parliament shall not agree to their arrogant demands. [London, Dec. 5] 1648. 6 p.

2112. WEE HAVE brought our hogges to a faire market; with some remembrances of the estates and conditions of the church, king, kingdome. Parliament, armie, and citie of London. And the one, and onely way to cure all our miseries described. London, [Dec. 24] 1648. 6 p.

2113. WESTMINSTER. A petition presented to the right honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled by the inhabitants of the city of Westminster, the hamblets of the Tower, the burrough of Southwark, and parts adjacent within the weekly bills of mortality; for a personall treaty, and the happy uniting of the militia's of the out-parts with the said city. London, July 21, 1648. 8 p.

2114. WESTMINSTER PROIECTS; or, The mysterie of Darby Hovse, discovered. Being an anatomy of the designe of the present grandees of Parliament and army, acting as a councel of state at Darby house, &c. Published for the satisfaction of all what have not sold themselves to do wickedly. London? Mar. 23, 1648. 10 p.

2115. WESTMINSTER PROJECTS; or, The mystery of iniquity of the committee of Darby House discovered. Numb. 6. [London, June 23] 1648. 8 p.

2116. THE WONDER: or, Propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace. Proposed by a Parliament man, full of honour, honesty and satisfaction, and most worthy to be pursued and embraced by all patriots and true-hearted Englishmen. London, [July 24] 1648. 5 p.

2117. YORK COUNTY OF. A declaration presented to the right honourable the Lords and Commons, in the high court of Parliament of England assembled, of the humble representations of the grand inquest of the county of Yorke, concerning the kingdome of Scotland, and setling the government of the kingdome of England. London, [May 8] 1648. 6 p.

1649

2118. AN APPENDIX to the Agreement for the people. Published for the satisfaction of tender consciences. by A. P. London, [Jan. 27] 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 8 p.

2119. THE ARGVMENTS upon the writ of habeas corpus, in the court of Kings bench, wherein, are learnedly discussed, not onely the severall branches of the said writt, but also many authorities as well of the common as statute law ... together with the opinion of the court thereupon. Whereunto is annexed, the petition of Sir Iohn Elliot, knight, in behalf of the liberty of the subject. London, [Feb. 13] 1649. 95 p.

Relates to the case of Sir John Darnell and others in Nov. 1637.

2120. ARMIES REMEMBRANCER. Wherein they are presented with a sight of their sinnes and dangers, and also with a scripture expedient for their preservation ... by a cordiall friend to the kingdomes welfare. Rr. London, [Jan. 4] 1649. 4, 34 p.

2121. THE ARTICLES of peace made and concluded by his excellency James, lord marquess of Ormond, lord lieutenant general, and general governour of His Majesties kingdom of Ireland, on the behalf of His Majesty; with the general assembly of the Roman Catholicks of the said kingdom, on the behalf of His Majesties Roman Catholick subjects of the same. [London,] 1661. 38 p.
Treaty made Jan. 17, 1649.

2122. BALL, WILLIAM. The power of kings discussed; or, An examen of the fundamental constitution of the free-born people of England, in answer to several tenets of Mr. David Jenkins, [Jan. 30] 1649.
Somers 5:132-39.

2123. BENNET, ROBERT. King Charle's triall iustified: or, Eight objections against the same fully answered and cleared, by scripture, law, history and reason. Being the sum of a charge given at the last sessions held at Trewroe in the County of Cornwall, Aprill 4, 1649. London, [May 9] 1649. 16 p.

2124. [BROWN, ROBERT.] The subjects sorrow: or, Lamentations upon the death of Britaines Iosiah, King Charles, most unjustly and cruelly put to death by his own people, before his royall palace White-Hall, January the 30, 1648. London, 1649. 32 p. front. (port.)

2125. BUTLER, SAMUEL. King Charle's case truly stated: In answer to Mr. Cook's pretended case of that blessed martyr. 1649.
Somers 5:237-48.

2126. [CANNE, JOHN?] The discoverer. Wherein is set forth (to undeceive the nation) the real plots and stratagems of Lievt. Col. John Lilburn, Mr. William Walwyn, Mr. Thomas Prince, Mr. Richard Overton, and that partie. The first part. London, [June 2] 1649. 2, 48 p.
Attributed also to Walter Frost.

2127. A CATALOGUE of the names of so many of those commissioners as sate and sentenced the late King Charles to death, Saturday the 27. of January, Anno 1648, in tendency to the executing the said sentence, which was accordingly done on the 30 of the said Jan. 1648. [London, Jan. 27, 1649] 8 p.
Caption title.

2128. CHARLES I. His Majesties reasons against the pretended jurisdiction of the High court of justice, which he intended to deliver in writing, on Monday, January 22, 1648. Faithfully transcribed out of the original copy under the King's own hand. [Jan. 22, 1649.] s. sh.
Another copy, Somers, 5:212-14.

2129. CHARLES I. King Charls his speech made upon the scaffold at Whitehall-gate, immediately before his execution, on Tuesday, the 30th of Ian, 1648; with a relation of the maner of his going to execution London, Jan. 30, 1649. 14 p.
Another ed. London, 1649. 8 p.

2130. CHARLES II. A declaration from His Highnesse the Prince of Wales: concerning the illegall proceeding of the Commons of England. And his resolutions to endeavour the setlement of the ancient and knowne lawes of the kingdome of England. London, [Feb. 13] 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 4 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:252-54.

2131. COLLECTIONS OF notes taken at the Kings tryall, at Westminster Hall, on Tuesday last, Janua. 23, 1648. Also a paper of instructions intercepted, comming from Scotland, to the Scots commisioners, concerning the King. [London, Jan. 23, 1649.] 8 p.
Caption title.

2132. CONSCIENCE puzzel'd about subscribing the new engagement, in the solution of this quaere: Whether a man that hath taken the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, the protestation and covenant, may, upon the alteration of the government from a monarchy into a free state, subscribe [the] engagement? n. p. 1650. 8 p.
Dated by Thomason Dec. 20, 1649.

2133. COOK, JOHN. King Charls his case: or, An appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal at the High court of iustice. Being for the most part that which was intended to have been delivered at the bar, if the King had pleaded to the charge, and put himself upon a fair tryal. London, [Feb. 9] 1649. 43 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:214-37.

2134. CROMWELL, OLIVER. A brief relation, containing an abbreviation of the arguments urged by the late Protector against government of this nation, by a king or a single person, to convince men of the danger and inconveniency thereof. Urged by him to many of the army at St. Albans, Windsor, and Whitehall, a little before the King was beheaded, and at several other places. Published for the good and information of Parliament, army and people. Printed January, 1658.
Somers 6:474-77.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:525-29.

2135. DASHFIELD, JOHN. A contemplation of mans mortalitie. London, 1649. 18 p.

2136. THE DISSENTING ministers vindication of themselves from the horrid and detestable murther of King Charles I., of glorious memory, with their names subscribed, about the 20th of January, 1648, *i.e.* 1649.

Somers 5:258-62.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:129-33.

2137. [DU MOULIN, PIERRE.] *supposed auth.* Tragicum theatrum actorum, & casuum tragicorum Londini publice celebratorum, quibus Hiberniae proregi, episcopo cantuariensi, ac tandem regi ipsi, alliisque vita adempta, & ad anglicanam metamorphosin via est aperta. Amstelodami, 1649. 320 p. 1 fold. pl., ports.
Paging irregular, p. 85-[88] inserted after p. 126.

2138. [DURIE, JOHN.] A case of conscience resolved: concerning ministers meddling with state matters in their sermons: and how far they are obliged by the covenant to interpose in the affairs of civil government. By J. D. Minister of the Gospel. [March 29] 1649.
Harleian misc. 6:196-212.

2139. DURIE, JOHN. Considerations concerning the present engagement: whether it may lawfully be entered into, yea or no? Written at the desire of a friend, by John Fury. The second edition corrected and amended. London, 1650. 22 p.
Dated by Thomason Dec. 4, 1649. Signed Nov. 27 by John Dury.

2140. An EXACT RELATION of the trial and examination of John Morris, governor of Pontefract-castle, at the assizes held at York. Together with his speeches, prayers, and other passages immediately before his death, August 23, 1649. Whereunto is added the speech of Cornet Blackburne, executed at the same time. Printed in the year 1649.
Somers 7:9-15.

2141. GAUDEN, JOHN, bp. of Worcester. The religious & loyal protestation, of John Gauden, dr. in divinity; against the present declared purposes and proceedings of the army and others; about the trying and destroying our soveraign lord the King. Sent to a collonell, to bee presented to the Lord-Fairfax, and his generall councell of officers, the fift of January 1648. [*i.e.* 1649] London, [Jan. 10] 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 2, 12 p.

2142. [GEE, EDWARD.] An exercitation concerning vsvrped powers; wherein the difference betwixt civil authority and vsurpation is stated. That the obedience due to lawfull magistrates, is not owing, or payable, to usurped powers, is maintained. n. p. 1650. 2, 88 p.
Ascribed also to Charles Herle.
Dated by Thomason Dec. 20, 1649.

2143. GILLESPIE, GEORGE. An usefull case of conscience, discussed and resolved. Concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks, or any other known enemies of truth and goodnesse. London, [Jan. 25] 1649. 26 p.

2144. GOODWIN, JOHN. Ὑβριστοδίκαι. The obstrvctovrs of justice; or a defence of the honourable sentence passed upon the late King, by the High court of justice. London, [May 30] 1649. 6, 147 p.

2145. GOODWIN, JOHN. ... The unrighteous judge, or, An answer to a printed paper, pretending a letter to Mr. Jo. Goodwin, by Sir Francis Nethersole, knight. Wherein the rough things of the said pretended letter are made smooth, and the crooked things straight: and the predominant designe of it fully evinced to be, either an unscholarlike ofcitancie and mistake, or else somewhat much worse. London, 1649. 18 p.

2146. GRADUS SIMEONIS; or, The first fruits of Philip, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, &c. sometimes Knight of the Garter, and now Knight of Berkshire; presented in a learned speech, upon the day of his ascending downe into the lower House of commons. In the first year of the Lords freedome. [April 16, 1649] 6 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:86-89.
A satire.

2147. [GREY, WILLIAM.] Chorographia: or, A survey of Newcastle upon Tine. 1649.
Harleian misc. 11:446-69.
Another copy, Newcastle reprints. 1.

2148. [HAMMOND, HENRY.] Mysterium religionis recognitum. An expedient for composing differences in religion in certaine assertions and conclusions. London, [Jan. 15] 1649. 2, 19 p.

2149. HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE. A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High court of justice in the tryal of the King in Westminster hall, on Saturday the 20. and Monday the 22. of this instant January. With the several speeches of the King, Lord president, and Solicitor general. Published by authority to prevent false and impertinent relations. London, Jan. 23, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 16 p.

A continuation of the narrative; being the third and fourth days proceedings of the High court of justice sitting in Westminster Hall Jan. 23. concerning the tryal of the King. Numb. 2. London, Jan. 25, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 8 p.

A continuation of the narrative; being the last and final dayes proceedings of the High court of justice sitting in Westminster Hall on Saturday, Jan. 27. concerning the tryal of the King; ... together with a copy of the sentence of death upon Charles Stuart, king of England. London, Jan. 29, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 15 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:195-211.

2150. HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE. A true copy of the journal of the High court of justice, for the tryal of K. Charles 1. As it was read in the House of commons, and attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk to that infamous court. Taken by J. Nalson ... Jan. 4, 1683. With a large introduction, London, 1684. 70, 128 p. front., pl., ports.

2151. HOSANNA: or, A song of thanksgiving, sung by the children of Zion; and set forth in three notable speeches at Grocers-hall, on the late solemn day of thanksgiving, Thursday, June 7, 1649. The first was spoken by Alderman Atkins. The second by Alderman Isaac Pennington. The third by Hugh Peters, (no alderman, but) clericus in cuerpo. [London, June 7] 1649. 6 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:52-58.
A satire.

2152. [HOWELL, JAMES.] A winter dream. 1649.
Harleian misc. 11:473-85.

2153. A HUE and crie after Cromwell: or, The cities lamentation for the losse of their coyne and conscience. London, [July 24] 1649. 5 p.
A satire.

2154. AN INVENTORY and appraisement of the plate in the lower jewel house of the Tower, Anno. 1649.
Archaeologia 15:271-90.

2155. LESLIE, HENRY, bp. of Down and Connor. The martyrdome of King Charles; or, his conformity with Christ in his sufferings. In a sermon, on 1 Corinth. 2.8. Preached at Bredagh, before His Majesty of Great Britain, and the Princesse of Orange June 3, 13, 1649. London, 1649. 32 p. front. (port.)

2156. A LETTER sent to a noble lord of this kingdome, from an eminent divine. Of a great miracle wrought by a peece a handkerchefe, dipped in His Majesties blood. The truth whereof, he himselfe saw, and is ready to depose it, and doth believe, will be attested by 500 others, if occasion requires. London, 1649. 5 p.

2157. LILBURNE, JOHN. The innocent mans second proffer, made unto his present adversaries, October 22, 1649 and communicated unto them by his loving brother Col. Robert Lilburn. n. p. 1649. 161-66, 2 p.
Caption title.

2158. LILBURNE, JOHN. The picture of the councel of state held forth to the free people of England by Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, Mr. Thomas Prince, and Mr. Richard Overton ... or, A full narrative of the late extrajudicial and military proceedings against them. Together with the substance of their several examinations, answers and deportments before them at Darby house, upon the 28. of March last. n. p. [April 4] 1649. 54 p.

2159. [LILBURNE, JOHN.] The second part of England new-chaines discovered: or, A sad representation of the uncertain and dangerous condition of the common-wealth: directed to the supreme authority of England, the representors of the people in Parliament assembled, by severall wel affected persons inhabiting the city of London ... and places adjacent... London, [March 24] 1649. 18 p.

2160. A LIST of members of both houses of Parliament, that were forcibly secluded by the army in the year 1648, or since excluded by a few fellow-members, confirming that which they formerly disowned. 1649.
Somers 6:37-43.

2161. A LIST of the names of the judges of the High court of justice, for the tryall of James, earl of Cambridge, Henry, earl of Holland, George, lord Goring, Arthur, lord Capell, and Sir John Owen, knight. Appointed by an act of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled. London, [Feb. 5, 1649.] s. sh.

2162. Λόγοι ἀπολογητικοί; foure apologicall tracts exhibited to the supreme, self-made authority, now erected in, under the commons name of England. Wherein is proved, that their unparallel'd acts in beheading the most Christian King, nulling the regall office, disclaiming the knowne heire, Charles the II, and declaring it treason to refell their errours, are diametrically opposite to the Scriptures ... by T. B. n. p. [June 4] 1649. 2, 31 p.

2163. LOUIS XIV. The declaration of the most Christian King of France and Navarre, against the most horrid proceedings of a rebellious party of Parliament-men and soldiers, in England, against their King and country. Translated out of French by P. B. 1649.
Somers 5:257-58.

2164. LOUIS XIV. A declaration of the most Christian king, Lovis the XIIIth. king of France and Navarre. Declaring the reasons wherefore His Majesty hath prohibited all trade with England. London, [Sept. 2] 1649. 6 p.

2165. MILTON, JOHN. ... The tenure of kings and magistrates, by John Milton; ed. with introduction and notes by William Talbot Allison ... New York, 1911. 3, 53, 185 p.
Yale studies in English. 40.
With reproduction of the original t.-p.: The tenure of kings and magistrates: proving, that it is lawfull ... to call to account a tyrant, or wicked king, and after due conviction, to depose and put him to death ... The author, J. M. London, 1649. [Feb. 13]
Bibliography: p. [173]-181.

2166. MONTROSE, JAMES GRAHAM, 1st marquis. Declaration of His Excellency James, marquis of Montrose, earl of Kincairdine, Lord Graham, baron of Montdieu, lieutenant-governor and captain-general for His Majesty of the kingdom of Scotland, [Jan. 5] anno. 1649.
Somers 7:15-20.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 11:469-72.

2167. [NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT.] Digitus Dei: or, God's justice upon treachery and treason; exemplifyed in the life and death of the late James, duke of Hamilton. Being an exact relation of his traiterous practices since the year, 1630. London, [April 9] 1649. 24 p.

2168. NETHERLANDS, STATES GENERAL. Letters from the States General, &c. to the Parliament of England, &c., to desist from executing King Charles. 1649.
Somers 5:254-57.

2169. NOT GUILTIE plead for the Lords, and others, of the Kings partie. n. p. n. d. [Feb. 20] 1649. 8 p.
Caption title.

2170. OVERTON, RICHARD. To the supream authority of England, the representators of the people in Parliament assembled; the humble petition of Richard Overton, late prisoner of Newgate by the House of lords, in behalf of himself and other commoners that have suffered under their prerogative jurisdiction. London, [Mar. 3] 1649. 8 p.

2171. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament against a scandalous book entituled: The second part of Englands new chains discovered etc. Die Martis, 27 Martii, 1649. London, March 29, 1649. s. sh.

2172. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament, declaring all persons who have served the Parliament of England in Ireland, and have betrayed their trust, or have or shall adhere to, or ayd and assist Charls Stuart, son to the late King, to be traytors and rebels. London, [Aug. 24] 1649. s. sh.

2173. PARLIAMENT. The charge of the Commons of England, against Charls Stuart, king of England, of high treason, and other high crimes, exhibited to the High court of justice, by John Cook, esquire, solicitor general ... as it was read to him by the clerk ... at his first araignment, Saturday, Ian. 20. 1648. London, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 8 p. port.

2174. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, expressing their reasons for the adnulling and vacating of these ensuing votes. London, Jan. 18, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 16 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:167-74.

2175. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Parliament of England concerning their late endeavors, in a peaceable way, to remove all misunderstandings, and differences between the common-wealth of England, and the kingdome of Scotland. London, July 14, 1649. 30 p.

2176. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Parliament of England, expressing the grounds of their late proceedings, and of setling the present government in the way of a free state. London, March 22, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 27 p.

2177. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Parliament of England in answer to the late letters sent to them from the Commissioners of Scotland. London. Feb. 22, 1648, *i.e.* 1649. 37 p.
Letters exchanged early in January 1649.

2178. PARLIAMENT. A declaration of the Parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings, and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present government, and peace of the commonwealth. Together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon. London, [Sept. 27] 1649. 32 p.

2179. PARLIAMENT. Die Mercurii, 14 Martii, 1648. London, 1649.
Somers 6:29-31.
Votes of the Commons relating to delinquents and compositions.

2180. PARLIAMENT. Parliamenti angliae declaratio: in quâ res nuperum gestae, et decretum de statu angliae regio in liberam rempublicam vertendo, asseruntur. London, Mar. 22, 1648, *i.e.* 1649.
Imperfect copy, p. 1-8 only.

2181. PARLIAMENT. A proclamation for tryal of the King, proclaimed by sound of trumpets and drums, in Westminster-Hall, at the Exchange, and Cheapside: With the proceedings of the High court of justice against him: Also an act of the House of commons for further prosecution against the King. Jan. 8, 1648. 1649.
Somers 5:191-94.

2182. THE PETITION of the general councel of officers under the command of His Excellency Thomas, lord Fairfax, to the right honourable the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, for the total and universal taking away of free-quarter, and other burthens of the common-wealth, and for the relief of Ireland. London, Mar. 3, 1649. 15 p.

2183. [PHILIPPS, FABIAN.] King Charles the First, no man of blood but a martyr for his people; or a sad and impartiall enquiry, whether the King or Parliament began the warre, which hath so much ruined and undon the kingdom of England, and who was in the defensive part of it? London, [June 25] 1649. 66 p.

2184. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. A vindication of the presbyteriall-government and ministry, together with an exhortation to all the ministers, elders and people within the bounds of the province of London, whether joyning with us or separating from us. Published by the ministers and elders met together in a provinciall assembly, Novemb. 2d, 1649 ... London, 1650. 175 p.

2185. PRINCE RUPERT at Lisbon. Edited ... by Samuel Rawson Gardiner London, 1902. 4, 21 p.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 4.

2186. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Mr. Prynne's letter to the General, the third of January, 1648, demanding what kind of prisoner he is, and whose prisoner? With an appearance to his action of false imprisonment, which he resolves to prosecute against those who have imprisoned him, for the publick interest and freedom of the members and subjects. 1649.
Somers 5:183-86.

2187. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Prynne the member reconciled to Prynne the barrester: or, An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, intituled, Prynne against Prynne. London, [June 4] 1649. 26 p.
Preface dated Jan. 29, 1649.

2188. REYNOLDS, EDWARD. Animalis homo: Concio latine habita ad academicos Oxonienses; Nono die Octobris, 1649. Pro inchoando termino. London, 1650. 3, 36 p.

2189. ROSWORM, JOHN. Good service hitherto ill rewarded, or, An historical relation of eight yeers services for King and Parliament done in and about Manchester and those parts. London, 1649.
Chetham soc. 2:215-47.

2190. [ROUS, FRANCIS.] The lavvfulness of obeying the present government and acting under it, with some other additions to a former edition. By one that loves all Presbyterian lovers of truth and peace, and is of their communion ... London, [April 25] 1649. 25 p.

2191. THE ROYALL LEGACIES of Charles the First of that name ... to his persecutors and murderers. Being a short paraphrase upon His Majesties most Christian and charitable speech, delivered immediately before his translation. n. p. [May 30] 1649. 2, 95 p.

2192. RUPERT, PRINCE OF BOHEMIA. The declaration of His Highnesse Prince Rupert, lord high admirall of all the navy royall, belonging to the Kings Majesty, Charles the II. Wherein hee cleareth himselfe from many scandalous rumours which have bin cast upon his reputation. [London, Mar. 19] 1649. 8 p.

2193. THE SAME HAND again, against the present councel of state's bad friends, John Canne, and his maintainers, the contrivers of those very licentious, scandalous books, called The discoverer, part the first, and second... London, [July 25] 1649. 7 p.

2194. THE SCOTCH souldiers lamentation upon the death of the most glorious and illustrious martyr, King Charles. Shewing, that the authors thereof have out-done all, even Korah, Dathan and Abiram, in rebellion, and himselfe went likewise beyond all, but our blessed Saviour whom he imitated, in his sufferings. London, 1649. 33 p.

2195. [SEDLEY, SIR CHARLES.] The last will and testament of the Earl of Pembroke. [May 11, 1649.]
Somers 7:89-92.
A satire.

2196. A SERIOUS AND FAITHFULL representation of the judgements of ministers of the gospell within the province of London; contained in a letter from them to the Generall and his councell of warre. Delivered to His Excellency by some of the subscribers, Jan. 18, 1648. London, [Jan. 18] 1649. 20 p.

2197. THE SEVERAL speeches of Duke Hamilton, earl of Cambridge, Henry, earl of Holland, and Arthur, lord Capel, upon the scaffold immediately before their execution, on Friday the 9. of March. Also the several exhortations, and conferences with them, upon the scaffold, by Dr. Sibbald, Mr. Bolton, & Mr. Hodges. London, [Mar. 9] 1649. 43 p.

2198. STEELE, WILLIAM. Duke Hamilton, earl of Cambridge, his case, spoken to, and argued on the behalf of the commonwealth, before the High court of justice. [June 4] 1649.
Somers 6:60-77.

2199. A SURVEY of the manor of Wymbledon, alias Wimbleton ... Surrey, late parcell of the possessions of Henrietta Maria, the relict, and late queene of Charles Stuart, late king of England, made and taken by us whose names are hereunto subscribed, in the moneth of November 1649.
Archaeologia 10:399-448.

2200. A THAKNS-GIVING for the recovery of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Who, being lately admitted into the supreame authority of the nation a knight for Berkshire, was unfortunately jeared into a pestilent-feaver, which after turn'd to the foul disease, but by the skill of a state-emperick and Mrs. May, his nurse, is happily recovered. [London, May 29] 1649. 8 p.

2201. THORPE, FRANCIS. Serjeant Thorpe, judge of assize for the northern circuit, his charge, as it was delivered to the grand jury at York assizes, the twentieth of March, 1648. London, 1649.
Harleian misc. 6:106-28.

2202. A TRUE NARRATION of the title, government, and cause of the death of the late Charles Stuart, king of England. Written for the satisfaction of all those that are not wilfully obstinate for a regal government, and neglecters or contemners of their own just liberties. [Feb. 5] 1649.
Somers 5:248-50.

2203. [WALKER, CLEMENT.] The tryal of Lieutenant Colonel John Lilburn. By an extraordinary or special commission of oyer and terminer at the Guild-Hall of London, the 24th, 25th, and 26th. of October, 1649 ... by Theodorus Varax. The second edition... London, [1710] 132 p.

2204. WARD, ROBERT. The hunting of the foxes from Newmarket and Triploe-heaths to White-hall, by five small beagles (late of the armie.) or, The grandie-deceivers unmasked (that you may know them.) Directed to all the free-commons of England, but in especiall, to all that have, and are still engaged in the military service of the commonwealth. By Robert Ward, Thomas Watson, Simon Graunt,

George Jellis, and William Sawyer, late members of the army. n. p., [March 21] 1649. 28 p.
Another copy, Somers 6:44-59.

2205. WARR, JOHN. The corruption and deficiency of the laws of England, soberly discovered: or, Liberty working up to its just height. [June 11] 1649.
Harleian misc. 6:212-25.

2206. WINSTANLEY, GERARD. A letter to the Lord Fairfax, and his council of war ... proving ... that the common people ought to dig, plow, plant, and dwell upon the commons, without hiring them, or paying rent to any. 1649.
Harleian misc. 11:485-94.

1650

2207. ANDREWS, EUSEBIUS. The last speech of Col. Eusebius Andrews, sometimes a lawyer of Lincolns inne, at the time of his execution on the scaffold at Tower hill, Thursday the 22 of August, 1650. London, 1650. 6 p.

2208. BRETT, SAMUEL. A narrative of the proceedings of a great council of Jews, assembled in the plain of Ageda in Hungary, about thirty leagues distant from Buda, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, on the twelfth of October, 1650. London, [April 21] 1655.
Harleian misc. 6:225-34.
Harleian gives author's name as Brest.

2209. CHARLES II. A declaration by the Kings Majesty to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. n. p. [August 16] 1650. 6 p.
Issued at Dunfermline.

2210. COLLONEL GREY'S portmanteau opened; his sealed, mis-directed, and returned letter [from the parliament of Scotland,] discovered by a copie thereof, found among his other papers, which is here printed and published with some queries and animadversions thereupon. To deliver from the dangers of their caballs, such as are not acquainted with Scottish methods and mysteries. London, [July 18] 1650. 29 p.

2211. COOK, FRANCES. Mris. Cookes mediations; being an humble thanksgiving to her Heavenly Father, for granting her a new life, having concluded her selfe dead, and her grave made in the bottome of the sea, in that great storm, Jan. the 5th, 1649. [London, Jan. 5, 1650.] 16 p.

2212. DURIE, JOHN. A pack of old Puritans, maintaining the unlawfulness & inexpediency of subscribing the new engagement, professing the dissatisfaction of their judgments and the unresolvedness of their consciences; with Mr. John Dury's Considerations and just repoposals concerning it and answering the most material allegations that are

urged by him or others for subscription... London, [Feb. 22] 1650. 35 p.

2213. THE KING of Scotland's negotiations at Rome for assistance against the common-wealth of England, in certain propositions there made for and on his behalfe; in which propositions his affection and disposition to poperie is asserted. London, [Sept. 6] 1650. 34 p.
Another copy, Somers 6:103-16.

2214. THE LAST WILL and testament of Philip Herbert, burgesse for Barkshire, vulgarly called Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, who dyed of foole-age, Jan. 23, 1650. With his life and death, and severall legacies to the Parliament and Councel of state. Also his elegy, taken verbatim, in time of his sickness, and published to prevent false copies, by Michall Oldisworth. [London, Jan. 23] 1650. 6 p.
A satire.

2215. MUTATUS POLEMO. The horrible stratagems of the Jesuits, lately practiced in England, during the civil-wars, and now discovered by a reclaimed Romanist: imployed before as a workman of the mission from His Holiness ... by A. B. novice. London, [Sept. 2] 1650. 6, 39 p.

2216. [PARKER, HENRY.] The true portraiture of the kings of England, drawn from their titles, successions, raigns and ends ... wherein is demonstrated, that there hath been no direct succession in the line to create an hereditary right... London, [Aug. 7] 1650. 2, 42 p.
Another ed ... "to which is added the political catechism." London, 1688. 2, 63 p.
Preface signed H. P.
Another copy, Somers 6:77-103.

2217. PARLIAMENT. The answer of the Parliament of England, to a paper, entituled, A declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England and Ireland. Printed at Edinburgh, 1650. Whereunto is annexed, copies of four letters to the King of Scotland, which were found in the Lord Loudouns cabinet... London, [Sept. 20] 1650. 40 p.

2218. PARLIAMENT. Antwoort van het Parlament van de republyq van Engeland aen den Heer Gerard Schaap, commissaris van de Groot Mo. Heeren staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt. Utrecht, 1650. 6 p.

2219. PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND. The remonstrance and resolution of the Parlament of Scotland, and their proposals concerning their young King; and sending for him from St. Johnstons to Edenborough, to be immediately crowned: with the manner of his entertainment. Also, the present proceedings of the Scotch armies, under the conduct of

General Leven, General Lesley, Lieutenant-General Massey, and Major General Holbourn. London, [June] 1650. 6 p.

2220. PENINGTON, ISAAC. Severall fresh inward openings, (concerning severall things) which the day will declare of what nature they are, to which judgment they appeal for justice, being contented either to stand or fall by it. London, [July 20] 1650. 4, 48 p.

2221. A RELATION of the execution of James Graham, late marquis of Montross, at Edinburgh, on Tuesday, the 21st of May. 1650.
Harleian misc. 6:234-36.

2222. A REPLY to a paper of Dr. Sandersons containing a censure of Mr. A[nthony] A[scham] his booke of the confusions and revolutions of government. London, [Jan. 9] 1650. 18 p.

2223. SEVERAL LETTERS and passages between His Excellency, the lord generall Cromwel and the Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and the ministers there, since His Excellencies entrance into Edinburgh. London, Sept. 25, 1650. 15 p.

2224. STRADA, FAMIANUS. De bello belgico. The history of the Low-Countrey warres. Written in Latine by Famianus Strada; in English by Sr. Rob. Stapylton, kt. London, 1650. 6, 143, 83, 58, 24, [44] p. pl.

2225. A SURVEY of Nonsuch house and park, cum pertinentiis, Anno Domini 1650.
Archaelogia 5:429-39.

2226. WITHER, GEORGE. Respublica anglicana or the historie of the Parliament in their late proceedings, wherein the Parliament and army are vindicated from the calumnies cast upon them in that libellous History of independency, and the falshoods, follies, raylings, impieties, and blasphemies, in that libell detected. London, [Oct. 28] 1650. 6, 47 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 36.

1651

2227. ALFORD, GREGORY. Captain Gregory Alford's narrative of the adventures of Charles III in west Dorset, September, 1651.
Original in Bodleian.
Broadley, Royal miracle 189-93.

2228. CHARLES II. An account of King Charles the Second's escape from Worcester; dictated by the King himself. From the Pepys mss., ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1883. 42 p.
Bibliotheca curiosa.

2229. DERBY, JAMES STANLEY, 7th earl. The Earle of Derby's speech on the scaffold immediately before his execution at Bolton in Lancashire, October 15, 1651.
Chetham soc. 2:320-23.

2230. ELLENDON, WILLIAM. The letter of William Ellesdon of Charmouth to the Earl of Clarendon concerning the adventures of Charles II in West Dorset on September 22, 23, and 24, 1651.
Broadley, Royal miracle 173-86
Original in Bodleian.

2231. THE FORME and order of the coronation of Charles the Second, king of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland, as it was acted and done at Scoone, the first day of January, 1651. Aberdene, 1651.
Somers 6:117-43.
Another copy, Phenix 1:232-70.

2232. A FULL AND PERFECT relation of the great and bloody fight at Worcester on Wednesday night last being the 3. of Septemb. 1651 between the Parliaments forces and the King of Scots.
Broadley, Royal miracle, 299-301.
The earliest Parliamentarian account of the battle of Worcester.

2233. A GREAT VICTORY by the blessing of God obtained by the Parliament's forces against the Scots forces, commanded by the Earl of Derby, on the 25 of August 1651, near Wiggon in Lancashire, certifyed by a letter from Col. Lilburne and two letters from Chester, also a letter from Col. Birche to Mr. Speaker.
Chetham soc. 2:296-300.

2234. [HIERRO, AUGUSTIN DE.] The process and pleadings in the court of Spain, upon the death of Anthony Ascham, resident for the Parliament of England, and of John Baptista Riva, his interpreter, who were killed ... in Madrid. London, 1651.
Harleian misc. 6:236-47.

2235. THE HISTORY of His sacred Majesties most wonderful preservation, after the battle of Worcester. With a true relation of Col. George Gunter conveying His Majesty from Salisbury to Brighemsted in Sussex, where he took shipping. [1660.]
Broadley, Royal miracle, 73-82.
Broadside.

2236. THE HONOUR of the English soldiery, illustrated by way of parallel, betwixt them, and those of other nations, in point of discipline and behaviour; especially of France. London, [July 31] 1651. 25 p.

2237. HYDE, SIR HENRY. A true copy of Sir Henry Hides speech on the scaffold, immediately before his execution before the Exchange, on the 4th of March, 1650. Taken in shorthand from his mouth, by John Hinde. London, 1650 [*i.e.* 1651] 15 p.

2238. LILBURNE, ROBERT. Two letters from Col. Robert Lilburne, the one to the Honourable William Lenthall, esq. speaker of the Parliament, the other to His Excellency the Lord Generall, containing the particulars of the totall rout and overthrow of the Earl of Derby, and the

forces under his command, in Lancashire, on the 25th of August, 1651. *Chetham soc. 2:300-307.*

2239. MACDOWELL, SIR WILLIAM. An answer to the propositions made by the English ambassadors, as they stile themselves, the nineteenth of March, in the great assembly of the high and mighty lords, the States-general of the United Provinces. As also, to their memorials of the sixteenth of April, and the ninth of May, 1651, respectively. And likewise, to the thirty-six articles of the desired treaty. As it was delivered by the Honourable Sir William Macdowal ... June the seventeenth 1651.
Harleian misc. 6:256-65.

2240. MILTON, JOHN. Ioannis Miltoni, angli, Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam; cum indice. Londoni, 1651. 260, 12 p.

2241. MIRACULUM BASILICON: or, The royal miracle, truly exihibiting the wonderful preservation of His sacred Majesty in, with his miraculous escape after the battel of Worcester; with his deliverences at Edgehill, and in the Downs; faithfully collected and composed from the best and truest relations... By A. J., Eirenophilalethes. London, 1664.
Broadley, Royal miracle, 109-42.

2242. PARKER, HENRY. Scotlands holy war. A discourse truly and plainly remonstrating how the Scots, out of a corrupt pretended zeal to the covenant, have made the same scandalous and odious to all good men ... as also an answer to a paper entituled, Some considerations in relation to the act of 2. Jan: 1649 for subscribing the engagement. London, [Jan. 17] 1651. 78 p.

2243. PARLIAMENT. [A declaration that ... the commissioners of the militias have power to imprison soldiers.] London, June 27, 1651. s. sh.

2244. THE PERFECT TRYAL and confession of the Earl of Derby, at a court-marshal holden at Chester, the first day of October, in the year of our Lord God, 1651; by vertue of a commission from His Excellency the Lord General Cromwell. With his speech and plea in defence of his life, delivered at the bar; and his sentence to be beheaded in the market place at Boulton, in Lancashire, on Wednesday next; his letter to his lady concerning the same, and the government of the island; as also Captain Youngs summons, and her resolute answer. 1651.
Somers 6:143-52.

2245. PHELIPPS, ROBERT. Mr. Robert Phelipps's account of King Charle's leaving Trent for Brighthelmstone. On Thursday ye 25th of Sept; 1651.
Broadley, Royal miracle, 197-203.
Original in Bodleian.

2246. PHILALETHES, CHRISTIANUS, *pseud.* The authors letter to an anti-episcopal minister concerning the government of the church... Written A.D. 1651. London, 1661. 17-48 p.
Metromachia: or, A political combat betwixt the author and the same minister, p. 39-48. Author's letter signed: Christianus Philalethes.

2247. THE ROYAL PATIENT TRAVELLER, or, The wonderful escapes of His sacred Majesty King Charles the second from Worcester-fight; and his making a hollow oke his royall pallace. [1660]
Broadley, Royal miracle, 93-97.
A ballad.

2248. [SANDERSON, SIR WILLIAM.] Aulicus coquinariae: or, A vindication in answer to a pamphlet, entitled The court and character of King James. Pretended to be penned by Sir Anthony Weldon, and published since his death, 1650... London, [Mar. 18] 1650, *i.e.* 1651. 6, 205 p.

2249. A TRUE NARRATIVE and relation of His most sacred Majestys miraculous escape from Worcester, on the third of September, 1651, till his arrival at Paris. 1660.
Harleian misc. 6:247-55.

2250. WHITE-LADIES: or, His sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, September 3, 1651. Faithfully imparted for the satisfaction of the nation by eye-witnesses. By special command. London, 1660.
Broadley, Royal miracle, 51-70.

2251. THE WONDERFULL and miraculous escape of our gracious King, from that dismal, black and gloomie defeat at Worcester. [1660]
Broadley, Royal miracle, 101-105.
A ballad.

2252. WOOF, RICHARD. The personal expenses of Charles II in the city of Worcester. [in 1651]
Royal hist. soc. trans. 1. ser. 1:38-57.

2253. WYNDHAM, ANNE. Claustrum regale reseratum; or, the kinges concealment at Trent, published by A. W. London, 1667.
Broadley, Royal miracle. 145-69.

1652

2254. AN ANSWER to the severall petitions of late exhibited to the high court of Parliament, and to his excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, by the poor husband-men, farmers, and tenants in severall counties of England, for the taking away of tithes, paid to priests and impropriators. London, 1652. 25 p.

2255. THE BEACONS QUENCHED: or, The humble information of divers officers of the army, and other wel-affected persons, to the Parliament and commonwealth of England; concerning the Machivilian design of

the Presbyterians, now carrying on by the stationers of London... by publishing divers treasonable and most scandalous books (a catalogue of many whereof is here inserted) against the honor of the Parliament, the Lord Generall, and severall other worthy members of this common-wealth. London, [Oct. 8] 1652. 12 p.

Signed by Thomas Pride, William Gough, Tobias Bridge, Richard Merest, William Kiffen, Isaac Gray, George Gosfright, Samuel Richardson.

2256. [BOREMAN, ROBERT.] The country-mans catechisme: or, The churches plea for tithes. Wherein is plainely discovered, the duty and dignity of Christs ministers, and the peoples duty to them. By R. B... London, 1652. [6], 32 p.

2257. [BOREMAN, ROBERT.] Παιδείᾳ Θρίαμβος. The triumph of learning over ignorance, and of truth over falshood ... October 3, 1652. London, 1653.

Harleian misc. 6:295-321.

2258. THE CASE stated between England and the United Provinces, in this present juncture... By a friend to this commonwealth. London, [June] 1652. 54 p.

2259. CHIDLEY, SAMUEL. A cry against a crying sin, or, A just complaint of the magistrates. [April 14] 1652.

Harleian misc. 6:272-88.

2260. FAWNE, LUKE AND OTHERS. A beacon set on fire: or, The humble information of certain stationers, citizens of London, to the Parliament and commonwealth of England, concerning the vigilancy of Jesuits, papists, and apostates ... by writing and publishing many popish books ... and blasphemous books of another nature: All made evident by the catalogue and contents of many of the aforesaid books added hereunto. London, [Sept. 21] 1652. 16 p.

Signed by Luke Fawne, Samuel Gellibrand, Joshua Kirton, John Rothwell, Thomas Underhill, Nathaniel Webb.

2261. [FILMER, SIR ROBERT.] Observations concerning the originall of government, upon Mr. Hobs Leviathan, Mr. Milton against Salmasius, H. Grotius De jure belli, Mr. Huntons Treatise of monarchy ... London, [Feb. 18] 1652. 48, 39 p.

Includes a reprint of Filmer's "The anarchy of a limited or mixed monarchy." 39 p. at end.

Thomason attributes to Henry Hammond.

2262. A GREAT VICTORY obtained by the English against the Dutch, and the pursuing of the Dutch fleets, by General Blake and Sir George Ayscue. Sept. 27, 1652.

Harleian misc. 6:269-72.

2263. [HARTLIB, SAMUEL.] Cornu copiæ: A miscellaneum of lucriferous and most fructiferous experiments, observations, and discoveries, immethodically distributed; to be really demonstrated and communicated in all sincerity. [1652?]

Harleian misc. 6:540-52.

2264. INEDITED LETTERS of Queen Henrietta Maria and Oliver Cromwell [to Mazarin and the Duke of York.] 1652 and 1653.
Archaeologia 32:25-29.

2265. IRVINE OF DRUM, SIR ALEXANDER. Protestation against the Presbytery of Aberdeen. 1652.
Spalding club misc. 3:203-7.

2266. NAUDÉ, GABRIEL. News from France, or, A description of the library of Cardinal Mazarin, before it was utterly ruined. [Aug. 2] 1652.
Harleian misc. 6:265-68.

2267. NETHERLANDS, UNITED PROVINCES. Declaration or manifest of the high and mighty lords, the States generall of the United Netherlands provinces: comprehending a true relation of their sincere intention and lawfull proceedings in the treaty with the extraordinary embassadors and the commissionaries of the present government of England. Amsterdam, 1652. 10 p.

2268. [OSBORNE, FRANCIS?] A perswasive to a mutuall compliance under the present government; together with a plea for a free state compared with monarchy. [Oxford] [Feb. 18] 1652. 3, 41 p.
Another copy, Somers 6:153-77.

2269. PARLIAMENT. An answer of the Parliament of the commonwealth of England to three papers delivered in to the councel of state by the lords ambassadors extraordinary of the States General of the United Provinces. As also, a narrative of the late engagement between the English fleet under the command of General Blake and the Holland fleet under the command of Lieutenant Admiral Trump... [June 17] 1652.
Somers 7:20-46.

2270. PHILASTROGUS, *pseud.* Lillies ape whipt... [Cambridge, Mar. 15 1652.]. 6 p.
"A criticism of Culpeper's Ephemeris for the year 1652." Brit. mus. cat.

2271. SANCROFT, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye-witness, [July 12] 1652.
Somers 7:156-76.

2272. STOKES, EDWARD. The Wiltshire rant; or, A narrative wherein the most unparallel'd prophane actings, counterfeit repentings, and evil speaking of Thomas Webbe, late pretended minister of Langley Buriall, are discovered; ... Also the proceedings of those in authority against him. London, [July 2] 1652. 6, 83 p.

2273. TO HIS EXCELLENCY the L. General Cromwell, and the rest of the Councell of the army of the commonwealth of England; the humble and faithfull advice of divers affectionate friends to the Parliament,

army and commonwealth of England. London, [1652 or 1653.] 15 p.

Caption title.

2274. WORCESTER. The humble petition of many thousands gentlemen, freeholders, and others of the county of Worcester, to the Parliament of the common-wealth of England. In behalf of the able, faithful, godly ministry of this nation. Delivered by Colonel John Bridges, and Mr. Thomas Foly, December 22, 1652. With the Parliaments answer thereunto. London, 1652. 8 p.

1653

2275. AN ANSWER to a paper entituled, A trve narration of the cause and manner of the dissolution of the late Parliament, upon the 12. of December, 1653, wherein the grounds and manner thereof are truly stated and vindicated, by a member of the House then present... London, [Dec. 12] 1653. 10 p.

2276. [BIRKENHEAD, SIR JOHN?] Bibliotheca Parliamenti. Libri theologici, politici, historici, qui prostant venales in vico vulgo vocato Little-Britain. Classis secunda. Done into English for the Assembly of divines. Anno Domini, 1653. [May 3]

Somers 7:92-97.

A satire.

2277. BROWNE, H. The old Pharisee, with new phylacteries of Presbytery. 1653.

Harleian misc. 6:344-54.

2278. [CLARKE, SAMUEL.] An item against sacriledge: or, Sundry queries concerning tithes. Wherein is held forth: The propriety and title that ministers have to them. The mischiefs which would ensue if tithes were brought into a common treasury, and ministers reduced to stipends. The danger of gratifying the petitioners against tithes, and all imposed maintenance... London, [Sept. 1] 1653. 6 p.

2279. COMMITTEE FOR REGULATING THE LAW. The proposals of the Committee for regulating the law, both in sense, form and practice; communicated to publick view by especiall order and command. n. p. [1653?] 8 p.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:289-95.

2280. CROMWELL, OLIVER. A declaration of the Lord Generall and his councel of officers; shewing the grounds and reasons for the dissolution of the late Parliament. London, [April 22] 1653. 11 p.

2281. CROMWELL, OLIVER. The Lord General Cromwell's speech, delivered in the Council-chamber, upon the 4th of July, 1653, to the persons then assembled and intrusted with the supreme authority of the nation. 1654.

Harleian misc. 6:331-44.

2282. AN EXACT RELATION of the proceedings and transactions of the late Parliament, their beginning and ending; with a brief account of their expence, of the time of their sessions, and the acts that were made by them, who were dissolved December 12, 1653. As likewise of four great votes, viz. 1. For abolishing the court of Chancery. 2. For a new model of the law. 3. For taking away the power of patrons to make presentations. 4. That innocent negative vote of not agreeing with the report of the committee for tithes. And an account of some reasons of those votes: with a brief apology, in the way of vindication, of those gentlemen that appeared for the votes, from the great out-cry made against them. By L.D. a member of the late Parliament. 1654. [Dec. 12, 1653.]
Somers 6:266-84.

2283. THE GOVERNMENT of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the dominions thereto belonging, as it was publickly declared at Westminster the 16th day of December, 1653 ... at which time and place His Highness, Oliver, lord protector of the said Commonwealth, took a solemn oath for observing the same. [Dec. 16] 1653.
Somers 6:284-96.

2284. HOWELL, JAMES. A German diet: or, The ballance of Europe. Wherein the power and vveaknes ... of all the kingdoms and states of christendom are impartially poiz'd ... by James Howell... London, 1653. 4 p.l., 68, 68, 51, [8] p. front.

2285. [HUNTON, SAMUEL.] His Highnesse the Lord Protector-protected: In his accepting, or (if you will have it so) in his assuming the Protectorship, as is here cautioned, and all the clamors, cavils, exceptions, and objections against either, as unlawful, or King-like (as some please to call it) fully refuted, and answered, or satisfied, &c. By S. H. Senior. n.p.n.d. [1653?] 2, 16 p.

2286. THE LAWS DISCOVERY: or, A brief detection of sundry notorious errors and abuses contained in our English laws, whereby thousands are annually stripped of their estates, and some of their lives. By a well-wisher to his country. [June 27] 1653.
Harleian misc. 6:322-24.

2287. [LILBURNE, JOHN.] Malice detected, in printing certain informations and examinations concerning Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, the morning of his tryal, and which were not at all brought into his indictment. London, [July 13] 1653. 5 p.

2288. PARLIAMENT. The names of the members of Parliament called to take upon them the trust of the government of the commonwealth,

which began on Monday the 4th of June, 1653, the day appointed by the letters of summons from His Excellency the Lord General Cromwell, for the meeting of these gentlemen; with the several transactions since that time. 1654.
Somers 6:246-66.

2289. PARLIAMENT. [Proclamation for a day of thanksgiving for the victory over the Dutch fleet.] London, [Feb. 24] 1652, *i.e.* 1653. s. sh.

2290. PARLIAMENT. Several draughts of acts heretofore prepared by persons appointed to consider of the inconvenience, delay, charge, and irregularity in the proceedings of the law. Printed by an order of Parliament of the 12th of July, 1653, for the members of the House.
Somers 6:177-245.

2291. [PRZYPKOWSKI, SAMUEL.] The life of that incomparable man, Faustus Socinus Senensis, described by a Polonian knight. [June 29, 1653.]
Harleian misc. 6:355-72.

2292. SÁ, PANTALEÃO. A narration on the late accident in the new Exchange, on the twenty-first and twenty-second of November, 1653.
Harleian misc. 6:325-30.

2293. STAWELL, SIR JOHN. To the right honourable the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, The humble petition of Sir John Stawell. [Sept. 1653, concerning the sequestration of his estates.]
Somers 6:32-36.

2294. [STEGMANN, JOACHIM.] ... Brevis disquisitio: or, A brief inquiry touching a better way than is commonly made use of, to refute the Papists, and reduce the Protestants to certainty and unity in religion. Suppos'd to be written by Mr. John Hales...
Phenix... 2:315-47.
Originally issued in a Latin ed. May, 1651. This ed. printed Mar. 29, 1653.

2295. [WILDMAN, JOHN?] Sedition scourg'd; or, A view of that rascally and venomous paper, entituled, "A charge of high-treason exhibited against Oliver Cromwell, esq. for several treasons by him committed." Oct. 20, 1653.
Somers 6:297-303.

1654

2296. A BRIEF discourse of changing ministers tithes into stipends, or into another thing. Wherein is shewed, I. How tithes are of divine right, how not. II. How canonicall, ecclesiasticall, politicall or judiciall. III. How Leviticall. How not. IV. Not ceremoniall. V. How alterable, and how not. London, 1654. 4, 26 p.

2297. [ESSEX, ARTHUR CAPEL, 1st earl.] Certain letters written to severall persons. London, Aug. 21, 1654. 48 p.

2298. [ESSEX, ARTHUR CAPEL, 1st earl.] Daily observations or meditations, divine, morall, Written by a person of honour and piety. London, [Aug. 21] 1654. 114 p.

2299. AN EXACT NARRATIVE of the attempts made upon the Duke of Glocester in reference to religion. Being the extract of divers letters written out of France to persons of quality in England and published for the satisfaction of all true Protestants. London, 1655. [Dec. 16, 1654] v. p.
pp. 1-8 missing.
Dated: Paris, Nov. 7, 1654.

2300. FAWNE, LUKE and others. A second beacon fired. Humbly presented to the Lord Protector and the Parliament by the publishers of the first. With their humble petition that they would do what may be expected from Christian magistrates, in suppressing blasphemous books. London, [Oct. 1] 1654. 12 p.
Signed by Luke Fawne, Samuel Gellibrand, Joshua Kirton, John Rothwell, Thomas Underhill, Nathanael Webb.

2301. HANE, JOACHIM. The journal of Joachim Hane, containing his escapes and sufferings during his employment by Oliver Cromwell in France from November 1653 to February 1654. Ed. from the manuscript in the library of Worcester college, Oxford, by C. H. Firth, M. A. Oxford, 1896. 32, 103 p.

2302. HEMING, JOSEPH. An answer to sixteen queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas. 1654.
Somers 6:3-21.

2303. MARSHALL, THOMAS. The Kings censure upon recusants that refuse the sacrament of the Lords supper. London [April 10] 1654. 2, 48 p.

2304. PARLIAMENT. A true account of the late bloody and inhumane conspiracy against His Highness the Lord Protector... London, [Oct. 19] 1654. 95 p.

2305. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Jus patronatus; or, A briefe legal and rational plea for advowsons, or patrons ancient, lawfull, just and equitable rights, and titles to present incumbents to parish churches or vicaridges, upon vacancies... Compiled for the present and future benefit of our churches, ministers, and all true patrons of them... London, [May 5] 1654. 6, 47 p.

2306. [SAYE AND SELE, WILLIAM FIENNES, 1st viscount] The Scots designe discovered. Relating their dangerous attempts lately practised against the English nation, with the sad consequence of the same. Wherein divers matters of publick concernment are disclosed, and the book called Truths manifest, is made apparent to be Lyes manifest... London, 1654. 164, 82 p.
Contains also A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the papers of the Scotch commissioners, etc.

2307. [SHEPPARD, WILLIAM.] The parsons guide: or, The law of tithes. Wherein is shewed, who must pay tythes, and to whom, and of what things, when, and how they must be paid, and how they may be recovered at this day, and how a man may be discharged of payment thereof... London, 1654. 4, 31 p.

2308. SOME MEMENTOS for the officers and souldiers of the army, from some sober Christians. n. p., [Oct. 19] 1654. 8 p.

2309. A TRUE STATE of the case of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the dominions thereunto belonging; in reference to the late established government by a Lord Protector, and a Parliament. London [Feb. 8] 1854. 52 p.

2310. TRANSCRIPTS of three letters illustrative of English history. [Gewen to Morice relating to opening of Parliament of 1654; DuMoulin to Morice relating to Jesuit intrigues; Duke of Courland to Morice relating to his relations to England.]
Archaeologia 24:137-47.

2311. TYRANTS and protectors set forth in their colours; or, The difference between good and bad magistrates... By J. P. London, [June 5] 1654. 4, 52 p.
t.-p. mutilated.

1655

2312. A BRIEF and perfect journal of the late proceedings and success of the English army in the West Indies, continued until June the 24th, 1655... By I. S. an eye-witness. 1655.
Harleian misc. 6:372-90.

2313. A CATALOGUE of the lords, knights, and gentlemen that have compounded for their estates. London, 1655. 142 p.

2314. CRAB, ROGER. The English hermit, or wonder of his age. Being a relation of the life of Roger Crab, living near Uxbridge... who counteth it a sin against his body and soul, to eat any sort of flesh, fish, or living creature, or to drink any wine, ale, or beer. [Jan. 23] 1655.
Harleian misc. 6:390-405.

2315. CROMWELL, OLIVER. A declaration of His Highnes, by the advice of his Covncil, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the commonwealth, upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion ... London, Oct. 31, 1655. 1 p. l., 5-40 p.

2316. CROMWELL, OLIVER. His Highness speech to the Parliament in the painted chamber, at their dissolution upon Monday the 22d. of January, 1654. London [Jan. 22] 1654, *i.e.* 1655. 36 p.

2317. CROMWELL, OLIVER. The Protector's declaration against the royal family of the Stuarts. Oct. 4, 1655.
Harleian misc. 6:420-24.

2318. ELIZABETH, Queen of Bohemia. Unpublished letters from the Queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I, to Sir Edward Nicholas. [1655] *Archaeologia 37:224-43.*

2319. FLEMMING, OLIVER. The humble narrative of Oliver Fleming, knight; shewing the manner how I came to execute the office of master of the ceremonies, with my comportment and sufferings therein for the space of near eighteen years. 1655.
Somers 7:499-505.

2320. GARDINER, RALPH. Englands grievance discovered, in relation to the coal trade; with the map of the river Tine, and situation of the town and corporation of Newcastle: the tyrannical oppression of those magistrates, their charters and grants; the several tryals, depositions, and judgements obtained against them; with a breviate of several statutes proving repugnant to their actings; with proposals for reducing the excessive rates of coals for the future; and the rise of their grants appearing in this book. By Ralph Gardiner... Newcastle, 1796. 2 p. l., [iii]-viii, 216 p. front. (fold. map) plates, ports.
A reprint of the London edition of 1655.

2321. GRAILE, JOHN. A modest vindication of the doctrine of conditions in the covenant of grace, and the defenders thereof, from the aspersions of Arminianism and Popery, which Mr. W. E. cast on them... Published with a preface concerning the nature of the covenant of grace ... by Constant Jessop ... whereunto is added, a sermon, preached at the funeral of the said Mr. John Grail, by Humphrey Chambers. London, 1655. 125 p.

2322. [PENRUDDOCK, JOHN.] Directions for all my fellow-prisoners now to be tried for their lives by a special commission of oyer and terminer. anno Dom. 1655.
Somers 6:325-38.

2323. THE PROTECTOR, (so called,) in part unvailed: by whom the mystery of iniquity, is now working; or, A word to the good people of the three nations of England, Scotland and Ireland, informing them of the abhominable apostacy, blacksliding, and underhand dealing of the man above mentioned; who having usurped power over the nation, hath most wofully betrayed, forsaken, and cast out the good old cause of God, and the interest of Christ; and hath cheated and robbed his people of their rights and priviledges. London, [Oct. 24] 1655. 2, 96 p.

2324. A REPRESENTATION concerning the late Parliament in the year, 1654. n. p. [April 9] 1655. 30 p.

2325. ROMAE RUINA finalis, anno Dom. 1666. undiq: finis sub quadragesimum quintum post annum. London, [Aug.] 1655. 8, 70 p.
Preface signed J. W.

2326. VENABLES, ROBERT. The narrative of General Venables, with an appendix of papers relating to the expedition to the West Indies and the conquest of Jamaica, 1654-1655; ed. for the Royal historical society by C. H. Firth, M. A. London, New York, 1900. 41, 180 p.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 60.

1656

2327. THE COMMONWEALTH charter of the city of Salisbury [12] September 1656. Edited for the Royal historical society ... by Hubert Hall. London, 1907.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 13, p. 161-98.

2328. DAVIES, SIR JOHN. The question concerning impositions, tonnage, poundage, prizage, customs, &c. fully stated and argued, from reason, law, and policy. London, 1656. 14, 166 p.
Another copy, Works 2:3-16.

2329. [DEACON, JOHN.] The grand imposter examined: or, The life, trial, and examination of James Nayler, the seduced and seducing Quaker; with the manner of his riding into Bristol. [Dec. 2] 1656.
Harleian misc. 6:424-38.

2330. DURIE, JOHN. A case of conscience, whether it be lawful to admit Jews into a Christian commonwealth: Resolved by Mr. John Dury: written to Samuel Hartlib, esq. [June 27] 1656.
Harleian misc. 6:438-44.

2331. FINETT, SIR JOHN. Finetti philoxenis: som choice observations of Sr. John Finett, knight, and master of the ceremonies to the two last kings, touching the reception, and precedence, the treatment and audience, the puntillios and contests of forren ambassadors in England ... London, 1656. 7 p. l., 250, [10] p.

2332. HARRINGTON, JAMES. The commonwealth of Oceana. By James Harrington. With an introduction by Henry Morley ... London, 1887. 281 p.
Morley's universal library. v. 53.
Originally pub. 1656.

2333. IDEA ANGLICANA; oder, Politische erklärung unverwandter gemüthsgedancken über dess Königs Caroli Stuardi hinrichtung. So dann fürs ander dess Oliverii Cromweli hohe glücks-erhöhung und von Hispania auch Franckreich bey demselben gesuchte verbündnuss. Und drittens, was beyde cronen von solcher absend- und werbung abhalten sollen und darzu hingegen bewogen. [n. p.] 1656. [32 p.]

2334. [JESSEY, HENRY?] A narrative on the late proceedings at Whitehall, concerning the Jews: who had desired by Rabbi Manasses, an agent for them, that they might return into England, and worship the God of their fathers here in the synagogues. 1656.
Harleian misc. 6:445-54.

2335. MANASSEH BEN JOSEPH BEN ISRAEL. ... Vindiciae Judaeorum: or, A letter in answer to certain questions propounded by a noble and learned gentleman, touching the reproaches cast on the nation of the Jews; wherein all objections are candidly, and yet fully clear'd... *Phenix ... 2:391-426.*
"Printed May 15, 1656"

2336. PARLIAMENT. A list of the names of the persons returned to serve in Parliament in the year 1656, for the several counties and corporations within the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the dominions thereunto belonging. [Sept.] 1656. *Somers 6:339-45.*

2337. THE PROCEEDS of the Protector (so called) and his Councill against Sir Henry Vane, knight ... as touching his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight. Together with his testimony delivered in writing to the said Protector. n. p. [Oct. 15, 1656] 9 p.

2338. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A legal resolution of two important quaeres of generall present concernment; clearly demonstrating from our statute, common, and canon laws, the bounden duty of ministers, & vicars of parish churches, to administer the sacraments, as well as to preach to their parishioners. London, [July 2] 1656. 30 p.

2339. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A summary collection of the principal fundamental rights, liberties, proprieties of all English freemen; both in their persons, estates, and elections; and of the memorable votes, resolutions and acts of Parliament, for their vindication and corroboration, in the late Parliaments of 3 & 17 of King Charles; collected out of their journals, and printed ordinances... London, 1656. 6, 64 p.
"A second edition much enlarged." Thomson.

2340. RAIE, C. Gemitus plebis: or, A mournful complaint and supplication in behalf of the more weak and ignorant of the people of this nation. Drawn up for them by a friend. London, [Sept. 3] 1656. 2, 34 p.

2341. TO ALL the worthy gentlemen who are duely chosen for the Parliament, which intended to meet at Westminster the 17 of September 1656, and to all the good people of the common-wealth of England, the humble remonstrance, protestation, and appeale of severall knights and gentlemen duly chosen to serve their countrey in Parliament; who attended at Westminster for that purpose, but were violently kept out of Parliament-house by armed men hired by the Lord Protector. n. p. n. d. 6 p.
Signed by the excluded members.

2342. THE TRUE cavalier examined by his principles; and found not guilty of schism or sedition. London, 1656. 6, 134 p.

2343. VANE, SIR HENRY. A healing question propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late publique and seasonable call to humiliation, in order to love and union amongst the honest party, and with a desire to apply balsome to the wound, before it become incurable. May 12, 1656. 24, 3 p.
Caption title.
Another copy. Somers 6:303-24.

1657

2344. ANDREWES, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. Ἀποσπασμάτια sacra: or, A collection of posthumous and orphan lectures delivered at St. Pauls and St. Giles his church... London, 1657. 52, 694 p. front. (port.)

2345. CLEVELAND, JOHN. Cleveland's petition to His Highness the Lord Protector. [Oct. 1657]
Somers 7:49-51.

2346. COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE. An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the Parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every Parliament ... collected by Sir Robert Cotton, revised, rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers, speakers, nobles, and other persons therein conteined. By William Prynne. London, 1657. 34, 716, 132 p.

2347. CROMWELL, OLIVER. A proclamation by His Highness and the Parliament; requiring all persons ... to conform and to submit themselves to this government. London, June 26, 1657. s. sh.

2348. NEGESCHIUS, PETRUS. Comparatio inter Claudium Tiberium principem et Olivarium Cromwellium protectorem. [Rome?] 1657. 28 p.

2349. NUNTIUS A MORTIUS, or, A messenger from the dead: this is, a stupendous and dreadful colloquy, distinctly and alternately heard by divers, betwixt the ghosts of Henry the Eighth and Charles the First... Paris [June 3] 1657. 2, 32 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:508-24.

2350. PARLIAMENT. The humble petition and advice presented unto His Highness the Lord Protector by the knights, citizens, and burgesses, assembled at the Parliament begun and held at Westminster, the 17th day of September, 1656 ... as also their humble additional and explanatory petition and advice, presented unto His Highness in the same Parliament; together with His Highness's consent unto the said petitions, when they were respectively presented. 1657.
Somers 6:402-12.

2351. [SEXBY, EDWARD.] Killing no murder: briefly discoursed in three questions, by William Allen [pseud]... n. p., 1689. 27 p.
Another copy, Pollard Political Pamphlets.
Attributed by Firth to the joint authorship of Edward Sexby and Silius Titus. Originally pub. May, 1657.

2352. STAYNER, SIR RICHARD. A narrative of the battle of Santa Cruz, written by Sir Richard Stayner, rear-admiral of the fleet; ed. by Professor C. H. Firth.
Navy records society, London. Publications. vol. XL: The naval miscellany, ed. by Sir J .K. Laughton. [London] 1912. vol. II, p. [123-]-136.

2353. WHITFIELD, THOMAS. A vindication of the doctrine of God's absolute decree and of Christs absolute and special redemption, in way of answer to those objections that are brought against them by Mr. Tho. Pierce in his treatise entituled, The divine philanthropy... London, 1657. 4, 83 p.

2354. THE WHOLE BUSINESS of Sindercome, from first to last, it being a perfect narrative of his carriage, during the time of his imprisonment in the Tower of London. London, [Feb. 10] 1657. 24 p.

1658

2355. CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY. Musarum cantabrigiensium luctus & gratulatio: ille in funere Oliveri Angliae, Scotiae, & Hiberniae protectoris; haec de Ricardi successione felicissima ad eundem. Cantabrigiae, [Sept. 3] 1658. 74 p.

2356. THE COAT of arms of Sir John Presbyter. Printed in the year 1658, [Jan.], and reprinted 1683.
Somers 8:381-85.

2357. CONTZEN, ADAM. The plots of the Jesuits; viz. of Adam Contzen, a Monguntine, Thomas Campanella, a Spaniard, and Robert Parsons, an Englishman, &c: How to bring England to the Roman religion, without tumult. 1658.
Harleian misc. v. 1. 29-44.

2358. [DODDRIDGE, SIR JOHN.] The several opinions of sundry learned antiquaries: viz., Mr. Justice Doddridge, Mr. Agar, Francis Tate, William Canden, and Joseph Holland, touching the antiquity, power, order, state, manner, persons, and proceedings of the high-court of Parliament in England. London, 1658. 23 p. l., 96 p.

2359. FIENNES, NATHANIEL. The speech of the right honourable the Lord Fiennes, commissioner of the great seal; made before His Highness and both houses of Parliament, on Wednesday the 20th of January, 1657. Being the first day of their sitting. London, 1657. *i.e.* 1658. 26 p.

2360. FORBES, WILLIAM, bp. of Edinburgh. Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum... Editio quarta, una cum versione anglica. Oxonii, 1850-1856. 2 v.

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology, no. 16.

English and Latin on opposite pages.

A posthumous publication, first published 1658.

Contents.—v. 1. De justificatione.—v. 2. De purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia.

2361. HELLING, JOSEPH. The lambs innocency defended, against lyes and slanders. In answer to a second reply to a priest, who is called a minister at Lazonby in Cumberland, called Simon Atkinson, who hath shewed his wolfish nature against those people called Quakers; ranking them up with the papists... London, 1658. 52 p.

2362. HEWITT, JOHN. The true and exact speech and prayer of Doctor Hewytt upon the scaffold on Tower-hill, immediately before his execution, June 8, 1658. [London, 1658] 8 p.

Caption title.

2363. MORGAN, SIR THOMAS. A true and just relation of Major-General Sir Thomas Morgan's progress in France and Flanders with the six thousand English in the years 1657-1658, at the taking of Dunkirk, and other important places. London, 1699.

English garner 4:623-43.

Another copy. Stuart tracts: 403-23.

2364. MORLAND, SIR SAMUEL. The history of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piemont. Containing a most exact geographical description of the place, and a faithfull account of the doctrine, life, and persecutions of the ancient inhabitants. Together, with a most naked and punctual relation of the late bloudy massacre, 1655. And a narrative of all the following transactions, to the year of Our Lord, 1658. All which are justified ... by divers ancient manuscripts... Collected and compiled ... by Samuel Morland... London, 1658. 34, 709 p. front. (port.) illus., fold. map.

2365. A NARRATIVE of the late Parliament (so-called) their election and appearing, the seclusion of the great part of them, the sitting of the rest. With an account of the places of profit, sallaries, and advantages which they hold and receive under the present power. With some queries thereupon: and upon the most materiall acts and proceedings passed by them... By a friend to the commonwealth... n. p., [Feb.] 1658. 32 p.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:456-508.

2366. A SECOND NARRATIVE of the late Parliament (so-called) ... By a friend to the good old cause of justice, righteousness, the freedom and liberties of the people ... to which is added a third narrative: being a short view of the quarrel between the King and Parliament, together with the present state of the nations interest, respect of government... n. p., 1658. 53 p.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:482-508.

Thomason dates this April 20, 1659.

2367. [RICHARDSON, SAMUEL.] ... Of the torments of hell: the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd. With infallible proofs, that there is not to be a punishment after this life, for any to endure, that shall never end.
Phenix ... 2:427-75.
"Printed in 1658."

2368. STEINMAN, G. STEINMAN. Memorials preserved at Bruges of King Charles the Second's residence in that city. [1658]
Archaeologia 35:335-49.

2369. WITHER, GEORGE. The petition and narrative of Geo. Wither, esq; concerning his many grievances and long sufferings; with a preceding addresse made to the honourable members of Parliament in their single capacities, to incline them to a speedy consideration of his case in Parliament. [1658?] 7 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

2370. YELVERTON, HENRY. The rights of the people concerning impositions stated in a learned argument; with a remonstrance presented to the Kings most excellent Majesty by the honorable House of commons, in the Parliament, an. Dom. 1610. By a late eminent judge of this nation. London, 1658. 12, 117 p.

1659

2371. AN ALARUM to corporations: or, The giddy sort of hereticks designs unmaskt. Being a narrative of the unjust, barbarous, inhumane, trayterous practices of some of the anabaptists, and others ... wherein the nation is forewarned of their being made perpetuall slaves to the pride, lust, and ambition of a few inconsiderable persons. London, 1659. 8 p.

2372. AN ALARUM to pamphleteers; or, The danger of an habeas corpus; being a serious and seasonable advice to antitemporizing scriblers, to desist in time, least they untimely be forc'd to sing their own obsequies, and write with their own pens in dismall characters their own epitaphs. By R. B. H. London, 1659. 8 p.

2373. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. A letter of November 12. from General Monck, directed (& delivered) to the Lord mayor, aldermen, and Common council of the city of London; inciting them, and all true English-men, to give their assistance, for redemption of the almost lost liberties of England. London, 1659. 4 p.

2373a. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. Three letters from the Lord General Monck ... viz. to Mr. Speaker, to the Lord Fleetwood, to the Lord Lambert. Edinburgh, [Oct. 20] 1859. 8 p.

2374. ALLEN, WILLIAM. A faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army in England, at Windsor Castle, in the year 1648. As also a discovery of the great goodness of God, in his

gracious meeting of them, hearing and answering their suit or supplications, while they were yet speaking to him. [April 27] 1659.
Somers 6:498-504.
Another copy, Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 2:no.6.

2375. [ANGLESEY, ARTHUR ANNESLEY, 1st earl.] England's confusion: or, A true and impartial relation of the late traverses of state in England; with the counsels leading thereunto. Together with a description of the present power ruling there by the name of a Parliament, under the mask of the good old cause. Written by one of the few English men that are left in England... London, [May 30] 1659. 24 p.
Another copy, Somers 6:513-30.

2376. ANOTHER GREAT VICTORY obtained by the Lord Lambert against Sir George Booth, on Sunday morning last; with the manner of his taking the city of Chester, and throwing open the gates; the taking of five hundred prisoners, and divers eminent commanders ... also another desperate fight at Leverpool; the taking of the town; the beating and pursuing of the enemy towards Wales; and the escape of Sir George Booth, with 200 horse, to Cherk castle. London [Aug.] 1659.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:177-81.

2377. AN ANSWER of some if not all the citizens of London & freemen of England to a paper entituled An express from the knights and gentlemen now engaged with Sir George Booth to the city and citizens of London and all other freemen of England. [London, 1659] 8 p.
Caption title.

2378. THE ARMIES declaration examined and compared with their declaration May 6, their petition and addresse May 12, and their petition and representation. Discovering some of their contradictions, lies, calumnies, hypocrisie, and designes. London, [Nov. 8] 1659. 29 p.

2379. ARTICLES of high crimes and grand misdemeanors exhibited against Lt. Col. Tho. Kelsey, governour of Dover Castle, lately Major General of Kent and Surrey. The which will be proved and made good against him by sufficient witnesses. London, [July 28] 1659. 6 p.

2380. BARON TOMLINSON'S learned speech to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, when they came to be sworn at the Chequer. London, [Oct. 31] 1659. 8 p.
A satire.

2381. [BASIRE, ISAAC.] The history of the English & Scotch presbytery. Wherein is discovered their designes and practices for the subversion of government in church and state. Written in French, by an eminent divine of the reformed church, and now Englished. Villa Franca, 1659. 56, 324 p. front.

2382. BAXTER, RICHARD. A holy commonwealth; or, Aphorisms, opening the true principles of government; for the healing of the mistakes;

and resolving the doubts that most endanger and trouble England at this time... With a preface to them that have caused our eclipses since 1646, and a sounder answer to the healing question and the Jesuites method for restoring Popery. London, [July] 1659. 98, 517 p.

2383. [BETHEL, SLINGSBY.] A true and impartial narrative of the most material debates and passages in the late Parliament; together with the rise and dissolution of it: Published for the satisfaction of those who desire to know how they spent their time. [June 9] 1659.
Somers 6:477-86.

2384. BIBLIOTHECA militum: or, The soldiers publick library, lately erected for the benefit of all that love the good old cause, at Wallingford-house; and already furnished with divers excellent treatises, herein mentioned. London, [June 13] 1659. 6 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:87-88.

2385. BRADSHAW'S GHOST: Being a dialogue between the said ghost, and an apparition of the late King Charles. Wherein are laid downe severall transactions that did occurr in the many passages of his life, never known before. [London, Nov. 3] 1659. 12 p.

2386. BRADSHAWS ULTIMUM vale, being the last words that are ever intended to be spoke by him. As they were delivered in a sermon preach'd at his interrment, by J. O., D.D. Oxon, [Nov. 22, 1659] 15 p.
A satire.

2387. BRAY, WILLIAM. A plea for the peoples good old cause: or, The fundamental lawes and liberties of England asserted, proved, and acknowledged, to be out right before the conquest, and by above 30 parliaments and by the late King Charles; and by the parliament and their army in their severall declarations in their particular streights and differences. By way of answer to Mr. James Harrington his CXX. political aphorismes, in his second edition. London, [Oct. 17, 1659] 14 p.

2388. [BUTLER, SAMUEL.] The acts and monuments of our late Parliament: or, A collection of the acts, orders, votes, and resolves, that have passed in the House. [Oct. 19] 1659.
Harleian misc. 7:53-58.
The preface is signed by John Canne but the pamphlet was written by Butler.

2389. [CARTER, WILLIAM.] England's glory. By the benefit of wool manufactured therein, from the farmer to the merchant; and the evil consequences of its exportation unmanufactured. Briefly hinted, with submission to better judgments. [1659?]
Caption title. This tract was with alterations and additions republished in 1669 under the title "England's interest by trade asserted."

2390. [CARYL, JOSEPH.] Peter's pattern: or, The perfect path to worldly happiness; as it was delivered in a funeral sermon, preached at the

interrment of Mr. Hugh Peters, lately deceased. By I. C. translator of Pineda upon Job, and one of the triers. London, [Sept. 2] 1659. 13 p.
Another ed. London, 1680. 15 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:73-82.

A satire.

2391. CERTAIN QUERIES upon the dissolving of the late Parliament: likewise, upon the present proceedings of the army and on the many adresses to them by the militia-officers of the city, and others (as they say) the godly people: and pretendeth to our good old cause, in order to preserve our rights and liberties both civil and religious. London, [May 3] 1659. 8 p.

2392. CERTAMEN BRITTANICUM, Gallico Hispanicum. A true relation of a conference holden between Charles Stuart, King of Scots, Don Lewis de Haro, and the Cardinall Mazarine, the two grand favorites of the courts of France and Spaine. Wherein is touched something of the interests of the said states one to the other, and of both in relation to the said King of Scots. London, [Nov. 7] 1659. 10 p.

2393. THE CHARACTER or ear-mark of Mr. William Prinne, bencher of Lincolnes-Inne. In which are contain'd many seasonable and wholsome exortations to the same. London, [May 17] 1659. 5 p.

2394. CHARLES II. A declaration from His Majesty the King of Scots. Also a letter to the right honourable the Lord Lambert, from a lover of peace and truth. 1659.
Somers 6:538-42.

2395. CHARLES II. A message sent from the King of Scots and the Duke of York's court in Flanders; to the Lord Douglas, and Collonel Brown; to be communicated to the rest of the nobility and gentry in the Scottish nation. With proposals and overtures, for the composing of all differences, the submitting to counsel, and the preventing of a universal desolation. Aberdeen, [Nov. 14] 1659. 7 p.

2396. [CLARKE, SAMUEL.] A caution against sacriledge: or, Sundry queries concerning tithes... Collected, and composed by one that hath no propriety in tithes, and humbly tendred to this present Parliament... London, [July 12] 1659. 6 p.

Another ed. published, 1653, under the title: An item against sacriledge: or, Sundry queries concerning tithes.

2397. COLE, WILLIAM. A rod for the lawyers: who are hereby declared to be the grand robbers and deceivers of the nation; greedily devouring yearly many millions of the people's money. To which is added, a word to the Parliament and a word to the army. [July 12] 1659.
Harleian misc. 7:25-35.

2398. THE CONTINUATION of this session of Parliament justified; and the action of the army touching that affair defended: and objections to both answered; according to the best rules of law, reason, and just-preserving policie. By J. S. London, [May, 16] 1659. 16 p.

2399. A COPIE of quaeries; or, A comment upon the life, and actions of the grand tyrant and his complices; Oliver the first and last of that name, not unfit nor unworthy of thy perusall. London 1659. 11 p.
Caption title.

2400. COPY of a letter from King Charles the Second, to Colonel Thomas Veel, and blank commissions from the same monarch, to the colonel, to raise troops for his service; with observations on them, by William Veel. [1659]
Archaeologia 13:75-83.

2401. CROMWELL, RICHARD. A declaration of the Lord Protector, and both houses of Parliament, for a day of solemn fasting and humiliation, to be observed in all places within the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, upon the eighteenth day of May, 1659.
Somers 6:506-07.

2402. CROMWELL, RICHARD. His late Highness's letter to the Parliament of England, shewing his willingness to submit to this present government: Attested under his own hand, and read in the House on Wednesday the 25th of May, 1659.
Somers 6:508-10.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 1:28.

2403. CROMWELL, RICHARD. The speech of His Highness the Lord Protector, made to both houses of Parliament at their first meeting, on Thursday the 27th of January 1658 [*i.e.* 1659.] As also the speech of ... Nathaniel, lord Fiennes ... made at the same time. Published by His Highness special command. London, 1659. 9, 30 p.
Speech of Nathaniel, lord Fiennes has special t.-p.
Another copy (Cromwell's speech only) Somers, 6:443-46.
Another copy (Cromwell's speech only) Harleian misc. 1:25-28.

2404. A DECLARATION of the general council of the officers of the army: Agreed upon at Wallingford-house, 27th Octob. 1659. London, [Oct. 27] 1659. 19 p.

2405. A DECLARATION of the maids of the city. London, etc. [Aug. 12, 1659] s. sh.

2406. A DECLARATION of the officers of the army in Scotland to the churches of Christ in the three nations. Edinburgh, [Oct. 20] 1659. 5 p.

2407. A DECLARATION of the officers of the army, inviting the members of the Long parliament, who continued sitting till the 20th of April, 1653, to return to the exercise and discharge of their trust. May 6, 1659.
Somers 6:504-05.

2408. THE DECLARATION of the officers of the army opened, examined & condemned, and the Parliament vindicated, against the scandalous reproaches, lies and falshoods cast upon them in the said declaration ... Together with the legallity of this Parliament asserted, and all objections to the contrary answered. London, [Oct. 27] 1659. 50 p.

2409. A DECLARATION published in the North of England, and Sir Arthur Haslerigg's letter to Gen. Monk in Scotland, with his resolution touching the Parliament and Army; the rising of the countrey; and the number of horse and foot, drawing to a randevouz, and marching towards Northumberland. Also a declaration of the generall-council of officers at Wallingford-house; and the number of horse and foot that are to march from the city of London, towards York. London, [Oct. 31] 1659. 8 p.

2410. DECREES and orders of the committee of safety of the commonwealth of Oceana. London, [Nov. 12] 1659. 8 p.

2411. DELAMER, GEORGE BOOTH, 1st baron. A declaration of Sir George Booth, at the general rendesvouz, on Tuesday last, near the city of Chester, with the number both of horse & foot, their advance to the city, & the joyning of Col. Ireland with their army. Also, the securing of the castle, the governours resolution, and the mounting of the strong walls, bulworks, & towers. London, 1659.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:163-67.

2412. DELAMER, GEORGE BOOTH, 1st baron. Sir George Booth's letter of the 2d of August, 1659, shewing the reasons of his present engagement. Together with an answer to the said letter, invalidating the said reasons. London, [Aug. 2] 1659. 24 p.
Another copy, Chetham soc. n. s. 65:185-87.

2413. DEMOCRITUS turned statesman: or, Twenty quaeries between jest and earnest ... London [June 3] 1659. 8 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:82-86.

2414. A DIALOGUE betwixt Sir George Booth and Sir John Presbyter, at their meeting near Chester, upon the rendezvousing of the army: wherein most of the machinations depending upon that affair are discovered. London, [Aug. 19] 1659. 8 p.
A satire.

2415. EIGHT and thirty queries propounded by one that is setting forth sail, and desires to steer his course aright, that escaping the gulphs he may arrive at safety. Touching things past, present and to come. London, [June 28] 1659. 8 p.

2416. EIGHTEEN new court-quaeries humbly offered to the serious consideration and mature deliberation of all the good honest hearted people of the three nations: of great concernment towards the stopping our

breaches, and the making up of the division amongst us. By several well-wishers to our settlement. London, [May 26] 1659. 6 p.

2417. ENGLAND ANATOMIZD, her disease discovered, and the remedy prescribed, in a speech by a member of the (so called) Parliament. [July 30] 1659.
Somers 6:553-57.

2418. [EVELYN, JOHN.] Apology for the royal party: written in a letter to a person of the late councel of state ... With a touch at the pretended plea for the army. [London, Oct. 27] 1659. 14 p.

2419. [EVELYN, JOHN.] A character of England, as it was lately presented in a letter to a nobleman of France. London, [May] 1659.
Somers 7:176-87.
A satire.

2420. EXCISE ANOTOMIZD, and trade epitomizd: declaring, that unequall imposition of excise to be the only cause of the ruine of trade, and universall impoverishment of this whole nation. [London, Sept. 20, 1659] 21 p.

2421. AN EXPEDIENT for the preventing any difference between His Highness and the Parliament about the recognition, the negative voice, and the militia. By a lover of his country. 1659.
Harleian misc. 7:50-53.

2422. AN EXPRESS from the knights and gentlemen now engaged with Sir George Booth: to the city and citizens of London, and all other freemen of England. [With a letter from] Sir George Booth to a friend of his in London. Manchester, Aug. 9, 1659. s. sh.

2423. FAST AND LOOSE; or, The armies figgaries: being some animadversions upon their late declaration. 1659... [London, Nov. 17] 1659. 11 p.

2424. [FELL, JOHN, bp. of Oxford.] The interest of England stated: or, A faithful and just account of the aims of all parties now pretending. Distinctly treating of the designements of the Roman Catholick, the royalist, the Presbyterian, the Anabaptist, the army, the late Protector, the Parliament; with their effects in respect of themselves, of one another, and of the publick. [London, July 22] 1659. 16 p.
Another copy, Maseres 2:673-94.

2425. FIENNES, NATHANIEL. The speech of the right honourable Nathaniel, lord Fiennes, one of the lord keepers of the great seale of England, made before his Highnesse, and both houses of Parliament: on Thursday the 27th of January, 1658. Being the first day of their sitting. London, 1659. 30 p.

2420. FLEETWOOD, CHARLES. The Lord General Fleetwoods answer to the humble representation of Collonel Morley, and some other late officers of the army. Wherein he declares his judgement and conscience what

is the good old cause, and for a free Parliament as the onely expedient for Englands settlement. [London] Nov. 8, 1659. 24 p.

2427. THE FORM of the new commissions by which the forces act, that are under the command of Charles Fleetwood, esq; with some observations thereupon; the power by which Monck acteth is vindicated, and the nation thereby undeceived. London, [Nov. 8] 1659. s. sh.

2428. FOURTY FOUR QUERIES to the life of Queen Dick. By one who will at any time work a job of journey-work to serve his countrey. [London, July 15] 1659. 7 p.

2429. A FRIENDLY LETTER of advice to the souldiers from a quondam-member of the army. [London, Aug. 1] 1659. 8 p.

2430. GADBURY, JOHN. The nativity of the late King Charls astrologically and faithfully performed; with reasons in art of the various success and mis-fortune of his whole life. Being (occasionally) a brief history of our late unhappy wars ... London, 1659. 14, 128 p.

2431. THE GAME IS UP: or, xxxi new quaeries and orders; fitted for the present state of affairs, and recommended to the councell of officers. Together with an old prophesie, newly found out. [London, Nov. 5] 1659. 8 p.

2432. A GENERAL, or, No general over the persent army of the commonwealth: in twenty two queries briefly handled. [London, Sept. 23] 1659. 8 p.

2433. [HARRINGTON, JAMES.] Valerius and Publicola: or, The true form of a popular commonwealth extracted e puris naturalibus. London, [Nov. 7] 1659. 35 p.

2434. [HARVEY, CHARLES?] A collection of several passages concerning his late Highnesse Oliver Cromwell, in the time of his sickness; wherein is related many of his expressions upon his death bed. Together with his prayer within two or three days before his death. London, [June 9] 1659. 22 p.

2435. HEYLYN, PETER. Examen historicum: or, A discovery and examination of the mistakes, falsities, and defects in some modern histories. Occasioned by the partiality and inadvertencies of their severall authours: by Peter Heylin. In two books ... London, 1659. 16, 294, [4], 208, [22] p.

Each book has special t.-p.: (a) "Part 1. Containing necessary animadversions on The church-history of Britain. And the history of Cambridge. Publisht by Thomas Fuller." (b) Part 11. Containing some advertisements on these following histories [by Sir William Sanderson]. Viz. 1. The compleat history of Mary queen of Scots ... 2. The history of the reign and death of King James ... the First. 3. The compleat history of the life and reign of King Charls, from his cradle to his grave."

2436. HOWGILL, FRANCIS. An information and also advice to the armie on both parts, and this present committee of safety newly erected and to

the late Parliament; and also to all people who seeks peace and righteousness, and are for the good old cause, so much talked on. London, 1659. 11 p.

2437. HUGH PETER'S dreame. [London, October 13, 1659.] 8 p.
A satire. Caption title.

2438. THE HUMBLE ADVICE, and tender declaration, or, Remonstrance of several thousands of men fearing God, in the county of Durham, Northumberland, and the adjacent parts of Westmerland and Cumberland, with the north part of Yorkshire: to the Lord General Monk, and those with him. London, [Nov. 2, 1659] s. sh.

2439. THE HUMBLE PETITION of divers well-affected persons, delivered the 6th day of July, 1659, to the supreme authority, the Parliament of the common-wealth of England. With the Parliaments answer thereto, and sense thereupon. London, [July 6] 1659. 14 p.

2440. THE HUMBLE REPRESENTATION of some officers of the army, to the right honourable Lieutenant general Fleetwood. [London, November 1, 1659] 11 p.

2441. HYPORITES unmasked, or, The hypocrisie of the new usurpers discovered and their often saying God set it on their hearts ... Wherein the Parliament, and their General Monck are vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by their enemies: in which General Monck is proved to have been alwaies true to his trust, and that he hath no design to set up the king or his interest. Propounded by a lover of his countrey, and a sufferer for the good old cause. London [Nov. 8] 1659. 6 p.

2442. INVISIBLE JOHN made visible: or, A grand pimp of tyranny portrayed, in Barkstead's arraignment at the barre, where he stands impeached of high treason and other gross misdemeanours ... Whereunto are added, five queries, to the Parliament, council of state, and army, occasioned by the preceding plea for justice; but not unworthy of their perusal. London, [June 4th] 1659. 6 p.

2443. LAMB, SAMUEL. Seasonable observations humbly offered to His Highness the Lord Protector. [Relating to trade and banking.] 1659.
Somers 6:446-65.

2444. LAMBERT, JOHN. The Lord Lambert's letter to the right honorable the Speaker of the Parliament, concerning the victory which it hath pleased God to give the forces of this commonwealth over the rebels under Sir George Booth in Cheshire. Read in Parliament, Monday, Aug. 22. London, 1659.
Chetham soc. n. s. 65:167-72.

2445. LAMBERT, JOHN. A second, and a third letter from the Lord Lambert, dated at Chester, August 21, and read in Parliament, Tuesday,

August 23, the one directed to the Speaker of the Parliament; the other, to the Lo: President of the Council of state; together with a letter from Major Edm. Waring, governor of Shrewsbury, of the same date. Wherein is set forth the manner of the surrender of Chester, with the names of the principal persons taken prisoners, and the state of affairs concerning the issue of this rebellion. London, Aug. 1659.

Chetham soc. n. s. 65:172-76.

2446. THE LAMENTATION of a sinner; or, Bradshaw's horrid farewel, together with his last will and testament. London, [Nov. 9] 1659. 5, 1 p.

2447. LET ME SPEAK too: or, Eleven queries, humbly proposed to the officers of the army, concerning the late alteration of government. 1659.

Harleian misc. 7:95-99.

2448. A LETTER from the commanders and officers of the fleet of this common-wealth, unto General Monck in Scotland, dated the 4th of November, 1659. London, 1659. 5 p.

2449. A LETTER of comfort to Richard Cromwell, esq; alias Lord Richard, alias Richard protector. Sent him since the alteration of his titles and our government. London, [June 13] 1659. 6 p.

2450. A LETTER of the officers of the army in Scotland, under the commander in chief there, to the officers of the army in England. Edinburgh, [Nov. 3] 1659. 8 p.

2451. A LETTER sent by Col. Cobbet from the general council of officers to Gen. Monk. With his answer to the said letter, dated at Edinburgh Octob. 27, 1659. Together with a letter intended to have been sent from the militia of London, to General Monk and the officers under his command in Scotland. London, [Nov. 7] 1659. 6 p.

2452. A LETTER to His Excellency the Lord General Monck. London, [Feb. 18] 1659, *i.e.* 1660. s. sh.

2453. THE LEVELLER; or, The principles and maxims concerning government and religion, which are asserted by those that are commonly called levellers. [Feb. 16] 1659.

Harleian misc. 7:36-46.

2454. LONG PARLIAMENT-WORK (if they wil please to do't) for the good of the common-wealth: or, The humble desires of the well-affected, revived. London [June 9] 1659. 16 p.

2455. THE LORD HENRY CROMWELLS speech in the House. [London, Oct. 31] 1659. 8 p.

A satire.

2456. LOYAL QUERIES, humbly tendred to the Parliament and army; by a peaceable-minded man, and a true lover of his country. London, [June 14] 1659. 8 p.

2457. [LUSHINGTON, THOMAS.] ... The resurrection rescued from the soldiers calumnies: in two sermons preach'd at St. Mary's in Oxford, about the year 1619. By Robert Jones, D.D. [pseud.]
Phenix ... 2:476-98.
First pub. Feb. 1659.

2458. MASSEY, SIR EDWARD. A letter from Maj. General Massey to an honourable person in London. London, 1659. 5 p.

2459. MR. JOHN IRETONS oration at the choosing of the new Lord Mayor. [London, Oct. 31, 1659] 8 p.
A satire.
Caption title.

2460. MY LORD WHITLOCKS reports on Machiavil; or, His recollections for the use of the students of modern policy. London, [Mar. 7] 1659. 8 p.

2460a. A MITE of affection, manifested in 31 proposals, offered to all the sober and freeborn people within this commonwealth; tending and tendred unto them for a settlement in this the day and hour of the worlds distraction and confusion. London, [Oct. 25] 1659. 12 p.

2461. THE NATIVITY of that most illustrious and magnanimous prince, Carolus Gustavus, king of Sweden, astrologically handled; and published for the honour of art, and the satisfaction of all sorts of persons generally, as well astrologers as others; and particularly for the better information of Mr. William Lilly. Written by Merlinus Verax. London, [May 2] 1659. 20 p.

2462. NAYLER, JAMES. James Nailor's recantation, penned and directed by himself to all the people of the Lord, gathered and scattered; and may most fitly serve as an antidote against the infectious poison of damnable heresies, although couched under the most specious veils of pretended sanctity. [July 7] 1659.
Somers 6:22-25.

2463. A NEGATIVE voyce: or, A check for your check: Being a message (by a Black-Rod) of non-concurrence, for the ballancing-house, or co-ordinate senate: Fairly discussing the security it can give to the good old cause. [London, Nov. 20] 1659. 18p.

2464. [NEVILLE, HENRY.] Shuffling, cutting, and dealing, in a game at pickquet: Being acted from the year 1653 to 1658, by O. P. and others with great applause. [May 16] 1659. 8 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:46-50.

2465. A NEW KING anointed: With the manner of the solemnity at his inauguration. And the several speeches and addresses. London, 1659. 8 p.
A satire.

2466. A NEW MAP of England, or, Forty six quaeries. By I. B. London, [Oct. 25] 1659. 8 p.

2467. NINETEEN CASES of conscience submissively tendred to Mr. Hugh Peters, and the rest of his fellow commissioners, the Triars. By sundry weak brethren. London, [June 14] 1659. 8 p.

2468. THE NORTHERN queries from the Lord Gen: Monck his quarters; sounding an allarum to all loyal hearts and free-born English men, arms, arms, arms, in defence of our lives, laws, liberties, and Parliaments, against the tyrannical power and domination of the sword. London, [Oct. 7] 1659. 8 p.

2469. ONE AND THIRTY new orders of Parliament, and the Parliaments declaration: published for the satisfaction of the people of the three nations of England, Scotland and Ireland ... Together with the Parliaments ghost: to the tune of Mad Tom. [London, Oct. 21] 1659. 8 p.

A satire.

2470. ONE AND TWENTY Chester queries; or, Occasional scruples, reflecting upon the late memorable affairs at the places adjacent to, and in Cheshire. By several of the officers and souldiers then under the conduct of the Lord Lambert. London, [Aug. 19] 1659. 7 p.

2471. OVERTON, ROBERT. A letter from Ma. Gen. Overton, governour of Hull, and the officers under his command. Directed for the honourable Lieut. General Fleetwood, to be communicated to the council of officers of the army. Hull, Octob. 11th, 1659. s. sh.

2472. A PAIR of spectacles for this purblinde nation with which they may see the army and parliament like Simeon and Levi, brethren in iniquity, walk hand in hand together; or, A perspective to take a view of the Army and Parliaments political combination in betraying their countryes priviledges. By H. M., a true friend to this nations liberties London, [June 13] 1659. 14 p.

2473. PARLIAMENT. The Parliaments answer to the armies proposals; or, A true extract of the Jurnalls in Parliament, so far as they relate unto the petition and proposals of the army, and present distempers. London, 1659. 14 p.

2474. PARLIAMENT. [Proclamation declaring Egerton, Booth, Werden, Middleton, and their adherents to be rebels and traitors.] Aug. 9, 1659. s. sh.

2475. THE PARLIAMENTS PLEA: or, XX reasons for the union of the Parliament and army presented to publick consideration. Wherein the whole matter betwixt Parliament and army is argued, and this new interruption condemned. London, [Oct. 3] 1659. 23 p.

2476. A PREAMBULATORY WORD to court, camp, city, and country: or, An arrow shot at randome, to teach some, and to reach others, but to ruine

none, save such as are resolved to ruine all to set up one. London, [May 4] 1659. 6 p.

2477. [PETERS, HUGH.] The way to the peace and settlement of these nations fully discovered, in two letters, delivered to His late Highness the Lord Protector, and one to the present Parliament, wherein the liberty of speaking (which every one desires for himself) is opposed against Anti-christ, for the procuring of his downfall, who will not grant the same to others; ... by Peter Cornelius Van Zurick-Zee, a lover of truth and peace. [pseud] [March 4] 1659.
Somers 6:487-97.
Attributed also to Peter Corneliszoon Plockhoy.

2478. PETERS'S RESURRECTION, by way of dialogue between him and a merchant. Occasioned upon the publishing a pretended sermon at his funeral; wherein is affirmed those sayings of Machiavel. London, [Sept. 26] 1659. 16 p.

2479. [PRYNNE, WILLIAM.] A briefe narrative of the manner how divers members of the House of commons, that were illegally and unjustly imprisoned or secluded by the armies force, in December, 1648. and May 7, 1659, coming upon Tuesday the 27th of December 1659 ... to discharge their trusts for the several counties and places for which they serve, were again forcibly shut out ... published by some of the said members. London, 1660. 10 p.

2480. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A briefe necessary vindication of the old and new secluded members, from the false malicious calvmnies; and of the fundamental rights, liberties, privileges, government, interest of the freemen, Parliaments, people of England, from the late avowed subversions; 1. Of John Rogers, in his unchristian concertation with Mr. Prynne, and others. 2. Of M: Nedham, in his Interest will not lie. London, [Nov. 7] 1659. 62 p.

2481. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The Re-publicans and others spurious good old cause, briefly and truly anatomized. n. p. [May 13] 1659. 18 p.

2482. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A short, legal, medicinal, usefull, safe, easie prescription, to recover our kingdom, church, nation, from their present dangerous, distractive, destructive confusion; and worse than Bedlam madness. London, [Nov. 4] 1659. 9 p.
Another copy, Somers 6:533-38.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:89-95.

2483. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A true and perfect narrative of what was acted, spoken by Mr. Prynne, other formerly and freshly secluded members, the army officers, and some now sitting in the lobby, house, elsewhere, the 7th and 9th of May last ... London, May 18, 1659. 99 p.

2484. THE REMONSTRANCE of the apprentices in and about London. [Nov. 15, 1659] s. sh.

2485. [RETZ, JEAN FRANCOIS PAUL de Gondi, cardinal de.] France no friend to England; or, The resentments of the French upon the success of the English, as it is expressed in a most humble and important remonstrance to the King of France, upon the surrendring of the maritime ports of Flanders into the hands of the English. Wherein much of the private transactions between Cardinal Mazarin and the late Protector Oliver, are discovered. London, [June 16] 1659. 25 p.

2486. A REVIEW and further discovery of the late disorderly and rude carriage of some persons at the meeting of Quakers at Sabridgworth, in the county of Hartford, 1659, the 5th month ... With a catalogue of some of their dangerous opinions, which are contrary to the word of God. For caution to all that love the truth. London, [Nov. 10, 1659] 8 p.

2487. A SCOURGE for a denn of thieves. London, 1659. 8 p.

2488. A SEASONABLE ENQUIRY after the sure way to peace, in England: directed principally to the army. [London, Nov. 12] 1659. 17 p.

2489. A SEASONABLE QUESTION soberly proposed, argued and resolved. London, [June 24] 1659. 8 p.

2490. SEVERAL new cheats brought to publique view; or, The good old cause turn'd to a new cheat. London, [June 16] 1659. 5 p.

2491. SEVERAL RESOLVES prepared by the commanding junto to pass the House. London, [June 14] 1659. 8 p.
A satire.

2492. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl, and others. A letter from Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Thomas Scot, Jo. Berners, and John Weaver, esquires delivered to the Lord Fleetwood, owning their late actions, in endeavoring to secure the Tower of London, for the better service of the city and commonwealth. 1659.
Somers 6:542-44.

2493. [SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl.] A seasonable speech made by a worthy member of Parliament, in the House of commons, concerning the other House, March, 1659. n. p. n. d. 8 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 6:532-39.

2494. A SHIELD against the Parthian dart, or, A word to the purpose, shot into Wallingford-House. Answered in defence of the present actions of state here in England, that produced the late change of government. By J. S. [London, June 22] 1659. 23 p.

2495. SIR ARTHUR HASILRIG'S meditations: or, The devil looking over Durham. [London, 1659?] s. sh.
A satire.

2496. SIR HARRY VANE'S last sigh for the committee of safety, breathed forth in discourses and conferences with the right honorable, Vice-admiral Lawson, on the seventeenth of December, 1659, aboard the Great James. London: 1659. 14 p.

2497. [SMITH, THOMAS.] Gagg for the Quakers, speaking by the inspiration of the papists. London, [Nov. 3] 1659. 18, 22 p.

Running title: An answer to Mr. Denn's Quaker no papist.

The second part has the sub-title. Questions propounded to George Whitehead and George Fox.

2498. [SMITH, THOMAS.] Questions propounded to George Whitehead and George Fox, who disputed by turns against one university-man in Cambr. Aug. 29, 1659. By R. B. With the summe of their answer, and his reply ... n. p., 1659. 24 p.

2499. [SPRIGG, WILLIAM.] A modest plea for an equal common-wealth against monarchy. In which the genuine nature and true interest of a free-state is briefly stated ... By a lover of his country in order to the healing the divisions of the times ... London, [Sept. 28] 1659. 6, 102 p.

2500. SUNDRY THINGS from severall hands concerning the University of Oxford, viz. I. A petition from some well-affected therein. II. A modell for a colledge-reformation. III. Queries concerning the said University, and severall persons therein. London, [June 29] 1659. 10 p.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:58-65.

2501. THREE SPEECHES made to the right honorable the lord major, aldermen, and common-council of London, by the Lord Whitlock, Lord Fleetwood, and Lord Disbrowe, at Guild-Hall, on Tuesday, November the 8th, 1659. London, 1659. 6 p.

2502. A TIME-SERVING SPEECH, spoken once in season, by a worthy member of Parliament, and now thought fit to be reprinted, to prevent the occasion of having it re-spoken. 1680. Delivered in the Parliament of Jan.-April, 1659.

Somers 6:466-73.

2503. TIMELY ADVICE from the major part of the old souldiers in the army to all the rest of our fellow souldiers. Wherein is held forth the politically intended destruction of the whole souldiery by our new masters. From an officer out of Scotland. London, 1659. 6 p.

2504. TO THE SUPREME AUTHORITY, the Parliament of the commonwealth of England, assembled at Westminster. The hearty congratulations and humble petition of thousands of well-affected gentlemen, freeholders, and inhabitants of the county of Kent, and city of Canterbury. London, [June 4] 1659. s. sh.

2505. THE TRUE and exact particulars of the articles of peace & mariage agreed confirmed and published at the heads of both the armies of the two great monarchs of Europe, His most Catholic Majesty of Spain, and the most Christian King of France, upon the 13 of May. London, May 16, 1659. 6 p.

2506. A TRUE CATALOGUE, or, An account of the several places and most eminent persons in the three nations, and elsewhere, where, and by whom Richard Cromwell was proclaimed Lord protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [London, Sept. 28, 1659] 5, 76 p.

2507. A TRUE NARRATIVE of the manner of the taking of Sir George Booth, on Tuesday night last, at Newport-Pannel, being disguised in womans apparel ... Likewise the Parliaments resolve touching the said Sir George; and the order for committing of him a close prisoner to the Tower of London for high-treason ... Also his examination in the Tower, by Sir Henry Vane, and Sir Arthur Haslerigg. London, Nov. 1659.

Chetham soc. n. s. 65:182-84.

2508. A TRUE NARRATIVE of the proceedings in Parliament, Councell of state, generall councell of the army, and Committee of safetie; from the 22. of Septemb. until this present. London [Nov. 16] 1659. 2, 72 p.

2509. A TRUE RELATION of the state of the case between the ever honourable Parliament and the officers of the army, that fell out on the eleventh and twelfth of October, 1659. London, [Oct. 11] 1659. 20 p.

2510. TWELVE QUERIES humbly proposed to the consideration of the Parliament & Army, for the better security of and advantage to the present government and publique satisfaction of the good people of the nation. By divers well-affected persons. London, [May 12] 1659. 7 p.

2511. TWELVE SEASONABLE QUAERIES proposed to all true zealous protestants and English free-men: Occasioned by our late and present revolutions. London, [Nov. 1] 1659. 6 p.

2512. TWENTY QUAKING QUERIES, having been clowded, and now brought forth to light. By Mad Tom. London, [July 6] 1659. 7 p.

A satire.

2513. XXV QUERIES: modestly and humbly, and yet sadly and seriously propounded, to the people of England, and their representatives: and likewise to the army in this juncture of affairs. London, [Feb. 16] 1659. 14 p.

2514. TWENTY-SEVEN QUERIES relating to the general good of the three nations, which will neither please mad-men, nor displease rational men. London, [June 6] 1659. 8 p.

Another copy, Somers 6:510-13.

2515. XXIII. PUNCTILIO'S, or, Caprichio's of state among the present grandees ... by Count Gundomar. Madrid, 1659. 8 p.

A satire.

2516. THE UNHAPPY MARKS-MAN: or, Twenty three queries offered to the consideration of the people of these nations. [London, June 13] 1659. 8 p.

2517. UNIVERSITY QUERIES, in a gentle touch by the by. Cambridge, [June 6] 1659. 6 p.

2518. [VANE, SIR HENRY.] A light shining out of darknes: or, Occasional queries submitted to the judgment of such as would enquire into the true state of things in our times. London [June 17] 1659. 6, 37 p.
Attributed also to Henry Stubbe.

2519. WITHER, GEORGE. Epistolium-vagum-prosa-metricum: or, An epistle at randome, in prose and metre ... for two or three of the authors friends in authority (if he hath so many left) to mediate in Parliament, the redress of his destructive grievances. London, [Sept. 19] 1659. 30 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 12.

2520. A WORD to purpose: or, A Parthian dart shot back to 1642, and from thence shot back again to 1659, swiftly glancing upon some remarkable occurrences of the times; and now sticks fast in two substantial queries, 1. Concerning the legality of the second meeting of some of the Long-Parliament-members, also, A fools bolt shot into Wallingford house, by as good a friend to England as any is there, concerning a free state. The 2d impression, with addition. [London] Printed [June 2] 1659. 14 p.

1660

2521. AN ACCOUNT of the burial of King Charles the First and of Oliver Cromwell. In which it appears how Oliver's friends contrived to secure his body from future disgrace, and to expose the corpse of King Charles to be substituted in the punishment and ignominy designed for the usurper's body. MS.
Somers 6:413-15.

2522. AN ACCOUNT of the gains of the late speaker William Lenthall. In answer to a letter. 1660.
Somers 7:103-4.

2523. THE ACTS and monuments of the late Rump, from the time of their last sessions, until the coming in of the secluded members. 1660.
Somers 7:98-100.
A satire.

2524. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. ... Declaration and speech ... to the right honourable the Lord mayor, aldermen and Commoncouncel of the city of London, on Saturday night last at Guildhall, with His Excellencies letter to the Parliament and the resolves and answer to the Hovse. London, 1660. 8 p.

2525. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. A declaration of General Monck touching the King of Scots; and his proclamation, published by sound of trumpet, at the head of each regiment; upon his marching with nine thousand horse and foot for Berwick, with the engage-

ment taken, and subscribed by the Scottish lords, knights, and gentlemen; and the warrants and commissions, sent from Sir Arthur Haslerigg, and the rest of the Parliaments commissioners at Portsmouth, to the high-sheriffs of the western counties. London, 1659. [*i.e* 1660] 7 p.

2526. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. A letter from General Monck to King Charls, son of the late King Charls of England, deceased; together with King Charls's answer thereunto. Printed 1660.
Somers 6:557-64.

2527. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. A letter from His Excellencie the Lord General Monck, and the officers under his command, to the Parliament; in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them. London, [Feb. 11] 1660. 10 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 2: no. 12.

2528. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. The Lord General Monck his speech delivered by him in the Parliament on Munday, Feb. 6, 1659. London, 1660. 5 p.

2529. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. The speech and declaration of His Excellency the Lord General Monck, delivered at Whitehall, upon Tuesday the 21st of February, 1659, to the members of Parliament at their meetings there, before the re-admission of the formerly seculuded members into the Parliament house. London, 1659. *i.e.* 1660. 6 p.
Another copy, Somers 6:550-52.

2530. ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1st duke. Three letters from the Lord General Monck, commander in chief of the forces in Scotland, and one of the commissioners by act of Parliament for the government of the army of this commonwealth, viz. to Mr. Speaker, to the Lord Fleetwood, to the Lord Lambert. Edinburgh, 1659. [*i.e.* 1660] 6 p.

2531. THE ANATOMY of Dr. Gauden's idolized non-sence and blasphemy, in his pretended Analysis, or setting forth the true sense of the covenant: that is to say, of that sacred covenant taken by the Parliament, the Commissioners of Scotland, and the Assembly, September 11, 1643. London, [July 19] 1660. 29 p.

2532. ANIMADVERSIONS upon a paper, entitled, Considerations touching his Majesty's revenues of excise. 1660.
Somers 7:510-12.

2533. THE APOLOGY of Robert Tichborn and John Ireton. Being a serious vindication of themselves and the good old cause, from imputations cast upon them and it by the triumphing city and nation in this their day of desertion. London, [Mar. 12, 1660] 8 p.
A satire.

2534. AWAKE, O ENGLAND: The people's invitation to King Charles. 1660.
Harleian misc. 7:99-104.

2535. BE MERRY and wise: or, A seasonable word to the nation. Shewing the cause, the growth, the state, and the cure of our present distempers. London, [Mar. 13] 1660. 4 p.

2536. BIBLIOTHECA FANATICA; or, The phanatique library, being a catalogue of such books as have been lately made, and by the authors presented to the college of Bedlam. 1660. 7 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:141-44.

2537. BRAMSTONE, J. Fifteen loyal queries for the kings most excellent Majesty, and the three kingdoms. With a lash for the quondam jugler of the State, W[illiam] L[enthall] S[peaker,] Mr. R. Sec., and the rest of the grand and notorious traytors, who thirsted after the blood of His sacred Majestie King Charles. London, 1660. 6 p.

2538. BRETHREN IN INIQUITY: or, A beardless pair: held forth in a dialogue betwixt Titchburn and Ireton, prisoners in the Tower of London, [Apr. 30] 1660. 8 p.
A satire.

2539. BRIDGEMAN, SIR ORLANDO. The judgment of Sir Orlando Bridgman, declared in his charge to the jury at the arraignment of the twenty-nine regicides (the murtherers of King Charles the First, of most glorious memory) began at Hick's-Hall, on Tuesday the ninth of October, 1660, and continued at the sessions-house in the Old-Baily, until Friday the nineteenth of the same month. 1660.
Somers 7:450-52.

2540. A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the meeting, proceedings, and exit of the committee of safety. London, [Jan. 18] 1659. *i.e.* 1660. 24 p.
A satire.

2541. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2nd earl. The Earl of Bristol's speech in the House of lords, the 20th day of July, 1660, upon the bill of indemnity. Printed 1660.
Somers 7:460-64.

2542. BUNCE, JAMES. Alderman Bunce his speech to the Lord maior, aldermen and common council of London, touching the King's resolution to accept of honourable conditions from a free Parliament for his admitment. Printed [Mar. 24] 1660.
Somers 7:407-10.

2543. [BURGES, CORNELIUS.] Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick 1. doctrine, 2. worship, 3. rites and ceremonies, 4. church-government, and discipline, reputed to be (but indeed, are not) established by law. Humbly offered to the serious consideration of this present Parliament, by divers ministers of sundry counties in England. The second edition. London [Aug. 3] 1660. 6, 63 p.

2544. THE CASE of those persons who have licences, or letters patent under the great seal of England, for the keeping of taverns and selling of wines by retail. 1660.
Somers 7:505-8.

2545. THE CHARACTER of a presbyter; or, Sr. John anatomized. London, [July 4] 1660. 9 p.

2546. THE CHARACTER of that glorious martyred king, Charles I. Being a brief discription of his religious reign, from his coronation to his unhappy death. London, 1660. 6 p.

2547. THE CHARACTER of the Rump. London [Mar. 17] 1660. 6 p.

2548. CHARLES II. By the King. A proclamation to summon the persons therein named, who sate, gave judgment, and assisted in that horrid and detestable murder of His Majesty's royal father of blessed memory, to appear and render themselves within fourteen days, under pain of being excepted from pardon. 1660.
Somers 7:436-38.

2549. CHARLES II. A DECLARATION of the King, proclaimed at Dover and Sandwitch, and other market towns in Kent: as is certified from thence by an honourable person. [May, 1660] s. sh.

2550. CHARLES II. His Majesty's gracious commission to search into, and examine the pretended sales and purchases of the honours, mannors, lands, and hereditaments, of and belonging to His Majestie, his royal mother, the archbishops, deans, and chapters, prebends, and other ecclesiastical persons; giving such powers and authorities as is necessary for the ends, intents, and purposes in and by the said commission specified and expressed. Printed [Oct. 7] 1660.
Somers 7:465-69.

2551. CHARLES II. King Charles II. his declaration to all his loving subjects of the kingdom of England, dated from his court at Breda, in Holland, the 4-14 of April, 1660, and read in Parliament May 1, 1660. Together with His Majesty's letter, of the same date, to His Excellence the Lord General Monck, to be communicated to the Lord President of the Council of state, and to the officers of the army under his command.
Somers 7:394-97.

2552. CHARLES II. A message sent from the King of Scots to the most illustrious and puissant Prince, the King of Spain, in answer to His Majesty's royal message, sent by the Marquis of Caracene, to his court at Brussels. As also a letter from the Duke of York to the King's most excellent Majesty. With the oath taken by the lords, knights, and gentlemen. And the King's declaration to his liege people, in order to his coronation. 1660.
Somers 7:410-12.

2553. CHARLES II. A proclamation against vicious, debauched, and prophane persons. May 30, 1660.
Somers 7:423-25.

2554. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. The Earl of Clarendon's speech, about disbanding the army. September 13, 1660.
State tracts 1660-89. 1-5.

2555. A COFFIN for the good old cause; or, A sober word by way of caution to the Parliament and army, or such in both as have prayed, fought, and bled for its preservation. [London, Feb. 21, 1660] 8 p.
Caption title.

2556. THE COFFIN opened: or, Self-interest discovered to be laid up in the coffin, under the name of the good old cause. In answer to a late pamphlet printed, and reprinted, entituled, A coffin for the good old cause; written by a discarded officer of the army, in the behalf of himself and complices. By H. P. [London, Feb. 1660] 8 p.
Caption title.

2557. COLLINNE, WILLIAM. The spirit of the phanatiques dissected, and the Solemne league and covenant solemnly discussed in 30 queries. [London, Mar. 24] 1660. 8 p.

2558. COLONEL HUSON'S (or the Cobler's) confession, in a fit of despair. Taken in short-hand by the pen of a ready-writer. London, 1660. 8 p.

2559. COMPLAINTS concerning corruptions and grievances in church-government. Dedicated and directed to the Kings most excellent Majesty, the right honourable Lords; and the honourable House of commons, now assembled in Parliament. By certain peaceably affected presbyters of the Church of England. [London, Nov. 1] 1660. 13 p.

2560. A CONFERENCE held between the old Lord Protector and the new Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. London, [Mar. 19] 1660. 8 p.
A satire.

2561. THE COPPY of a letter to Generall Monck. London [Mar. 6] 1660. 8 p.

2562. COPY OF A SURVEY of what remained in the armoury of the Tower of London, in consequence of a commission issued August 2, 1660, 12 Charles II.
Archaeologia 11:97-104.

2563. CROFTON, ZACHARY. Ἀνάλημψις; or, Saint Peters bonds abide: for rhetorick worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. John Gauden's sence and solution of the Solemn league and covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. London, [Aug. 6] 1660. 36 p.
A letter to Sir Lawrence Bromfeild dated July 8, 1660.

2564. CROMWELL, ELIZABETH. Petitions to Charles II from Elizabeth Cromwell, widow of the Protector, and from Henry Cromwell [1660].
Archaeologia 38:322-26.

2565. DANVERS, JOHN. The royal oak; or, An historical description of the royal progress, wonderful travels, miraculous escapes, and strange accidents of His sacred Majesty, Charles the Second, third monarch of Great Britain, etc. London, [Mar. 2, 1660] s. sh.
Somers 7:425-28.
Another copy, Broadley, Royal miracle, 85-90.

2566. A DECLARATION of Old Nick, prince of the air, and all his infernal crew, to the inhabitants of the whole world, but chiefly to the Quakers of Great Britain, etc. London, [Mar. 2, 1660] s. sh.

2567. THE DECLARATION of the gentry of the county of Kent, who have adhered to the King, and suffered imprisonment or sequestration during the late troubles. London, [April 20, 1660] s. sh.

2568. THE DECLARATION of the nobility, gentry, ministry and commonalty of the county of Kent, together with the city and county of Canterbury, the city of Rochester, and the ports within the said county. [Feb. 1, 1660] s. sh.

2569. A DECLARATION of the several treasons, blasphemies and misdemeanors acted, spoken and published against God, the late King, His present Majesty, the nobility, clergy, city, commonalty, etc., by that grand wizard and impostor William Lilly of St. Clements Danes; otherwise called Merlinus Anglicus. London, 1660. 7 p.

2570. DIGITVS DEI et vox popvli; or, A panegirical addresse to his excellency, General George Monk. London, 1660. 18 p.

2571. DORCHESTER, HENRY PIERREPONT, 1st marquis. The Lord Marquesse of Dorchesters letter to Lord Roos: with the Lord Roos's answer thereunto. Whereunto is added the reasons, why the Lord Marquesse of Dorchester published his letter of the 25 of Febr. 1659. Dated the 13 of the same moneth. With his answer to the Lord Roos his letter. London, [Feb.] 1660. 12 p.

2572. [DRAKE, SIR WILLIAM.] The Long parliament revived: or, An act for continuation, and the not dissolving the Long parliament (called by King Charles the First, in the year 1640) but by an act of Parliament; with undeniable reasons deduced from the said act to prove that that Parliament is not yet dissolved. Also Mr. William Pryn his five arguments fully answered; whereby he endeavors to prove it to be dissolved by the King's death. By Thomas Philips [pseud] 1661. [Oct. 23, 1660]
Somers 7:473-84.

2573. ELSYNGE, HENRY. The manner of holding parliaments in England. By Henry Elsynge ... Cor. and enl. from the author's original manuscript. London, 1768. 20, 298 p.
"First printed in 1660, several years after the death of the author."—Pref.

2574. ENGLAND'S JOY; or, A relation of the most remarkable passages from His Majesty's arrival at Dover to his entrance at White-hall. Printed 1660.
Somers 7:419-23.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:111-14.
Another copy, English garner. 1:25-30.

2575. AN EXACT ACCOUNT of the receipts, and disbursements expended by the Committee of safety, upon the emergent occasions of the nation. Delivered in by M. R. secretary to the said committee, to prevent false reports and prejudicate censures. Feb. 11, 1660.
Harleian misc. 7:147-55.
A satire.

2576. THE FANATIQUE powder-plot: or, The design of the Rumpers and their adherents, to destroy both Parliament and people. With a caution against forged intelligence. March 24, 1659, *i.e.* 1660. s. sh.

2577. FANATIQUE QUERIES, propos'd to the present assertors of the good old cause. London, [Mar. 1, 1660] 6 p.

2578. FIENNES, NATHANIEL. Monarchy asserted to be the best, most ancient, and legal form of government; in a conference had at Whitehall with Oliver Cromwell and a committee of Parliament, April, 1657, made good by the arguments of Oliver St. John, Lord Chief Justice, Lord Chief Justice Glynne, Lord Commissioner Whitlock, Lord Commissioner Lisle, Lord Commissioner Fiennes, Lord Broghill, master of the rolls, Sir Charles Wolsely, Sir Richard Onslow, and Colonel Jones, members of that committee. First published in 1660, and, as Anthony a Wood says, by Nath. Fiennes.
Somers 6:346-401.
Attributed also to Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke.

2579. [FLATMAN, THOMAS.] Don Juan Lamberto; or, A comical history of the late times. By Montelion, knight of the oracle. [Nov. 15, 1660]
Somers 7:104-56.

2580. A FORM of church matters, humbly presented for desiding differences about religion. London, 1660. 5 p.

2581. FOX, GEORGE. A noble salutation and a faithful greeting unto thee Charles Stuart, who art now proclaimed king of England, Scotland, France & Ireland ... A copy of this was delivered in writing by Richard Hubberthorn, into the Kings hand at Whitehal, the 4th day of the 4th month, 1660. London [June 4] 1660. 24 p.
Dated at Harwich goal May 16.

2582. FREE-PARLIAMENT quaeres: proposed to tender consciences; and published for the use of the members now elected. [London, April 10] 1660. 6 p.

2583. [GADBURY, JOHN.] Ψευδο-αστρόλογος, or, The spurious prognosticator unmasked. Being a short examen of the manifold errors and fallacies, falshoods and flatteries, published by Mr. W. Lilly, in his Merlin 1659. Wherein his ignorance in astrology is explained and exploded; his scandalous girdings at the King of Denmark, Duke of Brandenburgh, and the states of Holland, noted; his nefarious dealing with the late Lord Protector of England, and the King of Sweden ... London, 1660. 14 p.

2584. GAUDEN, JOHN. Ἀνάλυσις. The loosing of St. Peters bands; setting forth the true sense and solution of the covenant in point of conscience so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. London, [June 25] 1660. 24 p.

2585. [GAUDEN, JOHN.] Certain scruples and doubts of conscience about taking the Solemne league and covenant; first printed in the yeare 1643 ... being now reprinted and in all love tendered to the consideration of Sir Lawrence Bromfeild and Mr. Zach. Grofton [Crofton] ... together with a letter directed to the author of the said scruples and doubts, by John Gauden, D.D. London, [Sept. 24] 1660. 4, 14 p.

2586. GAUDEN, JOHN, bp. of Worcester. Considerations touching the liturgy of the Church of England. In reference to His Majesties late gracious declaration, and in order to an happy union in church and state. London, 1661. 44 p.

Dated by Thomason, Nov. 26, 1660.

2587. GAUDEN, JOHN, bp. of Worcester. Κακοῦργοι, sive Medicastri: slight healers of publick hurts, set forth in a sermon preached in St. Pauls church ... London, [Feb. 28] 1660. 112 p.

T.-p. missing. Title from: Thomason.

2588. GRIMSTON, SIR HARBOTTLE. The speech which the speaker of the House of commons made unto the King in the House of lords, at his passing of the bills therein mentioned, on the day of their adjournment; being the thirteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord, 1660. London, 1660. 8 p.

2589. HAMILTON, WILLIAM. Some necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Church of England; or, A modest and brief reply to Dr. Pearson's modest and learned, No necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Church of England. London [Sept. 11] 1660. 2, 27 p.

2590. HARDY, NATHANIEL. The choicest fruit of peace gathered from the tree of life; presented to the right honourable the House of peers; in a

sermon preached before them at the Abbey church of Westminster, on April 30, 1660. London, 1660. 4, 31 p.

2591. [HARRINGTON, JAMES.] The censure of the Rota upon Mr. Milton's book, intitled, The ready and easie way to establish a free commonwealth. London, [Mar. 26] 1660. 16 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:115-24.
A satire.

2592. HARVEY, EDMUND. The state of the case of Edmund Harvey, prisoner in the Tower of London, condemned to die, 1660.
Somers 7:454-56.

2593. A HUE and cry after Lambert. [April, 1660] s. sh.

2594. THE HUMBLE PETITION and representation of the sufferings of several peaceable, and innocent subjects, called by the name of Anabaptists, inhabitants in the county of Kent, and now prisoners in the gaol of Maidstone, for the testimony of a good conscience. London, 1660.
Hanserd Knollys soc. 1:287-308.

2595. THE INDICTMENT, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of twenty-nine regicides, the murtherers of ... King Charles the 1st ... Together with a summary of the dark and horrid decrees of those cabbalists preparatory to that hellish fact ... To which is added, their speeches ... with the characters, and answer to the tenets of the several persons executed. London, 1724. 29, 366 p. front. (port.)

2596. JONES, WILLIAM. A paper on deeds and inheritances, dated Dec. 29, 1660. 1 p.
Contemporary ms.

2597. KING CHARLES vindicated: or, The grand cheats of the nation discovered. With an abstract of (1) the Rumps extraordinary exactions, (2) their large distributions of other mens estates. By W. L., a lover of his country. London, [Mar. 17] 1660.

2598. LAMBERTS LAST GAME plaid, set out in a mock-comedy, betwixt John Lambert, esq., Col. Cobbet, Young Haslerig, and Major Creed. At their lodgings in the Tower with a merry conceited fellow, called Roger. Together with a visitation of divers sisters of the phanatique crew. London, [May 15] 1660. 8 p.

2599. THE LAMENTATION of a bad market: or, Knaves and fools foully foyled, and fallen into a pit of their own digging. London, 1660. 8 p.

2600. THE LAST WILL and testament of Father [Hugh] Peters. [Nov. 26, 1660]
Harleian misc. 7:132-36.
A satire.

2601. THE LAST WILL and testament of Thomas Harrison, late major generall of the armie. London, 1660. 5 p.
A satire.

2602. [LAWSON, THOMAS.] An appeal to the Parliament concerning the poor, that there may not be a beggar in England. 1660.
Somers 7:520-22.

2603. LEICESTER, PHILIP SIDNEY, 3rd earl. The Earl of L———'s letter to the Honourable Algernoon Sidney. 1660.
Somers 8:3-7.

2604. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER?] A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war, in an humble address to His Excellency General Monk, by a zealot for the good old laws of his country, before any faction or caprice. 1660.
Harleian misc. 1:17-23.

2605. A LETTER from a person of honour in France, concerning the late transactions in England, in reference to the rights of the people in electing of Parliaments. And also reasons the case, answering some objections made against the late King, and his posterity. London, [Feb. 27, 1660] s. sh.

2606. A LETTER from Sir Henry Vane to Sir Arthur Hasilrig, dated 23 February, 1659. London, [Feb. 23] 1659, *i.e.* 1660. 5 p.
A satire.

2607. A LETTER of advice to His Excellency the Lord General Monck, tending to the peace and welfare of this nation. London, 1659. [Jan. 31, 1660]
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:144-47.
Signed T. J.

2608. A LETTER sent to General Monk, to St. Albons the 29 of January. Wherein the antient government of England founded upon Magna Charta, and the petition of right, is vindicated and proved to be a popular and free commonwealth; all the marks of soveraignty being in the people. Together with an expedient for admitting the members excluded in 48, and composing all differences, and setling the nation upon a sure basis of peace. London, 1659, *i.e.* 1660. 8 p.
Signed H. N.

2609. A LETTER to the House, from the Laird Wareston, late President to the Committee of safety. London, [Feb. 2] 1659, *i.e.* 1660. s. sh.
A satire.

2610. LONDON, Common council. A declaration and vindication of the Lord mayor, aldermen and commons of the city of London in Common-councell assembled. London [April 30] 1660. 26 p.

2611. THE LONDON PRINTER, his lamentation: or, The press oppressed, or overpressed. [Sept. 3] 1660.
Harleian misc. 7:104-11.

2612. THE LONG PARLIAMENT is not revived by Thomas Philips: or, An answer to Thomas Philips his Long parliament revived, by R. C. [Nov. 28] 1660.

Somers 7:485-88.

2613. THE LORD LAMBERTS letter to the speaker. London, [Jan. 3] 1659, *i.e.* 1660. 7 p.
A satire.

2614. THE MANNER of the arraignment of those twenty eight persons who were appointed to be tried at the sessions-house in the Old-Bayly on Wednesday the tenth day of October, 1660, by a speciall commission on oyer and terminer from His sacred Majesty. London, 1660. 8 p.

2615. MAYNE, SIMON. Considerations humbly tendered by Simon Mayne, to shew that he was no contriver of that horrid action of the death of the late king, but merely seduced and drawn into it by the persuasion of others. 1660.
Somers 7:456-57.

2616. MEAD, MATTHEW. Spiritual wisdom improved against temptation; in a sermon preached at Stepney, Septemb. 16, 1660. London, 1660? 6, 28 p.

2617. MERCURIUS POLITICUS: a private conference between Scot & Needham, containing the present affairs of the nation ... London, 1660. 15 p.

2618. MERLINUS PHANATICUS: or, The phanatique Merlin. Communicating to the world, more truths then quacks, mountebank, and impostors are willing to hear of. Written for the right understanding, and (almost) hopless reformation of Merlinus Anglicus; being the substance of a discourse between Phanaticus and Fumigosus. [London, May 23, 1660] 8 p.
Caption title.

2619. MILTON, JOHN. ... The ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth, by John Milton; ed., with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Evert Mordecai Clark ... New Haven, 1915. 71, 198 p.
Yale studies in English, v. 51.
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Yale university, 1911.
Contains reproductions of the title-pages of the 1st and 2d ed. and the text of the 1st ed. with variants from the 2d ed.
Bibliography: p. [183]—190.
Originally pub. 1660.

2620. MILTON, JOHN. A free commonwealth; the ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth and the excellence thereof, compared with the inconveniences and dangers of readmitting kingship in this nation. 1660. 24 p.
Old South leaflets [general ser.] v. 3, no. 63. Boston, 1895.

2621. MILTON, JOHN. Reflections on the civil war in England, between King Charles the First and the Long parliament, and on the changes of government produced by it after the death of the King, until the

restoration of the monarchy in the person of King Charles the Second, in the year 1660.
Maseres 2:803-15.

2622. A MIRROR; wherein the rumpers and fanaticks (especially those, who even yet desire to continue religious rebells and to make piety the sire to treason, and new disturbances;) may see their deformity, and abhor both themselves and their actions. London [July 24] 1660. 13 p.

2623. MRIS RUMP brought to bed of a monstr, with her terrible pangs, bitter teeming, hard labour, and lamentable travel from Portsmouth to Westminster, and the great misery she hath endured by this uply, deformed, ill-shapen, base begotten babe, or monster of reformation, with the great care of Nurse Hesterig, and Mris London the midwife. [London, Mar. 28, 1660] s. sh.

2624. A MORE EXACT and necessary catalogue of pensioners in the Long parliament than is yet exant: Together with their several gratuities, rewards, and salaries, bestowed upon themselves out of the ruins of King and kingdom, (not for secret, but) for publick service, (if you will believe them) as Mr. William Prinn, (a member of the same Parliament, and a restless stickler in all those revolutions) and the History of Independency (printed in the year 1648) informs us. 1660.
Somers 7:58-61.

2625. MOSSOM, ROBERT, bp. of Derry. An apology in the behalf of the sequestred clergy; presented to the high court of Parliament. London, [April] 1660. 18 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:237-43.

2626. MOSSOM, ROBERT, bp. of Derry. England's gratulation for the King and his subjects happy union. First preacht on the day of publique thanksgiving, appointed by the Parliament, May the 10th, 1660. London, 1660. 4, 40 p.

2627. A NARRATIVE of the meeting of some gentlemen, ministers and citizens, at the Town-Hall in Canterbury: together with their declaration presented to the mayor at the common Burghmoote. [Feb. 6, 1660] s. sh.

2628. [NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT.] News from Brussels: in a letter from a near attendant on His Majesty's person, to a person of honour here; which casually became thus publick. [Mar. 10] 1660.
Somers 7:390-93.

2629. NO FOOL to the old fool. London, March 16, 1659, *i.e.* 1660. s. sh.

2630. NO NEW PARLIAMENT: or, Some queries or considerations humbly offered to the present Parliament-members. By a friend to them and their cause. London, [Mar. 13] 1660. 5 p.

2631. [NOTTINGHAM, HENEAGE FINCH, 1st earl.] An exact and most impartial accompt of the indictment, arraignment, trial and judgment (according to law) of nine and twenty regicides, the murtherers of His late sacred Majesty of most glorious memory: began at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660 and continued at the Sessions-house in the Old Bayley, untill Friday the nineteenth of the same moneth ... London, 1660. 287 p.

2632. O. CROMWELLS thankes to the Lord General, faithfully presented by Hugh Peters in another conference. Together with an hue and cry after Mercurius Politicus. London, [May 10, 1660] 14 p.
A satire.

2633. ORTHODOX STATE-QUERIES, presented to all those who retain any sparks of their ancient loyalty. [Mar. 6, 1660] s. sh.
A satire.

2634. THE OUT-CRY of the London prentices for justice to be executed upon John, Lord Hewson; with their desires and proposalls touching his arraignment. As also a hue-and-cry, or proclamation. London, [Jan. 16] 1659, *i.e.* 1660. 7 p.
A satire.

2635. OXFORD, COUNTY OF. A declaration of the nobility, knights, and gentry of the county of Oxon, which have adhered to the late King. Printed in the year 1660. [April 26]
Somers 7:392-93.

2636. PARLIAMENT. A catalogue of the peers of the kingdom of England, according to their birth and creations. 1660.
Somers 7:413-14.

2637. PARLIAMENT. Instructions lately agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the commissioners sent by them to the Hague, unto the King's most excellent Majesty; together with the speech made thereupon by the Honourable Denzell Holles, esq. one of the commissioners, on Wednesday, the 16th day of May, 1660. London, 1660. 11 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:415-19.

2638. PARLIAMENT. Resolves of Parliament. [April-May 1660]
Somers 7:429-33.

2639. PARLIAMENT. Votes, resolves, and orders of the Parliament, in the year 1660, concerning the prisoners in the Tower.
Somers 7:433-36.

2640. A PARLY between the ghosts of the late protector, and the king of Sweden, at their meeting in hell. London, [May 3] 1660. 19 p.

2641. PEACE TO the nation. [London, Feb. 14, 1660] s. sh.

2642. PEARSON, JOHN, bp. of Chester. No necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Church of England. London [Aug. 20] 1660. 27 p.

2643. PERCEVAL, SPENCER. On a list of the royal navy in 1660. *Archaeologia 48:167-84.*

2644. PETERS, HUGH. The case of Mr. Hugh Peters, impartially communicated to the view and censure of the whole world. London, [July 19, 1660] 8 p.

2645. THE PETITION of the mayor and inhabitants of Gravesend, to the honorable city of London. London, [Feb.] 1660. s. sh.

2646. THE PETITION of the Rump to the honourable city of London, [Feb. 15, 1660] s. sh.

2647. A PHANATIQUE LEAGUE and covenant, solemnly enter'd into by the assertors of the good old cause. [London, Mar. 14, 1660] s. sh.

2648. PHILIPPS, FABIAN. Tenenda non tollenda; or, The necessity of preserving tenures in capite and by knight-service, vvhich according to their first institution were, and are yet, a great part of the salus populi, and the safety and defence of the King, as well as of his people. Together with a prospect of the very many mischiefs and inconveniences, which by the taking away or altering of those tenures, will inevitably happen to the King and his kingdomes ... London, 1660. 11, 276 p.

2649. A PLEA for ministers in sequestrations wherein Mr. Mossom's Apology for the sequestered clergy, is duly considered and discussed. London [May 31] 1660. 6 p.

2650. PORTER, GEORGE. A brief of the case and title of George Porter of London, esq. unto a deputation and management of both the letter-offices, together with the profits thereunto belonging, derived from the Right Honourable Charles, lord Stanhope, baron Harrington. 1660. *Somers 7:492-94.*

2651. A PRIVATE CONFERENCE between Mr. L. Robinson, and Mr. T. Scott, occasioned upon the publishing His Majesties letters and declaration. London, [May 16] 1660. 12 p.
A satire.

2652. THE PRIVATE DEBATES, conferences and resolutions of the late Rump: imparted to publick view, as soon as they could be gotten together. London, 1660. 30 p.

2653. THE PROCEEDINGS, votes, resolves, and acts of the late half-quarter Parliament, called the Rump: As it was taken out of their own journal-books, and printed for the general satisfaction of the nation. London, 1660. 11 p.

2654. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members, briefly and truly stated; for their own vindication, and their electors and the kingdoms satisfaction. [Jan. 13] 1660. *Somers 6:544-50.*

2655. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Conscientious, serious, theological and legal quaeres propounded to the twice-dissipated, self-created anti-parliamentary Westminster juncto and its members ... The second edition, corrected and enlarged. London, [Sept. 5] 1660. 54 p.

2656. [PRYNNE, WILLIAM.] A plea for Sir George Booth and the Cheshire gentlemen, briefly stated in a letter to Sir Arthur Heselrigge. By an unbiassed friend of truth and peace. 1659. [Jan. 19, 1660]
Somers 6:530-33.

2657. [PRYNNE, WILLIAM.] Seven additional quaeres in behalf of the secluded members, propounded to the twice broken Rump now sitting, the cities of Westminster, London, county of Middlesex, all other counties, cities, boroughs, in England Wales, and all English freemen, whose members are secluded: and also to Scotland and Ireland. [London, Jan. 4, 1660] 8 p.
Caption title.

2658. THE QUALIFICATION of persons, declared capable by the Rump-Parliament, to elect, or be elected, members to supply their House. [Feb. 3] 1660. 16 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:124-31.
A satire.

2659. THE RECANTATION and confession of John Lambert, esq. Taken from his mouth by C. Prince. London, [Jan. 12] 1659, *i.e.* 1660. 7 p.
A satire.

2660. A REPLY to that malicious letter, pretended to be sent from Brussels, by a near attendant on His Majesties person, etc. London, [March 26] 1660. s. sh.

2661. A ROPE FOR POL: or, A hue and cry after Marchemont Nedham, the late scurrulous news-writer. Being a collection of his horrid blasphemies and revilings against the King's Majesty, his person, his cause, and his friends, published in his weekly Politicus. London, [Sept. 7] 1660. 44 p.

2662. ROWLAND, JOHN. A reply to the answer of Anonymus to Doctor Gauden's Analysis of the sense of the covenant: and under that, to a later tract of one Mr. Zach. Crofton of the same fraternity with him. London [Aug. 8] 1660. 52 p.

2663. THE RUMP desparing, or the Rumps proverbs and lamentations. London, [Mar. 26] 1660. 7 p.

2664. THE RUMP held forth last first-day in a brotherly exercise, at the Bull and Mouth at Aldersgate. London, [Mar. 22] 1660. 12 p.

2665. THE RUMPS last will and testament which the executors herein named (being out of hopes of the monster's recovery) have thought good to publish and exhibite. London, [Mar. 14] 1660. 8 p.

2666. [RUSSELL, JOHN.] The Solemn league and covenant discharged; or, St. Peter's bonds not only loosed but annihilated. Proving the same to be of the nature of those promissorie oathes, that may be releast ... Attested by John Gauden, D.D. London, [Nov. 3] 1660. 3, 20 p.

Preface dated Aug. 20, 1660.

2667. SANDERS, EDWARD. The three royal cedars; or, Great Britain's glorious diamonds; being a royal court narrative of the proceedings, travels, letters, conferences, speeches, and conspicuous resolutions of the most high and renowned King Charles, by the grace of God, king of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, His Highness Prince James, duke of York, and the most illustrious Prince Henry, duke of Gloucester. [May 21] 1660.

Somers 7:385-89.

2668. SARCASTIC NOTICES of the Long Parliament: a list of the "members that held places, both civil and military, contrary to the self-denying ordinance of April 3, 1645; with the sums of money and lands which they divided among themselves." Giving many curious particulars about this famous assembly not mentioned by historians or biographers. Reprinted verbatim from the excessively rare original. London, 1863. 5, 49 p.

The reprint includes original t.-p.: The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded. In a catalogue of such members of the late Long Parliament, that held places, both civil and military, contrary to the self-denying ordinance of April 3, 1645. Together with the sums of money and lands which they divided among themselves during their sitting (at least such as were disposed of by them publicly.) ... London, 1660.

Introduction (p. iii-v.) by John Camden Hotten.

2669. S[AVAGE], H[ENRY]. Reasons shewing that there is no need of such a reformation of the publique 1. doctrine, 2. worship, 3. rites & ceremonies, 4. church-government, 5. discipline, as is pretended by reasons offered to the serious consideration of this present Parliament, by divers ministers of sundry counties in England. London, [Sept. 5] 1660. 6, 24 p.

2670. A SCANDALOUS, libellous, and seditious pamphlet, entituled, The valley of Baca; or, the army's interest pleaded, the purchasers seconded, the danger of the nation demonstrated in thirty-four queries, answered: and the present state of affairs briefly vindicated. [July 25] 1660.

Somers 7:397-407.

2671. SCOT, SIR JOHN. A trew relation of the principall affaires concerning the state acted be Sr. John Scot of Scotstarvet in the raigne of King Charles the first vindicating him from the aspersions laid upon him by Mr. Saundersone in the history of the life of the sd King Charles 1658, written at Edr. the 9 August, 1660.

Scottish hist. rev. 11:164-91, 284-96, 395-403; 12:76-83, 174-83, 408-12; 13:380-92; 14:60-68.

See 498.

2672. SCOTT, THOMAS. The last will and testament of Carolus Gustavus, King of Sweden, etc. London, [Mar. 13] 1660. 7 p.
A satire.

2673. A SEASONABLE advertisement to all that desire an happy settlement, particularly to those of the royal party. Being, I. The extract of a letter from Breda, and, II. A letter written upon it to a friend in the country. 1660.
Somers 6:561-65.

2674. SEASONABLE and healing instructions, humbly tendered to the free-holders, citizens and burgesses, of the respective counties, cities, and boroughs of England and Wales, to be seriously recommended by them to their respective knights, citizens and burgesses, elected and to be elected for the next Parliament. [London, Mar. 26, 1660] s. sh.

2675. A SEASONABLE SPEECH, made by Alderman Atkins in the Rump-Parliament. [Jan. 20] 1660.
Somers 7:100-3.
A satire.

2676. SELECT CITY QUAERIES: discovering several cheats, abuses and subtilties of the city bawds, whores, and trapanners. London, [Mar. 9] 1660. by Mercurius Philalethes. 3 pts.

2677. SERIOUS SOBER state-considerations, relating to the government of England and the garrison of Dunkirk in Flanders. By Theophilus Verax a Dunkirker. London, [Apr. 17] 1660. 8 p.

2678. SEVERAL ARGUMENTS against bowing at the name of Jesus; by a learned author. [London, Nov. 27] 1660. 20 p.

2679. SIR ARTHUR HESILRIGS lamentation, and confession. Upon his being voted from sitting in this long-expected Parliament, Feb. 21, 1660. London, [Feb. 21] 1660. 7 p.
A satire.

2680. SMITH, JOHN. An abstract of part of Smith's articles and charge (in His Majesty's behalf) against Sergeant Northfolk, esq. 1660.
Somers 7:439-40.

2681. SMYTH, HENRY. The petition of Henry Smyth. 1660.
Somers 7:452-53.

2682. SOMNER, WILLIAM. A treatise of gavelkind, both name and thing ... 2d ed. corrected from the many errors of the former impression. To which is added, the life of the author, written, newly rev. and much enl. by the present Lord Bishop of Peterborough [White Kennett] ... London, 1726. 136, 216 p. front.
1st ed. 1660.

2683. THE SPEECHES and prayers of some of the late King's judges, viz. Major General Harison, Octob. 13. Mr. John Carew, Octob. 15. Mr. Justice Cooke, Mr. Hugh Peters, Octob. 16. Mr. Tho. Scott, Mr. Gregory Clement, Col. Adrian Scroop, Col. John Jones, Oct. 17. Col.

Daniel Axtell, & Col. Fran. Hacker, Oct. 19, 1660. The times of their death, together with severall occasionall speeches and passages in their imprisonment till they came to the place of execution. n. p. 1660. 2, 96 p.

2684. SPENCER, JOHN. The righteous ruler. A sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge June 28, 1660. Being appointed a day of publick thanksgiving to God for the happy restauration of His Majesty to his kingdomes. Cambridge, [July 23] 6, 54 p.

2685. A THIRD CONFERENCE between O. Cromwell and Hugh Peters in Saint Jame's Park; wherein, the horrible plot is discovered about the barbarous murder of our late soveraign lord King Charls the I of ever blessed memory. London, [May 17] 1660. 13 p.
A satire.

2686. To HIS EXCELLENCY General Monck. The humble petition of the Lady Lambert. London, [Jan. 20, 1660] s. sh.
A satire.

2687. To HIS EXCELLENCY, the Lord General Monck. The unanimous representation of the apprentices and young men inhabiting in the city of London. London, [Feb. 2, 1660] s. sh.

2688. To THE HONOURABLE citie of London. The humble petition of Philip Skippon, esq. London, [Mar. 8] 1660. s. sh.
A satire.

2689. To THE SUPREME authority of the nation: an humble petition on the behalf of many thousands of Quakers, Fifth-Monarchy men, Anabaptists, etc. London, [Feb. 14] 1660. s. sh.

2690. To THE SUPREME authority of the nation, the Parliament of the common-wealth of England, etc. The humble petition and recantation of many dissatisfied persons, commonly known by the name of Anabaptists. London, Feb. 14, 1660. s. sh.
A satire.

2691. TOMBES, JOHN. A serious consideration of the oath of the kings supremacy: London [Oct. 22, 1660.] 27 p.

2692. THE TRAYTORS TRAGEDY: or, Their great plot and treasonable design discovered: with the names of the grand conspirators, that are to be tryed for their lives; and true justice to be executed upon those, who were the immediate murtherers of our late gracious lord and soveraign King Charles. London, [July 30] 1660. 8 p.
A satire.

2693. THE TRIAL and condemnation of Colonel Adrian Scroope, Mr. John Carew, Mr. Thomas Scott, Mr. Gregory Clement, and Colonel John Jones, who sat as judges upon our late sovereign lord, King Charles. Together with their several answers and pleas, at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bailey, Friday the 12th of October, 1660, before the Commissioners of oyer and terminer, appointed by His Majesty for that purpose. 1660.

Harleian misc. 7:137-41.

2694. THE TRUE COPY of a letter directed to the Provost and preachers of the city of Edinburgh, delivered by an unknown hand at the cross, on June 19th, 1660, in the time of the solemnizing the proclaiming of His sacred Majesty Charles II., fully discovering the horrid treacheries of the Lord Marquis of Argyll and his accomplices. To which is added an act of the West-Kirk, dated August 13th, 1650. 1660.
Somers 7:489-91.

2695. A TRUE NARRATIVE (in a letter written to Col. B. R., an honorable member of Parliament:) of the apprehension of the grand traytor, Thomas Scot: wherein is shewn his arrtifice and subtil endeavours to shun his apprehension, and wherein he hath judged himself not worthy of any mercy for that detestable murder of His late Majesty of ever blessed memory. London, [Oct. 4] 1660. 16 p.

2696. THE TRYALL and condemnation of Mr. John Cooke, sollicitor to the late high court of injustice, and Mr. Hugh Peters, that carnall prophet, for their severall high treasons, etc., at the Sessions-house in the Old Baily, on Saturday the 13. of October, 1660. Together with their severall pleas, and the answers thereunto. London, 1660. 14 p.

2697. TURENNE, ANNE DE LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE, vicomtesse de. ... Certain letters, evidencing K. Charles II's stedfastness in the Protestant religion: sent from the Princess of Turenne and the ministers of Charenton, to some persons of quality in London, [May 11, 1660] *Phenix ... 1:554-65*

2698. VICARS, JOHN. Dagon demolished: or, Twenty admirable examples of Gods severe justice and displeasure against the subscribers of the late engagement, against our lawfull soveraign King Charls the Second ... London, [Apr. 12] 1660. 16 p.

2699. A VIEW of the fallacies contained in a late printed paper, intitled, The Lord Stanhope's case and title to the office of postmaster of the posts and messengers. 1660.
Somers 7:494-96.

2700. [WALKER, SIR EDWARD.] Iter Carolinum, being a succinct relation to the necessitated marches, retreats, and sufferings of His Majesty Charls the I. From January 10, 1641 till the time of his death, 1648. London, 1660. 32 p.

2701. WEB, JOSIAH. Erastus junior: or, A fatal blow to the clergies' pretensions to divine right. In a solid demonstration, by principles, forms of ordination, canon-laws, acts and ordinances of Parliament, and other publique acts, instruments, records, and proceedings, owned by themselves. ... London, 1660. 24 p.

2702. WICKINS, WILLIAM. The warrant for bowing at the name Jesus ... The second edition. London [Sept. 19] 1660. 30 p.

2703. WITHER, GEORGE. Fides-anglicana, or, A plea for the publick-faith of these nations, lately pawned, forfeited and violated by some of their former trustees, to the rendring it as infamous as fides-punica was heretofore. London, 1660. 94 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 22.

2704. WITHER, GEORGE. Furor-poeticus (i.e.) propheticus. A poetick-phrensie. Some, (probably) will call it so: Thus named, therefore, let it go. It is the result of a private-musing, occasioned by a publike report in the country, of the Parliaments restauration by General George Moncke, in February 1659, and meditated soon after the said general's arrival in London. London, [Feb.] 1660. 44 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 22.

2705. A WORD IN SEASON, to General Monk, (with his officers, etc.) to the city, and to the nation. Hague, [Feb. 18] 1660. s. sh.

2706. A WREN in the burning-bush, waving the wings of contraction, to the congregated clean fowls of the heavens, in the ark of God, holy host of the eternal power, salvation. London, [July 9] 1660. 15 p.
Caption title.
Possibly by John Pitman.

2707. YOUR SERVANT, gentlemen; or, What think you of a querey or two more? London, [Feb. 27] 1659, *i.e.* 1660. 8 p.

1661

2708. [ADIS, HENRY.] A fanatic's address, humbly presented to the King and his Peers, and also to his people in their representative the Commons house of Parliament, assembled and sitting at Westminster: discovering to them the innocency of his actings in the midst of the late revolutions of governments in this nation; with the resolves of them that walk with him, and the qualifications of those they intend to have communion withall. 1661.
Somers 7:259-68.

2709. ANDREWS, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. XCVI. sermons ... 5th ed. ... Whereunto is added, a sermon preached before two kings, on the fifth of August, 1606. London, 1661. 792 *i.e.* 794 p. front. (port.)
Pages partly counted as leaves. p. 793-94 wrongly numbered 603-4.

2710. ARTICULI PACIS & confaederationis inter serenissimos principes, Carolum II, Dei gratia Magnae Britanniae, Franciae & Hiberniae regum, fidei defensorum, &c: et Fridericum III, eadem gratia Daniae & Norwegiae regem haereditarium, &c. Conclusi decimo tertio die mensis Februarii, anno Domini, MDCLX. Londini, 1661. 18 p.

2711. [BAXTER, RICHARD.] A petition for peace: with the reformation of the liturgy as it was presented to the right reverend bishops by the divines appointed by His Majesties commission to treat with them about the alteration of it. London, May, 1661. 102 p.

2712. BRABOURNE, THEOPHILUS. The humble petition of Theophilus Brabourn unto the honourable Parliament, that, as all magistrates in the kingdome doe in their office, so bishops may be required in their office to own the king's supremacy. n. p. [Mar. 5] 1661. 14 p.

2713. [BURROUGH, EDWARD.] Persecution impeached, as a traytor against God, his laws, and government; and the cause of the ancient martyrs vindicated, against the cruelty inflicted upon them by the Papists in former dayes. Being a brief answer to a book called Semper iidem; or, a parallel of phanaticks. London, 1661. 38 p.

2714. [CALLOP, JOHN?] A letter with animadversions upon the animadverter on the Bishop of VVorcesters letter by J. C., M.D. London, 1661. 14 p.

2715. [CHARLETON, WALTER.] An imperfect pourtraicture of His sacred Majesty Charls the 11. London, [Mar. 7] 1661. 23 p.

2716. COMMISSION FOR THE REVIEW AND ALTERATION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. An accompt of all the proceedings of the commissioners of both perswasions appointed by His sacred Majesty, according to letters patent, for the review of the Book of common prayer, &c. London, [Sept.] 1661. 4, 35, 4, 128 p.

2717. A COMPLEAT COLLECTION of the lives, speeches, private passages, letters and prayers of those persons lately executed: viz. Thomas Harison ... John Carew ... John Cook, and Hugh Peters ... Thomas Scot ... Gregory Clement, Adrian Scroop, and John Jones ... Daniel Axtel, and Francis Hacker. With observations on the same. Wherein ... their pretended sanctity is refuted ... By a person of quality ... London, 1661. 184 p.

Dedication signed: W. S.
Also pub. under title: Rebels no saints ... 1661.

2718. COWLEY, ABRAHAM. A vision, concerning His late pretended Highness Cromwell, the wicked: containing a discourse in vindication of him, by a pretended angel, and the confutation thereof. 1661.
Harleian misc. 7:209-35.

2719. CROOKE, LADY. Petition to the King relating to the administration of the Vanlove estate. 1661? 2 p.

Contemporary ms.

2720. A DISCOURSE concerning the Solemne league and covenant, proving it to be obligatory. Together with a treatise concerning oathes and particularly the obligation of forced oathes. By an episcopall divine. n. p. [Jan. 19] 1661. 32 p.

2721. E[DMUNDS], H[UGH.] Presbytery popish not episcopacy. By way of epistolary discourse to a person of misperswasion, leading presbytery to the school of repentance, rather than to continue in the seat of the scornful ... London, 1661. 4, 14 p.
Added t.-p.: Antiquity triumphing over novelty or presbytery proved popish.

2722. [FIRMIN, GILES.] The liturgical considerator considered: or, A brief view of Dr. Gauden's Considerations touching the liturgy of the Church of England. The second edition, by G. F. London, [Feb. 15] 1661. 22, 39 p.
Preface signed Zach. Crofton and dated Jan. 26, 1660.

2723. FISHER, SAMUEL. One antidote more, against that provoking sin of swearing ... by way of reply both to Henry Den's epistle about the lawfulness, antiquity, and universality of an oath ... and also to Jeremiah Ives ... entitled, The great case of conscience opened. London [Mar. 20] 1661. 78 p.

2724. FOR THE KING and both houses of Parliament sitting at Westminster, and for every member thereof to read. 1661.
Somers 7:247-58.
A Quaker tract.

2725. FORD, JOHN. A narrative of the manner of celebrating His Majesty's most glorious and joyful coronation in the city of Bath, April 23, 1661, by the mayor, aldermen, and citizens thereof, and their adjoining neighbors of the gentry and commonalty. Sent in a letter from John Ford, esq., mayor of the city, to William Prynne, esq.
Somers 7:515-16.

2726. A GENERAL BILL of the mortality of the clergy of London: or, A brief martyrology and catalogue of the learned, grave, religious, and painful ministers of the city of London, who have been imprisoned, plundered, and barbarously used ... in the late rebellion. 1661.
Harleian misc. 7:181-85.

2727. HEYLYN, PETER. Ecclesia restaurata; or, The history of the reformatiom of the Church of England ... with the life of the author, by John Barnard. ed. by John Craigie Robertson. Cambridge, 1849. 2 v.
Ecclesiastical hist. soc.
Originally published 1661.

2728. [HICKMAN, HENRY.] Plus ultra: or, Englands reformation, needing to be reformed. Being an examination of Doctor Heylins History of the reformation of the Church of England ... written by way of letter to Dr. Heylin, by H. N. O. I. Oxon. London, 1661. 2, 52 p.

2729. THE HOLY SISTERS conspiracy against their husbands and the city of London, designed at their last farewel of their meeting-houses in Coleman-street; together with their psalm of mercy. [London, 1661] 16 p.
Caption title.

2730. THE HUMBLE PETITION and address of the General court sitting at Boston, in New-England, unto the high and mighty prince, Charles the Second, and presented unto His most gracious Majesty, Feb. 11, 1660, *i.e.* 1661.
Somers 7:457-59.

2731. AN HUMBLE REPRESENTATION of the sad condition of many of the King's party, who since His Majesty's happy restoration have no relief, and but languishing hopes; together with proposals how some of them may be speedily relieved, and others assured thereof, within a reasonable time. 1661.
Somers 7:516-20.

2732. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Interest mistaken, or, The holy cheat; proving, from the undeniable practices and positions of the presbyterians, that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise, entituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion [by John Corbet]. London, 1661. [Nov. 14] 10, 148 p.
Another copy. The second impression 1661. 8, 150 p.

2733. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish ... By Roger L'Estrange. The 2d impression. London, 1661. 13, 144 (*i.e.* 134) p.
Numbers 87 to 96 are omitted in paging.
"A petition for peace" was written by Richard Baxter.—cf. Brit. Mus. cat.

2734. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. State-divinity; or, A supplement to The relaps'd apostate. Wherein is prosecuted the discovery of the present designe against the King, the Parliament and the publick peace: in notes upon some late presbyterian pamphlets ... London, 1661. 4, 48 p.

2735. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. [To the Right Honourable Edward, Earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England, the humble apology of R. L'Estrange.] London, 1661. 7 p.
Dated Dec. 3, 1661. t.-p. wanting.

2736. A LETTER containing an humble and serious advice to some in Scotland, in reference to their late troubles and calamities. By a person of that nation ... n. p., 1661. 14 p.

2737. THE MANNER of creating the knights of the antient and honourable order of the Bath, according to the customs used in England, in time of peace; with a list of those honourable persons, who are to be created knights of the Bath at His Majesty's coronation, the twenty-third of April, 1661.
Harleian misc. 7:155-61.

2738. MIRABILIS ANNUS SECUNDUS; or, The second year of prodigies. Being a true and impartial collection of many strange signes and apparitions, which have this last year been seen in the heavens, and in the earth, and in the waters. n. p. 1661. 6, 89 p.

2739. MORLEY, GEORGE, bp. of Winchester. A sermon preached at the magnificent coronation of ... Charles the IId, king of Great Britain, France and Ireland ... at the collegiate church of S. Peter, Westminster, the 23d of April ... 1661 ... Published by His Majesty's special command. London, 1661. 8, 62 p.

2740. A NARRATIVE of all the proceedings in the draining of the great level of the fens, extending into the counties of Northampton, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, and Huntingdon; and the Isle of Ely: From the time of Queen Elizabeth, until this present May, 1661 ... by N. N. London, 1661.
English garner 1:313-20.

2741. NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT. A short history of the English rebellion. 1661.
Harleian misc. 7:185-208.
A ballad.

2742. PARLIAMENT. Protest to the House of lords against the bill for vacating the fines of Sir Edward Powell. July 17, 1661. 3 p.
Contemporary ms.
Printed in Lords journal, IX, 312.

2743. A PERFECT CATALOGUE of all the archbishops in England and Wales, established by His Majesty King Charles the Second, ranked in their order, whereof the five first take place by act of Parliament, the rest according to their consecration. 1660. [Feb. 1661]
Somers 7:235-37.

2744. PHILIPOTT, THOMAS. An historical discourse of the first invention of navigation, and the additional improvements of it. With the probable causes of the variation of the compass, and the variation of the variation. Likewise some reflexions upon the name and office of admiral. To which is added, a catalogue of those persons that have been, from the first institution, dignified with that office. 1661.
Harleian misc. 7:162-80.

2745. RADNOR, JOHN ROBARTES, 1st earl. The Lord Roberts, Lord privy seale, his speech touching the vacating of a fine forced from the Lady Powell. [1661?] 13 p.
Contemporary ms.

2746. A RELATION of the arraignment and trial of those who made the late rebellious insurrections in London. 1661.
Somers 7:469-72.

2747. A RELATION of the true funerals of the great lord Marquis of Montrose. 1661.
Harleian misc. 7:236-51.

2748. [RUST, GEORGE, bp. of Dromore.] ... A letter of resolution concerning Origen and the chief of his opinions. Written to the learned and most ingenious C. L., esq., and by him publish'd. London, 1661. 6, 136 p.
Another copy, Phenix ... v. 1, no. 1. p. 1-85.

2749. SEMPER IIDEM: or, A parallel betwixt the ancient and modern phanatics. London, [Mar. 28] 1661. 19 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:251-64.

2750. THE SEVERAL SPEECHES, disputes, and conferences, betwixt the gentleman of the black roll (actors in that most horrid and bloody tragedy, against our late gracious soveraign lord King Charles of ever glorious memory) and divers of the Independent party, in the common dungeon at Newgate. London, [Jan. 2] 1661. 6 p.

2751. SION'S GROANS for her distressed; or, Sober endeavors to prevent innocent blood, &c. 1661.
Hanserd Knollys soc. 1:343-82.

2752. SIR ARTHUR HASELRIG'S last will and testament. With a briefe survey of his life and death. London, 1661. 9 p.
A satire.

2753. STURGION, JOHN. A plea for toleration of opinions and persuasions in matters of religion, differing from the Church of England. London, [Mar. 29] 1661.
Hanserd Knollys soc. 1:309-41.

2754. TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD. Speech before the House of commons on the subject of Lady Mary Powell's fine. 1661? 3 p.
Contemporary ms.

2755. TO THE KING'S most excellent Majesty: The due account and humble petition of the ministers of the Gospel lately commissioned for the review and alteration of the liturgy, London, 1661. 6 p.

2756. TURNOR, SIR EDWARD. The several speeches of Sir Edward Turner, knt., speaker of the honourable House of commons, to the King's most excellent Majesty, delivered on Friday the tenth of May, 1661.
Somers 7:538-43.

2757. TWO EXTRACTS from "The Mercurius caledonius" of January 8th, 1661. 8 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 1:no. 2.

2758. WITHER, GEORGE. An improvement of imprisonment, disgrace, poverty, into real freedom; honest reputation; perdurable riches; evidenced in a few crums & scraps lately found in a prisoners-basket at Newgate. London, 1661. 124 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 16.

2759. WITHER, GEORGE. The prisoners plea: humbly offered in a remonstrance; with a petition annexed, to the Commons of England in Parliament assembled; ... falsely charged to have composed a lybel against the said Commons, and therefore now prisoner in Newgate. London, 1661. 62 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 18.

2760. WITHER, GEORGE. Speculum speculativum: or, A considering glass; being an inspection into the present and late sad condition of these nations. London, Feb. 1660, *i.e.* 1661. 164 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 22.

2761. WOMOCK, LAURENCE. The Solemn league and covenant arraigned and condemned by the sentence of the divines of London and Cheshire. London, 1661. 4, 62 p.

1662

2762. [BAGSHAW, EDWARD.] A letter unto a person of honour & quality, containing some animadversions upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter. London, 1662. 13 p.
Signed D.E. and dated Jan. 21.

2763. [BOREMAN, ROBERT.] Ἀντοκατάκριτος; or, Hypocrisie unvailed, and Jesuitisme unmaskt. In a letter to Mr. R. Baxter, by one that is a lover of unity, peace, and concord, and his well-wisher. London, [Mar. 10], 1662. 34 p.

2764. CHARLES II. His Majesty's most gracious speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's, to the two houses of Parliament, at their prorogation, on Monday the 19th of May, 1662.
Somers 7:546-52.

2765. CHECK: OR, INQUIRY into the late act of the Roman-inquisition: busily and pressingly disperst over all England by the Jesuits. London, 1662. 20 p.

2766. THE DECLARATION and remonstrance of the earls, lords, viscounts, barons, knights, colonels, lieutenant-colonels and gentlemen of the Roman Catholic religion in the kingdom of Ireland: with their protestation to the King's most excellent Majesty; and a list of the names of the subscribers that have openly disclaimed and renounced the Pope of Rome, and all other foreign powers. 1662.
Somers 7:544-45.

2767. FOR THE KING and both houses of Parliament; being a brief, plain, and true relation of some of the late sad sufferings of the people of God called Quakers, for worshipping God and exercising a good conscience towards God and man. 1662.
Somers 7:243-47.

2768. FULLER, THOMAS. The history of the worthies of England ... together with an historical narrative of the native commodities and rarities in each county ... London, 1662. 386, 354, 232, 60, 12 p. front. (port.)
First ed., published posthumously.

2769. FULLER, THOMAS. The history of the worthies of England ... a new edition, containing brief notices of the most celebrated worthies of England who have flourished since the time of Fuller; with explanatory notes and copious indexes, by P. Austin Nuttall ... London, 1840. 3 v. front. (port. v. 1)
Vol. 1 contains Memoirs of the author.

2770. [GLANVILLE, JOSEPH.] Lux orientalis; or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the praeexistence of souls. Being a key to unlock the grand mysteries of providence, in relation to mans sin and misery. London, 1662. 38, 192 p.

2771. [HILL, WILLIAM.] A brief narrative of that stupendious tragedie late intended to be acted by the satanical saints of these reforming times. Humbly presented to the King's most excellent Majesty. Also an impartial account of the indictment, arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, Francis Stubbs, James Hind, John Sallers and Nathaniel Gibbs ... Decemb. 11, 1662. Together with the confessions, speeches and prayers of Geo. Phillips, Thomas Tonge, Nathaniel Gibbs, Francis Stubbs, at the place of execution, on Munday, Decemb. 22, 1662. London, 1662. 6, 48 p.
Another ed. London, 1662. 12, 80 p.

2772. [HOLDEN, SAMUEL.] D. E. defeated: or, A reply to a late scurrilious pamphlet vented against the Lord Bishop of Worcester's letter, whereby he vindicated himself from Mr. Baxter's misreports, by S. H. London, 1662. 2, 31 p.

2773. HOPKINS, EZEKIEL, bp. of Derry. A sermon preached at the funeralls of the Honourable Algernon Grevil ... who departed this life, July 21, at Magdalen colledge, Oxon, and was buried at Warwick the 6th of August, 1662 ... London, 1663. 4, 48 p.
Contains also obituary poems.

2774. THE HUMBLE ADDRESSES of several close prisoners in the Gatehouse, Westminster, to the King's most excellent Majesty and Council, to the Lord High Chancellor, and the Lord Chief Justice and judges of the King's bench; to manifest their innocency, and to obtain their liberty. [Feb.] 1662.
Somers 7:530-37.

2775. THE JESUITE'S REASONS unreasonable: or, Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their paper presented to divers persons of honour, for

non-exception from the common favour voted to Catholicks. London, 1662. 4, 21 p.

2776. KING, HENRY, bp. of Chichester. A sermon preached at the funeral of the R'Reverend father in God Bryan, lord bp. of Winchester, at the Abby church in Westminster, April 24, 1662 ... London, 1662. 44 p.
Irregular paging.

2777. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Truth and loyalty vindicated from the reproches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw, together with a further discovery of the libeller, himself, and his seditious confederates. London, [June 7] 1662. 64 p.

2778. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. A whipp a whipp for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's [George Morley] letter. London, Feb. 7, 1662. 2, 54 p.

2779. MORLEY, GEORGE, bp. of Worcester. The Bishop of Worcester's letter to a friend for vindication of himself from Mr. Baxter's calumny. London, 1662. 4, 45 p.
A reply to Baxter's The mischiefs of self-ignorance.

2780. [PATRICK, SIMON, bp. of Ely.] A brief account of the new sect of latitude-men: Together with some reflections upon the new philosophy, by S. P. of Cambridge. 1662.
Phenix 2:499-518.

2781. REASONS OFFERED in order to the passing an act of Parliament against imprisonment by arrests upon the writs of capias, bills of Middlesex, and latitates. 1661.
Somers 7:523-30.

2782. SKINNER'S COMPANY. Proofes for the Skynners right in cutting conny woole. 1662? 3 p.
Contemporary ms.

2783. THE SPEECHES, discourses, and prayers, of Col. John Barkstead, Col. John Okey, and Mr. Miles Corbet; upon the 19th of April, being the day of their suffering at Tyburn. Together with an account of the occasion and manner of their taking in Holland: as also their several occasional speeches, discourses, and letters, both before, and in the time of their late imprisonment. London, 1662. 4, 71 p.

2784. WITHER, GEORGE. Paralellogrammaton. An epistle to the three nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland; whereby their sins being parallel'd with those of Judah and Israel, they are forewarned and exhorted to a timely repentance, lest they incur the like condemnation. 1662. 138 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 33.

2785. WITHER, GEORGE. A proclamation in the name of the King of Kings, to all the inhabitants of the isles of Great Brittain: ... summoning them to repentance, by denouncing God's judgements, and declaring

his mercy, offered in the everlasting Gospel. London, 1662. 71 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 13.

2786. [YELVERTON, SIR HENRY.] A vindication of my Lord Bishop of Worcester, [George Morley's] letter touching Mr. Baxter from the animadversions of D. E. [*i.e.* Edward Bagshaw.] London, 1662. 14 p.

1663

2787. [ASSHETON, WILLIAM.] Evangelium armatum; or, The Scripture abus'd. Being a collection of several doctrines and positions, destructive of our government, both civil and ecclesiastical ... The second edition. London, 1682.
Originally published, 1663.

2788. [BIRKENHEAD, SIR JOHN.] Cabala, or, An impartial account of the non-conformists' private designs, actings, and wayes, from August 24, 1662, to December 25, in the same year. London, 1663. 37 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:567-86.

2789. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2nd earl. Letter of apology to Charles II on accqunt of the charges brought against Clarendon. 1663. 3 p.
Contemporary ms.

2790. BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2nd earl. Speech before the House of commons, July 1, 1663, concerning the petition of Sir Richard Temple. 4 p.
Another draft—7 p.
Contemporary ms.
Reported in Hansard, IV, 270-76.

2791. CHARLES II. Message in reply to the petition of Sir Richard Temple, June 26, 1663. 2 p.
Contemporary ms.
Reported in Hansard, IV, 269.

2792. CHARLES II. Speech made to the House of commons, June 12, 1663. 3 p.
Contemporary ms.
Reported in Hansard, IV, 266.

2793. [CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl.] Second thoughts; or, The case of a limited toleration stated according to the present exigence of the affairs in church and state. n. p. 1663. 10 p.
Caption title.

2794. FORTREY, SAMUEL. ... Samuel Fortrey on Englands interest and improvement, 1663. [Baltimore, Md., 1907] 41 p.
A reprint of economic tracts.

2795. THE HISTORY of the life and death of Oliver Cromwell, the late usurper, and pretended protector of England. 1663.
Harleian misc. 7:273-83.

2796. NOTTINGHAM, HENEAGE FINCH, 1st earl. Heads of a charge upon the act of 15 Car. 2 for 4 subsidies. 1663. 14 p.
Contemporary ms.

2797. PHILIPPS, FABIAN. The antiquity, legality, right use, and ancient usage of fines, paid in chancery upon the suing out, or obtaining some sorts of original writs returnable into the court of Common pleas at Westminster. 1663.
Somers 8:482-99.

2798. A PROPOSAL humbly offered for the farming of liberty of conscience. [London] 1663. 16 p.

2799. A SCHOLASTICALL DISCOURSE, demonstrating this conclusion; that, (admitting Erastus Senior's reasons for true) neither the Pope, nor those called bishops of the Church of Rome, are bishops either in order or jurisdiction ... by R. C. London, 1663. 27 p.
Imprimatur, Nov. 27, 1662.

2800. A SHORT SURVEIGH of the grand case of the present ministry. Whether they may lawfully subscribe and declare as by the late act of uniformity is required. And the several cases thence arising, especially about the covenant. By some comformable non-conformists. n. p. 1663. 47 p.
Dated Oct. 16, 1662.

2801. WORCESTER, EDWARD SOMERSET, 2nd marquis. A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions, as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which, my former notes being lost, I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavoured now, in the year 1655, to set these down in such a way as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them in practice. 1663.
Harleian misc. 6:405-20.

2802. YONGE, WILLIAM. Englands shame: or, The unmasking of a politick atheist: being a full and faithful relation of the life and death of that grand imposter Hugh Peters ... London, 1663. [29], 88 p.
Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

1664

2803. AN ABSTRACT of the rate of the severall countyes in England and Wales by the 400,000 pound royall subsidy, the shiprate in 1639, the 1,260,000 pound assesment, the 2 first of the 4 last subsidies and the 2 first of the subsidies of 4 Carol. Dec. 1664. 11 p.
Contemporary ms.

2804. ALLEN, JOSEPH. A call to Archippus; or, An humble and earnest motion to some ejected ministers, (by way of letter) to take heed to their ministry that they fulfil it. London, 1664. 31 p.

2805. ARTICLES OF PEACE between His sacred Majesty, Charles the Second, king of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, &c., and the city and kingdom of Algiers; concluded by Thomas Allen, esq, admiral of his said Majesty of Great Britain's ships in the Mediterranean seas, 1664.
Somers 7:554-57.

2806. AN ASSESSMENT made upon offices chargeable toward the paymt of the royall ayde within the county of Middlesex and city of Westminister by virtue of an act ... 25th of December, 1664. 7 p.
Contemporary ms.

2807. CHARLES II. His Majesty's most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Monday the twenty-first of March, 1663-4.
Somers 7:552-54.

2808. CLARKE, SAMUEL. The life and death of Cyrus the Great, the first founder of the empire of the Medes and Persians; represented by the breast and arms of silver, in that image, Dan. ii. 32. and by a bear, Dan. vii. 5. and by a ram with two horns, Dan. viii. 3, 20. and the deliverer of the Israelites out of Babylon, the seventy years of their captivity being expired. 1664.
Somers 7:356-67.

2809. CLARKE, SAMUEL. The life and death of Nebuchadnezzar the Great, the first Emperor of the Chaldeans, who was represented by the golden head of that image, Dan. ii. 32. and by the lion with eagle's wings, Dan. viii. 4. 1664.
Somers 7:344-56.

2810. THE EXAMINATION and trial of Margaret Fell and George Fox, (at the several assizes held at Lancaster, the fourteenth and sixteenth days of the first month, 1663-4; and the twenty-ninth of the sixth month, 1664.)
Harleian misc. 7:296-319.

2811. HAMMOND, CHARLES. Truth's discovery; or, The cavaliers case clearly stated by conscience and plain-dealing. Presented to the honourable commissioners, and all the truly loyal and indigent officers and soldiers. 1664.
Somers 7:557-67.

2812. HUTCHINSON, JOHN. A narrative of the imprisonment and usage of Colonel John Hutchinson, of Owthorp, in the county of Nottingham, esq. now close prisoner in the Tower of London. Written by himself, on the sixth of April, 1664.
Harleian misc. 7:284-90.

2813. MUN, THOMAS. England's treasure by forraign trade, by Thomas Mun. 1664. New York and London, 1895. 16, 119 p. incl. facsim. *Economic classics.*
1st ed., London, 1664.
Contains facsim. of original t.-p.

2814. PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The heads of a bill Mr. Prin brought in 16 Car. 2. 1664, for reforming legal abuses. 3 p.
Contemporary ms.

2815. WITHER, GEORGE. Tuba-pacifica. Seasonable praecautions, whereby is sounded forth a retreat from the war intended between England and the United-Provinces of lower Germany. 1664. 32 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 16.

2816. WITHERINGS, JOHN. The orders, laws, and ancient customs of swans. 1664.
Harleian misc. 7:291-95.

2817. [WOMOCK, LAURENCE.] Conformity re-asserted in a echo to R.S., or, A return of his word to Doctor Womock's asserting, 1. That modification of public worship by personal abilities is not the formal act of the ministerial office. 2. That the ministers of the Church of England ought to submit to the use of an imposed liturgy. And dissolving the objections of Mr. Crofton and R. S. to the contrary. London, 1664. 2, 50 p.
Imprimatur Mar. 9, 1664.

1665

2818. ALLEN, JOHN. Notices of the last great plague 1665-6 from the letter of John Allen.
Archaeologia 37:1-22.

2819. BENDIXEN, BENDIX EDVARD REUTZ. Beskrivelser og dokumenter vedkommende kampen paa Bergens vaag 1665. Bergen, 1896. 78 p. plate. *Skrifter udgivne af Bergens historiske forening. No. 2.*
This contains Thomas Gilbertsen Thamsons Beskrivelse over den engelske flodes angreb paa Bergen m. v. anno 1665. p. 21-41.

2820. DUDLEY, DUD. Dud Dudley's Mettalum Martis: or, Iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale, &c. And with the same fuell to melt and fine imperfect mettals, and refine perfect mettals. London, 1665. 17, 119 p.
Reprinted, 1854, and ed. by John N. Bagnall.

2821. GLANVILL, JOSEPH. Scepsis scientifica; or, Confest ignorance, the way to science; in an essay on the vanity of dogmatizing and confident opinion; edited, with introductory essay, by John Owen. London, 1885. 70, 218 p.
Originally pub. 1665.

2822. GRAUNT, JOHN. Natural and political observations mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality. By Capt. John Graunt, fellow of the Royal society. With reference to the government, religion, trade, growth, air, diseases, and the several changes of the said city ... 4th impression. Oxford, 1665. 14 p. 1., 205 p. 2 tab. (1 fold.)
5th ed. much enlarged. London, 1676.
By some authorities the authorship has been attributed to Sir William Petty.
Reprint. In Petty, Sir William. The economic writings ... 1899. v. 2, p. [315]-435.
"Graunt's life": v. 1, p. xxxiv-xxxviii.
Bibliography of the Natural and political observations: v. 2, p. [658]-60.

2823. LONDON'S LORD have mercy upon us: A true relation of seven modern plagues or visitations in London, with the number of those that were buried of all diseases, viz. The first in the year of Queen Elizabeth, anno. 1592. The second in the year 1603. The third in (that never to be forgotten year) 1625. The fourth in anno 1630. The fifth in the year 1636. The sixth in the years 1637 and 1638. The seventh this present year, 1665. Printed 1665.
Somers 8:433-38.

2824. NETHERLANDS, UNITED PROVINCES. Sommiere aenteyckeninge ende deductie ingestelt by de gedeputeerden van de Ho. Mog. heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. Op de lest ingediende memorie van den Heere George Downing, extraordinaris envoyé van den koningh van Groot Brittannien. S'Gravenhage, 1665. 32 p.

2825. OXFORD, UNIVERSITY. Academiae oxoniensis notitia. Oxoniae, 1665. 56 p.

2826. SCOTT, REGINALD. The discovery of witchcraft: proving that the compacts and contracts of witches with devils and all infernal spirits or familiars are but erroneous novelties and imaginary conceptions ... By Reginald Scot, esquire. Whereunto is added an excellent discourse of the nature and substance of devils and spirits ... Third edition ... London, 1665. 16, 292, 11, 73 p.
The "Discourse" has a separate t.-p. Originally pub. 1584.

2827. TALBOT, SIR GILBERT. Sir Gilbert Talbot's narrative of the Earl of Sandwich's attempt upon Berghen in 1665.
Archaeologia 22:33-48.

2828. WHITEHEAD, JOHN. A small treatise wherein is briefly declared some of those things which I have heard, and seen, and learn't of the Father ... Here is also the calling and work of that ministry of ... the people of God called Quakers in short spoken of. The second edition. London, 1665. 24 p.
"Writ in Prison house in Alisbury, the 3. month. 1661.

1666

2829. ATKYNS, SIR EDWARD. Copy of a letter to Sir Robert Atkyns ... from his brother Sir Edward Atkyns ... Written from London during the fire, 1666.
Archaeologia 19:105-8.

2830. THE BLOODY ALMANACK for the year, 1666. And the fiery trigon; Wherein is set forth, the great changes and revolutions ... [London] 1666. 6 p.

2831. CANARY COMPANY. To the honourable the Commons of England the humble petition of diverse merchants on behalf of themselves and others formerly trading in the Canary islands. Oct. 1, 1666. Together with the report of the committee thereon. 2 p.
Contemporary ms.

2832. CHARLES II. A proclamation [regarding the great fire at London.] 1666.
Somers 7:659-60.

2833. FORD, SIR EDWARD. Experimented proposals how the King may have money to pay and maintain his fleets, with ease to his people; London may be rebuilt, and all proprietors satisfied; money to be lent at six per cent on pawns; and the fishing-trade set up, which alone is able and sure to inrich us all. And all this without altering, straining, or thwarting any of our laws or customs now in use. 1666.
Harleian misc. 7:341-43.

2834. LONDON'S FLAMES revivd: or, An account of several informations exhibited to a committee appointed by Parliament, September the 25th, 1666, to inquire into the burning of London. 1689.
State tracts 1660-89:27-48.

2835. OBSERVATIONS both historical and moral upon the burning of London, September, 1666. With an account of the losses ... by Rege Sincera. 1667.
Harleian misc. 7:324-41.

2836. OF THE FUNDAMENTAL LAWS, or, Politick constitution of this kingdom. [1666?]
State tracts 1660-89:22-26.

2837. PARLIAMENT. Note concerning the action on the impeachment of Lord Mordaunt. Dec. 29, 1666. 1 p.
Contemporary ms.

2838. PARLIAMENT. Resolution of the House of commons relating to the suppression of the papists. Oct. 26, 1666. 2 p.
Contemporary ms.
Printed in Commons journal, VIII, 641.

2839. PARLIAMENT. A true and faithful account of the several informations exhibited to the honourable committee appointed by the Parliament to inquire into the late dreadful burning of the city of London. Together with other informations touching the insolency of popish priests and Jesuits... n. p. 1667. 35 p.

2840. A PROTESTANT MONUMENT, erected to the immortal glory of the Whigs and the Dutch, it being a full and satisfactory relation of the late mysterious plot and firing of London. 1712.
Somers 7:634-58.

2841. STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, bp. of Worcester. A sermon preached before the honourable House of commons, at St. Margarets Westminster Octob. 10, being the fast-day appointed for the late dreadfull fire in the city of London. London, 1666. 36 p.

2842. WITHER, GEORGE. Sigh for the pitchers: breathed out in a personal contribution to the national humiliation the last of May, 1666, in the

cities of London and Westminster, upon the near approaching engagement then expected, between the English and Dutch navies. 1666. 46 p.
Spenser soc. ser. 1. v. 16.

1667

2843. BATES, WILLIAM. Dr Bates's congratulatory speech to the King, November 22, 1667. In the name of the dissenting ministers in and about London.
Somers 8:11-12.

2844. BRUCE, JOHN. Observations upon William Penn's imprisonment in the Tower of London. A. D. 1668.
Archaeologia 35:70-90.

2845. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. The humble petition and address of Edward, earl of Clarendon to the right honourable the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled. Dec. 2, 1667.
Harleian misc. 7:343-47.
Another copy, State tracts, Charles II. 377-79.
Copy in Phillips mss. 6 p.

2846. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. News from Dunkirk-house: or, Clarendon's farewel to England, in his seditious adress to the right honourable the House of peers, December 3, 1667; which was afterwards, according to the sentence and judgment of both houses of Parliament, burnt by the hand of the common hangman, in the presence of the two sheriffs, with a great and signal applause of the people, December 12, 1667.
Somers 8:7-11.

2847. [CORBET, JOHN.] A discourse of the religion of England asserting, that reformed Christianity setled in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. London, 1667. 6, 48 p.

2848. HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis. A rough draft of a new model at sea. 1694.
Pollard, Political pamphlets, 37-57.
Written in 1667.

2849. [LLOYD, WILLIAM, bp. of Worcester.] The late apology in behalf of the Papists [by Roger Palmer, earl of Castlemaine] re-printed and answered, in behalf of the royallists. London, 1667. 46 p.

2850. LONDONS FLAMES discovered by informations taken before the committee, appointed to enquire after the burning of the city of London, and after the insolency of the Papists. London, 1667. 14 p.

2851. AN OCCASIONAL DIALOGUE at a coffee-house between Philanax Britannicus and Galophilus Anglus, two loyal English gentlemen, sincere lovers of justice, truth, and their nations honour. Authore, Coffo-Philo. n. p. 1667. 28 p.

2852. PARLIAMENT. Articles of impeachment against the Earl of Clarendon, Nov. 6, 1667. 3 p.
Contemporary ms.
Printed in Hansard, IV, 377.

2853. PARLIAMENT. Articles of impeachment by the Commons assembled in Parliament in the name of themselves and of all the commons of England against John, lord viscount Mordaunt, constable of the Castle of Winsor, for several high crimes and misdemeanors committed by him. Jan. 3, 1667. 4 p.
Contemporary ms.
Printed in Hansard, IV, 348-50.

2854. PARLIAMENT. Reasons for a conference to be had with the Lords on a bill for taking public accounts. Jan. 8, 1667. 1 p.
Contemporary ms.
Printed in Commons journal VIII, 672.

2855. PARLIAMENT. A true and faithful account of the several informations exhibited to the honourable committee appointed by the Parliament to inquire into the late dreadful burning of the city of London, together with other informations touching the insolency of popish priests and Jesuites; and the increase of popery. n. p. 1667. 32 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:615-33.
Sir Robert Brook, Chairman of the committee. Report made Jan. 22, 1667.—same. With some material corrections and emendations according to the original copy. n.p. 1667. 35 p.

2856. PHILIPPS, FABIAN. Copy of a manuscript in the British museum, (Harl. MSS. 6844, fol. 49) entitled, "An expedient or meanes in want of money to pay the sea and land forces, or as many of them as shall be thought expedient without money in this year of an almost universal povertie of the English nation." 4 July, 1667.
Archaeologia 13:185-92.

2857. THE STATE of England, both at home and abroad, in order to the designs of France, considered. [1667]
State tracts 1660-89:6-21.

1668

2858. [BETHEL, SLINGSBY.] The world's mistake in Oliver Cromwell; or, A short political discourse, shewing that Cromwell's male-administration (during his four years and nine months pretended protectorship) laid the foundation of our present condition, in the decay of trade. 1668.
Harleian misc. 7:347-60.
Another copy, State tracts, Charles II. 367-76.

2859. BRIDGMAN, SIR ORLANDO. The proposals of the Lord keeper in order to comprehension. Jan. 1668. 3 p.
Contemporary ms.

2860. CHILD, SIR JOSIAH. A new discourse of trade: wherein are recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants,

the act of navigation, naturalization of strangers, and our woollen manufactures: the balance of trade, and the nature of plantations, with their consequences in relation to the kingdom, are seriously discussed: methods for the employment and maintenance of the poor are proposed: the reduction of interest of money to 4£. per cent. is recommended: and some proposals for erecting a court of merchants for determining controversies relating to maritime affairs, and for a law for transference of bills of debts, are humbly offered. By Sir Josiah Child. A new ed. London, 1775. 29, 224 p.

First published, 1668.

2861. [CORBET, JOHN.] A second discourse of the religion of England: further asserting, that reformed Christianity, setled in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom, wherein is included, an answer to a late book, [by Richard Perrinchief] entituled, A discourse of toleration. London, 1668. 49 p.

2862. DOLUS AN VIRTUS? or, An answer to a seditious discourse concerning the religion of England: and the settlement of the reformed Christianity in its due latitude. Vae vobis hypocrite! To which are added, the votes of Parliament. London, 1668. 31, 5 p.

2863. MAYNARD, SIR JOHN. Mr. Srt. Maynard att the conference upon the businesse of Mr. Skynner. [May 5, 1668.] 15 p.

Contemporary ms.

Printed in Grey's Debates. I, 445-62.

2864. PARLIAMENT. Documents relating to the case of Thomas Skinner against the East India Company. 1667-69. 10 p.

Contemporary ms.

2865. PENINGTON, ISAAC. To such as are not satisfied with a profession, without the true life and power ... This experience is in my heart to express unto you. [1668] 11 p.

Caption title.

2866. [PERRINCHIEF, RICHARD.] A discourse of toleration: in answer to a late book [by John Corbet] intituled, A discourse of the religion of England ... London, 1668. 58 p.

2867. [PUGH, ROBERT.] A reply to the ansvver of the Catholiqve apology: or, A cleere vindication of the Catholiques of England from all matter of fact charg'd against them by their enemyes. n. p., 1668. 288 p.

Ascribed also to Roger Palmer, earl of Castlemain.

2868. [WALLIS, RALPH.] Room for the cobler of Gloucester and his wife: with several cartloads of abominable, irregular, pitiful, stinking priests: as also a demonstration of their calling after the manner of the Church of Rome; but not according to Magna Charta, the rule of the Gospel. Whereunto is added, a parallel between the honour of a lord bishop, and the honour of a cobler; the cobler being proved the more honourable person. London, 1668. 40 p.

2869. [WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES.] Liberty of conscience, the magistrates interest: or, To grant liberty of conscience to persons of different perswasions in matters of religion, is the great interest of all kingdoms and states, and particularly of England; asserted and proved. London, 1668. 22 p.

1669

2870. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Articles agreed upon by the archbishops & bishops of both provinces and the whole clergie; in the convocation holden at London, in the year 1562. For the avoiding of diversities of opinions, and for the stablishing of consent touching true religion. Reprinted by His Majesties commandment: with His royal declaration prefixed thereunto. London, 1669. 25 p.

2871. [COMPTON, HENRY.] The Jesuites intrigues: with the private instructions of that society to their emissaries. London, 1669. 12, 62 p.

2872. FAUCONBERG, THOMAS BELASYSE, 1st earl. Relations of Lord Fauconburg's embassy to the states of Italy in the year 1669 addressed to King Charles II.
Archaeologia 37:158-88.

2873. RALEIGH, CAREW. A brief relation of Sir Walter Raleigh's troubles, with the taking away of the lands and castle of Sherborne in Dorset, from him and his heires, being his indubitable inheritance. Printed in the year 1669.
Somers 2:451-57.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:388-92.

2874. SCARGILL, DANIEL. The recantation of Daniel Scargill, publicly made before the University of Cambridge, in Great St. Mary's, July the 25th, 1669.
Somers 7:370-72.

1670

2875. THE CLOUD OPENED: or, The English hero [Monk]. By a loyal and impartial pen. 1670.
Harleian misc. 7:408-29.

2876. [EACHARD, JOHN.] The grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into in a letter written to R.L. London, 1670.
English garner 7:245-316.

2877. [KIRKE, THOMAS.] A modern account of Scotland: Being an exact description of the country, and a true character of the people and their manners. 1670.
Harleian misc. 7:435-45.

2878. A LETTER from a justice of peace to a councellor at law concerning conventicles; with the councellors reply. London, 1681. 8 p.
First published in 1670?

2879. A LETTER to Mr. Henry Stubs concerning his censure upon certain passages contained in the History of the Royal Society. [by Thomas Sprat] London, 1670. 19 p.

2880. THE LIFE AND DEATH of Ralph Wallis, the cobler of Glocester: together with some inquiring into the mystery of conventicleism. London, 1670. 43 p.

2881. PENN, WILLIAM. ... The peoples antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth, and fifth of Sept. 1670, against the most arbitrary procedure of that court.
Phenix ... 1:304-49.
"An appendix by way of defence for the prisoners": p. 322-49.
First pub. in 1670.

2882. PENN, WILLIAM. ... The second part of the People's antient and just liberties asserted, in the proceedings against, and tryals of Thomas Rudyard, Francis Moor ... [etc.] At the sessions begun and held at the Old-Baily in London the last day of the 6th month, and there continued till the 7th day of the 7th month next following, in the year 1670, against the arbitrary procedure of that court, and justices there.
Phenix ... 1:350-429.

2883. THE ROYAL FISHING revived. Wherein is demonstrated, from what causes the Dutch have upon the matter ingrossed the fishing trade in His Majesty's seas, wherein the principles of all the trades they drive in the world are chiefly founded. 1670.
Harleian misc. 7:403-8.

2884. WARD, SETH, bp. of Salisbury. The Christians victory over death. A sermon at the funeral of the Most Honourable George, duke of Albemarle, in the Collegiate church of S. Peter's Westminster, on the XXXth of April, M.DC.LXX ... London, 1670. 36 p.

2885. YORK, ANNE HYDE, duchess of. A copy of a paper written by the late Duchess of York. [Dated Aug. 20, 1670.]
Harleian misc. 9:162-63.

1671

2886. ALBEMARLE, George Monk, 1st duke. Observations upon military & political affairs. London, 1671. 6, 163 p.

2887. GLANVILL, JOSEPH. A further discovery of Mr. Stubbe, in a brief reply to his last pamphlet against Jos. Glanvill. London, [Feb. 14] 1671. 2, 34 p.

2888. HAKEWILL, WILLIAM. Modus tenendi parliamentum: or, The old manner of holding parliaments in England. Extracted out of our ancient records. With certain municipal rights and customes of England. Together with some priviledges of Parliament: the manner and method how laws are there enacted by passing of bills. Collected out

of the Journal of the House of commons. By W. Hakewel ... London, 1671. 3, 220 p.

Special t.-p. (p. 121): The manner how statutes are enacted in Parliament by passing of bills.

2889. [HICKES, JOHN.] A true and faithful narrative of the unjust and illegal sufferings and oppressions of many Christians (injuriously and injudiciously called fanaticks ...) under, and by several of His Majesties justices of peace ... since the 10th of May, 1670 ... April, 1671.

Somers 7:586-615.

2890. LUCAS, JOHN LUCAS, 1st baron. My Lord Lucas his speech in the House of peers, Feb. 22, 1671. Upon the reading of the subsidy bill the second time, in the presence of His Majesty. 1671.

State tracts, Charles II. *454-57.*

Printed also in Hansard IV, 474.
The Minnesota Library also has copy in Phillips mss.

1672

2891. AN ACCOUNT of the reasons which induced Charles the Second, king of England, to declare war against the States-general of the United Provinces in 1672. And of the private league which he entered into at the same time with the French King to carry it on, and to establish popery in England, Scotland, and Ireland, as they are set down in the history of the Dutch war. 1689.

Somers 8:13-18.

Another copy, Harleian misc. 9:1-8.

2892. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 2nd duke. A letter to Sir Thomas Osborn, one of His Majesties Privy council, upon the reading of a book, called, The present interest of England stated. London, 1672. 19 p.

2893. DE BRITAINE, WILLIAM. The Dutch usurpation: or, A brief view of the behaviour of the States-General of the United Provinces, towards the kings of Great-Britain. 1672.

Harleian misc. 7:521-41.

2894. THE DUTCH REMONSTRANCE concerning the proceedings and practices of John de Witt, pensionary, and Ruwaert Van Putten, his brother, with others of that faction. Drawn up by a person of eminency there, and printed at the Hague. 1672.

Harleian misc. 7:504-21.

2895. [EACHARD, JOHN.] Mr. Hobbs's State of nature considered in a dialogue between Philautus and Timothy. To which are added five letters from the author of the Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. London, 1672. 22, 165, 123 p.

The letters have separate title pages and are entitled: A letter to his old dear friend R. L. from T. B.—A letter to B. O., the publisher of Mr. Herberts Country parson from T. B.—A letter to the author of the Vindication of the clergy, by T. B.—A letter to T. D., the author of Hieragonisticon: or, Corah's doom, from T. B.—A letter to I. O. from T. B.

2896. NETHERLANDS, STATES GENERAL. ... The answer of the States-general of the United Provinces of the Low-countries to the declaration of war of the King of Great Britain, [1672] Printed in 1674. *Phenix ... 1:271-303.*

1673

2897. [STUBBS, HENRY.] A justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. Wherein the declaration of His Majesty is vindicated, and the war proved to be just, honourable, and necessary; the dominion of the sea explained, and His Majesty's rights thereunto asserted; the obligations of the Dutch to England, and their continual ingratitude: In answer to a Dutch treatise intitled, Considerations upon the present state of the United Netherlands, by an Englishman. 1672.
Harleian misc. 7:544-602.

2898. BARCLAY, JOHN. Jo. Barclaii Argenis. Cum clave, hoc est, nominum propriorum elucidatione olim quidem edita. Editio ultima correctior & emendatior. Cantabrigiae, 1673. 586 p.
Added t.-p., engr. dated 1674.

2899. THE CHARACTER of a coffee-house, with the symptoms of a town wit. With allowance, April 11th, 1673.
Harleian misc. 8:7-13.

2900. CHRISTIE, WILLIAM DOUGAL. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson, while plenipotentiary at the congress at Cologne in ... 1673 and 1674. Ed. by W. D. Christie ... London, 1874. 2 v.
Camden soc. 2 ser., v. 8-9.

2901. A CONFERENCE between two protestants and a papist; occasioned by the late Seasonable discourse. [by William Lloyd] n. p. 1673. 33 p.

2902. [COVENTRY, SIR WILLIAM.] Englands appeal from the private cabal at White-hall to the great council of the nation, the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, by a true lover of his country. n. p. 1673. 52 p.
Another copy, State tracts, Charles II. 1-25.

2903. DON QUIXOT redivivus encountring a barns-door; or, An exact narrative of Captain Braines in a dangerous expedition against a certain barn in a town on the other side of the River Anne in the land of Little Ease, and Less Justice. London, 1673. 31 p.

2904. THE FRIENDLY CONFERENCE: or, An hue and cry after the Popes Holiness. Discovering the corrupt doctrines of the church, and abominable practices of the court and clergy of Rome. n. p. 1673. 8 p.

2905. [GATAKER, CHARLES.] Five captious questions propounded by a factor for the Papacy, answered by a divine of the Church of God in England, by parallel questions and positive resolutions. To which is added, an occasional letter of the Lord Viscount Falkland to the same gentleman, much to this present purpose. London, 1673. 13, 72 p.
Preface signed C. G.

2906. THE GRAND CONCERN of England explained, in several proposals offered to the consideration of the Parliament. 1. For payment of publick debts. 2. For the advancement and encouragement of trade. 3. For raising the rents of lands. 1673.
Harleian misc. 8:13-61.

2907. HALES, JOHN. Golden remains of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales, of Eaton-colledge, &c. The second impression. With additions from the authors own copy, viz. sermons & miscellanies; also letters and expresses concerning the Synod of Dort, (not before printed,) from an authentick hand. London, 1673. 6, 291, 191.

2908. HALES, JOHN. Sermons preach'd at Eton, by John Hales, late fellow of that colledge. The second edition. London, 1673. 63 p.

2909. A LETTER written by an unknown hand, whereof many copies were dispersed among the commanders of the English fleet. 1673.
Somers 8:19-20.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 7:602-5.

2910. [LLOYD, WILLIAM, bp. of Worcester.] A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. The third edition corrected. London, 1673. 36 p.
Ascribed also to John Fell.

2911. MILTON, JOHN. Of true religion, heresy, schism, toleration; and what best means may be used against the growth of popery. 1673.
Maseres, Occasional essays. 416-30.

2912. NETHERLANDS, UNITED PROVINCES. D'Antwoort van de Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provintien op de declaratie van oorlogh des Konings van Groot Britannien. n. p., n. d. [1673?]

2913. NEWS FROM THE CHANNEL: or, The discovery and perfect description of the Isle of Serke, appertaining to the English crown. 1673.
Harleian misc. 11:552-57.

2914. PARLIAMENT. A relation of the most material matters handled in Parliament relating to religion, property, and the liberty of the subject. With the answers unto such addresses as were made unto His Majesty in order to the redressing the several grievances complained of, and the behaviour and carriage of the popish and French court party. 1673.
State tracts, Charles II. 26-36.

2915. PARLIAMENT. Report of a conference between the House of commons and the House of lords on an act for an additional imposition on merchandise. April 20, 1673. 40 p.
Contemporary ms.
Printed in Commons journal, IX, 239-44.

2916. PARLIAMENT. Votes and addresses of the honourable House of commons assembled in Parliament, made this present year 1673, concerning popery and other grievances.
State tracts 1660-89:49-55.

2917. [SARPI, PAOLO.] The papacy of Paul the Fourth, or, The restitution of abby lands and impropriations, an indispensable condition of reconciliation to the infallible see. London, 1673. 6, 35 p.
Dedication signed J. S., the preface E. A.

2918. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. Delenda Carthago, or, The true interest of England, in relation to France and Holland. 1673.
Somers 8:37-42.

2919. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. The Lord Chancellor's speech upon the Lord Treasurer's [Sir Thomas Osborne] taking his oath in the Exchequer the 26th of June, 1673.
Somers 8:28-29.

2920. STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD. Sermons preached on several occasions. To which a discourse is annexed concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. ... London, 1673. 16, 384 p.

2921. STUBBS, HENRY. A further iustification of the present war against the United Netherlands ... By Henry Stubbe ... London, 1673. 12, 136 (*i.e.* 166) p. 6 pl. (1 fold.) incl. front.
p. 87-166 numbered 57-136.

2922. [STUBBS, HENRY.] Rosemary and bayes: or, Animadversions upon a treatise called, The rehearsall trans-prosed. In a letter to a friend in the countrey. London, 1673. 22 p.

1674

2923. AN ACCOMPT of Scotland's grievances by reason of the D. of Lauderdales ministry: Humbly tendered to His sacred Majesty. [1674]
State tracts, Charles II. 193-212.

2924. AN APOLOGY and advice for some of the clergy who suffer under false and scandalous reports. Written on the occasion of the second part of The rehearsal transpros'd, in a letter to a friend: and by him published. London, 1674. 12 p.

2925. AN ASSEMBLY LECTURE: or, A sermon, held forth at a conventicle upon this text, Saint's practice, chapter 1., verse 1. It is lawful for the saints to cheat the wicked. By a maintainer, of the saint's priviledge and liberty of conscience. [London] 1674. 19 p.

2926. CLIFFORD, MARTIN. ... A treatise of human reason ...
Phenix ... 2:529-52.
First pub. 1674.

2927. DAVIES, SIR JOHN. England's independency upon the papal power historically and judicially stated, by Sr. John Davis, attorney generall in Ireland, and by Sr. Edward Coke, lord chief justice in England ...

with a preface written by Sir John Pettus. London, [Feb.] 1674. 13, 88 p.

2928. EGANE, ANTHONY. The book of rates, now used in the sin custom-house of the church and court of Rome. Containing the bulls, dispensations, & pardons for all manner of villanies and wickednesses, with the several sums of monies given and to be paid for them. London, 1674. 22, 6 p.

2929. EVELYN, JOHN. Navigation and commerce, their original and progress ... London, 1674. 75 p.
McCulloch, Select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on commerce, 29-75.

2930. [LLOYD, WILLIAM, bp. of Worcester.] The difference between the church and court of Rome considered: in some reflections on a dialogue entituled, A conference between two protestants and a papist. By the author of the late Seasonable discourse. London, 1674. 38 p.

2931. THE NON-CONFORMIST'S PLEA for uniformity. Being the judgment of fourscore and four minsters of the county palatine of Lancaster, of a whole provincial assembly of ministers and elders, in and about London, and several other eminent preachers, English, Scottish and New-English, concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of religion. Together with a resolution of this difficult question ... London, 1674. 22 p.

2932. THE POPE OUT-LAVV'D; or, The catholick looking-glass. London, 1674. 8 p.

2933. SAULL, ANDREW. The Jesuite converted; or, The recantation of Andrew Saull ... publickly read by himself in St. Johns Church in Cashel in Ireland, May 17, 1674. London, 1674. 6 p.

2934. A SCHEME of the trade, as it is at present carried on between England and France, in the commodities of the native product and manufacture of each country; calculated as exactly as possible, in obedience to the command of the right honourable the Lords Commissioners for the treaty of commerce with France; and humbly tendered to their Lordships. 1674.
Somers 8:30-31.

2935. SHERWIN, WILLIAM. Πρόδρομος: or The fore-runner of the peaceable consideration of Christs peaceful kingdom upon earth, abridged: made useful for those that have the former, and those that have them not. London, 1674. 46 p.

1675

2936. THE ABOMINATIONS of the Church of Rome: discovered in a recantation-sermon, lately preached in the French Church of the Savoy. London, 1675. 6, 120 p.

2937. ANDREWS, LANCELOT, bp. of Winchester. Preces privatae quotidianae ... Ed. nova et auctior. Oxonii, 1853. 8, 436, 12 p.
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology, no. 5.
Contains reprint of original t.-p. Oxonii, 1675.
Greek and Latin on opposite pages, pt. 1.; pt. 2, mostly Latin.
Preface signed: J. B.

2938. THE ART of good husbandry; or, The improvement of time: Being a sure way to get and keep money. In a letter to Mr. R. A. by R. T. with permission. 1675.
Harleian misc. 8:62-65.

2939. THE CHARACTER of a fanatick. By a person of quality. 1675.
Harleian misc. 8:79-82.

2940. CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON. Divi britannici: being a remark upon the lives of all the kings of this isle, from the year of the world 2855. unto the year of grace 1660. London, 1675. 3, 362, [2] p.

2941. COFFEE-HOUSES VINDICATED. In answer to the late published Character of a coffee-house. Asserting from reason, experience, and good authors, the excellent use, and physical vertues of that liquor. 1675.
Harleian misc. 8:75-79.

2942. A COLLECTION of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws. viz. I. The execution of justice in England, not for religion, but for treason: 17 Dec. 1583. II. Important considerations, by the secular priests: Printed A. D. 1601. III. The Jesuits reasons unreasonable: 1662. London, 1675. 6, 131 p.

2943. CROFT, HERBERT, bp. of Hereford. The naked truth; or, The true state of the primitive church. 1675.
Somers 7:268-319.

2944. A DESCRIPTION of the funeral solemnities performed in the Church of Nostre-Dame, at Paris: to honour the memory of His Excellency the Lord Henry de la Tour D'Avergne, vicount Turenne. London, 1675. 30 p.

2945. [DOOLITTLE, THOMAS.] The protestants answer to that question, where was your church before Luther? Wherein popery is proved a novelty: and that the protestant doctrine was not only before Luther, but the same that was taught by Christ and His apostles. London, 1675. 6, 165-260 p.
Preface by Richard Baxter.

2946. A JOURNEY into the country; Being a dialogue between an English protestant physitian and an English papist: London, 1675. 6, 34 p.

2947. A LETTER to a member of Parliament; with two discourses inclosed in it: I. The one shewing the reason why a law should pass to punish adultery with death. 2. The other shewing the reasons why the writ, de haeretico comburendo, should be abolished. 1675.
Harleian misc. 8:65-74.

2948. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. A letter from a person of quality, to his friend in the country. 1675.
State tracts, Charles II. 41-56.

2949. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. A letter from a Parliament-man to his friend concerning the proceedings of the House of commons this last session, begun the 13th of October, 1675.
State tracts, Charles II. 69-71.

2950. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COPPER, 1st earl. Two seasonable discourses concerning this present Parliament. The debate or arguments for dissolving this present Parliament, and the calling frequent and new Parliaments; as they were delivered in the House of lords, Novemb. 20th, 1675.
State tracts, Charles II. 65-68.

2951. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. Two speeches. I. The Earl of Shaftesbury's speech in the House of lords, the 20th of October, 1675. II. The Duke of Buckingham's speech in the House of lords, the 16th of November, 1675.
State tracts, Charles II. 57-64.

2952. [SMITH, THOMAS.] Ἐνωτικόν; sive, De causis remediisque dissidiorum, quae orbem Christianum hodie affligunt, exercitatio theologica. Oxonii, 1675. 28 p.

2953. To ἐν ἀρχῇ: or, An exercitation upon a momentous question in divinity and case of conscience: viz. Whether it be lawful for any person to act contrary to the opinion of his own conscience, formed from arguments that to him appear very probable, though not necessary or demonstrative ... by a Protestant. London, 1675. 82 p.

2954. VAUGHAN, RICE. A discourse of coin and coinage: the first invention, vse, matter, forms, proportions and differences, ancient & modern: with the advantages and disadvantages of the rise or fall thereof, in our own or neighbouring nations: and the reasons ... London, 1675. 6, 248, [4] p.

1676

2955. [ANGLESEY, ARTHUR ANNESLEY, 1st earl.] Reflections on that discourse which a master of arts (once) of the University of Cambridg calls rational, presented in print to a person of honour, 1676. concerning transubstantiation ... London, 1676. 14 p.

2956. [ANGLESEY, ARTHUR ANNESLEY, 1st earl.] The truth unvailed, in behalf of the Church of England, giving particular instances of such (amongst her profest sons) as have ventured upon innovations in her doctrine. Being a vindication of Mr. Standish's sermon preached before the King ... By a person of quality. London, 1676. 19-39 p.

2957. [BAXTER, RICHARD.] The judgment of non-conformists of the interest of reason in matters of religion. In which it is proved against make-bates, that both conformists, and non-conformists, and all parties of true protestants are herein really agreed, though unskilful speakers differ in words. London, 1676. 20 p.

2958. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 2nd duke. A speech made by the Duke of Buckingham, the first day of the session of the Parliament, (viz.) Thursday, the 15th day of February, 1676.
State tracts, Charles II. 237-40.

2959. CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st earl. A brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled Leviathan ... Oxon, 1676. 6, 322 p.

2960. COUNCIL OF STATE. Literae pseudo-senatus anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae a Joanne Miltono. n. p. 1676. 2, 234 p.
For ed. 2, issued under another title see no. 581.

2961. GLANVILL, JOSEPH. Essays on several important subjects in philosophy and religion ... London, 1676. [340 p.]

2962. HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1st baron. A letter to Monsieur Van Beunigen de M———— at Amsterdam, written anno 1676.
Somers 8:32-37.
Another copy, State tracts, Charles II. 458-61.

2963. THE IMPEACHMENT of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, with their brother, my Lord Hatton. Presented to His Majesty by the city of Edinburgh. 1676.
Somers 8:499-510.
Another copy, State tracts 1660-89. 96-99.

2964. A MODEST ACCOUNT of the wicked life of that grand imposter, Lodowick Muggleton: Wherein are related all the remarkable actions he did, and all the strange accidents that have befalled him, ever since first coming to London, to this twenty-fifth of January, 1676.
Harleian misc. 8:83-86.

2965. [NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT.] A pacquet of advices and animadversions, sent from London to the men of Shaftsbury ... occasioned by a seditious pamphlet, intituled, A letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. London, 1676. 74 p.
Another ed. London, 1676. 50 p.

2966. [PATRICK, SIMON, bp. of Ely.] Falshood unmaskt, in answer to a book called Truth unvail'd, which vainly pretends to justify the charge of Mr. Standish against some persons in the Church of England. By a dutiful son of the church. London, 1676. 25 p.

2967. SCROGGS, SIR WILLIAM. A speech made by Sir William Scrogg, one of His Majesties sergeants at law, to the Right Honourable the Lord High Chancellor of England, at his admission to the place of one of His Majesties justices of the Court of common-pleas. 1676.
State tracts 1660-89. 56-58.

1677

2968. ADHEMAR DE MONTEIL, JEAN BAPTISTE. A remonstrance of the popish clergy of France, to the present King Lewis XIV. Wherein is attempted an utter suppression and subversion of the protestant religion in that King's dominions and conqests. Translated into English by a person of quality, for the publick benefit. 1677.
Somers 8:50-54.

2969. [HAINES, RICHARD.] Proposals for building in every county a working-alms-house or hospital, as the best expedient to perfect the trade and manufactory of linnen cloth. 1677.
Harleian misc. 8:120-27.

2970. HALE, SIR MATTHEW. The primitive origination of mankind, considered and examined according to the light of nature. Written by the Honourable Sir Matthew Hale knight ... London, 1677. 5, 380 p. front. (port.)

2971. HOWELL, JAMES. The pre-eminence and pedigree of Parliament. London, 1677. 23 p.

2972. HOWELL, JAMES. Mr. Howell's vindication of himself from the charge of being no friend to Parliaments, and a malignant. 1677.
Harleian misc. 8:130-35.

2973. LAKE, EDWARD. Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, archdeacon and prependary of Exeter, chaplain and tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of the Duke of York, afterwards James the Second: in the years 1677-1678; ed. by George Percy Elliott. [London] 1846. 32 p.
Camden soc. v. 39.

2974. THE LONDON DIRECTORY of 1677. The oldest printed list of the merchants and bankers of London. Reprinted from the exceedingly rare original; with an introduction pointing out some of the most eminent merchants of the period. London, 1878. [8] 22, [118] p.
Original title read, "A collection of the names of the merchants living in and about the city of London."

2975. [NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT.] A second pacquet of advices and animadversions sent to the men of Shaftsbury. Occasioned by several seditious pamphlets spread abroad to pervert the people, since the publication of the former pacquet. London, 1677. 76 p.

2976. THE PRESENT STATE of Christendom, and the interest of England, with regard to France. In a letter to a friend, 1677.
Harleian misc. 8:105-17.

2977. PRIVATE DEBATES in the House of commons in the year 1677, in relation to a war with France and an alliance with Holland, &c. Also learned arguments, by several learned members, thereupon. Together with speeches by King Charles II to the Lords and Commons ... London, 1702. 22, 96 p.

2978. ROBERTS, LEWES. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter of trade is compendiously handled ... ed. 3. London, 1677. [18] 431, [15] p. maps.
Originally pub. 1638.

1678

2979. AN ACCOUNT of the bloody massacre in Ireland, acted by the instigation of the Jesuits, friars, and priests, who were promoters of those horrible murders, prodigious cruelties, barbarous villanies, and inhuman practices executed by the Irish papists upon the English protestants. 1678.
Somers 8:89-96.

2980. BARCLAY, ROBERT. An apology for the true Christian divinity; being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. ed. II. London, 1849.
Originally pub. 1678.

2981. THE BEHAVIOUR OF MR. WILL. STALEY in Newgate, after his condemnation for high-treason. With the substance of his last speech and discourses at the usual place of execution. Whither being drawn on a sledge, he was hang'd and quarter'd there, on Tuesday the 26th of this instant November, 1678. London, [Nov. 26] 1678. 8 p.

2982. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] A letter written upon the discovery of the late plot. ... London, 1678. 45 p.

2983. CLARENDON, HENRY HYDE, 2nd earl. Matter of fact: I. Concerning the King's dispensing power. II. Concerning the act imposing the test 1678.
Gutch 1:309-25.

2984. COLEMAN, EDWARD. Mr. Coleman's two letters to Monsieur Le Chaise, the French King's confessor, with Monsieur Le Chaise's answer to Mr. Coleman: which the House of commons desired might be printed: Together with the D. of Y's letter to the said Monsieur Le Chaise; which sheweth, what Mr. Coleman wrote to him, was by his special command and appointment. 1678.
State Tracts, Charles II. 137-47.

2985. [HABERNFELD, ANDREAS AB.] The grand designs of the papists, in the reign of our late sovereign Charles the I. and now carried on against His present Majesty, his government, and the protestant religion. London, Nov. 2, 1678. 32 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc, 8:181-207.
Letters and documents relating to the alleged Catholic plot of 1640.

2986. HICKES, GEORGE. Ravillac redivius; Being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher, who was executed the 18th of January last, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed, an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee, Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality. 1678.
Somers 8:510-53.

2987. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Tyranny and popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties and estates both of king and people. London, 1678. 94 p.
Another ed. with addition to title: "Being a further account of the growth of knavery." London, 1678. 94 p.

2988. A LETTER from a Catholick gentleman to his popish friends, now to be exil'd from London. Dated Nov. 6, 1678. London, 1678. 8 p.
Signed B. R.

2989. A LETTER from Amsterdam to a friend in England. 1678.
Somers 8:86-89.

2990. LLOYD, WILLIAM, bp. of Worcester. A sermon at the funeral of Sr. Edmund Berry Godfrey, one of His Majesties justices of the peace, who was barbarously murthered. Preached on Thursday the last day of October 1678. London, [Nov. 9] 1678. 42 p.

2991. MEMOIRS relating to the impeachment of Thomas, earl of Danby (now duke of Leeds,) in the year 1678 ... With an appendix, containing the proceedings in Parliament, original papers, speeches, &c. London, 1710. 234, 110 p.
Autograph letter of the Earl of Danby to Sir Rob. Howard inserted.

2992. MONTAGU, RALPH MONTAGU, 1st duke. Two letters from Mr. Montagu to the Ld. Treasurer; one of the 11th, the other the 18th of Jan. 1678, which were read in the House of commons, together with the Lord Treasurer's speech in the House of peers, upon an impeachment of high treason, &c. brought up against His Lordship by the House of commons, Decemb. 23, 1678. London, 1679. 15 p.

2993. THE PACQUET-BOAT ADVICE: or, A discourse concerning the war with France, between some English gentlemen and a Frenchman, betwixt Calais and Dover. 1678.
Harleian misc. 8:139-48.

2994. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. Speech made in the House of peers, by the Earl of Shaftsbury, November, 1678, upon consideration of the state and condition of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1678.
Somers 8:48-50.

2995. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. Two speeches made in the House of peers. The one November 20, 1675; the other

in November, 1678. By the Earl of Shaftsbury. The Earl of Shaftsbury's speech to the House of lords, upon the debate of appointing a day for hearing Dr. Shirley's cause, 20 November, 1675.
Somers 8:42-48.

2996. SIXTUS V., POPE. The Catholick cause; or, The horrid practice of murdering kings justified and commended by the Pope, in a speech to his cardinals, upon the barbarous assassination of Henry the Third of France, who was stabb'd by Jaques Clement, a Dominican fryar. London, 1678. 24 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:100-9.

2997. STRANGE AND REMARKABLE PROPHESIES and predictions of the holy, learned, and excellent James Usher, late l. arch-bishop of Armagh, and lord primate of Ireland. London, Nov. 16, 1678. 8 p.
Another copy, Hindley 3:no. 32.

2998. SWAN, SIR WILLIAM. Narrative ... of a journey to Dresden made by him in 1678.
Archaeologia 37:147-57.

2999. TONGE, ISRAEL. An exact account of Romish doctrine in the case of conspiracy and rebellion. London, 1679. 22 p.
Imprimatur, Oct. 5, 1678.

3000. A TRUE AND PERFECT NARRATIVE of the late terrible and bloody murther of Sr. Edmondberry Godfrey; who was found murthered on Thursday, the 17th of this instant October, in a field near Primrose-Hill. With a full accompt of the manner of his being murthered, and in what manner he was found. Also the full proceedings of the coroner, who sat upon the inquest, etc. [London, Oct. 17] 1678. 8 p.

3001. THE TRYAL of Edward Coleman, gent., for conspiring the death of the King, and the subversion of the government of England, and the protestant religion: Who upon full evidence was found guilty of high treason, and received sentence accordingly, on Thursday, November the 28th, 1678. London, 1678. 104 p.

3002. THE TRYALS of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the king: who upon full evidence were found guilty of high treason, at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily, December the 17th, 1678, and received sentence accordingly. London, 1678, *i.e.* 1679. 84 p.

3003. WALTON, IZAAC. The life of Dr. Sanderson, late bishop of Lincoln, written by Izaak Walton. To which is added some short tracts or cases of conscience, written by the said bishop. London, 1678. [235] 276 p.
The tracts included are: Judgement concerning submission to usurpers; Pax ecclesiae; Judgement in one view for the settlement of the Church; Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford ... 1647; A sermon of Richard Hooker, author of those learned books of Ecclesiastical politie.

3004. THE WHOLE TRYAL of Edward Coleman, gent., at the Kings-bench bar, at Westminster, on the 27th of November, 1678. Dedicated to William Greg, in Newgate, with original letters, written to Father Le Chese, the French King's confessor. And his last speech at the place of execution. London, n. d. 24 p.

1679

3005. AN ANSWER to a letter written by a member of Parliament in the country, upon the occasion of his reading of the Gazette of the 11th of December, 1679. [defending the right of petition]
Somers 8:124-29.
Another copy, State tracts, 1660-89. 67-71.

3006. THE ANTICHRISTIAN PRINCIPLE fully discovered, in a brief and true account of all the hellish plots, bloody persecutions ... exercised by the papists ... as well abroad as here in England, Scotland and Ireland, from the beginning till this present year. 1678... London, 1679. 40 p.

3007. [BARLOW, THOMAS, bp. of Lincoln.] Popery; or, The principles & positions approved by the Church of Rome (when really believ'd and practis'd) are dangerous to all; and to protestant kings and supreme powers, more especially pernicious. London, 1679. 105 p.

3008. BELVOIR: Being a pindarick ode upon Belvoir Castle, the seat of the earls of Rutland, made in the year 1679.
Harleian misc. 8:249-90.

3009. [BLOUNT, CHARLES.] An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the protestant religion. 1679.
State tracts, Charles II. 401-10.
Incorrectly ascribed by Halkett and Laing to Robert Ferguson.

3010. [BLOUNT, CHARLES.] A just vindication of learning: or, An humble address to the high court of Parliament, in behalfe of the liberty of the press. By Philopatris. 1679.
Harleian misc. 8:290-300.

3011. BROCCARDO, FRANCISCO. Francis Broccard (secretary to Pope Clement the Eighth) his alarm to all protestant princes with a discovery of popish plots and conspiracies, after his conversion from popery to the protestant religion. Tr. out of the Latin copy printed in Holland by Dr. John Wallis. London, 1679. 24 p.
"The time when this discourse was written is manifest ... to be ... 1603." The translator to the reader.

3012. CHARLES II. His Majesty's declaration for the dissolution of his late Privy council, and for constituting a new one, made in the Council-chamber at White-hall, April the twentieth, 1679.
State tracts, 1660-89:99-102.

3013. CHARLES II. His Majesties most gracious speech, together with the Lord Chancellors, to both houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 6th of March, 1678-9. London, 1679. 19 p.

3014. COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE. The antiquity and dignity of Parliaments. 1679.
Harleian misc. 8:216-28.

3015. A DISCOURSE upon the designs, practices & councels of France. 1679.
State tracts, 1660-89:59-66.

3016. A DISPUTATION proving that it is not convenient to grant unto ministers secular jurisdiction; and to make them lords and statesmen in Parliament. 1679.
Harleian misc. 8:310-35.

3017. DUGDALE, RICHARD. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore, for advancing the popish religion and Spanish faction. 1679.
Harleian misc. 8:231-49.

3018. EVERARD, EDMUND. The depositions and examinations of Mr. Edmund Everard, (who was four years close prisoner in the Tower of London,) concerning the horrid popish plot against the life of His sacred Majesty, and the government, and the protestant religion. With the names of several persons in England, Ireland, France, and elsewhere, concerned in the conspiracy. London, 1679. 16 p.

3019. HARLAND, JOHN. The names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. 1862. 8 p.
Chetham soc. 57.

3020. JENISON, ROBERT. The narrative of Robert Jenison of Grays-Inn, esquire, containing, I. A further discovery and confirmation of the late horrid and treasonable popish plot. ... II. The names of four ruffians, designed to have murthered the King. III. The reasons why this discovery hath been so long deferred, by the said Robert Jenison. IV. An order of His Majesty in Council touching the same ... London, 1679. 51 p.

3021. THE JESUITES PLEA, in answer to a letter written by a minister entituled Lying allowable with papists to deceive protestants. London, 1679. 15 p.

3022. THE JUDGES OPINIONS concerning petitions to the King in publick matters. 1679.
Somers 8:122-24.

3023. LANGHORNE, RICHARD. The speech of Richard Langhorn, esq; at his execution, July 14, 1679. [London, 1679] 4 p.
Caption title.

3024. LAWSON, THOMAS. Dagon's fall before the ark; or, The smoak of the bottomless pit scoured away, by the breath of the Lord's mouth, and by the brightness of His coming ... [London] 1679. 94 p.
"Directed mainly against the use of the classical writers in schools, etc."

3025. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] An answer to the Appeal from the Country to the city [by Charles Blount.] London, 1679. 39 p.

3026. A LETTER from a Jesuite: or, The mysterie of equivocation. Being a copy of a letter of recommendation, seeming much in favor of the bearer, but by different reading, rendred of quite contrary signification. London, 1679. 6 p.

3027. A LETTER to both houses of Parliament, on the subject of their present proceedings against the Roman Catholics of England. Printed at Paris, 1679. 14 p. [Signed F. P.]
Another copy, Somers 8:109-15.

3028. LONDONS FLAMES: being an exact and impartial account of divers informations given in to the committee of Parliament, by divers members of Parliament and many other persons of quality (whose names are inserted in this book) concerning the dreadful fire of London in the year 1666, and the many other strange fires which have happened since. Together with what was said by Mr. Langhorn, now a prisoner, and condemned for the horrid popish plot concerning the great fire. London, 1679. 15 p.

3029. MERKS, THOMAS, bp. of Carlisle. The bishop of Carlisle's speech in Parliament, concerning deposing of princes. Thought seasonable to be published in this murmuring age. 1679.
Somers 8:131-37.

3030. A NEW NARRATIVE of the popish-plot, shewing the cunning contrivance thereof; ... to the tune of Packington's pound. n. p. [1679] 8 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:61-66.
A ballad.

3031. OATES, TITUS. An exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other their emmisaries: with a particular account of their anti-christian and devillish policy ... London, 1679. 4, 30 p.
Another copy, Bibliotheca curiosa, ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886.

3032. OATES, TITUS. A true narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the popish party against the life of His sacred Majesty, the government, and the protestant religion: With a list of such noblemen, gentlemen, and others, as were the conspirators. London, 1679. 68 p.

3033. OWEN, JOHN. The Church of Rome no safe guide: or, Reasons to prove that no rational man, who takes due care of his own eternal

salvation, can give himself up unto the conduct of that Church in matters of religion. London, 1679. 2, 47 p.

3034. [PARK, JAMES.] A warning to London in particular. Wherein the wickedness thereof is reproved, and the people put in mind of some of the sore distresses and great calamities, that God already hath brought upon that formerly florishing and happy city. n. p. [Feb. 14] 1679. 16 p.

3035. PARLIAMENT. The narrative and reasons of the honorable House of commons, concerning the tryal of the lords in the Tower. Delivered at a conference with the Lords, May 26th, 1679. London, 1679. 6 p.

3036. PARLIAMENT. The reasons and narrative of proceedings betwixt the two houses, which were delivered by the House of commons to the Lords at a conference touching the trial of the lords in the Tower, on Monday, the 26th of May, 1679. n. p., n. d. 4 p.

3037. PIERCE, THOMAS. A seasonable caveat against the dangers of credulity in our trusting the spirits before we try them; delivered in a sermon before the King at White-hall on the first Sunday in February. 1678-9. London, 1679. 38 p.

3038. THE POPISH PLOT; taken out of several depositions made and sworn before the Parliament. 1678.
Somers 8:54-60.

3039. THE PRESENT GREAT INTEREST both of King and people: In a letter written to one of the Lords of the Privy-council. 1679. [Signed F. K.]
Somers 8:116-20.

3040. QUARLES, FRANCIS. Boanerges and Barnabas: or, Judgment and mercy, wine and oil, for wounded and afflicted souls. ed. 9. London, 1679. 14, 240 p. front.

3041. THE ROMANISTS best doctor, who, by one infallible remedy, perfectly cures all popish diseases whatsoever in a quarter of an hour's time, or half an hour at utmost, by an approved dose, which never yet failed his patients. Which approved remedy may once a month be had, at Tyburn, near Paddington, of that eminent physician of long practice, John Ketch, esq. physician in ordinary to the Pope. 1679.
Somers 8:129-31.

3042. SCROGGS, WILLIAM. The Lord Chief Justice Scroggs his speech in the King-bench the first day of this present Michaelmas term 1679. Occasion'd by the many libellous pamphlets which are published against law, to the scandal of the government, and publick justice. London, 1679. 8 p.

3043. SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl. The Right Honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury's speech in the House of lords, March 25, 1679.
State tracts 1660-89. 71-72.

3044. SIDNEY, ALGERNON. Letters of the Honourable Algernon Sydney, to the Honourable Henry Savile, ambassador in France, in the year 1679, &c. Now first printed from the originals in Mr. Sydney's own hand. London, 1742. 176 p.

3045. SOBER AND SEASONABLE QUERIES humbly offered to all good protestants in England in order to a choice of the new Parliament. 2d ed., with considerable additions by another author. [London, 1679.] 11 p.
Caption title.

3046. TAYLOR, JOHN. A most learned and eloquent speech, (spoken or delivered in the honourable House of commons at Westminster) by the most learned lawyer Miles Corbet, esquire, recorder of Great Yarmouth. ... on the thirty-first of July, 1647, taken in short-hand by Nocky and Tom Dunn, his clerks, and revised by John Taylor. 1679.
Harleian misc. 6:36-42.
A satire.

3047. A TRUE HISTORY of the lives of the popes of Rome, with a description of their particular vices and misdemeanors. ... London, 1679. 26 p.

3048. THE TRYALS and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread, provincial of the Jesuits in England, William Harcourt, pretended rector of London, John Fenwick, procurator for the Jesuits in England, John Gavan alias Gawen, and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and priests; for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King ... the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ... London, 1679. 95 p.

3049. THE TRYALS of Sir George Wakeman, barronet, William Marshall, William Rumley and James Corker, Benedictine monks, for high treason for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government and protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex on Friday, the 18th of July, 1679. London, 1679. 84 p.

3050. A VINDICATION of Sir Thomas Player, and those loyal citizens concerned with him: in a seasonable reply to a late sawcy and dangerous pamphlet, pretending to be an answer to the said Sir Thomas's speech. [London, 1679.] s. sh.

1680

3051. AN ACCOUNT of the proceedings at the sessions for the city of Westminster, against Thomas Whitfield, scrivener; John Smallbones, woodmonger; and William Laud, painter; for tearing a petition prepared to be presented to the King's Majesty, for the sitting of the Parliament. With an account of the said petition presented on the 13th instant, and His Majesty's gracious answer. 1679.
Somers 8:97-100.
Another copy, State tracts, 1660-89:150-53.

3052. ADVICE TO A SOLDIER, in two letters, written to an officer in the English army, proper to be exposed at the present time, while the peace of Christendom (if not the liberty of it) seems to be very short-lived. 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:353-61.

3053. ALL THE LETTERS, memorials and considerations concerning the offered alliance of the kings of England and France to the high and mighty lords, the states of the United Netherlands ... London, 1680. 18 p.

3054. AN ANSWER to the merchants letter, directed to Ralph Mean-well, now on board the Van-Herring: with a pursuit of the former legorn letter. 19 January, 1679; *i.e.* 1680. 2 p.

3055. ARTICLES OF HIGH TREASON, and other high crimes and misdemeanors against the Duchess of Portsmouth. 1680.
Somers 8:137-40.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:387-91.

3056. BOLRON, ROBERT. The Papists bloody oath of secrecy, and litany of intercession, for the carrying on of this present plot ... together with some further informations, relating to the plot, and murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:440-52.
Another copy, Maseres, Occasional essays, 531-56.

3057. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. Some passages of the life and death of the right honourable John, earl of Rochester, who died the 26th of July, 1680. Written by his own direction on his death-bed. London, 1680. 11, 182 p. port.

3058. THE CASE of the Protestants in England under a popish prince, if any shall happen to wear the imperial crown. 1680.
Somers 8:147-66.

3059. [CELLIER, ELIZABETH.] Malice defeated: or, A brief relation of the accusation and deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier, wherein her proceedings both before and during her confinement, are particularly related, and the mystery of the meal-tub fully discovered. Together with an abstract of her arraignment and tryal, written by her self. London, 1680. 44 p.

3060. CHARLES II. His Majesties message to the Commons in Parliament, relating to Tangier [together with] The humble address of the Commons in Parliament assembled, presented to His Majesty, Monday 29th. day of November 1680, in answer to that message. 1680.
State tracts 1660-89. 104-6.

3061. CLARENDON, HENRY HYDE, 2nd earl. Two letters ... one to His Royal Highness the Duke of York: the other to the Duchess occasioned

by her embracing the Roman Catholick religion. 1680.
Harleian misc. 7:430-35.
Another copy, State tracts, Charles II. 439-42.

3062. [CONYERS OF PETERHOUSE, MR.] The plotters doom. Wherein the wicked plots, plotters, and their confederates are detected and sentenced by the Holy Scriptures in a late sermon upon the hellish plots which have been discovered in these nations and may be an answer to Mr. H's [Edmund Hickeringill] late sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. London, 1680. 36 p.
Authorship so ascribed by contemporary hand.

3063. A COPY of a letter sent by E. B., an eminent Quaker in London, to the Pope at Rome, transmitted thence by Cardinal Bromio, to a person of quality in England. With a copy of the faculties granted to John Locet, Englishman and priest at Rome, 1678, for England, Scotland, and all the King's dominions, Ireland excepted. 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:436-40.

3064. THE COUNTER-PLOT; or, The close conspiracy of atheism and schism opened, and so defeated; and the doctrine and duty of evangelical obedience, or Christian loyalty thereby asserted. By a real member of this most envy'd, as, most admired, because best reformed protestant Church of England ... London, 1680. 39 p.

3065. [DEVONSHIRE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, 1st duke.] Reasons for His Majesty's passing the bill of exclusion. In a letter to a friend. 1680.
Somers 8:211-16.

3066. A DISCOURSE touching Tangier. In a letter to a person of quality. To which is added, The interest of Tangier. By another hand. [June] 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:391-409.

3067. DUGDALE, RICHARD. A narrative of unheard-of popish cruelties towards protestants beyond seas: or, A new account of the bloody Spanish inquisition. 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:414-36.

3068. DU MOULIN, LOUIS. A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome; or, A model of the grounds upon which the papists for these hundred years have built their hopes and expectations that England would ere long return to popery. London, 1680. 118 p.

3069. ENGLAND'S CONCERN in the case of His R. H. London, 1680. 22 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:166-81.

3070. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] A letter to a person of honour concerning the black box. 1680.
Somers 8:187-95.

3071. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] A letter to a person of honour concerning the King's disavowing the having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. 1680.
Somers 8:195-208.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:512-26.

3072. FILMER, SIR ROBERT. Patriarcha: or, The natural power of kings ... London, 1680. 141 p.

3073. THE FREEHOLDER'S CHOICE; or, A letter of advice concerning elections. 1680.
Somers 8:219-22.

3074. HOBBES, THOMAS. An historical narration concerning heresy, and the punishment thereof. 1680.
Somers 7:373-81.

3075. HOBBES, THOMAS. The last sayings, or dying legacy of Mr. Thomas Hobbs of Malmsbury, who departed this life on Thursday, December 4th, 1679 ... 1680.
Somers 7:368-70.

3076. HONEST HODGE & Ralph holding a sober discourse in answer to a late scandalous and pernicious pamphlet, called a Dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. Written by a person of quality. London, 1680. 39 p.

3077. THE INCONVENIENCIES of a long continuance of the same Parliament. 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:472-77.

3078. THE INTEREST of the three kingdoms, with respect to the business of the black box, and all the other pretentions of His Grace the Duke of Monmouth, discuss'd and asserted. London, 1680. 32 p.

3079. JOHNSTON, NATHANIEL. The excellency of monarchical government, especially of the English monarchy; wherein is largely treated of the several benefits of kingly government, and the inconvenience of commonwealths. Also of the several badges of sovereignty in general, and particularly according to the constitutions of our laws. Likewise of the duty of subjects, and the mischiefs of faction, sedition and rebellion. In all which the principles and practices of our late commonwealths-men are considered ... London, 1686. 6, 480, [1] p. nar. fol.

3080. THE LAST SPEECH and dying words of Thomas (Lord, alias Colonel) Pride; being touched in conscience for his inhuman murder of the bears in the bear-garden, when he was high-sheriff of Surrey. Taken in short-hand, by T. S. [London, 1680.] 8 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:380-87.
A satire.

3081. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. The casuist uncas'd; in a dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake ... 2d ed. London, 1680. 6, 80 p.
Another ed. London, 1681.

3082. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] Citt and Bumpkin; in a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. London, 1680. 38 p.

3083. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] Citt and Bumpkin: or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The second part. London, 1680. 4, 32 p.

3084. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] A compendious history of the most remarkable passages of the last fourteen years: with an account of the plot, as it was carried on both before and after the fire of London, to this present time ... London, 1680. 4, 219 p.

3085. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. A further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates ... 2d ed. London, 1680. 32 p.

3086. L'ESTRANGE, SIR [ROGER] L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue betwixt 'Zekiel and Ephraim. London, 1680.

3087. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Lestrange's Narrative of the plot, set forth the edification of His Majesties liege-people. 3d ed. London, 1680. 34 p.

3088. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. London, 1680. 38 p.

3089. LETTER from a gentleman in the city, to one in the country; concerning the bill for disabling the Duke of York to inherit the imperial crown of this realm. London, 1680. 21 p.

3090. A LETTER from Scotland; written occasionally upon the speech made by a noble peer of the realm, [Shaftesbury]. By a better protestant than the author of it, (though a servant to His Royal Highness). 1680.
Somers 8:208-11.

3091. A LETTER to His Grace the Duke of Monmouth, this 15th of July, 1680. By a true lover of his person and the peace of the kingdom. 1680. [Signed C. F.]
Somers 8:216-19.

3092. A LETTER to His Royal Highness the Duke of York, touching his revolt from, or return to the protestant religion. By an old cavalier, and faithful son of the Church of England, as established by law. 1680. [Signed Philanax Verax.]
Somers 8:181-87.

3093. A LETTER to the Earl of Shaftesbury, this 9th day of July, 1680. From Tom Tell-Troth, a downright Englishman. 1680.
Harleian misc. 8:410-14.

3094. THE LIFE AND DEATH of Stephen Marshal, sometimes minister of the gospel at Finchingfield in Essex. Written by way of letter to a friend ... London, 1680. 4, 30 p.

3095. LONDON, COMMON COUNCL. The humble petition of the right honourable the lord mayor, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common-council assembled, on the thirteenth of January, 1680, to the King's most excellent Majesty, for the sitting of this present Parliament prorogued to the twentieth instant. 1680.
Somers 8:143-45.
Another copy, State tracts, 1660-89. 122-24.

3096. MANSELL, RODERICK. An exact and true narrative of the late popish intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the guilt and odium thereof upon the protestants. London, 1680. 105 p.

3097. [NALSON, JOHN.] Foxes and fire-brands; or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation ... London, 1680. 4, 33 p.

3098. PARLIAMENT. Articles of impeachment of Sir William Scroggs, chief justice of the Court of King's-bench, by the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, in their own name, and in the name of all the commons of England, of high-treason; and other great crimes and misdemeanors. [1680]
State tracts 1660-89. 119-22.

3099. PARLIAMENT. A collection of speeches in the House of commons in the year 1680.
State tracts 1660-89. 81-92.

3100. PARLIAMENT. The humble address of the House of commons presented to His Majesty upon Tuesday, the 21. day of December, 1680. In answer to His Majesty's gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, upon the 15th day of the same December [relating to the succession]
State tracts 1660-89. 107-9.

3101. PARLIAMENT. The resolutions of the House of commons for the impeachment of Sir William Scroggs knt., ... Sir Thomas Jones ... Sir Richard Weston, upon the report of the committee ... appointed to examine the proceedings of the judges ... and report on the same. Thursday, 23rd of December, 1680. London, 1680. 145-59 p.

3102. PARLIAMENT. The report from the committee of the Commons in Parliament, appointed by the honourable House of commons, to consider the petition of Richard Thompson of Bristol, clerk; and to examine complaints against him. And the resolution of the Commons

in Parliament upon this report, for his impeachment of high crimes and misdemeanours. Friday, Decemb. 24, 1680.
State tracts 1660-89:112-19.

3103. PARLIAMENT. The report of the committee of the Commons appointed to examine the proceedings of the judges. [1680]
State tracts 1660-89. 109-12.

3104. PETYT, WILLIAM. The antient right of the commons of England asserted; or, A discourse proving by records and the best historians, that the commons of England were ever an essential part of Parliament. By William Petyt ... London, 1680. 5, 75, 184 p.

3105. [PETYT, WILLIAM.] Britannia languens, or, A discourse of trade: shewing the grounds and reasons of the increase and decay of land-rents, national wealth and strength. With application to the late and present state and condition of England, France, and the United Provinces ... London, 1680. 4, 303 (*i.e.* 311), [8] p.
Preface signed: Philangus.

3106. PRICE, JOHN. The mystery and method of His Majesty's happy restauration, laid open to publick view. 1680.
Maseres 2:695-800.

3107. REASONS for the indictment of the Duke of York, presented to the grand jury of Middlesex, Saturday, June 26, 1680.
State tracts, Charles II. 466-68.

3108. A RELATION of two free conferences between Father L'Chese and four considerable Jesuits, touching the present state of the affair of the Romanists in England in order to the carrying on their great design. 1680.
State tracts, Charles II. 411-24.

3109. REMARKS on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. Blood; giving an account of his plot in Ireland to surprize Dublin castle; several transactions in his head-quarters in the city; rescue of Captain Mason at Doncaster; attempt on the person of his grace the Duke of Ormond; seizing on the crown and scepter in the Tower; coming into favour with his Prince; concern about his grace the Duke of Buckingham; sickness, death, and twice interment. London, 1680. 34 p.
Smeeton 1:no. 9.
Another copy, Somers 8:438-54.

3110. SALGADO, JAMES. An account of my life & sufferings since I forsook the Romish-religion, in a letter to Dr. H. S. [London? 1680?] 4 p.

3111. SCOBEL, HENRY. The power of the Lords and Commons in Parliament in point of judicature briefly discoursed. 1680.
Somers 8:67-70.

3112. [SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl.] A speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. 1680.
State tracts, Charles II. 462-65.

3113. [SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl.] Two speeches made in the House of peers. The one November 20, 1675. The other in November 1678. By a protestant peer of the realm of England. Hague, 1680. 15 p.

3114. SOME CONSIDERATIONS towards peace and quietness in religion. In answer to the question, whether the multitude are fit readers of Holy Scripture. n. p. 1680. 24 p.

3115. SOME PARTICULAR MATTERS of fact relating to the administration of affairs in Scotland under the Duke of Lauderdale. [1680]
State tracts 1660-89. 93-96.

3116. SUMMUS ANGLIAE SENESCHALLUS: or, A survey of the lord high-steward of England, his office, dignity, and jurisdiction; particularly the manner of arraigning a peer indicted of treason or felony. In a letter to the lords in the Tower, with resolutions to certain queries made by their lordships, relating to trayterous and seditious practices. 1680. [Signed Ed. S.]
Somers 8:70-85.

3117. TALBOT, SIR GILBERT. Memoir upon the King's jewel-house, with an account of the ancient rights of its master and treasurer. 1680.
Archaeologia 22:114-23.

3118. THREE GREAT QUESTIONS concerning the succession and the dangers of popery, fully examin'd in a letter to a member of this present Parliament. London, 1680. 25 p.

3119. THE TRIAL, conviction, and condemnation of popery, for high treason, in conspiring the death, ruin, and subversion of Christianity; who upon full evidence was convicted, and received sentence accordingly. 1680.
Somers 7:319-23.

3120. A TRUE AND EXACT COPY of a treasonable and bloody paper, called The fanaticks new covenant: which was taken from Mr. Donald Cargill, at Queen's-Ferry, the third day of June, anno Dom. 1680, one of their field-preachers, a declared rebel and traitor. Together with their execrable declaration, published at the cross of Sanquhair, upon the twenty-two day of the said month of June, after a solemn procession and singing of psalms, by Cameron, the notorious ringleader of and preacher at, their field conventicles, accompanied with twenty of that wicked crew. 1680.
Somers 7:328-36.

3121. THE TRYAL OF WILLIAM, viscount Stafford for high treason in conspiring the death of the king, the extirpation of the protestant religion, the subversion of the government and the introduction of popery into this realm, upon an impeachment by the knights, citizens and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of England: begun in Westminster Hall the 30th day of November, 1680, and continued until the 7th of December following, on which day judgement of high treason was given upon him. With the manner of his execution on the 29th of the same month. London, 1680, *i.e.* 1681. 218 p.

3122. WARD, SIR PATIENCE. The speech of the right honourable Sir Patience Warde, lord-mayor elect, at Guilde-hall, London, September 29, 1680, being the day of his election. Together with the speech of the right honourable Sir Robert Clayton, knight, the present lord-mayor of London.
Somers 8:140-42.

3123. A WORD WITHOUT-DOORS, concerning the bill of succession. 1680?
Harleian 1:54-62.
Another copy, State tracts, 1660-89:76-81.

1681

3124. AN ACCOUNT of Queen Mary's methods for introducing popery, and procuring a Parliament to confirm it: seasonable to be published in this time of imminent danger; and dedicated to the Right Honourable the Earl of Shaftsbury. 1681.
Somers 7:324-27.

3125. THE ADDRESS of above twenty thousand of the loyal protestant apprentices of London: humbly presented to the right honourable the Lord Mayor, Septem. 2, 1681, the day appointed by act of Parliament to be yearly observed in commemoration of the burning that famous protestant city by papists, jesuits, and tories Anno. 1666. With some of the reasons that induc'd the said adressers to this application. London, 1681. 2 p.

3126. ANIMADVERSIONS upon the speech of William, (late) viscount Stafford, on the scaffold on Tower-hill, immediately before his execution upon Wednesday, December, 1680. Plainly laying open the falacy of all his asservations of his innocency. The second edition with additions. London, 1681. 2, 8 p.
The 1st ed. is signed, W. P., gent.

3127. [BRADY, ROBERT.] The great point of succession discussed. With a full and particular answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, A brief history of succession. London, 1681. p. 1-34.
Imperfect. Lacks p. 35-38.

3128. A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the designs which the papists have had against the Earl of Shaftsbury, occasioned by his commitment, July 2, 1681. n. p. 1681. 4 p.
Caption title.

3129. BURTON, RICHARD. The wars in England, Scotland & Ireland. Containing an account of all the battles, seiges, state intrigues, revolutions, accidents, and other remarkable transactions during the reign of King Charles the First ... by R. B. The sixth edition. London, 1697. 184 p.
1st ed. issued 1681. Richard or Robert Burton was a pseud. used by Nathaniel Crouch.

3130. CAROL, JAMES. A new discovery of the sham-presbyterian plot; or, The substance of the information of James Carol, given in upon oath before the right honourable the Lord Mayor of London, July 1681. Together with an account of the apprehension of one Lamport an Irish papist, that endeavoured to suborn the said Carol. The said Lamport being seized in his bed the 10th of this instant August. London, 1681. 2 p.

3131. THE CHARACTER of a disbanded courtier. 1681.
Harleian misc. 8:509-12.
A satire on Shaftesbury.

3132. THE CHARACTER of a modern whig, or, An alamode true loyal Protestant. 1681. 8 p.
Clarendon hist., soc. reprints 2:no. 11.

3133. THE CHARACTER of a Tory. London, 1681. 2 p.

3134. THE CHARACTER of an ill court-favourite: representing the mischiefs that flow from ministers of state, when they are more great than good ... translated out of the French. [May, 1681]
Harleian misc. 8:364-79.

3135. CHARLES II. His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, touching the causes & reasons that moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments. London, 1681. 10 p.

3136. CHEESMAN, CHRISTOPHER. An epistle to Charles the Second, king of England, and to every individual member of his Council. 1681.
Harleian misc. 7:265-71.

3137. [CHILD, SIR JOSIAH.] A treatise, wherein is demonstrated. I. That the East India trade is the most national of all foreign trades. II. That the clamours, aspersions, and objections made against the present East India company, are sinister, selfish, or groundless. III. That since the discovery of the East-Indies, the dominion of the sea depends much upon the wane or increase of that trade, and consequently the security of the liberty, property, and protestant religion of this kingdom. IV. That the trade of the East Indies can not be carried on to national advantage, in any other way than by a general joynt

stock. v. That the East India trade is more profitable and necessary to the kingdom of England, than to any other kingdom or nation in Europe. 1681.
Somers 8:455-72.

3138. A CIVIL CORRECTION of a sawcy, impudent pamphlet lately published entitled A brief account of the designs which the papists have had against the Earl of Shaftsbury, &c. London, 1681. 4 p.
Caption title.

3139. COLLEGE, STEPHEN. The last speech and confession of Mr. Stephen Colledge, who was executed at Oxford on Wednesday, August 31, 1681. London, 1681. 2 p.

3140. COLLEGE, STEPHEN. The speech and carriage of Stephen Colledge before the castle at Oxford, Wednesday, Aug. 31, 1681. Taken exactly from his mouth at the place of execution. London, 1681. 2 p.
Another copy, State tracts, 1680-89:255-62.
Caption title.

3141. THE COMPLAINT of liberty and property against arbitrary government; dedicated to all true Englishmen, and lovers of liberty, laws, and religion, 1681.
Somers 8:276-81.

3142. CROMWELL'S COMPLAINT of injustice: or, His dispute with Pope Alexander the Sixth, for precedency in Hell. 1681.
Harleian misc. 6:529-31.

3143. A DIALOGUE at Oxford between a tutor and a gentleman, formerly his pupil, concerning government. London, 1681. 21 p.

3144. A DIALOGUE between Monmouth-shire and York-shire. About cutting religion according to fashion. London, 1681. 2 p.

3145. A DIALOGUE between the pope [Innocent XI pseud.] and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. By a hearty lover of his prince and country. London, 1681. 20 p.

3146. A SECOND DIALOGUE between the pope and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. By the author of the first who is a hearty lover of his prince and country. London, 1681. 14 p.

3147. A DIALOGUE betwixt Philautus and Timotheus, in defence of Dr. [Francis] Fullwood's Leges angliae: against the Vindicator of naked truth, stiling himself Phil. Hickeringill. London, 1681. 32 p.

3148. A DIALOGUE betwixt Sam. the ferriman of Dochet, Will. a waterman of London, and Tom. a bargeman of Oxford. Upon the Kings calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford. London, 1681. 31 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:488-508.

3149. DISCOURSES upon the modern affairs of Europe, tending to prove that the illustrious French monarchy may be reduced to terms of greater moderation. 1680. [Feb. 1681]
Harleian misc. 8:336-53.

3150. ENGLAND BOUGHT AND SOLD; or, A discovery of a horrid design to destroy the antient liberty of all the free-holders in England in the choice of members to serve in the honourable House of commons in Parliament, by a late libel entituled The certain way to save England, &c. London, 1681. 12 p.

3151. ESSEX, ARTHUR CAPEL, 1st earl. The Earl of Essex, his speech at the delivery of the petition. [London, 1681] 2 p.
Another ed. London, 1681. 2 p.

3152. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] No protestant-plot: or, The present pretended conspiracy of protestants against the King and government, discovered to be a conspiracy of the papists against the King and his protestant-subjects. London, 1681. 37 p.

3153. A FEW WORDS among many about the touchy point of succession ... [London, 1681] 8 p.
Caption title.

3154. GLANVILL, JOSEPH. The zealous and impartial protestant shewing some great but less heeded dangers of popery, in order to thorough and effectual security against it, in a letter to a member of Parliament ... London, 1681. 60, 3 p.

3155. THE GREAT CASE put home in some modest queries humbly proposed and tendred to consideration, by a true lover of the protestant religion and English loyalty. Oxford, 1681. 15 p.

3156. GRIMALKIN, or, The rebel-cat: A novell representing the unwearied attempts of the beasts of his faction against sovereignty and succession since the death of the lyons in the Tower. London, 1681. 13 p.
A satire on Shaftesbury.

3157. [GROVE, ROBERT, bp. of Chichester.] A short defence of the church and clergy of England wherein some of the common objections against both are answered: and the means of union briefly considered. London, 1681. 91 p.

3158. HAINES, RICHARD. England's weal & prosperity proposed: or, Reasons for erecting publick work-houses in every county, for the speedy promoting of industry and the woollen manufactory, shewing how the wealth of the nation may be encreased, many hundred thousand pounds per annum ... By R. Haines. To which is added a model of government for such works houses prepared by the same author, and printed in the year (79) ... Pursuant to A breviate of proposals for the promoting of industry ... by him formerly published. London, 1681. 16 p.

3159. [HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis.] A seasonable address to both houses of Parliament concerning the succession, the fears of popery, and arbitrary government. London, 1681. 18 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:222-36.

3160. A HELP to discourse, a dialogue between a popish successour, and a protestant Parliament. London, 1681. s. sh.

3161. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of the Church of Ireland, during the reigns of King Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary. 1681.
Harleian misc. 8:534-48.

3162. THE HONOUR and courage of our English Parliaments, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, of ever blessed memory, in defending of her, and the protestant religion. Expressed in some of the preambles of the acts for subsides, granted to that famous princess. 1681.
Harleian misc. 8:560-73.

3163. [HUMFREY, JOHN.] Materials for union, proposed to publick consideration, with indifferency to all parties. Oxford, 1681. 7 p.

3164. AN IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of the nature and tendency of the late addresses, in a letter to a gentleman in the country. London, 1681. 40 p.
Another copy, State tracts, Charles II. 425-38.

3165. A JUSTIFICATION of the paper, entituled, A short history of the life and death of the act made in the 35th of Eliz. Cap. 1, &c. containing some observations on that part of the Gazett (published 21th of April last) which asserts the contrary ... by the same author. London, 1681. 5 p.

3166. [KENNETT, WHITE, bp. of Peterborough.] A letter from a student at Oxford to a friend in the country, concerning the approaching Parliament, in vindication of His Majesty, the Church of England and University. London, 1681. 22 p.

3167. THE LAST MEMORIAL of the Spanish ambassador. Faithfully translated into English. London, 1681. 2 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:530-33.

3168. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. The character of a Papist in masqueradie supported by authority and experience. In answer to the Character of a popish successor. London, 1681. 85 p.

3169. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings, published in their own words, for the information of the people ... 2d ed. London, 1681. 6, 46 p.

3170. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. The dissenter's sayings. The second part published in their own words for the information of the people, and dedicated to the grand-jury of London, Aug. 29, 1681. London, 1681. 12, 79 p.

3171. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Notes upon Stephen College, grounded principally upon his own declarations and confessions and freely submitted to publique censure ... London, 1681. 48 p.

3172. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] The reformation reform'd: or, A short history of new-fashioned Christians: occasioned by Franck Smith's

yesterdays Paper of votes. September 2, 1681. London, 1681. 36 p.

3173. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. The third edition. London, 1681. 70 p.

3174. L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. The shammer shamm'd; in a plain discovery under young Tong's own hand of a designe to trepann L'Estrange into a pretended subornation against the popish plot ... London, 1681. 41 p.

3175. A LETTER from a person of quality in Scotland to a person of honour in London, concerning His Royal Highness James, duke of York. 1681.
Somers 8:291-95.

3176. A LETTER to a noble peer of the realm [Essex] about his late speech and petition to His Majesty, 1681. [Signed L. S.]
Somers 8:282-86.

3177. MEADOWS, SIR PHILIP. A brief enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations, with the nature of their obligation. Composed in the year 1673, when England and France were confederates in a common war against Holland; and England made a separate peace with Holland, leaving France engaged in the war. 1681.
Somers 8:21-28.

3178. MEMOIRS of Queen Mary's days; wherein the Church of England, and all the inhabitants may plainly see ... the sad effects which follow a popish successor enjoying the crown of England. 1681.
Harleian misc. 8:482-87.

3179. THE MEMORABLE CASE of Denzil Onslow, esq. tried at the assize in Surry, July 20, 1681, touching his election at Haselmere, in Surry; wherein is much good matter and direction touching the due ordering of elections for Parliament.
Somers 8:270-76.

3180. THE MISCHIEFS and unreasonableness of endeavoring to deprive His Majesty of the affections of his subjects, by misrepresenting him and his ministers. 1681.
Harleian misc. v. 1. 50-54.

3181. THE MONSIEUR: or, A letter from a French catholick at London to his friend at Paris, concerning the present state of the English nation. London, 1681. 2 p.

3182. A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the proceedings of the Old Bayly, the 17 & 18 of this instant October, with relation to the Earl of Shaftsbury, and others, prisoners in the Tower; and Mr. Rouse, who was indicted of high treason, etc. London, 1681. 2 p.

3183. PLUNKET, OLIVER. The last speech of ... Oliver Plunket, titular primate of Ireland, who was executed at Tyburn ... the 1st of this instant July, 1681. 4 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 8:548-53.

3184. THE POPE'S DREADFUL CURSE, being the form of excommunication of the Church of Rome. Taken out of the leger-book of the church of Rochester, now in the custody of the dean and chapter there. Writ by Ernulfus, the bishop. 1681.
Harleian misc. 8:553-55.

3185. THE POWER and privilege of juries asserted ... Published for the information of Heraclytus Ridens and the doting Observator. London, 1681. 12 p.

3186. THE PROCEEDINGS about Mr. [Edward] Fitz-Harris, concerning his plea to the indictment of high treason at the Kings-Bench-Bar in Westminster-Hall, on Wednesday, May the 11th, 1681. London, 1681. 2 p.

3187. THE PROCEEDINGS at the Sessions House in the Old-Baily, London, on the 24th of November, 1681, before His Majesties Commissioners of oyer and terminer, upon the bill of indictment for high treason against Anthony, earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1681. 48 p.

3188. PURVES, SIR WILLIAM. Revenue of the Scottish crown, 1681, by Sir William Purves. Edited by D. Murray Rose. Edinburgh, 1897. 52, 200 p.
Contains a reprint of "An accompt of his Majesties propper rentes." 1681.

3189. RELIGION and loyalty supporting each other: or, A rational account how the loyal addressors maintaining the lineal descent of the crown is very consistent with their affection to the established protestant religion. By a true son of the Church of England ... London, 1681. 69 p.

3190. [SETTLE, ELKANAH.] The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one. Humbly offered to the consideration of both houses of Parliament, appointed to meet at Oxford, on the one and twentieth of March, 1680-1.
State tracts, Charles II. 148-64.

3191. A SHORT HISTORY of the life and death of the act made the 35th of Elizabeth, Cap. I. intituled, an act to retain the Queen's Majesties subjects in their due obedience. As also, the act commonly called the conventicle act ... By E. W. London, 1681. 9 p.

3192. SOME MEMOIRS; or, A sober essay for a just vindication of the ... Earl of Shaftsbury. Containing the most material remarques and the principal passages of his publick life, most memorably transacted hitherto. London, 1681. 18 p.

3193. SOME MODEST REFLECTIONS upon the commitment of the Earl of Shaftesbury, arising from the late indictment against Mr. Stephen Colledge. 1681.
Somers 8:295-300.

3194. SOMERS, JOHN SOMERS, 1st baron. The security of English-mens lives; or, The trust, power, and duty of the grand juries of England explained according to the fundamentals of the English government, and the declarations of the same made in Parliament by many statutes. 1681.
State tracts 1660-89. 225-54.

3195. A SPEECH made by a true protestant English gentleman to incourage the city of London to petition for the sitting of the Parliament. [London, 1681?] 2 p.

3196. A SPEECH without doors, made by a plebian to his noble friends. 1681.
Somers 8:286-91.

3197. THE TEARS OF THE PRESS, with reflections on the present state of England. 1681.
Harleian misc. 8:527-29.

3198. THE TRYAL and condemnation of Edw. Fitz-Harris, esq. for high treason at the barr of the Court of king's bench at Westminster, on Thursday, the 9th of June, in Trinity term, 1681. As also the tryal and condemnation of Dr. Oliver Plunket, titular primate of Ireland for high treason, at the barr of the Court of king's bench, the same term. London, 1681. 103 p.

3199. TWO GREAT QUESTIONS determined by the principles of reason & divinity. I. Whether the right to succession, in haereditary kingdoms, be eternal and unalterable? Neg. II. Whether some certain politick reasons may not be sufficient grounds of divorce? Affirm. London, 1681. 35 p.

3200. USHER, JAMES, bp. of Armagh. Bishop Ushers second prophesie which he delivered to his daughter on his sick-bed. London, 1681. 5 p.

3201. VOX PATRIAE: or, The resentments and indignation of the free-born subjects of England, against popery, arbitrary government, the Duke of York, or any popish successor; being a true collection of the petitions and addresses lately made from divers counties, cities, and boroughs of this realm, to their respective representatives, chosen to serve in the Parliament held at Oxford, March 21, 1680. [1681]
State tracts 1660-89. 125-46.

3202. VOX POPULI: or, The peoples claim to their Parliament's sitting, to redress grievances, and to provide for the common safety, by the

known laws and constitutions of the nation. 1681.
State tracts 1660-89. 219-24.

3203. VOX POPULI, vox Dei; or, England's general lamentation for the dissolution of the Parliament. 1681.
Somers 8:301-3.

3204. WAKEMAN, SIR GEORGE. A letter from Paris from Sir George Wakeman to his friend Sir W. S. in London. 1681.
Harleian misc. 8:555-57.

3205. [WARE, ROBERT.] ... The reformation of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of King Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Queen Mary ... Set forth in the life and death of George Browne ... with a sermon of his ...
Phenix ... 1:120-38.
First pub. at Dublin, 1681.

3206. WARRINGTON, HENRY BOOTH, 1st earl. The speech of the Honourable Henry Booth, esq; spoken in Chester, March 2, 1680-1, at his being elected one of the knights of the shire for that county, to serve in the Parliament, summon'd to meet at Oxford the twenty first of the said month.
State tracts 1660-89. 147-50.

3207. WILKINSON, HENRY. The information of Capt. Hen. Wilkinson of what passed betwixt him and some other persons who have attempted to prevail with him to swear high treason against the Earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1681. 6, 11 p.

3208. YARRANTON, ANDREW. A full discovery of the first presbyterian sham-plot; or, A letter from one in London, to a person of quality in the country. London, 1681. 26 p.

3209. THE ZEALOUS and impartial protestant, shewing some great, but less heeded dangers of popery. In order to thorough and effectual security against it. In a letter to a member of Parliament. London, 1681. 60, 4 p.

1682

3210. AN ACCOUNT of the coming up of Tho. earl of Danby from the Tower of London to the Court of king's bench at Westminster, on Saturday, the 27th of May, 1682. Together with the most remarkable passages and arguments used by his lordship to that court and the answer of the judges thereto. London, 1682. 35 p.

3211. THE ADDRESSES importing an abhorrence of an association, pretended to have been seized in the E. of Shaftsbury's closet, laid open and detected. London, 1682. 4 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:326-31.
Caption title.

3212. [ANDREWS, JOHN.] A gentle reflection on the Modest account and a vindication of the loyal abhorrers from the calumnies of a factious pen. By the author of the Parallel. London, 1682. 17 p.

3213. [ANDREWS, JOHN.] The parallel; or, The new specious association, an old rebellious covenant. Closing with a disparity between a true patriot and a factious associator. London, 1682. 34 p.

3214. BAYLY, THOMAS. The royal charter granted unto kings by God himself and collected out of his holy word in both testaments. London, 1682. 2, 68 p.

3215. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. An answer to the Animadversions on the history of the rights of princes, &c. London, 1682. 22 p.

3216. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. The last confession, prayers, and meditations of Lieutenant John Stern ... together with the last confession of George Borosky ... on the tenth of March, in the same place in which they had murdered Thomas Thynn, esq. the twelfth of February before, 1681-2. Written by Gilbert Burnet, D.D. 1682.
Harleian misc. 9:9-46.

3217. [BUTLER, SAMUEL?] Mercurius Menippeus. The loyal satyrist: or, Hudibras in prose. Written by an unknown hand in the time of the late rebellion, but never till now published. London, 1682. 24 p.
Another copy, Somers 7:66-78.
Ascribed also to Sir John Birkenhead.

3218. THE CASE of present distresses on non-conformists examined in the execution of an act, entituled, "An act against seditious conventicles" (whereof large experience hath manifested that no dissenters are guilty). 1682.
Somers 7:336-40.

3219. THE CASE of the Earl of Argyle: or, An exact and full account of his trial, escape, and sentence. As likewise a relation of several matters of fact, for better clearing of the said case. Edinburgh, 30 May, 1682.
State tracts 1660-89. 151-216.

3220. THE CHARACTER of a true protestant, 1682.
Somers 7:343-44.

3221. CORBET, JOHN. An account given of the principles & practices of several nonconformists. Wherein it appears that their religion is no other than what is profest in the Church of England. London, 1682. 32 p.

3222. CORBET, JOHN. An enquiry into the oath required of non-conformists by an act made at Oxford; wherein the true meaning of it, and the warrantableness of taking it, is considered. London, 1682. 19 p.

3223. THE COUNTRYMAN'S PETITION for a Parliament. 1682.
Somers 8:146-47.

3224. [CRAWFURD, JAMES.] A serious expostulation with that party in Scotland commonly known by the name of Whigs ... London, 1682. 63 p.

3225. A DIALOGUE between the Earl of Sh[aftesbu]ry, E. Settle and Dr. Oats at parting. London, 1682. 2 p.
Caption title.

3226. A DISCOURSE touching the addresses or presentments to the King against association. With an account of the association made and confirmed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1682. 33 p.

3227. DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms. With a catalogue of the present nobility of England ... To which is added, A catalogue of the present nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. Oxford, 1682. 4, 210 p. illus.

3228. THE DUKE of Monmouth's case, with all the very strange crimes and great misdemeanours alleged against His Grace, in a whole dozen of articles. 1682.
Somers 8:403-5.

3229. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] The second part of No protestant plot. By the same hand. London, 1682. 32 p.

3230. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] The third part of No Protestant plot: with observations on the proceedings upon the bill of indictment against the E. of Shaftsbury: and a brief account of the case of the Earl of Argyle. London, 1682. 4, 151 p.

3231. THE FORFEITURES of Londons charter; or, An impartial account of the several seisures of the city charter, together with the means and methods that were used for the recovery of the same, with the causes by which it came forfeited ... Being faithfully collected out of antient and modern historys ... [London] 1682. 36 p.

3232. THE FORM of an address, expressing the true sense of the dissenting protestants of England. 1682.
Somers 7:340-43.

3233. GUERDON, AARON, pseud. A most learned, conscientious and devout exercise, or sermon of self-denyal (preached or) held forth the last Lords-day of April ... 1649 at Sir P. T.'s house ... by Lieutenant-General Oliver Cromwell ... London, [June 17] 1682. 14 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 11:543-52.
A satire.

3234. HAVERSHAM, JOHN THOMPSON, 1st baron. The Earl Anglesey's State of the government and kingdom; prepared and intended for His Majesty, King Charles II. in the year 1682, but the storm impending growing so high prevented it then. With a short vindication of his

Lordship from several aspersions cast upon him, in a pretended letter that carries the title of his memoirs.
Somers 8:43-58.

3235. [HICKES, GEORGE.] Ravillac redivivus: being a narrative of the tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher, who was executed the 18th of January, 1677, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed an account of the tryal of ... Thomas Weir. ... The second edition. London, 1682. 46 p.

3236. HISTORY OF POPISH-SHAM-PLOTS from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to this present time, particularly of the present popish plot: being an account of the several methods the papists have used to stifle it ... London, 1682. 179 p.

3237. THE HISTORY of the association, containing all the debates in the last House of commons at Westminster concerning an association for the preservation of the kings person and the security of the protestant religion ... London, 1682. 30 p.

3238. THE HISTORY of whiggism; or, The whiggish-plots, principles, and practices, (mining and countermining the tory-plots and principles) in the reign of King Charles the First, during the conduct of affaires, under the influence of the three great minions and favourites, Buckingham, Laud and Strafford ... London, 1682. 24 p.

3239. KNIGHT, JOHN. The samaritan rebels perjured, by a covenant of association: Discovered in a sermon preach'd at the assizes holden at Northampton, March 30th, 1682. Banbury, 1682. 6, 31 p.

3240. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] The apostate protestant. A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of a Jesuites book about succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman. London [July 6] 1682. 59 p.

3241. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] Remarks on the growth and progress of non-conformity ... London, 1682. 55 p.

3242. A LETTER from a friend to a person of quality, [Shaftesbury] in answer to A letter from a person of quality to his friend, about abhorrors and addressors. London, 1682. 2 p.
Another copy, Somers 323-26.
Caption title.

3243. A LETTER from a person of quality to his friend, concerning His Majesties late declaration touching the reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments at Westminster and Oxford. 1682.
State tracts, Charles II. 187-92.

3244. MIRACLES REVIVED, in the discovery of the popish plot by the late reverend doctor of Salamanca. [Titus Oates] 1682.
Somers 8:236-38.

3245. A MODEST VINDICATION of the Earl of S[haftesbur]y: in a letter to a friend concerning his being elected King of Poland. London, 1681, *i.e.* 1682. 4 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:313-18.
Caption title.

3246. MOORE, SIR JOHN. The Lord Mayor of London's vindication, being an answer to a pamphlet intituled, A brief collection out of the records of the city touching the election of sheriffs for the city of London and county of Middlesex, &c. London, 1682. 8 p.

3247. THE MOST REMARKABLE TRIALS of Nathaniel Thompson, William Paine, John Farwell, at the Kings-bench Bar in Guild-Hall on the 20th of this instant June, 1682. For trespass and misbehaviours, in writing, printing, and publishing letters, importing, that Sir Edmund Bury Godfrey murthered himself. London, [June 20] 1682. 2 p.

3248. PETTY, SIR WILLIAM. Sir William Petty's quantulumcunque concerning money, 1682. To the Lord Marquess of Hallifax. 1695.
Somers 8:472-81.

3249. PLAIN DEALING is a jewel and honesty the best policy. In answer to a letter received by a gentleman in London, from his friend in the country. 1682.
Somers 8:244-65.

3250. A PLEASANT CONFERENCE upon the Observator, and Heraclitus: together with a brief relation of the present posture of the French affairs. London, 1682. 38 p.

3251. THE PRIVILEDGES of the citizens of London, contained in the charters granted to them by the several kings of this realm, and confirmed by sundry parliaments; comprehending the whole charter, only words of form left out, now seasonably publisht for general information upon the occasion of the quo warranto brought against the said city. London, 1682. 76 p.

3252. READ, JOSEPH. Mr. Read's case: published for prevention of scandal to his brethren & people, for encouragement to suffering protestant dissenters, for a rebuke to their lawless adversaryes: being a leading case how to deal with such men; and a practical answer to Dr. Stillingfleet. London, [Feb. 23] 1682. 28 p.

3253. REFLECTIONS upon the conduct of the King of Great Britain in the late wars; contained in a letter from a subject of one of the confederate princes, to a friend in Holland. 1682.
Somers 8:266-70.

3254. REMARQUES upon the new project of a association: In a letter to a friend. London, 1682. 8 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:303-13.
Caption title.

3255. A REPLY to the Second return. 1682.
Somers 8:337-43.

3256. [SADLER, JOHN.] Rights of the kingdom: or, Customs of our ancestors. Touching the duty, power, election, or succession of our kings and parliaments... London, 1682. 4 p. l., 319 p.
p. 3-4 repeated in numbering; p. 201-8 omitted in numbering.

3257. A SECOND RETURN to the letter of a noble peer [Shaftesbury] concerning the addresses. 1682.
Somers 8:331-37.

3258. [SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1st earl.] A letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressors, &c. London, 1682. 2 p.
Another copy, Somers 8:319-22.
Caption title.

3259. SMITH, ELEPHANT, pseud. Vox-lachrymae; a sermon newly held forth at Weavers-hall upon the funeral of the famous T[itus] O[ates] Doctor of Salamancha, by Elephant Smith, clasp-maker ... London, 1682. 17 p.
Printed at Frankfurt in 1681.
The pseudonym of Elephant Smith was used by Cave Underhill and Francis Smith.
A satire.

3260. TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament; the humble remonstrance and petition of English protestants against English and Irish papists. 1682.
Somers 8:238-44.

3261. A TORY PLOT: or, The discovery of a design carried on by our late addressers and abohorrers, to alter the constitution of the government, and to betray the protestant religion, by Philanax Misopappas. London, 1682. 2 pts. 40, 32 p.

3262. TRUTHS DEFENCE against lies; in a brief answer to a book [by Richard Baxter] intituled The Worcestershire petition defended. [1682] 7 p.
Caption title.

3263. [WHITAKER, EDWARD.] An answer to the order of the Middlesex justices, dated the 20th of December last, touching the suppressing of conventicles ... by D. R. [London, 1682] 11 p.

3264. WIT AND LOYALTY reviv'd; in a collection of some smart satyrs, in verse and prose, on the late times. London, 1682. 35 p.
Another copy, Somers 5:479-502.
Contents:—Cowley, A., The Puritan and the Papist. 1682. Birkenhead, Sir J., The character of an assembly-man. 1648. Butler, S., Proposals for farming out liberty of conscience. 1663.

1683

3265. ANIMADVERSIONS on the last speech and confession of the late William, lord Russel. Edinburgh, 1683. 4 p.

3266. BISBY, NATHANIEL. The modern pharisees: or, A sermon on the XXIII of S. Matt. v. 15. shewing the principles of the present jesuites. and puritans, to be of the same evil influence with the ancient pharisees; and equally vexatious and destructive to government. London, 1683. 3, 29 p.

3267. [BOHUN, EDMUND.] Reflections on a pamphlet [by Ferguson] stiled A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments: or A defence of His Majesties late declaration. London, 1683. 3, 128 p.

3268. A BRIEF ACCOUNT of many memorable passages of the life and death of the Earl of Shaftsbury, sometime lord high chancellor of England, who departed this life the twenty-first of December, 1683.
Harleian misc. 9:48-54.

3269. THE CASE of the quo warranto against the city of London. Wherein the judgment in that case, and the arguments in law touching the forfeitures and surrenders of charters, are reported. London, 1690. 126 p.
Relates to the year 1683.

3270. THE CHARACTER of an honest man; whether stiled whig or tory, and his opposite, the knave: Together with some short reflections on some passages in a late pamphlet [by Elkanah Settle] called The character of a popish successor, and considerations thereupon. By a lover of truth and peace. 1683.
Somers 8:358-72.

3271. CHARLES II. Murther will out: or, The King's letter, justifying the Marquess of Antrim; and declaring, that what he did in the Irish rebellion, was by direction from his royal father and mother, and for the service of the crown. 1683.
State tracts 1660-89. 217-19.

3272. CHARLES II. His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects concerning the treasonable conspiracy against His sacred person and government lately discovered. Appointed to be read in all churches and chapels within this kingdom ... London, 1683. 20 p.

3273. THE CITIZENS' LOSS, when the charter of London is forfeited, or given up. 1683.
Somers 8:385-91.

3274. CORBET, JOHN. A humble endeavour of some plain and brief explication of the decrees and operations of God, about the free actions of men: more especially of the operations of divine grace. London, 1683. 3, 57 p.

3275. CORBET, JOHN. The nonconformists plea for lay-communion with the Church of England. Together with a modest defence of minis-

terial non-conformity, and the exercise of their ministry. London, 1683. 30 p.

3276. [CORKER, JAMES.] A remonstrance of piety and innocence; containing the last devotions and protestations of several Roman Catholicks condemned and executed on account of the plot ... to which are annexed certain lessons, psalms and prayers ... hereunto is also added a summary of Roman Catholick principles in reference to God and the King ... London, 1683. 190 p.

3277. DELAUNE, THOMAS. A narrative of the tryal and sufferings of Thomas Delaune for writing, printing and publishing a late book called, A plea for the non-conformists. With some modest reflections thereon, directed to Doctor Calamy, in obedience to whose call, the work was undertaken. London, 1683. reprinted. 1704.

3278. DELAUNE, THOMAS. DeLaune's Plea for the non-conformists: shewing the true state of their case ... In a letter to Dr. Benjamin Calamy, upon his sermon called Scrupulous conscience, inviting hereto. To which is added, A parallel scheme of the pagan, papal and Christian rites and ceremonies. With a narrative of the remarkable tryal and sufferings underwent for writing, printing and publishing hereof ... London, 1704. 2, 66 p.

Originally printed, 1683.

3279. THE DISSENTER unmasked with respect to the two plots. London, 1683. 4 p.

Caption title.

3280. AN EXACT ACCOUNT of the proceedings at the Old Baily this July the 13, 1683 with a true survey of the tryal of the Lord Russel, William Hone, joiner, John Rouse, Captain William Blage ... Edinburgh, 1683. 4 p.

3281. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. [London, 1683. 48 p.]

Another copy, State tracts, Charles II, 165-87.

Caption title.

Attributed also to Sir William Jones.

3282. FITZ-WILLIAM, JOHN. A sermon preach'd at Cotenham, near Cambridge, on the 9th of September, 1683. Being the day set a-part for publick thanksgiving for the deliverance of His sacred Majesty and the government from the late treasonable conspiracy. London, 1683. 4, 34 p.

3283. [GARBRAND, JOHN.] Clarior e tenebris; or, A justification of two books, the one printed 1680 under the title of The grand inquest, the other in April 1682 under the title of The royal favourite cleared: with several other reasons in vindication of His Royal Highness ... By J. G. of the Inner temple, esq. London, 1683. 17 p.

3284. [HASCARD, GREGORY.] A discourse about edification: in answer to a question, whether it is lawful for any man to forsake the communion of the Church of England, and to go to the separate meetings, because he can better edifie there? London, 1683. 28 p.

3285. [HASCARD, GREGORY.] A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Luther? London, 1683. 36 p.

3286. HERBERT OF CHERBURY, Edward Herbert, 1st baron. The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth. Written by the Right Honourable Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. London, 1683. [4] 636, [15] p. front. (port.)

3287. HERE IS A TRUE and just account of a most horrid and bloody plot conspired against His most sacred Majesty and His royal Highnes by the wicked contrivances of Colonel John Rumsay, William Nelthorp, Edward Wade, Richard Goodenough, Captain Walcot, William Thompson, James Burton and William Hone ... Edinburgh, 1683. 4 p.

3288. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of the most illustrious protestant prince, James, duke of Monmouth. London, 1683. 45 p.
Smeeton 2:no. 1.

3289. HUNT, THOMAS. A defence of the charter and municipal rights of the city of London and the rights of other municipal cities and towns of England. Directed to the citizens of London... London, 1683. 46 p.
A long digression is devoted to an attack upon Dryden's play "The Duke of Guise."

3290. THE LAST SPEECHES, behaviour and prayers of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, gent. and William Hone, joyner, a little before their execution at Tyburn, on Friday, the 20th of July, 1683 ... Edinburgh, 1683. 8 p.

3291. THE LAST WILL and testament of the charter of London. 1683.
Somers 8:392-94.

3292. LAW, WILLIAM. An account of the apprehending two persons supposed to be the D. of Monmouth and Sir Thomas Armstrong. Dublin, August the 6th, 1683. 2 p.
Caption title.

3293. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] Considerations upon a printed sheet entituled The speech on the late Lord Russel to the sheriffs: together with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683. London, 1683. 52 p.
Another copy, Clarendon hist. soc. reprints, 1:no. 14.

3294. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] The lawyer outlaw'd; or, A brief answer to Mr. Hunts defence of the charter with some useful remarks on the Commons proceedings in the last Parliament at Westminster, in a letter to a friend. [London] 1683. 38 p.

3295. A LIST of all the conspirators that have been seized (and where committed) since the discovery of the horrid and bloody plot contrived by the fanaticks against the lives of His Majesty and His Royal Highness. 1683.
Somers 8:405-10.

3296. THE LOYAL OBSERVATOR; or, Historical memoirs of the life and actions of Roger the Fidler, alias, the Observator. 1683.
Harleian misc. 9:54-60.

3297. MODERATION A VERTUE: or, A vindication of the principles and practices of the moderate divines and laity of the Church of England, represented in some late immoderate discourses under the nick-names of grindalizers and trimmers. London, 1683. 6, 80 p.

3298. NORRIS, JOHN. An idea of happiness, in a letter to a friend: enquiring wherein the greatest happiness attainable by man in this life does consist. London, 1683. 39 p.

3299. OATES, TITUS. Oates petition. To the King's most excellent Majesty, and to the Lords and others of His Majesty's most honourable Privy-council. 1683.
Somers 8:378-79.

3300. OXFORD UNIVERSITY. The judgment and decree of the University of Oxford, passed in their convocation, July 21, 1683, against certain pernicious books, and damnable doctrines, destructive to the sacred persons of princes, their state and government, and of all human society. 1683.
Somers 8:420-24.
Another copy, State tracts, 1660-89. 153-56.

3301. PARISH-CHURCHES no conventicles, from the minister's reading in the desk when there is no communion. For the vindication of the practice of parochial ministers. In answer to a late pamphlet, stil'd Parish-Churches turn'd into conventicles, pretended to be written by Rich. Hart, but really penn'd by Mr. T. A., barister at law. London, 1683. 38 p.

3302. [PARKER, MARTIN.] Robin conscience; or, Conscionable Robin: his progress through court, city, and country, with his bad entertainment at each several place, &c. 1683.
Harleian misc. v. 1. 63-72.
Originally published 1635.

3303. [PATRICK, SIMON, bp. of Ely.] A discourse about tradition; shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. London, 1683. 54 p.

3304. THE PROCEEDINGS against the Lord Russel, upon his tryal for high-treason at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily on the 13th of this instant July, for conspiring against the life of the King, to levy war and rebellion, &c. As also the tryals of William Hone, the joyner, John Rouse and William Blake ... Edinburgh, 1683. 2 p.

3305. THE PROCEEDINGS to execution of the sentence awarded against Capt. Thomas Walcot, William Hone and John Rouse for high treason ... Edinburgh, 1683. 4 p.

3306. THE PROCEEDINGS upon the debates relating to the late charter of the city of London, as also the entering up of judgment against it, giving an account of the most remarkable transactions relating to that affair. 1683.
Somers 8:394-95.

3307. REFLECTIONS upon that act of the Gloucester common-council: which occasioned Dr. Fowler's printing his Discourse of offences, together with a short reply to the late scandalous Queries offered to the Reverend Dean of Canterbury, [John Tillotson.] London, 1683. 13 p.

3308. RUSSELL, LORD WILLIAM. The last speech & behaviour of William late Lord Russel, upon the scaffold in Lincolns-inne-fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21, 1683 ... also the last speeches, behaviour, and prayers of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rovse, gent. & William Hone, joyner, a little befor their execution at Tyburn, on Friday the 20th of July, 1683, being condemned for high-treason. London, 1683. 14 p.

3309. RUSSELL, LORD WILLIAM. The speech of the late Lord Russel, to the sheriffs. Together with the paper deliver'd by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683.
State tracts 1660-89. 262-66.

3310. THE SAYINGS and apothegms of sundry learned and eminent divines of the Church of England. London, 1683. 31 p.

3311. [SETTLE, ELKANAH.] Animadversions upon a paper entituled, The speech of the late Lord Russel, &c. Edinburgh, 1683. 4 p.

3312. [SETTLE, ELKANAH.] Remarks on Algernoon Sidney's paper delivered to the sheriffs at his execution. London, 1683. 4 p.
Caption title.

3313. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A letter to Anonymus, in answer to his three letters to Dr. Sherlock about church communion. London, 1683. 58 p.

3314. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] The protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to three questions. I. How far we must depend on the authority of the Church for the true sense of scripture? II. Whether a

visible succession from Christ to this day makes a Church ... III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession. London, 1683. 37 p.

3315. SHERLOCK, WILLIAM. Some seasonable reflections on the discovery of the late plot. Being a sermon preacht on that occasion. London, 1683. 2, 26 p.

3316. A SHORT ACCOUNT of the siege of Bantam; and its surrender to the rebels, who were assisted by the Dutch, and their fleeet, in the East Indies. 1683.
Harleian misc. 9:46-48.

3317. [SHOWER, SIR BARTHOLOMEW.] An antidote against poison, composed of some remarks upon the paper printed by the direction of the Lady Russel, and mentioned to have been delivered by the Lord Russel to the sheriffs at the place of his execution. Edinburgh, 1683. 4 p.

3318. SHOWER, SIR BARTHOLOMEW. The magistracy and government of England vindicated: or, A justification of the English method of proceedings against criminals, by way of answer to the defence of the late Lord Russel's innocence, &c. 1683.
Somers 8:410-20.

3319. SIDNEY, ALGERNON. To the King's most excellent Majesty. The humble petition of Algernon Sidney, esquire [also] The very copy of a paper delivered to the sheriffs, upon the scaffold on Tower-hill, on Friday, December 7, 1683.
State tracts 1660-89. 266-69.

3320. SOME HISTORICAL MEMOIRES of the life and actions of His Royal Highness, the renowned and most illustrious prince James duke of York and Albany, &c. (Only brother to His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles II.) From his birth, anno 1633, ... to this present year 1682. ... London, 1683. 136 p. front. (port.)

3321. SOME SHORT REFLECTIONS on some passages in a late pamphlet, [by Elkanah Settle] called The character of a popish successor; and considerations thereupon. 1683.
Somers 8:372-78.

3322. SPHINX LUGDUNO-GENEVENSIS; sive, Reformator Proteus. Containing the true character of sanctified legion ... London, 1683. 2, 22 p.

3323. THE TRYAL of Capt. Thomas Wallcot for high-treason ... Who was tryed this 12th of July at the Sessions-house in Old-Baily and there found guilty of the said high-treason ... As likewise what occurred in relation to James, duke of Monmouth, Ford, lord Gray and others. Edinburgh, [1683] 2 p.

3324. THE TRYALS of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William, lord Russel, John Rous & William Blagg, for high-treason, for conspiring the death of the King and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily London, on a commission of oyer and terminer held there for the city of London and county of Middlesex, on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. London, 1683. 81 p.

3325. TURNER, JOHN. A sermon preached at Epsom upon the 9th of September, being the day of thanksgiving appointed by His Majesty for the discovery and disappointment of the republican plot, and now made publick to obviate false reports. London, 1683. 44 p.

3326. VOX CLAMANTIS; or, A cry to protestant dissenters ... London, 1683. 82 p.

3327. WEST, ROBERT. An answer to a late paper intituled A true copy of a paper written by Capt. Tho. Walcot in Newgate after his condemnation and delivered to his son immediately before his execution; being also his last speech at the place of execution. Edinburgh, 1683. 2 p.

1684

3328. ADVICE concerning strict conformity and frequent celebration of the holy communion etc. London, 1684. 32 p.

Caption title.

3329. AN AWAKENING WORD in season, to the grand-jury-men of the nation. The second edition. To which is added, A brief comparison between Daniel Whitby and Titus Oates ... London, 1684. 16 p.

3330. BRADY, ROBERT. An introduction to the old English history, comprehended in three several tracts. The first, an Answer to Mr. Petyt's Rights of the commons asserted; and to a book entituled, Jani Anglorum facies nova; the second edition very much inlarged. The second, an Answer to a book intituled, Argumentum antinormanicum, much upon the same subject; never before published. The third, the Exact history of the succession of the crown of England; the second edition, also very much inlarged. Together with an appendix containing several records, and a series of great councils and parliaments before and after the conquest, unto the end of the reign of Henry the Third. And a glossary expounding many words used frequently in our antient records, laws and historians ... By Robert Brady ... London, 1684.

Paging irregular.

3331. [CALAMY, BENJAMIN.] A discourse about a scrupulous conscience: containing some plain directions for the cure of it. London, 1684. 38 p.

3332. [CAVE, WILLIAM.] A discourse concerning the unity of the Catholick church maintained in the Church of England. London, 1684. 4, 57 p.

3333. DONNEAU DE VISÉ, JEAN. A diary of the siege of Luxembourg by the French king's forces, under the command of the Mareschal de Crequi. London, 1684. 56 p.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 9:88-112.

3334. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] Inquiry into and detection of the barbarous murther of the late Earl of Essex. A vindication of that noble person from the guilt and infamy of having destroyed himself. [London] 1684. 2, 76 p.
Another edition [London] 1689. 4, 76 p.

3335. [FREEMAN, SAMUEL.] A discourse concerning invocation of saints. London, 1684. 72 p.

3336. [GOODMAN, JOHN.] A discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the Council of Trent, and practiced in the Church of Rome. With a post-script on occasion of a book lately printed in France, called Historia confessionis auricularis. London, 1684. 56 p.
Another ed. London, 1648, i.e. 1684.

3337. GRENVILLE, DENIS. The compleat conformist; or, Seasonable advice concerning strict conformity, and frequent celebration of the holy communion. In a sermon preached (on the seventh of January ... in the year 1682) at the cathedral; and in a letter written to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham. London, 1684. 7, 24 p.

3338. HESKETH, HENRY. A sermon, preached before the right honourable the lord mayor and aldermen of London, at the church of St. Mary le Bow, on September the ninth... London, 1684. 2, 33 p.

3339. HOLLOWAY, JAMES. The free and voluntary confession of James Holloway, (addressed to His Majesty) written with his own hand and delivered by himself to Mr. Secretary Jenkins; as also the proceedings against the said James Holloway ... together with a particular account ... of his execution ... April 30, 1684. London, 1684. 16 p.
Caption title.

3340. HOWELL, JOHN. A discourse on persecution, or, suffering for Christ's sake. Clearing the notion of it; and making a discrimination of just from unjust pretensions to it. And passionately recommending true christian suffering to all those who shall be call'd thereto ... London, 1685. 9, 34 p.

3341. THE JUSTICE OF PEACE, his calling. A moral essay ... London, 1684. [24], 174 p. fold. pl.

3342. LOVEDAY, ROBERT. Loveday's letters, domestick and foreign; to several persons; occasionally distributed in subjects philosophical, historical and moral. The seventh impression. London, 1684. 12, 272 p.

3343. MR. SIDNEY, his self-conviction: or, His dying-paper condemn'd to live, for a conviction to the present faction, and a caution to posterity. London, 1684. 36 p.

3344. [PATRICK, SIMON, bp. of Ely.] A discourse of profiting by sermons, and of going to hear, where men think they can profit most. London, 1684. 32 p.

3345. PETRE, WILLIAM PETRE, 4th baron. The declaration of Lord Petre upon his death, touching the plot. In a letter to His most sacred Majesty. 1684.
Somers 8:121-22.

3346. PETTIT, EDWARD. The visions of government, wherein the anti-monarchical principles and practices of all fanatical commonwealths-men and jesuitical politicians are discovered, confuted, and exposed. London, 1684. [12] 248 p. front.

3347. PUDSEY, SIR GEORGE. The speech of Sir George Pudsey, knight, at the time of his being sworn recorder of the city of Oxford, in the Council-chamber of the same city, on Tuesday, the eighth day of January, 1683-4, where they agreed to the sealing the instrument sent by His Majesty. 1684.
Somers 8:425-28.

3348. THE SCOTCH-MIST cleared up, to prevent Englishmen from being wet to the skin. Being a true account of the proceedings against Archibald, earl of Argyle, for high-treason. Wherein are contained eight reasons of several conformable ministers in Scotland against the test. 1. The confession of faith. 2. The test. 3. The Earl of Argyles explanation. 4. The explanation of the secret council. 5. The charge against the said Earl. 6. His trial. 7. The act concerning the test. With animadversion upon the whole affair. [1684]
State tracts, Charles II. 213-36.

3349. SMYTHIES, WILLIAM. A letter to the Observator [L'Estrange]. From William Smythies, curate of St. Gyles, Cripple-Gate, in his own vindication. [London, 1684.] 8 p.
Caption title.

3350. SMYTHIES, WILLIAM. A reply to the Observator; together with a sermon preached on the 24th of August last past, on Gal. 6. 2. at St. Giles in the Fields, (most unjustly reflected upon by him.) London, 1684. 14, 32 p.

3351. A THIRD DIALOGUE between the Pope and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. London, 1684. 2, 53 p.

3352. [TILLOTSON, JOHN, abp. of Canterbury.] A discourse against transubstantiation. London, 1684. 43 p.

3353. [WILSON, JOHN.] A discourse of monarchy, more particularly, of the imperial crowns of England, Scotland and Ireland, according to

the ancient, common, and statute laws of the same. With a close from the whole, as it relates to the succession of his royal highness, James, Duke of York. London, 1684. 12, 272 p.

1685

3354. AN ACCOUNT of what passed at the execution of the late Duke of Monmouth on Wednesday the 15th of July, 1685 ... London, 1685. 4 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:260-65.
Caption title.

3355. ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the French clergy in the year MDCLXXXV concerning religion. Together with the complaint of the said General assembly against the calumnies, injuries and falsities, which the pretended reform'd have and do every day publish in their books and sermons against the doctrines of the church. Presented to the King by the clergy in body, July the 14th, 1685. London, 1685. 10, 43 p.

3356. ADEE, N. A plot for a crown in a visitation-sermon, at Cricklade, May the fifteenth, 1682. Being a parallel between the heir and husband-men in the parable, and the rightful prince, and his excluders in Parliament. London, 1685. 17, 32 p.

3357. AN APOLOGY for the builder; or, A discourse showing the cause and effects of the increase of building. London, 1685.
Overstone, Economical tracts 1:1-26.

3358. THE ARRAIGNMENT of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, before the Earl of Shrewsbury, lord high-steward of England. Also a brief derivation of the most honourable family of the Howards; with an account of what families they are related to by marriage. 1685.
Harleian misc. 9:125-40.

3359. BEAUFRONS; or, A new discovery of treason under the fair-face and mask of religion and of liberty of conscience. In answer to the Protestant reconciler ... By one of His Majesty's chaplains. London, 1685. 10, 102 p.

3360. [BOHUN, EDMUND.] An apologie for the Church of England against the clamours of the men of no-conscience: or, The Duke of Buckingham's seconds. London, 1685. 12 p.

3361. BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE. An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church in matters of controversie. London, 1685. 2, 51, 16 p.

3362. BRIEF REFLECTIONS upon the inconveniences attending willful and malicious forgery and perjury; with some reasons why such crimes ought to be made felony. 1685.
Somers 9:245-47.

3363. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 2nd duke. A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. By His Grace George, duke of Buckingham. 1685.
Somers 9:13-19.

3364. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] An answer to A letter to Dr. Burnet occasioned by his letter to Mr. Lowth. [London, 1685.] 8 p.
Caption title.

3365. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. A letter ... to Mr. Simon Lowth, vicar of Cosmus-Blene in the diocess of Canterbury, occasioned by his late book Of the subject of church power. London, 1685. 8 p.
Caption title.

3366. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] A letter occasioned by the Second letter to Dr. Burnet written to a friend. London, 1685. 8 p.
Caption title.

3367. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] A letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers. 1685.
Harleian misc. 9:142-59.
Signed W. C., and ascribed also to Sir William Coventry, but authorship admitted by Burnet.

3368. CAMPION, EDMUND. Reasons of a challenge sent to the universities of England in matters of religion ... faithfully tr. into English ... London, 1687. 32 p.

3369. [CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD.] England's wants: or, Several proposals, probably beneficial for England, humbly offered to the consideration of all good patriots in both houses of Parliament. 1685.
Somers 9:218-35.
Ascribed also to W. Carey.

3370. [CARE, GEORGE.] A reply to the answer of the man of no name, to his grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper of religion, and liberty of conscience. London, 1685. 36 p.

3371. CONSIDERATIONS moving to a toleration, and liberty of conscience; With arguments inducing to a cessation of the penal statutes against all dissenters whatever, upon the account of religion, occasioned by an excellent discourse upon that subject publish'd by His Grace the Duke of Buckingham. London, 1685. 5, 12 p.

3372. THE DANGER and unreasonableness of a toleration: in reference to some late papers which have passed concerning liberty of conscience. London, 1685. 6 p.

3373. [DANGERFIELD, THOMAS.] Dangerfield's memoires, digested into adventures, receits, and expences, by his own hand. London, 1685. 2, 37 p.

3374. A DEFENCE of the Duke of Buckingham, against the answer to his book, and the reply to his letter. By the author of the late Considerations. London, 1685. 8 p.
Caption title.

3375. ELSYNGE, HENRY. The method of passing bills in Parliament. 1685.
Harleian misc. 9:112-23.

3376. FERGUSON, ROBERT. A declaration of James, duke of Monmouth, and the noblemen, gentlemen, and others, now in arms for defence and vindication of the protestant religion, and the laws, rights, and privileges of England, from the invasion made upon them; and for delivering the kingdom from the usurpation and tyranny of James, duke of York. 1685.
Somers 9:253-58.

3377. A FURTHER ACCOUNT of the proceedings against the rebels in the west of England; who, on the 10th of September, 1685, to the number of two hundred fifty one, received sentence of death at Dorchester for high treason ... London, 1685. 4 p.
Caption title.

3378. [GOTHER, JOHN.] A papist mis-represented and represented: or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries and wicked principles of that popery ... the others laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons, which hold them in that religion ... By J. L. [London] 1685. 128 p.

3379. [HARTCLIFFE, JOHN.] A discourse against purgatory. London, 1685. 37 p.
Also ascribed to Tillotson and to Wake.

3380. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] The observator defended, by the author of the observators. In a full answer to several scandalls cast upon him, in matters of religion, government, and good manners. London, 1685. 6, 32 p.

3381. [LOWTH, SIMON.] A letter to Dr. Burnet occasioned by his late letter to Mr. Lowth. [London, 1665] 7 p.
Caption title.

3382. [LOWTH, SIMON.] A second letter to Dr. Burnet. [London, 1685] 8 p.
Caption title.
A reply to: An answer to a letter to Dr. Burnet occasioned by his letter to Mr. Lowth, by Gilbert Burnet.

3383. [MAURICE, HENRY.] The antithelemite; or, An answer to certain quaeres by the D[uke] of B[uckingham] and to the considerations of an unknown author concerning toleration. London, 1685. 76 p.

3384. THE MEMOIRS of Titus Oates. Written for publick satisfaction. 1685.
Somers 9:239-44.

3385. MONMOUTH, JAMES SCOTT, 1st duke. A copy of the Duke of Monmouth's letter to the King, dated from Ringwood, the 8th of July, 1685.

Somers 9:259-60.

3386. [PAYNE, WILLIAM.] A discourse concerning the adoration of the host, as it is taught and practiced in the church of Rome. Wherein an answer is given to T[homas] G[odden] on that subject, and to Monsieur Boileau's late book De adoratione eucharistiae. Paris 1685. London, 1685. 66 p.

3387. P[ENN] W[ILLIAM.] The Quakers elegy on the death of Charles, late of king of England. London, 1685. 4 p.

3388. PUDSEY, SIR GEORGE. The speech of Sir George Pudsey, sergeant at law, recorder of the city of Oxford, spoken in the Guild-hall of the said city, at the swearing the new mayor, September 30th, 1685.
Somers 9:265-68.

3389. A REMONSTRANCE, by way of address, from the Church of England to both houses of Parliament, upon the account of religion. Together with some remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's sermon, preached the 29th of May, 1685.
Somers 9:19-25.

3390. A SECOND REMONSTRANCE, by way of address, from the Church of England, to both houses of Parliament. 1685.
Somers 9:25-28.

3391. SEEK AND YOU SHALL FIND: or, A search into the grounds of religion: together with some queries in order to a particular satisfaction, upon account of the various opinions in this present age. London, 1686. 10, 26 p.

3392. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A discourse concerning the object of religious worship; or, A scripture proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the one supreme God. Part 1. London, 1685. 2, 75 p.

3393. A SHORT ANSWER to his grace the D. of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. London, 1685. 2, 36 p.

3394. [STANLEY, WILLIAM.] A discourse concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome, especially as compared with those of the Church of England, in which it is shewn, that whatever the Romanists pretend, there is not so true devotion among them, nor such rational provision for it, nor encouragement to it, as in the church established by law among us. London, 1685. 67 p.

3395. STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, bp. of Worcester. Origines Britannicae: or, The antiquities of the British churches. With a preface concerning some pretended antiquities relating to Britain, in vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph. London, 1685. 82, 364 p.

3396. TOLERATION AND LIBERTY of conscience considered, and proved impracticable, impossible, and, even in the opinion of dissenters, sinful and unlawful. London, 1685. 40 p.

3397. A TRUE AND PERFECT ACCOUNT of the Earl of Argyle's landing in the north of Scotland: with the particulars of that whole transaction. 1685.
Harleian misc. 9:140-42.

3398. A TRUE RELATION of the late King's death. To which are added, copies of two papers written by the late King Charles II. of blessed memory, found in the strong box.
Phenix ... 1:566-70.
Another copy, Somers, 8:428-29.

3399. WHEELER, ADAM. Iter bellicosum Adam Wheeler, his account of 1685. Edited for the Royal historical society by Henry Elliot Malden, M. A. London, 1910.
Camden soc. 3 ser. v. 18. p. 153-68.

3400. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] A discourse concerning the celebration of divine service in an unknown tongue. London, 1685. 2, 56 p.

3401. WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester. A sermon preached July 26, 1685, being the day of publick thanksgiving appointed by His Majesty for the late victory over the rebels. In the parish church of St. Mildred's Poultrey, and St. Ann's Aldergate. London, 1685. 6, 26 p.

1686.

3402. BRYAN, MATTHEW. A perswasive to the stricter observation of the Lords day. In pursuance of His Majesties pious order and directions to preachers particularly about the observation of the Lord's day, &c. London, 1686. 1, 32 p.

3403. [CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD.] Angliae notitia sive praesens status Angliae succincte enucleatus ... Oxonii, 1686. [12], 235 p.
Abridged and translated into Latin by Thomas Wood.

3404. CHARLES II. Copies of two papers written by the late King Charles II. Published by His Majesties command. Printed in the year 1686.
State tracts 1660-89. 273-80.

3405. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] A paraphrase with notes, and a preface, upon the sixth chapter of St. John. Shewing, that there is neither good reason, nor sufficient authority, to suppose that the eucharist is discoursed of in that chapter, much less to infer the doctrine of transubstantiation from it. London, 1686. 24, 52 p.

3406. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] A discourse concerning the worship of the blessed virgin and the saints; with an account of the beginnings and rise of it amongst Christians, in answer to M. de Meaux's Appeal to

the fourth age, in his exposition and pastoral letter. London, 1686. 114 p.

3407. [CLENCHE, WILLIAM.] St. Peter's supremacy faithfully discuss'd according to Holy Scripture, and Greek and Latin fathers. With a detection and confutation of the errors of protestant writers on this article. Together with a succinct handling of several other considerable points. London, 1686. *22*, 203 p.

3408. [CRESSY, SERENUS.] I. Question. Why are you a catholic? The answer follows. II. Question. But why are you a protestant? An answer attempted (in vain). London, 1686. *2*, 72 p.

3409. THE DESIGNS of France against England and Holland discovered; or, The intrigues of that crown, for the utter ruin of both those nations laid open. With allowance. 1686.
Harleian misc. 9:164-98.

3410. A DIALOGUE between a new catholic convert and a protestant, shewing the doctrine of transubstantiation to be as reasonable to be believ'd as the great mystery of the trinity by all good catholics. London, 1686. 6 p.

3411. [DRYDEN, JOHN.] A defence of the papers written by the late king, of blessed memory, and the Duchess of York, against the answer made by Edward Stillingfleet to them. London, 1686. 6, 126 p.

3412. AN EXACT ACCOUNT of the whole proceedings against the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry [Compton] lord bishop of London, before the Lord chancellor, and the other ecclesiastical commissioners. London, 1688. 30 p.
Trial held August 1686.

3413. [GILBERT, JOHN.] An answer to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meaux) His exposition of the catholic faith, &c. Wherein the doctrine of the Church of Rome is detected, and that of the Church of England expressed, from the publick acts of both churches. To which is added reflections on his pastoral letter. London, 1686. 4, 128 p.

3414. GODDEN, THOMAS. A sermon of St. Peter, preach'd before Her Majesty the Queen Dowager, in her chappel at Somerset-House, on the twenty ninth of June, 1686, being St. Peter and St. Paul's day. London, 1686. 40 p.

3415. [GOTHER, JOHN.] An amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer. In return to the last reply against The papist protesting against protestant popery. London, 1686. 40 p.

3416. [GOTHER, JOHN.] The catholic representer. London, 1686.
This is a title given to chapters 6 to 16 of the second part of "A Papist misrepresented and represented." The chapters are paged continuously but each has its own colophon.

3417. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Nubes testium: or, A collection of the primitive fathers, giving testimony of the faith once deliver'd to the saints. Being a full discovery of the sentiments of the ancient fathers in the chief points of controversie at present under debate. With an appendix, containing the testimonies of many eminent protestants ... London, 1686. 10, 210 p.

3418. [GOTHER, JOHN.] The papist misrepresented and represented. Second part. London, 1686. 88 p.

3419. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Papists protesting against protestant-popery. In answer to a discourse entituled, A papist not mis-represented by protestants. Being a vindication of the Papist mis-represented and represented, and the Reflections upon the answer. London, 1686. 38 p.

3420. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Reflections upon the answer to the Papist misrepresented, &c. directed to the answerer. [Stillingfleet] [London, 1686] 19 p.

3421. [HICKES, GEORGE.] Speculum beatae virginis. A discourse of the due praise and honour of the Virgin Mary. By a true catholick of the Church of England. The second edition more full, and correct than the former. London, 1686. 4, 42 p.

3422. HUDDLESTON, JOHN. A brief account of particulars occuring at the happy death of our late soveraign Lord King Charles II. in regard to religion. 1686.
State tracts 1660-89. 280-81.

3423. JAMES II. To the most reverend fathers in God, William, lord archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England, and metropolitan, and John, lord archbishop of York, primate of England and metropolitan. Mar. 5, 1685, *i.e.* 1686.
Somers 9:10-13.

3424. [JOHNSTON, JOSEPH.] A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church. In answer to a book by W. Wake entituled, An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, &c. With a letter from the said bishop. London, 1686. 122, 1 p.

3425. MAIMBOURG, LEWIS. A peaceable method for the re-uniting protestants and catholicks in matters of faith: principally in the subject of the holy eucharist. Proceeding upon principles agreed-on, and waving points in dispute. Upon occasion of the late contest concerning the perpetuity of faith, touching that great mystery. London, 1686. 5, 87 p.

3426. [MOORE, HENRY.] A brief discourse of the real presence of the body and blood of Christ in the celebration of the holy eucharist: Wherein

the witty artifices of the Bishop of Meaux and of Monsieur Maimbourg are obviated, whereby they would draw in the protestants to imbrace the doctrine of transubstantiation. London, 1686. 94 p.

3427. [PENN, WILLIAM.] A perswasive to moderation to church dissenters, in prudence and conscience: humbly submitted to the King and his great councel. [London, 1686.] 6, 53 p.

3428. THE POPISH DOCTRINE of transubstantiation not agreeable to the opinion of the primitive fathers. Shewed in a letter to a friend. London, 1686. 24 p.
Caption title.

3429. A REPLY to the answer made upon the three royal papers. London, 1686. 2, 56 p.

3430. SCLATER, EDWARD. Consensus veterum: or, The reasons of Edward Sclater, minister of Putney, for his conversion to the catholic faith and and communion. London, 1686. 6, 100 p.

3431. [SELLER, ABEDNEGO.] Remarks upon the Reflections of the author of Popery misrepresented, [by John Gother] &c. on his answerer; particularly as to the deposing doctrine, in a letter to the author of the Reflections. Together with some few animadversions on the same author's Vindication of his reflections. London, 1686. 68 p.

3432. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] An answer to a discourse [by John Gother] intituled, Papists protesting against protestant-popery; being a vindication of Papists not misrepresented by protestants: and containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, his exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Rome, in the articles of invocation of saints, and the worship of images, occasioned by that discourse. London, 1686. 131 p.

3433. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] An answer to the Amicable accommodation of the differences between the representer and the answerer. London, 1686. 31 p.

3434. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion. Being an answer to some papers [by Lady Theophila Nelson] asserting the necessity of such a judge. Written for the private satisfaction of some scrupulous persons. London, 1686. 13, 98, 2 p.

3435. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a reply to the Reflections upon the answer to A papist misrepresented and represented [by John Gother] London, 1686. 71 p.

3436. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A protestant of the Church of England no Donatist; or, Some short notes on Lucilla and Elizabeth. London, 1686. 6 p.

3437. [STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, bp. of Worcester.] An answer to some papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholick church in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England. London, 1686. 2, 72 p.

3438. [STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, bp. of Worcester.] The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book [by John Gother] intituled, A Papist misrepresented, and represented. ... London, 1686. 166 p.
Another copy, Ed. 2 corrected, London, 1686. 124 p.

3439. THE SUCCESSION of the church and sacraments, from Christ and his apostles, to the end of the world. Cleared and stated according to the antient doctrine of the Greek and Latine fathers. London, 1686. 37 p.

3440. TO THE KING, and both houses of Parliament, the suffering condition of the peaceable people called Quakers, only for tender conscience towards Almighty God, humbly present. 1686.
Somers 9:28-31.

3441. [WAKE, WILLIAM.] A defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, against the exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late bishop of Condom, and his vindicator. London, 1686. 28, 166 p.

3442. [WAKE, WILLIAM.] An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England in the several articles proposed by Monsieur de Meaux, late bishop of Condom, in his Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholick church. To which is prefix'd a particular account of Monsieur de Meaux's book. London, 1686. 36, 2, 87 p.

3443. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] An answer to a late printed paper, given about by some of the church of Rome. In a letter to a gentleman. The second edition. London, 1686. 18 p.

3444. [WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM.] The protestants plea for a socinian; justifying his doctrine from being opposite to Scripture or church authority, and him from being guilty of heresie or schism. In five conferences. London, 1686. 45 p.

1687

3445. ADVICE to the confuter of Bellarmin, with some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England. London, 1687. 12 p.

3446. [ALDRICH, HENRY.] A reply to two discourses [by A. Woodhead,] lately printed at Oxford concerning the adoration of our blessed Savior in the holy eucharist... Oxford, 1687. 2, 90 p.

3447. ALSOP, VINCENT. Mr. Aslop's speech. [to James II, thanking him for the declaration of indulgence 1687.]
Somers 9:32-35.

3448. [ALTHAM, MICHAEL.] The creed of Pope Pius the IV., or, A prospect of popery taken from the authentick record. With short notes. London, 1687. 10 p.

3449. AN ANSWER from the country, to a late Letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, 1687. 48 p.

3450. AN ANSWER of a minister of the Church of England, to a seasonable and important question, proposed to him by a loyal religious member of the present House of commons: viz. What respect ought the true sons of the Church of England, in point of conscience and christian prudence, to bear to the religion of that church, whereof the king is a member? London, 1687. 63 p.

3451. AN ANSWER to a Letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, 1687. 6 p.

3452. AN ANSWER to M. de Meaux's book, entituled A conference with Mr. Claude. A relation of what past in the conference held by the Bishop of Condom ... and Monsieur Claude ... [London, 1687.] 30 p.
Caption title.

3453. AN ANSWER to the Letter to a dissenter, detecting the many unjust insinuations which highly reflect on His Majesty, as likewise the many false charges on the dissenters. London, 1687. 12 p.

3454. [ATTERBURY, FRANCIS, bp. of Rochester.] An answer to some considerations [by A. Woodhead] on the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the reformation; lately printed at Oxford. Oxford, 1687. 2, 68 p.

3455. [BAMBRIDGE, THOMAS.] An answer to a book [by John Gother] entituled, Reason and authority: or, The motives of a late protestant's reconciliation to the Catholick church. Together with a brief account of Augustine the monk, and conversion of the English. London, 1687. 96 p.

3456. [BEAULIEU, LUKE DE.] A discourse shewing that protestants are on the safer side, notwithstanding the uncharitable judgement of their adversaries, and that their religion is the surest way to Heaven. London, 1687. 43 p.

3457. BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE, bp. of Meaux. A conference with Mr. Claude, minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the church ... London, 1687. 6, 126 p.

3458. [BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE, bp. of Meaux.] A treatise of communion under both kinds ... Faithfully render'd from the French. London, 1687. 6, 116 p.

3459. BRIDOUL, TOUSSAINT. The school of the eucharist established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgments, which beasts, birds, and insects, upon several occasions, have rendered to the holy sacrament of the altar ... Printed in French at Lille, 1672, and now made English ... [by William Clagett.] London, 1687. 26, 45 p.

3460. [BURNET, GILBERT. bp. of Salisbury.] An answer to a paper, printed with allowance, entitled. A new test of the Church of England's loyalty. [London, 1687.] 7 p.
Caption title.

3461. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. The citation of Gilbert Burnet, D.D. to answer in Scotland on the 27. June, old stile, for high treason; together with his answer; and three letters, writ by him upon that subject, to the ... Earl of Middletoune ... The Hague, 1687. 8 p.
Caption title.

3462. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] An inquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority: and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects to defend their religion, lives and liberties. 1687.
State tracts 1660-89. 483-88.

3463. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] A letter, containing some reflections on His Majesties declaration for liberty of conscience, dated the fourth of April, 1687.
State tracts 1660-89. 289-94.

3464. BURNET, GILBERT. Six papers containing: I. Reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning the test ... II. Reflections on His Majesties proclamation for a toleration in Scotland ... III. Reflections on His Majesties declaration for liberty of conscience ... IV. An answer to a paper printed with allowance, entitled, A new test of the Church of England's loyalty. V. Remarks on the two papers writ by His late Majesty King Charles II. concerning religion. VI. The citation, together with three letters to the Earl of Midleton. London, 1687. 63 p.

3465. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] Some reflections on His Majesties proclamation of the twelfth of February, 1686-7, for a toleration in Scotland, together with the said proclamation.
State tracts 1660-89. 281-85.

3466. [BURTHOGGE, RICHARD.] Prudential reasons for repealing the penal laws against all recusants, and for a general toleration. Penn'd by a protestant person of quality. London, 1687. 2, 11 p.

3467. CAMPION, EDMUND. Reasons of a challenge sent to the universities of England, in matters of religion. London, 1687. 4, 32 p.

3468. [CARE, HENRY.] Animadversions on a late paper, entituled, a Letter to a dissenter upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, 1687. 40 p.

3469. [CARE, HENRY.] A modest enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever in Rome, and bishop of that church? Wherein I. The arguments of Cardinal Bellarmine and others, for the affirmative, are considered.

11. Some considerations taken notice of, that render the negative highly probable. London, 1687. 116 p.

3470. THE CATHOLIC ALMANACK for the year 1687.
Somers 9:89-96.

3471. THE CATHOLICK ANSWER to the Seekers request: In a letter directed to thé Seeker, proving the real presence, by the scripture only. London, 1687. 8 p.

3472. CELLIER, MRS. ELIZABETH. A scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital, and raising a revenue of five or six thousand pounds a year, by and for maintenance of a corporation of skilful midwifes, and such foundlings, or exposed children, as shall be admitted therein. 1687.
Somers 9:248-53.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 9:191-98.

3473. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] A discourse concerning the pretended sacrament of extreme unction. With an account of the occasions and beginnings of it in the western church. With a letter to the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom. London, 1687. 12, 136 p.

3474. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] The present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome; or, An account of the books written on both sides. In a letter to a friend. London, 1687. 36 p.

3475. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer; with an answer to the representer's last reply ... London, 1687. 123 p.

3476. CLAUDE, JEAN. Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude. With his letter to a friend, wherein he answers a discourse of M. de Condom, now Bishop of Meaux, concerning the church. London, 1687. 26, 67 p.

3477. DR. SHERLOCK sifted from his bran and chaff; or, A certain way of finding the true sense of the Scriptures, and discovering who are the true living members of Christ: in a dialogue between the Master of the Temple and a student there. London, 1687. 2, 28 p.
Probably by Lewis Sabran.

3478. [DUFOUR, LOUIS.] A treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome, touching transubstantiation. Wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that church, this doctrine cannot be an article of faith. [Translated by T. Tenison.] London, 1687. 4, 2, 73 p.

3479. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] A representation of the threatening dangers, impending over protestants in Great Britain. With an account of the arbitrary and popish ends, unto which the declaration for liberty of

conscience in England, and the proclamation for a toleration in Scotland, are designed. 1687.
State tracts 1660-89. 380-420.

3480. [FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM.] An account of the life and death of the blessed virgin, according to the Romish writers. With the grounds of the worship paid to her, and a preface in answer to the apology for the contemplations, &c. London, 1687. 43, 39 p.

3481. [FREEMAN, SAMUEL.] A plain and familiar discourse by way of dialogue betwixt a minister and his parishoner, concerning the Catholick church. In three parts. I. Shewing what's the nature of the Catholick church. II. That the Church of Rome is not the Catholick church. III. That the Scriptures, and not the church are the rule of faith. London, 1687. 70 p.

3482. A FULL ANSWER to Dr. Tenisons conferences concerning the eucharist. London, 1687. 2 p.
Caption title.

3483. [GEE, EDWARD.] Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. London, 1687. 2, 107 p.

3484. [GOTHER, JOHN.] An answer to a discourse [by Tillotson] against transubstantiation. London, 1687. 80 p.

3485. [GOTHER, JOHN.] A discourse of the use of the images, in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome. In vindication of Nubes testium, against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection. London, 1687. 39 p.

3486. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Good advice to the pulpits, deliver'd in a few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. London, 1687. 4, 70 p.

3487. [GOTHER, JOHN.] A letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, in order to a union. London, 1687. 4 p.
Caption title.

3488. [GOTHER, JOHN.] The papist misrepresented and represented: with a preface containing reflections upon two treatises, the one the state, the other the view of the controversie between the representer and the answerer. Third part. London, 1687. 30, 63 p.

3489. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Pope Pius, his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. London, 1687. 40 p.

3490. [GOTHER, JOHN.] The primitive fathers no protestants: or, A vindication of Nubes testium from the cavils of the answerer. London, 1687. 48 p.

3491. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Reason and authority: or, The motives of a late protestant reconciliation to the Catholic church. Together with re-

marks upon some late discourses against transubstantiation. London, 1687. 130 p.

Ascribed also to Joshua Basset.

3492. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Transubstantiation defended, and prov'd from Scripture: In answer to the first part of a treatise [by Tillotson] intituled, A discourse against transubstantiation. The first part. London, 1687. 22, 64, 2 p.

3493. [HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis.] A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesty's late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, 1687. 17 p.

Another copy, Somers 9:50-58.

Another copy, State tracts 1660-89. 249-99.

3494. [HICKES, GEORGE.] The judgment of an anonymous writer, concerning these following particulars: I. A law for disabling a papist to inherit the crown. II. The execution of penal laws against protestant dissenters. III. A bill of comprehension. All briefly discussed in a letter sent from beyond the seas to a dissenter, ten years ago. The second edition. London, 1687. 30 p.

Also ascribed to L'Estrange.

3495. [HILL, SAMUEL.] The catholic balance: or, A discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the Bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state: according to the suffrages of the primest antiquity. London, 1687. 6, 136 p.

3496. HURST, HENRY, and others. The humble address of the presbyterians, presented to the King by Mr. Hurst, Mr. Chester, Mr. Slater, Mr. Cox, Mr. Roswell, Mr. Turner, Mr. Franklin, Mr. Deal and Mr. Reynolds. With His Majesties gracious answer. [London] 1687. 8 p.

3497. [HUTCHINSON, C.] Of the authority of councils, and the rule of faith. By a person of quality. With an answer [by William Clagett] to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English reformation, in the book [by Ob. Walker] that came last week from Oxford. London, 1687. 6, 113 p.

3498. AN INSTANCE of the Church of England's loyalty. London, 1687. 8 p.

Another copy, Somers 9:203-6.

3499. JAMES II. By the King. A proclamation. [in regard to toleration] 1687.

State tracts 1660-89. 285-87.

3500. JAMES II. His Majesties gracious declaration to all his loving subjects for liberty of conscience. 1687.

State tracts 1660-89. 287-89.

3501. [JENKIN, ROBERT.] An historical examination of the authority of the general councils, shewing the false dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; and the difference amongst the papists themselves about their number. London, 1688. 19, 76 p.

3502. [JOHNSON, SAMUEL.] The tryal and examination of a late libel intituled, A new test of the Church of Englands loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intituled, An instance of the Church of Englands loyalty. [London, 1687.] 12 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:206-12.
Caption title.

3503. [JOHNSTON, JOSEPH.] A letter from the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom to the author of a late discourse concerning the sacrament of extreme unction. London, 1687. 4 p.
Caption title.

3504. [JOHNSTON, JOSEPH.] A reply to the Defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England: Being a further vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church. With a second letter from the Bishop of Meaux. London, 1687. 30, 190, 12 p.

3505. KIDDER, RICHARD, bp. of Bath and Wells. A second dialogue between a new catholick convert and a protestant, shewing how he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the trinity. London, 1687. 8 p.

3506. KING, WILLIAM. An answer to the considerations which obliged Peter Manby, late dean of London-Derry in Ireland, (as he pretends) to embrace, what he calls, the catholick religion. London, 1687. 3, 104 p.

3507. [LA PLACETTE, JEAN DE.] Six conferences concerning the eucharist. Wherein is shewed, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrows the proofs of Christian religion. London, 1687. 2, 120 p.
Translated from the French by Thomas Tenison.

3508. [L'ESTRANGE, SIR ROGER.] Reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing. London, 1687. 20 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:38-46.

3509. A LETTER to the author of the reply to a late paper called A full answer to Dr. Tenison's conferences concerning the eucharist. London, 1687. 8 p.
Caption title.

3510. A LETTER in answer to two main questions of the first Letter to a dissenter. I. Whether protestant dissenters ought to refuse the proposed legal toleration, including catholick dissenters. II. Whether protestant dissenters ought to expect the said toleration, until the next succession, upon the suggested hopes of excluding catholicks. London, 1687. 26 p.

3511. A MODEST CENSURE of the immodest Letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesty's late gracious declaration for liberty of conscience.

By T. N., a true member of the Church of England. London, 1687. 24 p.

3512. A NEW TEST of the Church of England's loyalty. London, 1687. 20 p.

3513. THE NEW TEST of the Church of England's loyalty, examined by the old test of truth and honesty. London, 1687. 10 p.
Another copy. Somers 9:195-98.

3514. OF TRANSUBSTANTIATION: or, A reply to a late paper, call'd A full answer to Dr. Tenison's conferences concerning the eucharist. London, 1687. 2 p.
Caption title.

3515. [PATRICK, JOHN.] Transubstantiation no doctrine of the primitive fathers: Being a defence of the Dublin letter herein, against the Papist misrepresented and represented, Part 2. Cap. 3. London, 1687. 72 p.

3516. [PATRICK, SIMON, bp. of Ely.] The pillar and ground of truth. A treatise shewing that the Roman church falsly claims to be that church, and the pillar of that truth, mentioned by S. Paul in his first Epistle to Timothy, Chap. III. vers. 15. London, May 9, 1687. 8, 126 p.
Also attributed to Sherlock.

3517. [PATRICK, SIMON, bp. of Ely.] A sermon preached upon St. Peter's Day. Printed at the desire of some that heard it. With some enlargements. London, 1687. 73 p.

3518. [PAYNE, HENRY.] An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled a Letter to a dissenter concerning His Majesties late declaration of indulgence, &c. London, 1687. 8 p.
Caption title.

3519. [PAYNE, WILLIAM.] A discourse of the communion in one kind: In answer to a treatise of the Bishop of Meaux's of communion under both species, lately translated into English. London, 1687. 4, 138 p.

3520. [PELLING, EDWARD.] The antiquity of the protestant religion. With an answer to Mr. Sclaters reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium. In a letter to a person of quality. London, 1687. 59 p.

3521. [PELLING, EDWARD.] The antiquity of the protestant religion concerning images, with an answer to the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The second part. London, 1687. 78 p.

3522. [PELLING, EDWARD.] A third letter to a person of quality, being a vindication of the former in answer to a late pamphlet intituled A discourse of the use of images, &c. London, 1687. 34 p.

3523. [PENN, WILLIAM.] A perswasive to moderation to church dissenters, in prudence and conscience: Humbly submitted to the King and his great councel. [1687.] 48 p.
See also No. 3427.

3524. A PINDARICK-POEM upon His most sacred Majestie's late gracious indulgence in granting a toleration, and liberty of conscience in matters of religion. London, 1687. 8 p.

3524a. PROTESTANCY destitute of Scripture-proofs. [London, 1687.] 11 p.
Caption title.

3525. REASONS why the Church of England, as well as dissenters, should make their address of thanks to the King's Majesty for his late gracious declaration for liberty of conscience. London, 1687. 12 p.

3526. REMARKES upon a pamphlet stiled, a Letter to a dissenter, &c. In another letter to the same dissenter. London, 1687. 12 p.
Caption title.

3527. A REPLY to the New test of the Church of England's loyalty. London, 1687. 8 p.

3528. A SEASONABLE DISCOURSE shewing the unreasonableness and mischiefs of impositions in matters of religion. Recommended to serious consideration, by a learned pen. [London, 1687.] 38 p.

3529. A SEEKERS REQUEST to catholick priests, and protestant ministers, for satisfying his conscience in the truth of what he ought to believe of the Lords Supper. London, 1687. 8 p.

3530. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] An answer to a late Dialogue between a new catholick convert and a protestant, to prove the mystery of the trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as transubstantiation. By way of short notes on the said dialogue. London, 1687. 14 p.

3531. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] An answer to the request to protestants to produce plain Scriptures directly authorizing these tenets. London, 1687. 18 p.

3532. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, and others.] The notes of the church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin, examined and confuted. London, 1688. 30, 399 p.

Pp. 1-24 have separate t.-p. "A brief discourse concerning the notes of the church, with some reflections on Cardinal Bellarmin's notes." London, 1687. Following this, the work is divided into parts, each with its own caption title and colophon. All are dated 1687. The first is entitled, "Bellarmin's first notes of the church concerning the name of Catholick examined." By Samuel Freeman. The succeeding parts are entitled, "The second [third, fourth, etc.] note of the church examined." The authorship is as follows: 2. Simon Patrick. 3. John Williams. 4. Edward Fowler. 5. George Thorpe. 6. William Payne. 7. William Clagett. 8. John Scot. 9. Thomas Lynford. 10. Thomas Tenison. 11. Nathaniel Rosbury. 12. William Clagett. 13. Richard Kidder. 14. Nicholas Stratford. 15. Robert Grove.

3533. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A short summary of the principal controversies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Being a vindication of several protestant doctrines, in answer to a late pamphlet intituled Protestancy destitute of scripture-proofs. London, June 4, 1687. 8, 150 p.

3534. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A vindication of the Brief discourse concerning the notes of the church. In answer to a late pamphlet entituled, The use and great moment of the notes of the church... London, 1687. 69 p.

3535. [SMALRIDGE, GEORGE.] Animadversions on the eight theses laid down, and the inferences deduced from them, in a discourse [by Abraham Woodhead] entitl'd Church-Government. Part v. Oxford, 1687. 2, 68 p.

3536. SOME SOBER AND WEIGHTY REASONS against prosecuting protestant dissenters for difference of opinion in matters of religion. 1687. *Somers 9:48-50.*

3537. [STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, bp. of Worcester.] The doctrine of the trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to Scripture, reason and tradition, in a new dialogue between a protestant and a papist. The first part...[also] The second part...London, 1687. 47, 43 p.

3538. [STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, bp. of Worcester.] A vindication of the Answer to some late papers concerning the unity and authority of the Catholick church and the reformation of the Church of England. London, 1687. 118 p.

3539. [STRATFORD, NICHOLAS.] The lay-Christians obligation to read the Holy Scriptures. London, 1687. 38 p.

3540. [STRATFORD, NICHOLAS.] The peoples right to read the Holy Scripture asserted, in answer to the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th chapters of the second part of the Popish representer. [Gother.] London, 1687. 4, 88 p.

3541. THE SUM of a conference had between two divines of the Church of England, and two catholick lay-gentlemen. At the request, and for the satisfaction of three persons of quality, August 8, 1671. London, 1687. 40 p.

3542. [TAYLOR, JAMES.] An answer to the eighth chapter of the Representer's [Gother] second part. In the first dialogue between him and his lay-friend. London, 1687. 10 p.

3543. [TAYLOR, JAMES.] A letter to the misrepresenter of papists. Being a vindication of that part of the protestant preface to the Wholesome advices from the Blessed Virgin, which concerns the protestants charity to papists and a layman's writing it. London, 1687. 16 p.

3544. [TAYLOR, JAMES.] Wholesome advices from the blessed Virgin, to her indiscreet worshippers. Written by one of the Roman communion. And done out of the French into English, by a gentleman of the Church of England. With a preface shewing the motives to the translation. London, 1687. 16, 20 p.

3545. [TENISON, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury.] A defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon of discretion in giving alms... Written in a letter to the author of the Apology for the pulpits. [London, 1687.] 25 p.

3546. [TENISON, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury.] The difference betwixt the protestant and the Socinian methods: in answer to a book, written by a

Romanist, and intituled The Protestants plea for a Socinian. London, 1687. 64 p.

3547. [TENISON, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury.] A discourse concerning a guide in matters of faith, with respect, especially, to the Romish pretence of the necessity of such a one as is infallible. London, 1687. 3, 50 p.

3548. A TESTIMONIE of antiquity, shewing the ancient faith in the Church of England, touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord here publickly preached, and also receaved in the Saxons time, above 600 years agoe... London, 1687. 14, 24 p.

3549. [TULLY, GEORGE.] A defence of the confuter [Patrick] of Bellarmin's second note of the church, antiquity, against the cavils of the advisers. London, 1687. 72 p.

3550. THE USE and great moment of the notes of the church, as deliver'd by C. Bellarmine De notis eccl. justified in answer to a late discourse concerning the notes of the church. London, 1687. 46 p.

3551. USHER, JAMES, abp. of Armagh. The prophecy of Bishop Usher. To which is added two letters; one from Sir William Boswell, (ambassador at the Hague,) to the Most Reverend William Laud, late archbishop of Canterbury; the other from the Reverend John Bramhall, bishop of Derry in Ireland, to the Most Reverend James Usher, late archbishop of Armagh. 1687.
Harleian misc. 9:198-203.

3552. [WAKE, WILLIAM.] A discourse of the holy eucharist, in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host. In answer to the Two discourses lately printed at Oxford on this subject. London, 1687. 38, 6, 127 p.

3553. [WAKE, WILLIAM.] A second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England: against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late bishop of Condom, and his vindicator. The first part. London, 1687. 38, 100 p.
——— ——— The second part. London, 1688. 11, 198 p.

3554. [WAKE, WILLIAM.] Two discourses: of purgatory, and prayers for the dead. London, 1687. 4, 71 p.

3555. WARD, THOMAS. Monomachia: or a duel between Dr. Tho. Tenison, pastor of St. Martins, and a Roman catholick souldier: wherein the Speculum ecclesiasticum is defended against the frivolous cavils, vain objections and false aspersions of Doctor Tenison... London, 1687. 6, 48 p.

3556. WARREN, ERASMUS. A defence of liturgies or publick forms of prayer, particularly of the liturgy of the Church of England. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Norwich, June 27, 1686. London, 1687. 4, 30 p.

3557. WHAT MANNER OF MEN the clergy of the Church of England and their creatures are; briefly and fairly shown in a letter to one of the late answerers to a letter to a dissenter... London, 1687. 12 p.

3558. [WHITBY, DANIEL.] The fallibility of the Roman church demonstrated from the manifest error of the 2d Nicene & Trent councils, which assert that the veneration and honorary worship of images is a tradition primitive and apostolical. London, 1687. 12, 79 p.

3559. [WHITBY, DANIEL.] A treatise in confutation of the Latin service practiced, and, by order of the Trent council, continued in the Church of Rome. London, 1687. 10, 5-118 p.

3560. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the first sheet of the second part of the Papist misrepresented and represented. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrine and practices of the Church of Rome. London, 1687. 32 p.

3561. [WILLIAM, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part of the Papist misrepresented and represented, as far as concerns praying to images and the cross. London, 1687. 14 p.

3562. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] A short discourse concerning the churches authority in matters of faith. Shewing that the pretenses of the Church of Rome are weak and precarious in the resolution of it. London, 1687. 2, 27 p.

3563. [WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM.] Church-Government. Part v. A relation of the English reformation, and the lawfulness thereof examined by the theses deliver'd in the four former parts. Oxford, 1687. 10, 260 p.

3564. [WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM.] A discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, 1687. 2, 39 p.

3565. [WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM.] Two discourses concerning the adoration of our b. Saviour in the h. eucharist. The first: Animadversions upon the alterations of the rubrick in the communion service, in the common-prayer-book of the Church of England. The second: The catholicks defense for their adoration of our Lord. Oxford, 1687. 2, 32, 3, 38 p.

3566. [WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM.] Two discourses. The first concerning the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the reformation. The second, concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, 1687. 6, 104 p.

1688

3567. AN ACCOUNT of the late proposals of the Archbishop of Canterbury, [Sancroft] with some other bishops, to His Majesty: in a letter to M. B. esq. [London, 1688.] 4 p.

Another copy, Somers 9:215-18.

Caption title.

3568. AN ADDRESS presented to the reverend and learned ministers of the

Church of England by one sincerely desirous of finding out the truth ... London, 1688. 4 p.
Caption title.

3659. AN ADDRESS to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and the right reverend the bishops, upon account of their late petition. By a member of the Church of England. London, 1688. 11 p.

3570. [ALLIX, PETER.] A discourse concerning penance; shewing how the doctrine of it in the Church of Rome makes void true repentance. London, 1688. 45 p.

3571. [ALLIX, PETER.] A discourse concerning the merit of good works. London, 1688. 32 p.

3572. [ALLIX, PETER.] An historical discourse concerning the necessity of the ministers intention in administering the sacraments. London, 1688. 68 p.

3573. [ALTHAM, MICHAEL.] The additional articles in Pope Pius's creed no articles of the Christian faith. Being an answer to a late pamphlet [by John Gother] intituled, Pope Pius, his profession of faith vindicated ... and The prospect of popery, taken from the authentick record, with short notes thereupon, defended. London, 1688. 87 p.

3574. ANIMADVERSIONS upon a pretended answer to Mijn Heer Fagel's letter. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89. 343-62.

3575. AN ANSWER to a paper importing a petition of the Archbishop of Canterbury, [Sancroft] and six other bishops, to His Majesty, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience. London, 1688. 31 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:119-31.

3576. AN ANSWER to Monsieur Talon's plea, [against a bull issued by Innocent XI] published at Paris. London, 1688. 37 p.

3577. AN ANSWER to the city-conformists letter from the country clergyman, about reading His Majesties declaration. London, 1688. 8 p.

3578. AN ANSWER to the city minister's letter, from his country friend. London, 1688. 4 p.
Another copy, State tracts, 1660-89:314-16.
Caption title.

3579. BALCARRES, COLIN LINDSAY, 3d earl. An account of the affairs of Scotland relating to the revolution in 1688, as sent to the late King James II. when in France. By the Rt. Hon. the Earl of B. London, 1714. 6, 5-150 p.

3580. [BARECROFT, CHARLES.] A letter to a lady, furnishing her with Scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrines of popery. London, 1688. 83 p.

3581. [BARLOW, THOMAS, bp. of Lincoln.] A few plain reasons why a protestant of the Church of England, should not turn Roman catholick. By a real catholick of the Church of England. London, 1688. 53 p.

3582. BROWNE, THOMAS. Concio ad clerum habita coram acadamia cantabrigiensi Junii 11° A°. 1687. pro gradu baccalaur. in S. theologia. Ubi vindicatur vera & valida cleri anglicani, ineunte reformatione, ordinatio. Cantabrigiae, 1688. 12, 37 p.

3583. BROWNE, THOMAS. Concio habita coram academia cantabrigiensi Julii 3°. A°. 1687. Ubi vindicatur canonica cleri anglicani, ineunte reformatione, ordinatio. Cantabrigiae, 1688. 65 p.

3584. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. An apology for the Church of England, with relation to the spirit of persecution, for which she is accused. 1688.
Somers 9:174-82.

3585. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. A discourse wherein is held forth the opposition of the doctrine, worship, and practices of the Roman church, to the nature, designs, and characters of the Christian faith. London, 1688. 71 p.

3586. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority; and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects to defend their religion, lives and liberties. 1688.
Harleian misc. 9:203-13.

3587. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] An enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all member of Parliament offered by Sa. Oxon. [Samuel Parker] 1688.
Somers 9:151-60.

3588. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] The expedition of His Highness the Prince of Orange for England, giving an account of the most remarkable passages thereof, from the day of his setting sail from Holland, to the first day of this instant December, 1688. [London, 1688?] 30 p.

Caption title.
Signed, N. N.
The last half of the pamphlet does not agree with the edition in the Harleian miscellany and Somers tracts.
Contains also: Burnet, G. A further account of the Prince's army.—Three letters: 1. A letter from a Jesuit at Liege to a Jesuit at Friburg.—II. A letter from the Reverend Father Petre written to the Reverend Father La Cheese. III. The answer of the Reverend Father La Cheese...to a letter of the Reverend Father Petre.

3589. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] The ill effects of animosities among protestants in England detected. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89. 371-80.

3590. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] Reflections on the relation of the English reformation, lately printed at Oxford. Part I. Amsterdam, 1688. 38 p.

Part II is called, "Reflections on the Oxford theses."

3591. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] Reflections on the Oxford theses, relating to the English reformation. Part II. Amsterdam, 1688. 96 p.

Part I is called, "Reflections on the relation of the English reformation."

3592. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England, in which it is demonstrated that all the essentials of ordination, according to the practice of the primitive and Greek churches, are still retained in our church ... The second edition. London, 1688. 28, 94 p.

3593. CARE, HENRY. Draconica: or, An abstract of all the penal laws touching matters of religion: and the several oaths and tests thereby enjoyned, with brief observations thereupon. The second edition. London, 1688. 40 p.

3594. [CARE, HENRY.] The legality of the court held by His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners defended. Their proceedings no argument against the taking off penal laws and tests. London, 1688. 39 p.

3595. [CARE, HENRY.] A vindication of the proceedings of His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners against the Bishop of London and the fellows of Magdalen-College. London, 1688. 78 p.

3596. THE CAUSES AND MANNER of deposing a popish king in Sweden, truly described. 1688.

Harleian misc. 9:225-28.

Another copy, Somers 10:19-21.

3597. THE CHURCH of England's complaint in vindication of her loyalty. 1688.

Somers 9:188-94.

3598. [CLAGETT, NICHOLAS.] An answer to the Representer's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy. With a reply to the Vindicator's full answer shewing that the Vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing popery. London, 1688. 4, 130 p.

3599. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] An abridgement of the prerogatives of St. Ann, mother of the mother of God. With the approbation of the doctors at Paris: and thence done into English to accompany The contemplations on the life and glory of Holy Mary; and the defence of the same; with some pieces of a like nature. To which a preface is added concerning the original of the story. London, 1688. 21, 20 p.

3600. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] A second letter from the author of the discourse concerning extreme unction to the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom. London, 1688. 14 p.

3601. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] The state of the Church of Rome when the reformation began, as it appears by the advices given to Paul III. and Julius III., by creatures of their own. With a preface leading to the matter of the book. London, 1688. 6, 34 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:97-115.

3602. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM.] The queries offered by T[homas] W[ard] to the protestants concerning the English reformation, reprinted and answered. London, 1688. 47 p.

3603. [COLES, GILBERT.] Four conferences concerning: I. Reading the Holy Scriptures in the vulgar tongue. II. Half communion. III. Worshipping of images. IV. The invocation of saints. Oxford, 1688. 221 p.

3604. A COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England ... [London] 1688. 34 p.
With this is bound: A second collection of papers; 34 p. Some reflections upon His Highness the Prince of Oranges declaration; 12 p. A third collection of papers; 38 p. A fourth collection of papers; 34 p. A fifth collection of papers; 34 p.

3605. [COMBER, THOMAS.] A discourse concerning the second council of Nice, which first introduced and established image-worship in the Christian church. Anno Dom. 787. London, 1688. 12, 59 p.

3606. [CORKER, JAMES.] Roman catholic principles, in reference to God and the king. 1688.
Somers 9:58-63.

3607. THE COUNTREY-MINISTER'S reflections on the city-ministers letter to his friend, shewing why we cannot read the King's declaration in our churches. [London, 1688.] 8 p.
Caption title.

3608. CROFT, HERBERT, bp. of Hereford. A short discourse concerning the reading His Majesties late declaration in the churches. Set forth by the Right Reverend father in God, Herbert, lord bishop of Hereford. London, 1688. 15 p.

3609. DARREL, WILLIAM. A vindication of Saint Ignatius, (founder of the Society of Jesus) from phanaticism; and of the Jesuites from the calumnies laid to their charge in a late book entitul'd The enthusiasm of the Church of Rome. London, 1688. 10, 40 p.

3610. [DEANE, THOMAS.] The religion of Martin Luther neither catholick nor protestant, prov'd from his own works. London, 1688. 24 p.

3611. THE DECLARATION of the nobility, gentry, and commonalty at the rendezvous at Nottingham, Nov. 22. 1688. s. sh.

3612. DELLON, C. The history of the inquisition, as it is exercised at Goa. Written in French, by the ingenious Monsieur Dellon, who laboured five years under those severities. With an account of his deliverance. London, 1688. 6, 71 p.
Translated by Henry Wharton.

3613. [ELLIS, CLEMENT.] The protestant resolved: or, A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman catholick for salvation. London, 1688. 91 p.

3614. THE EMPERORS ANSWER to the French king's manifesto. Translated from the Latin. London, 1688. 18 p.

3615. AN ESSAY upon the original and design of magistracy; or, A modest vindication of the late proceedings in England. 1688.
Harleian misc. 1:3-17.

3616. THE EXAMINATION of the bishops upon their refusal of reading His Majesty's most gracious declaration; and the nonconcurrence of the Church of England in repeal of the penal laws and test, fully debated and argued. London, 1688. 38 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:134-51.

3617. AN EXPEDIENT FOR PEACE: Perswading an agreement amongst Christians from the impossibility of their agreement in the matters of religion. Also shewing the nature and causes of the present differences, the unreasonableness of persecution, the equity of toleration, and the great benefits of a pacifick charter. London, 1688. 2, 38 p.

3618. FAGEL, GASPAR. A letter, writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, pensioner of Holland, to Mr. James Stewart, advocate; giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the test and the penal laws. [Amsterdam 1688] 8 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:183-88.
Another copy, State tracts 1660-89. 334-37.
Caption title.
Letter dated Nov. 4, 1687.

3619. FATHER LACHAISE'S PROJECT for the extirpation of heretics. In a latter from him to Father P——rs. [Petre] 1688.
Somers 9:86-88.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 9:222-25.
A satire.

3620. FOX, GEORGE. The last will of George Fox, the Quakers great apostle, as it was all written by his own hand, and is now lying in the Prerogative-office, by Doctors-commons. London. 1688.
Harleian misc. 9:228-32.

3621. [GEE, EDWARD.] An answer to the compiler [Gother] of the Nubes testium: wherein is shewn that antiquity (in relation to the points of controversie set down by him) did not for the first five hundred years believe, teach or practice, as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, teach and practice. Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak and disingenuous attempts of the author of Transubstantiation defended. London, 1688. 8, 88 p.

3622. GEE, EDWARD. A letter to Father Lewis Sabran, jesuite, in answer to his Letter to a peer of the Church of England. Wherein the postscript to the answer to Nubes testium is vindicated, and F. Sabran's mistakes further discovered. London, 1688. 8 p.

3623. [GEE, EDWARD.] A letter to the superiours, (whether bishops or priests) which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the jesuits order, concerning Lewis Sabran, a jesuit. London, 1688. 14 p.

3624. [GEE, EDWARD.] The primitive fathers no papists: in answer to the vindication of the representer against the stater of the controversie. discourse concerning invocation of saints; in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran the jesuit. Wherein is shewn, that invocation of saints was so far from being the practice that it was expressly against the doctrine of the primitive fathers. London, 1688. 6, 134 p.

3625. [GEE, EDWARD.] A second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, jesuite, in answer to his reply. London, 1688. 16 p.

3626. [GEE, EDWARD.] A third letter to F. Lewis Sabran, jesuit; wherein the defence of his challenge, concerning invocation of saints is examined and confuted. London, 1688. 14 p.

3627. [GEE, EDWARD.] A vindication of the principles of the author of the answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium from the charge of popery, in reply to a jesuit's answer: Wherein the r. father's reason-divines of the Church of England. London, 1688. 36 p.

3628. GILES, WILLIAM. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a jesuit's answer: Wherein the r. father's reasonings are fully confuted. London, 1688. 9, 27 p.

3629. [GOTHER, JOHN.] The pope's supremacy asserted, from the considerations of some protestants, and the practice of the primitive church; in a dialogue between a church-divine and a seeker: In a vindication of Nubes testium. London, 1688. 2, 52 p.

3630. [GOTHER, JOHN.] Pulpit sayings, or, The characters of the Pulpit-papists examined in answer to the Apology for the pulpits, and in vindication of the representer against the stater of the controversie. London, 1688. 15, 58 p.

3631. [HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis.] The anatomy of an equivalent. [1688] 16 p.

Another copy, State tracts 1660-89. 300-9.

Caption title.

3632. [HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis.] The character of a trimmer. His opinion of I. The laws and government. II. Protestant religion. III. The papists. IV. Foreign affairs, by the Honourable Sir W. C. London, 1688. 2, 43 p.

Attributed wrongly to Sir William Coventry.

3633. AN HISTORICAL RELATION of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the protestant religion, with their reasons for their change, deliver'd in their own words. London, April 20, 1688. 34 p.

3634. HUDDLESTON, RICHARD. A short and plain way to the faith and church. Composed many years since by that eminent divine Mr. Richard Hudleston of the English congregation of the order of St. Benedict. And now published for the common good by his nephew Mr. Jo. Hudleston of the same congregation. To which is annexed his late majesty King Charles the Second his papers found in his closet after his decease. London, 1688. 6, 38 p.

3635. AN IMPORTANT QUERY for protestants: viz. Can good come out of Gallilee? or, Can a popish ruler propagate the reform'd religion? London, 1688. 12 p.

3636. JAMES II. By the King, a declaration [regarding the invasion of the Prince of Orange] 1688.
Somers 9:269-70.

3637. [JOHNSON, SAMUEL.] The absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. London, 1688. 15, 54 p.

3638. JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Of magistracy, of prerogatives by divine right, of obedience, of laws. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89:269-72.

3639. [JOHNSON, SAMUEL.] Purgatory prov'd by miracles; collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. With some remarkable histories relating to British, English, and Irish saints. With a preface concerning the miracles. London, 1688. 4, 44 p.

3640. [JOHNSON, SAMUEL.] The way to peace amongst all protestants: Being a letter of reconciliation sent by Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observations upon it. London, 1688. 8 p.

3641. [LA PLACETTE, JEAN DE.] Of the incurable scepticism of the Church of Rome. London, 1688. 2, 159 p.

3642. A LETTER from a clergy-man in the city to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the declaration. [London, 1688.] 8 p.
Caption title.

3643. A LETTER from a clergy-man in the country to the clergy-man in the city, author of a late Letter to his friend in the country, shewing the insufficiency of his reasons therein contained for not reading the declaration. London, 1688. 40 p.

3644. A LETTER from a country curate to Mr. Henry Care, in defence of the seven bishops. [London, 1688.] 5 p.
Caption title.

3645. A LETTER from a dissenter to the petitioning bishops. 1688.
Somers 9:117-18.

3646. A LETTER from a gentleman in Ireland, to his friend in London, upon occasion of a pamphlet, entitled, A vindication of the present government of Ireland, under his excellency, Richard, earl of Tyrconnel. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89:316-21.

3647. A LETTER from a minister of the Church of England to the pretended Baptist, author of the Three considerations directed to Mr. Penn. [London] 1688. 8 p.

3648. A LETTER to the author [Henry Care] of the Vindication of the ecclesiastical commissioners, concerning the legality of that court. London, 1688. 8 p.

3649. A LETTER written by a minister, for the satisfaction of a person doubting in religion, shewn to be unsatisfactory. London, 1688. 5, 38 p.

3650. THE MAN OF HONOUR, occasion'd by the postscript of Pen's letter. n. p., [1688?] 4 p. 21 cm.
Caption title.
Ascribed to the Hon. Mr. Montague in Poems on state affairs.

3651. MARSDEN, THOMAS. Roman Catholicks uncertain whether there be any true priests or sacraments in the Church of Rome; evinced by an argument urg'd and maintain'd (upon their own principles) against Mr. Edward Goodall... London, 1688. 6, 136 p.

3652. [MAURICE, HENRY.] Doubts concerning the Roman infallibility: I. Whether the Church of Rome believe it. II. Whether Jesus Christ or his apostles ever recommended it. III. Whether the primitive church knew or used that way of deciding controversie. London, 1688. 39 p.

3653. A MEMORIAL from the English protestants to their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange, concerning their grievances, and the birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. 1688.
State tracts William III 1:1-37.
Another copy, Somers 10:22-65.

3654. THE MINISTER'S REASONS for his not reading the Kings declaration, friendly debated. By a dissenter. [London, 1688.] 24 p.
Caption title.

3655. MUSGRAVE, CHRISTOPHER. Motives and reasons for dissevering from the Church of Rome and her doctrine. By Chr. Musgrave, after he had lived a Carthusian monk for twenty years. London, 1688. 4, 33 p.

3656. [NELSON, ROBERT.] Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture: or, The protestant's answer to the Seeker's request. London, 1688. 24 p.

3657. [NORTHLEIGH, JOHN.] Dr. Burnett's reflections upon a book, entituled Parliamentum pacificum: The first part answered, by the author. London, 1688. 147 p.

3658. [NORTHLEIGH, JOHN.] Natural allegiance, and a national protection truly stated: being a full answer to Dr. G. Burnett's vindication of himself. London, 1688. 107 p.

3659. [NORTHLEIGH, JOHN.] Parliamentum pacificum: or, The happy union of king and people in an healing Parliament: heartily wish't for, and humbly recommended, by a true protestant, and no dissenter. London, 1688. 75 p.

3660. PARKER, SAMUEL, bp. of Oxford. A copy of an address to the King by the Bishop of Oxon, to be subscribed by the clergy of his diocess; with the reasons for the subscription to the address, and the reasons against it. 1688.
Somers 9:36-38.

3661. [PARKER, SAMUEL, bp. of Oxford.] Reasons for abrogating the test, imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30. London, 1688. 131 p.

3662. PARLEMENT DE PARIS. The proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, upon the Pope's bull, concerning the franchises in the city of Rome, and the following ordonnance of the 26th of December. London, 1688. 37 p.

3663. [PATRICK, JOHN.] A full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the eucharist, wholly different from those of the present Roman church, and inconsistent with the belief of transubstantiation. London, 1688. 11, 202 p.

3664. [PATRICK, JOHN.] The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church, in the traditions of that church, concerning her life and glory; and in the devotions paid to her, as the mother of God. Both shewed out of the offices of that church, the lessons on her festivals, and from their allowed authors. Part 1. Wherein two of her feasts, the conception and nativity, are considered. London, 1688. 2, 155 p.

3665. [PAYNE, WILLIAM.] A discourse of the sacrifice of the mass. London, 1688. 2, 96 p.

3666. PEACOCK, REGINALD, bp. of Chichester. A treatise proving Scripture to be the rule of faith. Writ by Reginald Peacock, bishop of Chichester, before the reformation, about the year MCDL. London, 1688. 40, 44 p.

3667. [PELLING, EDWARD.] A fourth letter to a person of quality. Being an historical account of the doctrine of the sacrament, from the primitive times to the council of Trent; shewing the novelty of transubstantiation. London, 1688. 77 p.

3668. THE PETITION of some of the Bishops to His Majesty against distributing and reading his declaration for liberty of conscience; with some proceedings thereupon. 1688.
Gutch 1:335-62.
The petition without the accompanying documents is reprinted in Somers 8:115-16.

3669. [PHILLIPS, JOHN.] Sam. [Parker] ld. bp. of Oxon, his celebrated reasons for abrogating the test and notion of idolatry, answered by Samuel archdeacon of Canterbury. London, 1688. 22 p.
Another copy, Somers 9:160-67.

3670. [PIERCE, THOMAS.] A prophylactick from disloyalty in these perilous times. In a letter to...Herbert [Croft]...lord bishop of Hereford. To which (at some distance) will be added, A short discourse upon the anchor of the soul of the said lord bishop. London, 1688. 6 p.
Signed. Theophilus Philobasileus.

3671. A PLAIN ACCOUNT of the persecution, now laid to the charge of the Church of England. 1688.
Somers 9:167-73.
Another copy, State tracts 1660-89:322-26.

3672. [PONET, JOHN, bp. of Winchester.] Diallacticon viri boni et literati, de veritate, natura, atque substantia corporis et sanguinis Christi in eucharistia. London, 1688. 82 p.

3673. POPERY not founded on Scripture; or, The texts which papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of the points of their religion, examin'd and shew'd to be alledged without ground. London, 1688. 879 p.
For the authorship of the various parts see Gee, Catalogue, (no. 4) p. 30.

3674. PRAYERS to be used in all cathedral, collegiate, and parochial churches and chapels, within this kingdom, during this time of publick apprehensions from the danger of invasion...by His Majesties special command. n.p. [Oct. 11, 1688] 3 p.

3675. THE PRIMITIVE RULE of reformation according to the first liturgy of K. Edward VI. 1549. Containing an extract of the same, so far as it is popishly affected, together with several honourable testimonials thereof from church and state, of that, and of succeeding ages. As also the wishes of several churches and churchmen of the reformation, for reforming the said Liturgy. London, 1688. 8, 40 p.

3676. THE PROCEEDINGS and tryal in the case of the most reverend father in God, William, [Sancroft] lord archbishop of Canterbury and the right reverend fathers in God, William, [Lloyd] lord bishop of St. Asaph, Francis, [Turner] lord bishop of Ely, John, [Lake] lord bishop of Chichester, Thomas, [Ken] lord bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas, [White] lord bishop of Peterborough and Jonathan, [Trelawny] lord bishop of Bristol, in the Court of Kings-Bench...1688. London, 1689. 4, 140 p. front.

3677. THE PROTESTANTS DOOM in popish times. 1688.
Somers 9:64-68.
Another copy, Harleian misc. 1:36-41.

3678. [PULTON, ANDREW.] A full and clear exposition of the protest-rule of faith, with an excellent dialogue laying forth the large extent of

true protestant charity against the uncharitable papists. [London, 1688?]
Caption title.

3679. PULTON, ANDREW. Some reflections upon the author and licenser of a scandalous pamphlet; called, The missioners arts discover'd. With the reply of A. Pulton to a challenge made him in a letter prefix'd to the said pamphlet. London, 1688. 14 p.

3680. THE REASONABLENESS of the Church of Englands test, and justness of her reformation, asserted; in answer to the Bishop of Oxon's fallacious reasons, and precarious assertions against it. n. p. 1688. 22 p.

3681. REFLEXIONS on Monsieur Fagel's letter. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89. 338-42.

3682. RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, bp. of London. An account of a disputation at Oxford, anno. Dom. 1554, with a treatise of the blessed sacrament: Both written by Bishop Ridley, martyr. To which is added a letter written by Mr. John Bradford, never before printed. All taken out of an original manuscript. Oxford, 1688, 22, 40, 12 p.

3682a. RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, bp. of London. A brief declaration of the Lords supper, written by Dr. Nicholas Ridley, bishop of London, during his imprisonment; with some other determinations and disputations concerning the same argument, by the same author. To which is annexed an extract of several passages to the same purpose... London, 1688. 7, 68 p.

3683. [SABRAN, LEWIS.] An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery. Shewing that protestancy cannot be defended, nor catholic faith opposed, but by principles which make void all reason, faith, fathers, councils, scripture, moral honesty. London, 1688. 8 p.

3684. SABRAN, LEWIS. The challenge of R. F. Lewis Sabran, of the Society of Jesus, made out against the historical discourse concerning invocation of saints. London, 1688. 8 p.

3685. [SABRAN, LEWIS.] Sherlock's Preservative considered. The first part, and its Defence, [by W. Giles] proved to contain principles which destroy all right use of reason, fathers, councils, undermine divine faith, and abuse moral honesty. In the second part forty malicious calumnies and forged untruths laid open; besides several fanatical principles which destroy all church-discipline, and oppose Christs divine authority. London, 1688. 2, 88 p.

3686. [SABRAN, LEWIS.] A letter to a peer of the Church of England clearing a point, touched in a sermon preached at Chester, before His most sacred Majesty, on the 28th of August. In answer to a postscript joyned unto the answer to Nubes testium. London, 1687. 10 p.

3687. [SABRAN, LEWIS.] A letter to Dr. William Needham, in answer to the third letter by him licensed written to Father Lewis Sabran of the

Society of Jesus. Wherein the said letter is examined and confuted. London, 1688. 23 p.

3688. SABRAN, LEWIS. A reply of Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus, to the answer to his Letter written to a peer of the Church of England, by a nameless member of the same. [Gee.] [London, 1687.] 8 p. Caption title.

3689. SANCROFT, WILLIAM, abp. of Canterbury. The articles recommended by the Archbishop of Canterbury to all the bishops within his metropolitan jurisdiction, the 16th of July, 1688.
Somers 9:132-34.

3690. SANDERSON, ROBERT, bp. of Lincoln. A discourse concerning the church in these following particulars.
I. Concerning the visibility of the true church.
II. Concerning the Church of Rome.
III. Concerning protestant churches.
IV. An answer to this question; Where was your church before Luther? London, 1688. 4, 27 p.

3691. [SAYWELL, WILLIAM.] The reformation of the Church of England justified, according to the canons of the council of Nice and other general councils, and the tradition of the Catholick church. Being an answer to a paper reprinted at Oxford, called (The schisme of the Church of England) demonstrated in four arguments. London, 1688. 4, 33 p.

3692. SCHELSTRATE, EMANUEL. A dissertation concerning patriarchal & metropolitical authority; in answer to what Edw. Stillingfleet, dean of St. Pauls, hath written in his book of the British antiquities. London, 1688. 7, 23, 128, 7 p.

3693. [SERGEANT, JOHN.] The schism of the Church of England &c. demonstrated in four arguments. Formerly props'd to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson the late bishops of Ely and Chester, by two catholick disputants, in a celebrated conference upon that point. Oxon, 1688. 10 p.

3694. THE SEVERAL DECLARATIONS together with the several depositions made in Council on Monday, the 22d of October 1688, concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. London, [1688] 30 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 2: no. 4.

3695. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A letter from a gentleman in the city, to his friend in the country. Containing his reasons for not reading the declaration. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89. 309-13.

3696. SHERLOCK, WILLIAM. A preservative against popery: Being some plain directions to unlearned protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests. The first part. London, 1688. 90 p.

3697. SHERLOCK, WILLIAM. The second part of the Preservative against popery: Shewing how contrary popery is to the true ends of the Christian religion. Fitted for the instruction of unlearned protestants. London, 1688. 91 p.

3698. SHERLOCK, WILLIAM. A sermon preached before the right honorable the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the city of London at Guild-Hall-Chappel, on Sunday, Nov. 4, 1688. London, 1689. 2, 29 p.

3699. SHERLOCK, WILLIAM. A vindication of both parts of the Preservative against popery: In an answer to the cavils of Lewis Sabran, jesuit. London, 1688, 2, 111 p.

3700. SOME CONSIDERATIONS about the New test of the Church of England's loyalty in a letter from a country gentleman; occasioned by the present invasion. 1688.
Somers 9:198-203.

3701. SOME OBSERVATIONS concerning the regulating of elections for Parliament, found among the Earl of Shaftsbury's papers after his death, and now recommended to the consideration of this present Parliament. 1688.
Somers 8:396-403.

3702. SOME REFLECTIONS on a discourse [by William Penn] called, Good advice to the Church of England. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89. 363-71.

3703. SOME REFLECTIONS upon the additional libel, intituled, An instance of the Church of England's loyalty. 1688.
Somers 9:212-15.

3704. SPRAT, THOMAS, bp. of Rochester. A letter from the Bishop of Rochester to the Right honourable, the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, lord chamberlain of His Majesties household, concerning his sitting in the late ecclesiastical commission. London, 1688. 20 p.

3705. [STRATFORD, NICHOLAS.] A discourse of the pope's supremacy. Part I. In answer to a treatise intituled St. Peter's supremacy faithfully discuss'd according to Holy Scripture, and Greek and Latin fathers. And to a sermon of S. Peter, preached before Her Majesty the Queen Dowager, on St. Peter and St. Paul's day, by Thomas Godden, D. D. London, 1688. 128 p.

3706. [TENISON, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury.] An answer to the letter of the Roman Catholick souldier, (as he calls himself). In a letter from C. D. to A. B., the examiner of his Speculum. The souldiers letter is added at the end. London, 1688. 10 p.
Attributed also to Henry Wharton.

3707. [TENISON, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury.] A friendly debate between a Roman catholick and a protestant, concerning the doctrine of transubstantiation; wherein the said doctrine is utterly confuted, and

antichrist is clearly and fully described: With a challenge to all the Romish doctors, that preach and teach the said doctrine, to answer it. London, 1688. 44 p.

3708. THE THOUGHTS of a private person, about the justice of the gentlemens undertaking at York, Nov. 1688. Wherein is shewed, that it is neither against Scripture, not moral honesty, to defend their just and legal rights, against the illegal invaders of them. n. p. 1689. 2, 26 p.
Another copy, State tracts 1660-89. 461-82.

3709. THREE CONSIDERATIONS proposed to Mr. William Pen, concerning the validity and security of his new Magna Charta for liberty of conscience. By a Baptist. [London, 1688.] 4 p.
Caption title.

3710. THREE DOUBTS proposed to the reverend bishops, which if resolved, all dissenters readily comply in all things with the Church of England. London, 1688, 5 p.

3711. THREE LETTERS. [1. From a Jesuit at Liege to a Jesuit at Fribourg. 2. From Father Petre to Father LaChaise. 3. The answer of Father LaChaise.] [London, 1688.] 8 p.
Caption title.
Probably forgeries.
Another copy. Somers 9:75-86.

3712. THREE LETTERS. II. A letter from a Jesuit of Liege, to a Jesuit of Friburg giving an account of the happy progress of religion in England. n. p. [1688] 24 p.
Caption title.

3713. THREE QUERIES and answers to them. [London, 1688.] 4 p.
Caption title.

3714. TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY; The humble address of the atheists, or the sect of the Epicurians. 1688.
Somers 9:46-47.

3715. [TULLY, GEORGE.] An answer to a discourse [by A Woodhead] concerning the celibacy of the clergy, printed at Oxford. Oxford. 1688. 4, 96, 2 p.

3716. TWENTY-ONE CONCLUSIONS further demonstrating the schism of the church of England &c. Formerly offer'd in confutation of Dr. Hammond, and Bishop Bramhall. To which are added, some reasons tender'd to impartial people, why Dr. H. Maurice, chaplain to his grace of Canterbury, ought not to be traduc'd as the licenser of the pamphlet, entituled, A plain answer to a popish priest. Oxon, 1688. 15 p.

3717. VERTUE'S TRIUMPH at the suppression of vice. Being a discourse occasioned by His Majesty's royal proclamation against prophaneness and debauchery, June the twenty ninth, 1688. For the promoting and

furthering which noble and excellent design, doubtless, all good men are concerned. By a gentleman. London, 1688. 16 p.

3718. [VIGNE, ——.] Sure and honest means for the conversion of all hereticks: and wholesome advice and expedients for the reformation of the church. Writ by one of the communion of the Church of Rome, and translated from the French printed at Cologn, 1682. London, 1688. 22, 120 p.

Prefaced by Wm. Wake.

3719. VOX CLERI PRO REGE; or, The rights of the imperial soveraignty of the crown of England vindicated. In reply to a late pamphlet pretending to answer a book, entituled The judgment and doctrines of the clergy of the Church of England concerning the king's prerogative in dispencing with penal laws. n. p. 1688. 14, 68 p.

3720. [WATTS, THOMAS.] Dialogues between Philerene and Philalethe, a lover of peace and a lover of truth; concerning the pope's supremacy. Part I. London, 1688. 2, 40 p.

3721. [WHARTON, HENRY.] The enthusiasm of the Church of Rome demonstrated in some observations upon the life of Ignatius Loyola. London, 1688. 16, 139 p.

3722. [WHARTON, HENRY.] The pamphlet entituled, Speculum ecclesiasticum, or an ecclesiastical prospective-class, considered, in its false reasoning and quotations. London, 1688. 72 p.

3723. [WHARTON, HENRY.] A treatise of the celibacy of the clergy, wherein its rise and progress are historically considered. London, 1688. 4, 168 p.

3724. [WHITBY, DANIEL.] A demonstration that the Church of Rome and her councils have erred: by shewing that the councils of Constance, Basil, and Trent have, in their decrees touching communion in one kind, contradicted the received doctrine of the church of Christ. With an appendix, in answer to the XXI. chapter of the author [John Gother] of A papist misrepresented, and represented. London, 1688. 16, 110 p.

3725. [WILLES, JOHN.] Abbey and other church-lands, not yet assured to such possessors as are Roman Catholicks; dedicated to the nobility and gentry of that religion. 1688.

Somers 9:68-75.

Another copy, State tracts, 1660-89. 326-30.

3726. WILLIAM III. The Prince of Orange his declaration: shewing the reasons why he invades England. With a short preface, and some modest remarks on it. London, 1688. 32 p.

"His Highnesses additional declaration": p. 16-17.

"Animadversions upon the Declaration of His Highness the Prince of Orange": p. 19-32.

3727. WILLIAM III. [Declaration calling the Convention to meet on Dec. 23, 1688.] s. sh.

3728. WILLIAM III. The Prince of Orange his third declaration... [London? 1688.] 4 p.

3729. WILLIAM III. The declaration of His Highness William Henry (by the grace of God) Prince of Orange, etc. of the reasons inducing his to appear in arms in the kingdom of England, for preserving of the protestant religion, and for restoring the laws and liberties of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1688.
State tracts 1660-89. 420-28.

3730. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] An answer to the Address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. London, 1688. 31 p.

3731. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] An apology for the pulpits: being in answer to the late book [by John Gother] intituled, Good advice to the pulpits. Together with an appendix containing a defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon about alms; in a letter to the author of this apology. London, 1688. 58 p.

3732. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] The protestant's answer to the catholick letter to the Seeker: Or a vindication of the protestant's answer to the Seeker's request. London, 1688. 2, 36 p.

3733. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] Pulpit-popery, true popery: being an answer to a book intituled, Pulpit-sayings [by John Gother] and in vindication of the Apology for the pulpits, and the stater of the controversie against there representer. London 1688. 4, 72 p.

3734. [WILLIAMS, JOHN, bp. of Chichester.] A vindication of the answer to the popish address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. In reply to a pamphlet abusively intituled, A clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the protestant rule of faith, &c. London, 1688. 41 p.

3735. YOUNG, E. A sermon exhorting to union in religion; preach'd at Bow-Church, May 20th, and published at the desire of the auditory. London, 1688. 31 p.

1689

3736. AN ACCOUNT of the private league between K. Charles II. and the French King, to establish popery in England, Scotland, and Ireland; chiefly taken from The history of the Dutch war, printed in French in Paris, with the privilege of the French King, in 1682.
State tracts, William III. 1:31-36.

3737. AN ACCOUNT of the private league betwixt the late King James II and the French King. In a letter from a gentleman in London, to a gentleman in the country.
State tracts, William III. 1:37-43.

3738. AN ADDRESS of the dissenting ministers, (in and about the city of London) to the King and Queen upon their accession to the crown. With their Majesties answer to it. [London, 1689] 8 p.
Caption title.

3739. [ALLIX, PETER.] An examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance. By a divine of the Church of England. London, 1689. 34 p.

3740. AN ANSWER to the author of the Letter to a member of the convention. 1689.
Somers 10:190-96.

3741. AN ANSWER to the Bishop of Rochester's first letter to the Earl of Dorset, etc. concerning the late ecclesiastical commission. By an Englishman. London, 1689. 30 p.

3742. AN ANSWER to the Bishop of Rochester's second letter to the Earl of Dorset, &c. By an Englishman. London, 1689. 57 p.

3743. [ATKYNS, SIR ROBERT.] A defence of the late Lord Russel's innocency, by way of answer or confutation of a libellous pamphlet intituled, An antidote against poyson; with two letters of the author of this book upon the subject of his Lordship's tryal. Together with an argument in the great case concerning election of members to Parliament between Sr. Samuel Barnardiston...and Sr. Will. Soames... London, 1689. 51 p.
The argument has a separate title-page.

3744. [BOHUN, EDWARD.] The doctrine of non-resistance or passive obedience no way concerned in the controversies now depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites. By a lay gentleman. London, 1689. 38 p.

3745. [BOHUN, EDMUND.] History of the desertion, or an account of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of September 1688, to the 12th of February following. With an answer to a piece [by Jeremy Collier] call'd The desertion discussed: in a letter to a country gentlemen. 1689.
State tracts, William III. 1:38-125.

3746. [BRADDON, LAURENCE.] Innocency and truth vindicated. An account of what hath been, or is ready to be deposed, to prove the most treacherous and cruel murder of the right honourable Arthur, late Earl of Essex...1689.
Somers 10:72-178.

3747. [BRADDON, LAURENCE.] Murder will out; or, A clear and full discovery that the Earl of Essex did not murder himself, but was murdered by others, both by undeniable circumstances and positive proofs. 1689.
Somers 10:65-71.

3748. BRADY, ROBERT. An enquiry into the remarkable instances of history and parliament records, used by the authors of the Unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths; whether they are faithfully cited and applied. [London, 1689.] 44 p.
Caption title.

3749. BUCHANAN, GEORGE. De jure regni apud Scotos; or, A dialogue, concerning the due priviledge of government in the kingdom of Scotland. Betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, by the said George Buchanan. Translated out of the original Latin into English by Philalethes. London, 1689. 4, 70 p.

3750. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. A collection of eighteen papers, relating to the affairs of church and state, during the reign of King James the Second (seventeen whereof written in Holland, and first printed there). London, 1689. 3, 244 p.

3751. [BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury.] An enquiry into the present state of affairs: and in particular, whether we owe allegiance to the King in these circumstances? and whether we are bound to treat with him, and call him back again or not? London, 1689. 16 p.

3752. BURNET, GILBERT, bp. of Salisbury. A pastoral letter writ by the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarvm, to the clergy of his diocess, concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary. London, 1689. 2, 29 p.

3753. THE CASE of Sir Edward Hales, baronet. Being an exact account of the tryal upon an action of 500 pound brought against him, with his plea thereto, upon the King's dispensing with the Stat. 25. Car. II. and the opinion of the judges thereupon. London, 1689. 10 p.

3754. THE CASE of the people of England in their present circumstances considered; shewing, how far they are, or are not obliged by the oath of allegiance. London, 1689. 20 p.

3755. THE CHARITY and loyalty of some of our clergy. In a short view of Dr. M's sermon before their majesties at Hampton-Court, July the 14th, 1689. Wherein he still charges the protestant dissenters with schism. With some occasional remarks upon a clergymans considerations for taking the oath of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. London, 1689. 24 p.

3756. [COLLIER, JEREMY.] Vindiciae juris regii: or, Remarques upon a paper, entituled An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority. London, 1689. 48 p.

3757. A DEBATE upon the quaere, whether a king elected and declared by the Lords spiritual and temporal and Commons assembled at Westminster, 22d of January, 1688, coming to and consulting with the said Lords and Commons, doth make as complete a Parliament...as if the said King should cause a new summons to be given and new elections

to be made by writs. 1689.
Somers 10:269-71.

3758. A DIALOGUE between Timothy and Titus about the Articles and some of the canons of the Church of England, wherein super-conformity is censured and moderation recommended. London, 1689. 42 p.

3759. [EYRE, MRS.] A letter from a person of quality in the north to a friend in London, concerning Bishop Lake's late declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, as the distinguishing character of the Church of England. London, 1689. 10 p.

3760. [FAIRFAX, HENRY.] An impartial relation of the illegal proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen College in Oxon, in the year of our Lord 1687. Containing only matters of fact as they occurred. The second edition, to which is added the most remarkable passages, omitted in the former, by reason of the severity of the press. London, 1689. 2, 66 p.

3761. [FERGUSON, ROBERT.] A brief justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England, and of the kingdoms late recourse to arms. With a modest disquisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing convention in their disposal of the crown. London, 1689. 40 p.
Another copy, State tracts William III. 1:134-48.

3762. FOUR QUESTIONS debated. Q. 1. Whether the exercise of the government of England be totally subverted? Affirm. Q. 2. ...Whether the power of settling is in the people. Affirm. Q. 3. Whether ... it is best to settle the exercise of the government in the person who would be next by lineal descent, if King James the Second was actually dead. Neg. Q. 4. Whether 'tis consistent with the Prince's honor to accept of the government ... Affirm. Reprinted, 1689. 30 p.
Another copy, State tracts William III. 1:163-73.

3763. FOURTEEN PAPERS, viz. I. A letter from a gentleman in Ireland, to his friend in London, upon occasion of a pamphlet, entituled, A vindication of the present government of Ireland, under His Excellency Richard, earl of Tyrconnel.
II. A letter from a freeholder, to the rest of the freeholders of England and all others, who have votes in the choice of Parliament-men. [by Samuel Johnson.]
III. An enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all members of Parliament offered by Sa. Oxon. [by Bp. Burnet.]
IV. Reflections on a late pamphlet, entituled, Parliamentum pacificum. Licensed by the Earl of Sunderland, and printed at London in March, 1688. [by Bp. Burnet.]
V. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. [by G. Savile, marquis of Halifax.]

VI. The anatomy of an equivalent. [by G. Savile, marquis of Halifax.]
VII. A letter from a clergyman in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the declaration. [by Daniel Whitby.]
VIII. An answer to the city minister's letter, from his country friend.
IX. A letter to a dissenter from his friend at the Hague, concerning the penal laws, and the test; shewing that the popular plea for liberty of conscience is not concerned in that question.
X. A plain account of the persecution laid to the charge of the Church of England.
XI. Abby and other church-lands, not yet assured to such possessors as are Roman Catholicks; dedicated to the nobility and gentry of that religion. [by John Willes.]
XII. The King's power in ecclesiastical matters stated.
XIII. A letter of several French ministers fled into Germany upon the account of the persecution in France, to such of their brethren in England as approved the King's declaration touching liberty of conscience. Translated from the original French.
XIV. Popish treatises not to be rely'd on: In a letter from a gentleman at York, to his friend in the Prince of Orange's camp. Addressed to all members of the next Parliament. London, 1689. 80 p.

3764. A FRIENDLY CONFERENCE concerning the new oath of allegiance to K. William, and Q. Mary wherein the objections against taking the oaths are impartially examined and the reasons of obedience confirm'd, from the writings of the profound Bishop Sanderson, and proved to agree to the principles of the Church of England, and the laws of the land. By a divine of that church... London, 1689. 35 p.

3765. [FULLWOOD, FRANCIS.] Agreement betwixt the present and the former government: or, A discourse of this monarchy, whether elective or hereditary? Also, of abdication, vacancy, interregnum, present possession of the crown, and the reputation of the Church of England. With an answer to objections, thence arising, against taking the new oath of allegiance. London, Sept. 24, 1689. 75 p.

3766. [FULLWOOD, FRANCIS.] Obedience due to the present king, notwithstanding our oaths to the former. Written by a divine of the Church of England. London, 1689. 8 p.
Another copy, Somers 10:296-300.

3767. GOOD ADVICE before it is too late; being a breviate for the convention. Humbly represented to the Lords and Commons of England. 1689. *Somers 10:198-211.*

3768. GROOT, HUGO VAN. The proceedings of the present Parliament justified by the opinion of the most judicious and learned Hugo Grotius;

with considerations thereupon...by a lover of the peace of his country. London, 1689. 20 p.

3769. [HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis.] The character of the protestants of Ireland, impartially set forth in a letter, in answer to seven queries; their original, humour, interest, losses, present condition, apprehension, and resolution... London, 1689. 30 p.

3770. [HICKES, GEORGE.] A word to the wavering: or, An answer to the Enquiry into the present state of affairs: whether we owe allegiance to the king in these circumstances? &c. With a postcript of subjection to the higher powers; by Dr. G. B[urnet]. 1689. 10 p.

3771. HONESTY is the best policy. 1688.
Somers 10:211-19.

3772. HORNECK, ANTHONY. An account of Mr. Edward Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England: and of the publick recantation he made at the church of St. Mary Savoy, the 5th of May, 1689. London, 1689. 31 p.

3773. [HUNTON, PHILIP.] A treatise of monarchy: containing two parts. I. Concerning monarchy in general. II. Concerning this particular monarchy...done by an earnest desirer of his countries peace. London, 1689. 2, 73 p.
This is the Baldwin edition and differs materially from the following.

3774. [HUNTON, PHILIP.] A treatise of monarchy: containing two parts. I. Concerning monarchy in general. II. Concerning this particular monarchy. Also a vindication of the said treatise. Done by an earnest desirer of his countries peace. London, 1689. 2, 96 p.
First published in 1643.
"A vindication of the Treatise of monarchy": p. 65-96.

3775. [JANE, WILLIAM.] A letter to a friend, containing some quaeries about the new commission for making alterations in the liturgy, canons, &c. of the Church of England. [London, 1689?] 6 p.
Caption title. Ascribed also to William Sherlock.

3776. [JOHNSON, SAMUEL.] The opinion in this: that resistance may be used, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. [London, 1689.] 11 p.

3777. [JOHNSTON, NATHANIEL.] The dear bargain; or, A true representation of the state of the English nation under the Dutch. n. p. [1689] 24 p.
Another copy, Somers 10:349-77.

3778. THE KING'S POWER in ecclesiastical matters truly stated. 1689.
State tracts 1660-89. 331-34.

3779. A LETTER from a clergy-man in the country, to a minister in the city, concerning ministers intermedling with state-affairs in their sermons and discourse. London, 1689. 18 p.

3780. A LETTER from a dissenter to his friend of the same perswasion. Being a perswasive to a coalition for the better establishment, of the protestant religion in England. London, 1689. 6 p.

3781. A LETTER to a member of Parliament, in favor of the bill for uniting protestants. London, 1689. 8 p.

3782. [LOCKE, JOHN.] A letter concerning toleration: humbly submitted, &c. London, 1689. 4, 61 p.

3783. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. The address of the lord mayor, aldermen, and Common-council of the city of London, to the lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament, with the answer thereunto. London, 1688/9. 2 p.

Address dated Mar. 8; the reply, Mar. 12.

3784. LONDON, COMMON COUNCIL. The address of the lord mayor, aldermen and Common-council of the city of London to the honourable the House of commons, the 13th day of March, 1688. [*i.e.* 1689.] Together with the answer...thereunto. London, 1689. 2 p.

3785. [LONG, THOMAS.] A resolution of certain queries concerning submission to the present government... By a divine of the Church of England... London, 1689. 6, 63 p.

3786. MAIOLE, COUNT DE. The history of the war of Holland: written originally in Italian by the Count de Maiole, and printed at Paris, Anno 1682, with the French King's privilege.

State tracts, William III. 1:1-30.

3787. [MARSTERS, SAMUEL.] The case of allegiance in our present circumstances consider'd. In a letter from a minister in the city to a minister in the country. London, 1689. 34 p.

3788. [MAURICE, HENRY.] The lawfulness of taking the new oaths asserted. Licensed and entred according to order. London, 1689. 13 p.

A ms. note on t.-p. attributes the authorship to Dr. G. Burnet.

3789. [MAURICE, HENRY.] A letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. London, 1689. 6 p.

3790. A MELIUS inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of Wales; or, An account of several new depositions and arguments pro and con, and the final decision of that affair by the grand inquest of Europe; being a supplement to the depositions published by authority in October last. 1689.

Somers 10:220-45.

A satire.

3791. NOW IS THE TIME; a scheme for a commonwealth. 1689.

Somers 10:197.

3792. PARLIAMENT. An account of the proceedings of the lords and commons in the Parliament-house upon their first convention; with the

several debates and speeches relating thereunto. London, 1688/9. 2 p.

3793. PARLIAMENT. The address of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons assembled in Parliament, to the King's most excellent Majesty, presented by the...Marquess of Hallifax...at Whitehall, the eighth of March, 1688/9, with His Majesty's most gratious answer thereunto. London, 1688/9. 7 p.

3794. PARLIAMENT. The arguments upon the abdication of King James the Second. Martis 22° die January, 1688. [1689] In the convention met (upon His Highness the Prince of Orange's letter,) this day. In the House of commons. 180 p. manuscript.

Includes the debate at the free conference between the House of lords and House of commons held 6. Feb. 1689.

3795. PARLIAMENT. The debate at large, between the House of lords and House of commons, at the free conference, held in the Painted chamber, in the session of the convention, anno 1688 [i. e. 1689] Relating to the word, adbicated, and the vacancy of the throne, in the Common's vote. London, 1695. 19-176 p.

"The pagination begins at p. 19, but the work is perfect according to its signatures."—Brit. mus. Catalogue. England. 1900. col. 564.

3796. PARLIAMENT. The declaration of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons assembled at Westminster, presented to the King and Queen by the...Marquess of Hallifax, speaker of the House of lords. With His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. London, [Feb. 12] 1688/9. 3 p.

3797. PARLIAMENT. The publick grievances of the nation adjudged necessary, by the House of commons, to be redressed. n. p. 1689. 2 p.

3798. PITMAN, HENRY. A relation of the great suffering and strange adventures of Henry Pitman, chirurgeon to the late Duke of Monmouth. London, 1689.

English garner 7:333-69.

Another copy, Stuart tracts 431-67.

3799. THE PRESENT CASE stated; or, The oaths of allegiance and supremacy no badges of slavery. 1689.

Somers 10:301-14.

3800. QU. Whether the King, Lords and Commons novv assembled, be a legal Parliament, and may act as such? Edinburgh, 1689. 7 p.

Another copy, Somers 10:206-8.

3801. REFLECTIONS upon Mr. Baxter's last book entituled, The English nonconformity as under King Charles II and King James II, truly stated and argued. London, 1689. 32 p.

3802. REFLECTIONS upon our late and present proceedings in England. 1689.

Somers 10:178-85.

3803. REFLECTIONS upon the late great revolution. Written by a lay-hand in the country, for the satisfaction of some neighbours. London, 1689. 68 p.
Ms. note on t.-p. ascribes authorship to Mr. Ayers of Nottinghamshire.

3804. THE RELATION of the rejoicings made in Rome for the birth of the most serene Prince of Wales, only son of James the Second, king of Great Britain, defender of the faith. 1689.
Somers 9:271-75.

3805. A REMONSTRANCE and protestation of all good protestants of this kingdom, against deposing their lawful sovereign King James the Second. 1689.
Somers 10:245-57.

3806. [SCOBELL, HENRY.] Memorials of the method and manner of proceedings in Parliament in passing bills... Gathered by observation, and out of the Journal books, from the time of Edward VI. London, 1689. 116, [3] p.

3807. SEVEN PAPERS, viz; I. The grounds and reasons of the laws against popery. II. The character of popery. III. A letter to the author of the Dutch design anatomized... IV. Togol: or, The project for repealing the penal laws and test... V. Memorandums for those that go into the country to dispose the corporations to a good election for members of Parliament... VI. Heraclitus Ridens Redivius; or, A dialogue between Harry and Roger, concerning the times. VII. The growth, the decay and changes of governments described by Polibius. London, 1689. 42 p.

3808. [SHERLOCK, WILLIAM.] A letter to a member of the convention.
Somers 10:185-90.

3809. SOME CONSIDERATIONS relating to the settling of the government, humbly offered to the Lords and Commons now assembled at Westminster. 1689.
Somers 10:273-82.

3810. SOME CONSIDERATIONS touching succession and allegiance. London, 1689. 34 p.

3811. SOME REMARKS upon government, and particularly upon the establishment of the English monarchy, relating to this present juncture. In two letters, written by and to a member of the great convention, holden at Westminster the 22d of January 1688-9.
State tracts, William III. 1:149-62.

3812. [SOMERS, JOHN SOMERS, 1st baron.] A brief history of the succession collected out of the records, and the most authentick historians. [1689].
State tracts, Charles II. 383-400.

3813. SPRAT, THOMAS, bp. of Rochester. The Bishop of Rochester's second letter to the Right honourable, the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, lord-chamberlain of His Majesty's household. London, 1689. 64 p.

3814. [STEPHENS, EDWARD.] Reflections upon the occurences of the last year, from 5. Nov. 1688 to 5. Nov. 1689. Wherein the happy progress of the late revolution and the unhappy progress of affairs since, are considered, the original of the latter discovered, and the proper means for remedy proposed and recommended. London, 1689. 36 p.

3815. [STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD.] A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths. With an answer to the History of passive obedience, so far as relates to them. London, 1689. 2, 42 p.

3816. [TENISON, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury.] A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission open'd in the Jerusalem-Chamber, October the 10th, 1689. London, 1689. 27 p.

3816a. [WAGSTAFFE, THOMAS.] A letter to the author of the late Letter out of the countrey, occasioned by a former Letter to a member of the House of commons concerning the bishops lately in the Tower and now under suspension. London, 1689. 8 p.

3817. WAKE, WILLIAM. An exhortation to a mutual charity and union among protestants. In a sermon preach'd before the king and queen at Hampton-Court, May 21, 1689. London, 1689. 34 p.

3818. WELLWOOD, JAMES. A vindication of the present great revolution in England; in five letters pass'd betwixt James Welwood...and Mr. John March...occasion'd by a sermon preach'd by him on January 30, 1688-9, before the mayor and aldermen, for passive obedience and non-resistance... London, 1689. 2, 36 p.

3819. WHY the Rector of P——— took the oath of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. 1689.
Somers 10:283-96.

3820. WILLIAM III. His Highness the Prince of Orange, his letter to the lords spiritual and temporal, assembled at Westminster in this present convention, January 22, 1688/9. London, 1689. 2 p.

3821. WILLIAM III. His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Saturday, the sixteenth of March, 1688. [i. e. 1689.] London, 1688/9. 4 p.

3822. WILLIAM III. His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Friday, the 21th of March, 1689. London, 1689. 4 p.

3823. WILLIAM III. His Majesty's most gracious speech in the House of lords, to the lords and commons, assembled at Westminster the eighteenth of February, 1688/9. London, 1689. 2 p.

3824. [WILSON, JOHN.] The reduction of episcopacy unto the form of synodical government, received in the ancient church, proposed in the

year 1641 as an expedient for the prevention of those troubles which afterwards did arise about the matter of church government episcopal and presbyterial government conjoyned. n. p. 1689. 5 p.

1690 and later.

3825. COKE, ROGER. A detection of the court and state of England during the four last reigns, and the inter-regnum. Consisting of private memoirs, &c. with observations and reflections; also an appendix discovering the present state of the nation. London, 1694. 2 v.

See no. 221 for ed. 3. 1697.

3826. HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD. A defence of King Charles I. occasion'd by the lyes and scandals of many bad men of this age. London, 1692. 36 p.

3827. HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD. Dr. Hollingworth's defence of K. Charles the First's holy and divine book, called Εἰκὼν Βασιλική against the rude and undutiful assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex. Proving, by living and unquestionable evidences, the aforesaid book to be that royal martyr's and not Dr. Gauden's. London, May 2 1692. 2, 27 p.

3828. LUDLOW, EDMUND. A letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth...defending his former letter to Sir E[dward] S[eymour] which compared the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the martyr, with the tyranny of the four years of the late abdicated King. And vindicating the Parliament which began in Novemb. 1640. Amsterdam, 1692. 6, 72 p.

3829. LUDLOW, EDMUND. Ludlow no lyar; or, A detection of Dr. Hollingworth's disingenuity in his second defence of King Charles I. and a further vindication of the Parliament of the 3d of Novemb. 1640, with exact copies of the Pope's letter to K. Charles the First, and of his answer to the Pope. Amsterdam, 1692. 64 p.

3830. LUDLOW, EDMUND. Truth brought to light; or, The gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, in his pamphlet intituled, The character of King Charles the First, from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, etc. detected. Being a vindication of Mr. Henderson and Dr. Walker, from the Algate chaplain's vile scandals. To which is annex'd, a manifest proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I.) was the author of Icon basilice, by a late happy discovery of his original papers upon that occasion. London, 1693. 40 p.

3831. MANLEY, THOMAS. The present state of Europe briefly examined, and found languishing; occasioned by the greatness of the French monarchy; for cure whereof, a remedy (from former examples) is humbly proposed. 1689.

Harleian misc. 9:233-44.

3832. [MAURICE, HENRY.] Remarks from the country, upon the two letters relating to the convocation and alterations in the liturgy. London, 1689-90. 18 p.

3833. MEMOIRS of the Chevalier de St. George, with some private passages of the life of the late King James II. never before published. London, 1712. 52 p.
Clarendon hist. soc. reprints 2: no. 5.

3834. A MODEST VINDICATION of Oliver Cromwell from the unjust accusations of Lieutenant-General Ludlow, in his memoirs. Together with some observations on the memoirs in general. 1698.
Somers 6:416-42.

3835. A NEW HISTORY of the succession of the crown of England, and more particularly from the time of King Egbert till Henry the Eighth, collected generally from those historians who wrote of their own times... London, 1690. 6, 64 p.

3836. PARKER, SAMUEL, bp. of Oxford. A discourse sent to the late King James to pursuade him to embrace the Protestant religion... To which is prefixed two letters; the first, from Sir Leolyn Jenkins, the second, from the said bishop, with the discourse. London, 1690. 32 p.

3837. PETTY, SIR WILLIAM. Political arithmetic, or a discourse concerning the extent and value of lands, people, buildings; husbandry, manufactur[s], commerce, fishery, artizans, seamen, soldiers, public revenues, interest, taxes, superlucration, registries, banks; valuation of men, increasing of seamen; of militias, harbours, situation, shipping, power at sea, &c. London, 1690.
English garner 6:323-88.
Another copy, Later Stuart tracts. 1-66.

3838. [PETYT, GEORGE.] Lex parliamentaria: or, A treatise of the law and custom of parliaments. Shewing their antiquity, names, kind, and qualities... With an appendix of a case in Parliament between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue, for the knights place for the county of Bucks, 1. Jac. 1. The 2d ed., with large additions. London, [1690] 4 p. l., 434 p.

3839. THE PLAIN DEALER. An essay, wherein are some remarks upon Mr. Thomas Long; but more particularly upon Dr. Hollingworth's book, where the character of the King Charles the First is inserted from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson: which book he calls, A further defence of the King's holy book. London, 1692. 16 p.

3840. [SOMERS, JOHN SOMERS, 1st baron.] A vindication of the proceedings of the late Parliament of England, an. dom. 1689, being the first in the reign of their present majesties, King William and Queen Mary. London, 1690. 25 p.
Another copy, Somers 10:257-68.

3841. TOLAND, JOHN. The life of John Milton; containing, beside the history of his works, several extraordinary characters of men and books, sects, parties and opinions; with Amyntor; or, A defence of Milton's life... London, 1761. 259 p.
Originally pub. 1699.

3842. TRENCHARD, JOHN. A short history of standing armies in England. London, 1698. 8, 46 p.

3843. [WAGSTAFFE, THOMAS.] A defence of the vindication of K. Charles the martyr; justifying His Majesty's title to Εικων Βασιλικη. In answer to a late pamphlet [by John Toland] intituled Amyntor. By the author of the Vindication. London, 1699. 90 p.

3844. [WALKER, ANTHONY.] A true account of the author of a book entituled Εικων Βασιλικη . . . . with an answer to all objections made by Dr. Hollingsworth and others, in defence of the said book. London, 1692. 37 p.

3845. WHITE AGAINST KENNET: or, Dr. Kennet's panegyrick upon the late King James... London, 1704. 16, 15 p.

SECONDARY WORKS

BIOGRAPHICAL

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st duke

3846. CORBETT, JULIAN STAFFORD. Monk, by Julian Corbett. London, 1889. 6, 221, [1] p. front. (port.)
English men of action.

3847. GUIZOT, [FRANÇOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME] Memoirs of George Monk, duke of Albemarle. From the French of M. Guizot. Tr. and ed., with additional notes and illustrations, by the Hon. J. Stuart Wortley. London, 1838. 26, 321 p. incl. front. (port.)
First published without the author's name in Revue française in 1837, with title: Monk. Étude historique.

3848. GUIZOT, FRANCOIS, PIERRE GUILLAUME. Monk: or, The fall of the republic and the restoration of the monarchy in England, in 1660 ... Tr. from the Franch by Andrew R. Scoble. London, 1851. 16, 256 p. front. (port)

Alexander, Sir Jerome

3849. ROGERS, CHARLES. Notes in the history of Sir Jerome Alexander, second justice of the Court of common pleas, and founder of the Alexander Library, Trinity college, Dublin.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 1 ser. 2:94-141.

Alleine, Joseph

3850. STANFORD, CHARLES. Joseph Alleine: his companions & times; a memorial of "Black Bartholomew," 1662. London, [1861] 8, 406 p. front.

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, 8th earl

3851. WILLCOCK, JOHN. The great marquess; life and times of Archibald, 8th earl, and 1st (and only) marquess of Argyll (1607-1661). Edinburgh and London, 1903. 23, 396 p. front., pl., port., facsim.
Appendices: I. Particulars of family history. II. Ballads connected with the Marquess of Argyll. III. Letters from members of the Argyll family. IV. A letter from the Marquess of Argyll in 1642. V. A further examination of the charge against the Marquess of Argyll in Deeds of Montrose (Murdoch and Simpson), p. 277. VI. The famous six letters sent by Monck to secure Argyll's condemnation. VII. A contemporary broad-sheet describing the battle of Philiphaugh.

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, 9th earl

3852. WILLCOCK, JOHN. A Scots earl in Covenanting times: being life and times of Archibald, 9th earl of Argyll (1629-1685) ... Edinburgh, 1907. 448 p. front., 5 pl., 7 port., map, facsim.

Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st earl

3853. BARBOUR, VIOLET. Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, secretary of state to Charles II, by Violet Barbour ... Washington, 1914. XII, 303 p.
Prize essays of the American historical association. 1913.

Atkine, James, bp. of Galloway

3854. INGLIS, JOHN ALEXANDER. A seventeenth century bishop: James Atkine, bishop of Galloway, 1680-87.
Scottish hist. soc. 12:135-44.

Bacon, Francis

3855. ABBOTT, EDWIN ABBOTT. Bacon and Essex; a sketch of Bacon's earlier life. London, 1877. 8, 229, 9 p.

3856. ABBOTT, EDWIN ABBOTT. Francis Bacon, an account of his life and works. London, 1885. 39, 508 p.

3857. BACON, FRANCIS. The letters and the life of Francis Bacon including all his occasional works, namely letters, speeches, tracts, state papers, memorials, devises and all authentic writings not already printed among his philosophical, literary, or professional works, newly collected and set forth in chronological order with a commentary, biographical and historical, by James Spedding ... London, 1861-74. 7 v. front. (port.)

3858. CHURCH, RICHARD WILLIAM. Bacon ... London, 1884. 8, 227 p.
English men of letters.

3859. DIXON, WILLIAM HEPWORTH. Personal history of Lord Bacon. From unpublished papers. Boston, 1861. 424 p.

3860. DIXON, WILLIAM HEPWORTH. The story of Lord Bacon's life. With portrait of Bacon, and vignette of old York house, by E. M. Ward. London, 1862. 6, 484 p. front. port.

3861. FOARD, J. F. The life and correspondence of Francis Bacon, viscount St. Albans, Lord chancellor of England ... London, 1861. 24, 568 p. front. (port.)

3862. RÉMUSAT, CHARLES DE. Bacon; sa vie, son temps, sa philosophie et de son influence jusqu'à nos jours. 2. ed. Paris, 1858. 15, 464 p.

3863. SPEDDING, JAMES. An account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. Extracted from the ed. of his occasional writings ... Boston, 1880. 2 v. front. (v. 1, port)

3864. SPEEDING, JAMES. Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon ... With a prefatory notice by G. S. Venables ... London, 1881. 2 v.

Baxter, Richard

3865. DAVIES, JOHN HAMILTON. The life of Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, preacher and prisoner ... London, 1887. 8, 447 p. front. (port.)

3866. ORME, WILLIAM. The life and times of Richard Baxter. London, 1830. 16, 820 p. front. (port.)
In Baxter, Richard. The practical works, v. 1.

Blake, Martin

3867. CHANTER, JOHN FREDERICK. The life and times of Martin Blake, B. D. (1593-1673) vicar of Barnstaple and prebendary of Exeter cathedral, with some account of his conflicts with the Puritan lecturers and persecutions. By John Frederick Chanter ... London, 1910. 13, 179, [1] p. front., 3 pl., port.

Blake, Robert

3868. HANNAY, DAVID. ... Admiral Blake. London, 1888. 6, 194 p.
English worthies.

Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke

3869. GIBBS, PHILIP H. The romance of George Villiers, first duke of Buckingham, and some men and women of the Stuart court. With twenty illustrations. London, [1908] 14, 402 p., 1 l. front., ports.
"List of authorities": p. xiii-xiv.

3870. HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS of George Villiers 1. Duke of Buckingham. London, 1819. 54 p.
Smeeton 1: no. 7.

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2nd duke

3871. BURGHCLERE, WINIFRED ANNE HENRIETTA CHRISTINE (HERBERT) GARDNER, *baroness.* George Villiers, second duke of Buckingham, 1628-1687; a study in the history of the restoration, by Winifred, lady Burghclere ... London, 1903. vii p., 2 l., 414 p. 9 port. (incl. front.) fold. facsim.

Bunyan, John

3872. BROWN, JOHN. John Bunyan: his life, times and work ... With illustrations by Whymper. [3d ed.] Boston, 1888. 16, 504 p. front. (port.) illus., fold. facsim.
"Chronological list of Bunyan's works": p. [483]–488.

3873. CHEEVER, GEORGE BARRELL. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress, and on the life and times of John Bunyan. Glasgow, 1846. 326 p. front. (port.)

3874. FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY. Bunyan. New York, 1880. 6, 178 p.
English men of letters.

3875. VENABLES, EDMUND. Life of John Bunyan ... London, 1888. 195 p.
Great writers.

Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury

3876. CLARKE, T. E. S. A life of Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. 1. Scotland, 1643-1674, by T. E. S. Clarke ... 11. England, 1674-1715, with bibliographical appendixes, by H. C. Foxcroft ... With an introduction by C. H. Firth ... Cambridge, 1907.
Bibliography of Burnet's works: p. [522]–556; "List of letters from Gilbert Burnet known to be extant": p. [557]–566.

Carstares, William

3877. STORY, ROBERT HERBERT. William Carstares: a character and career of the revolutionary epoch. 1649-1715. ... London, 1874. 12 385 p. incl. front. (port.)

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl

3878. CRAIK, SIR HENRY. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England ... London, 1911. 2 v. fronts., ports.

3879. DAVIES, G. The date of Clarendon's first marriage.
Eng. hist. rev. 32:405-7.

3880. ELLIS, GEORGE AGAR. Historical inquiries respecting the character of Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, lord chancellor of England. London, 1827. 182 p.

3881. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Clarendon's History of the rebellion.
Eng. hist. rev. 19:26-54, 246-62, 464-83.

3882. REVIEW OF LISTER'S LIFE of Clarendon.
Quarterly rev. 62:505-66.
For the Life, see 311.

Coke, Sir Edward

220, 557, 773, 867 2927, 3883, 3884

3883. JOHNSON, CUTHBERT, WILLIAM. The life of Sir Edward Coke, lord chief justice of England in the reign of James I; with memoirs of his contemporaries ... London, 1837. 2 v. front, (port.)

3884. TURNER, JESSE. Concerning divers notable stirs between Sir Edward Coke and his lady.
Amer. law rev. 51:883-93.

Colston, Edward

3885. GARRARD, THOMAS. Edward Colston, the philanthropist, his life and times; including a Memoir of his father; the result of a laborious investigation into the archives of the city, by Thomas Garrard. Ed. by Samuel Griffiths Tovey ... Bristol, 1852. 11, 507, [2] p. front. (port.)

Cork, Richard Boyle, 1st earl

3886. TOWNSHEND, DOROTHEA. The life and letters of the great Earl of Cork, by Dorothea Townshend ... London, 1904. xvi, 531, [1] p. 2 pl., 8 port. (incl. front.) map.

Cromwell, Oliver

3887. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. The fame of Cromwell.
Yale rev. n. s. 2:315-49.

3888. ANDREWS, J[OHN] R[ICHARD] Life of Oliver Cromwell, to the death of Charles the First ... London, 1870 [1869] 15, 426 p.

3889. BALDOCK, THOMAS STANFORD. Cromwell as a soldier, by Lieut.-Col. T. S. Baldock ... London, 1899. 15, 538 p., fold, maps.
The Wolseley series.

3890. BANKS, JOHN. A short critical review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell, lord-protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Containing his descent, alliances, and first advances to popularity ... His military exploits ... His civil government ... and ... a summary of his character ... 5th ed. London, 1769. 4, 330 p.

3891. BISCHOFFSHAUSEN, SIGISMUND, FREIHERR VON. Die politik des protectors Oliver Cromwell in der auffassung und thätigkeit seines ministers des staatssecretärs John Thurloe, von dr. Sigismund freiherrn von Bischoffshausen. Im anhang die briefe John Thurloes an Bulstrode Whitelocke und sein bericht über die Cromwell'sche politik für Edward Hyde. Innsbruck, 1899. 15, 224 pp., 1 l. front. (port.)

3892. BOWMAN, JACOB N. The Protestant interest in Cromwells foreign relations ... Heidelberg, 1900. 8, 94 p.

3893. BRABOURNE, EDWARD HUGESSEN KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, *1st baron*. The life, times, and character of Oliver Cromwell. By the Rt. Hon. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M. P. New York, 1877. 108 p.

3894. BROSCH, MORITZ. Oliver Cromwell und die puritanische revolution. Frankfurt a. M., 1886. 10, 526 p.

3895. CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN. Oliver Cromwell, a history; comprising a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time ... New York, etc., 1894. 17, 524 p. front. (port.) fold. pl., plan.

3896. CLARK, GEORGE HENRY. Oliver Cromwell, with illustrations from old paintings and prints ... Boston, 1893. 9, 258, [5] p. front., port.

3897. CROMWELL, THOMAS KITSON. Oliver Cromwell and his times, ed. 2. London, 1822. 16, 588 p. front. (port.)

3898. DOUGLAS, W[ILLIAM] S[COTT]. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns: 1650-51. London, 1898. 10, 308 p., 1 l.

3899. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The court of Cromwell.
Cornhill mag. n.s. 3:349-64.

3900. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England ... New York, 1900. 13, 496 p. front., illus., plates, ports, maps (1 fold.) plans, facsim.
Heroes of the nation.

3901. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Unpublished letters of Oliver Cromwell.
Eng. hist. rev. 2:148-52.

3902. FORSTER, JOHN. Oliver Cromwell. Daniel De Foe. Sir Richard Steele. Charles Churchill. Samuel Foote. Biographical essays ... 3d. ed. London, 1860. 31, 487 p.

3903. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Cromwell's constitutional aims. *Contemporary rev. 77:133-42.*

3904. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Cromwell's place in history. Founded on six lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... 3d ed. London, 1897. 4, 120 p.

3905. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Mr. John Morley's Cromwell. *Contemporary rev. 78:821-34.*

3906. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Oliver Cromwell ... London, 1901. 4 p. l., 319 p. front. (port.)

3907. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Oliver Cromwell. Von Samuel Rawson Gardiner ... Autorisierte übersetzung aus dem englischen von E. Kirchner. Mit einem vorwort von professor A. Stern, Zürich. München, 1903. 6, 228 p.
Historische bibliothek. 17. bd.

3908. GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN. Cromwell's nickname: "The Brewer." *Dublin rev. 154:247-71.*

3909. GUIZOT, FRANCOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME. Life of Oliver Cromwell translated by A. R. Scoble. London, 1887. 452 p.

3910. HARRISON, FREDERICK. Oliver Cromwell ... London, 1890. 6, 228 p.
Twelve English statesmen.

3911. HAZLITT, WILLIAM. Oliver Cromwell: a biography compiled from contemporary and other sources. London, 1857. 375 p.

3912. HEADLEY, JOEL TYLER. The life of Oliver Cromwell. New York, 1888. 15, 446 p. front. (port.)

3913. HOOD, [EDWIN] PAXTON. Oliver Cromwell. His life, times, battlefields, and contemporaries. By Paxton Hood ... New York, 1883. 8, [9]-286 p.

3914. KIMBER, ISAAC. The life of Oliver Cromwell, lord protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. Impartially collected from the best historians and several original manuscripts. ed. 4, with additions. London, 1741. 22, 408 p. front. (port)
See no. 297 for ed. 1. 1724.

3915. MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, JEAN HENRI. The protector: a vindication ... New York, 1847. 281 p.

3916. MICHAEL, WOLFGANG. Cromwell, von Wolfgang Michael ... mit drei abbildungen ... Berlin, 1907. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1: port.) port. *Geisteshelden (Führende geister)*

3917. MORLEY, JOHN MORLEY, 1st viscount. Oliver Cromwell, by John Morley, M. P. Fully illustrated with carefully authenticated portraits in public and private galleries, and with reproductions of contemporaneous prints in the British museum and the University of Oxford. New York, 1900. 8, 486 p. front., illus. (facsim.) plates, ports.

3918. OLIVER CROMWELL; his character illustrated by himself. A review of Thurloe's State papers.
Quar. rev. 162:414-42.

3919. PALGRAVE, SIR REGINALD FRANCIS DOUCE. Oliver Cromwell; H. H. the Lord Protector and the royalist insurrection against his government of March, 1655. A relation of the part taken therein by the Protector, of the way in which his subjects regarded him and the insurrection, and of the causes and consequences thereof. London, 1903. 13, 106 p.

3920. PATERSON, ARTHUR HENRY. Oliver Cromwell; his life and character ... London, 1899. 8, 315 p. front., port.

3921. PAULI, REINHOLD. Oliver Cromwell ... Tr. from the German. London, 1888. 171 p.
Bohn's select library.

3922. PAULI, REINHOLD. Oliver Cromwell.
Histor. zeit. 8:289-334.

3923. PAYN, F. W. Cromwell on foreign affairs, together with four essays on international matters. London, 1901. 7, 167 p.
CONTENTS.—Cromwell on foreign affairs.—Neutral trade in arms and ships.—Intervention among states.—The burning of Boer farms and the bombardment of coast towns.—The extent of territorial waters.—Nelson and the admiralty.

3924. PICTON, JAMES ALLANSON. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. London, 1882. 11, 516 p. front. (port.)

3925. THE POLITICAL BEACON; or, The life and character of Oliver Cromwell, inpartially illustrated. Containing an historical account of his political transactions and connections, which carried on, and at length effected the great revolution. In a series of letters. Together with a parallel, in the manner of Plutarch, between the acting political characters of that time and those of the last nine years. London, 1770. 7, 7, 560, 5 p. front. (port.)
The "Parallel," referred to in the title, was never published.

3926. ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Oliver Cromwell ... New York, 1900. 11, 260 p. front., plates, ports., double facsims.

3927. RUSSELL, MICHAEL. Life of Oliver Cromwell ... New York, 1864. 2 v. front. port.

3928. STRAETER, B. T. M. Oliver Cromwell. Ein essay über die englische revolution des 17. jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1871. 621 p.

3929. TANGYE, SIR RICHARD. The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. With thirty-eight illustrations. London, 1899. 5, [15]-302 p. incl. 1 illus., plates, ports., map, facsims. front.

3930. VILLEMAIN, ABEL FRANÇOIS. Geschichte Cromwells. Nach den gleichzeitigen denkschriften und parlamentarischen sammlungen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von C. P. Berly. Leipzig, 1830. 22, 489 p.

3931. WALLER, EDMUND. A panegyrick on Oliver Cromwell and his victories. by Edmund Waller ... With three poems on his death written by Mr. Dryden, Mr. Sprat and Mr. Waller. London, 1709. 24 p.

3932. WARRE-CORNISH, FRANCIS. Life of Oliver Cromwell ... With maps and plans. London, 1884. 7, 426 p. maps, plans.
Historical biographies.

3933. WAYLEN, JAMES. The house of Cromwell, a genealogical history of the family and descendants of the Protector. New ed., rev. by J. G. Cromwell. London, 1897. 12, 286 p.

3934. WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Oliver Cromwell's kinsfolk.
Eng. hist. rev. 6:48-60.

Davenant, John, bp. of Salisbury

3935. FULLER, MORRIS [JOSEPH] The life, letters & writings of John Davenant, D.D., 1572-1641, lord bishop of Salisbury. London, 1897. 12, 561, [1] p. front. (port.)

Deane, Richard

3936. DEANE, JOHN BATHURST. The life of Richard Deane, major-general and general-at-sea in the service of the commonwealth, and one of the commissioners of the High court of justice appointed for the trial of King Charles the First. London, 1870. 12, 718 p. pl., 3 port. (incl. front.) fold. tab.

Denbigh, William Feilding, 1st earl
Denbigh, Basil Feilding, 2nd earl

3937. DENBIGH, CECILIA MARY (CLIFFORD) FEILDING, countess of. Royalist father and Roundhead son; being the memoirs of the first and second earls of Denbigh, 1600-1675, by Cecilia, countess of Denbigh, with twelve illustrations. London, [1915] 11, 323, [1] p. front., ports., facsim.
"List of authorities": p. 11.

Digby, Sir Everard

3938. [LONGUEVILLE, THOMAS.] The life of a conspirator; being a biography of Sir Everard Digby, by one of his descendants; by the author of "A life of Archbishop Laud" by a Romanish recusant. London, 1895. 9, 306 p. front. (port) plates.

Digby, Sir Kenelm

3939. DIGBY, H. M. Sir Kenelm Digby and George Digby, earl of Bristol, by H. M. Digby. London, 1912. 286 p. front., 3 port.

Dundee, John Graham, of Claverhouse, 1st viscount

3940. BARBÉ LOUIS A. Viscount Dundee. Edinburgh [1903] 159 p.
Famous Scots series.

3941. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. Grahame of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee. London, 1911. 20, 447 p.

3942. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Two ballads on Viscount Dundee. *Scottish hist. rev. 8:361-65.*

3943. MORRIS, MOWBRAY WALTER. ... Claverhouse, by Mowbray Morris. London, 1888. 6, 222 p.
English worthies.
Bibliography. p. v-vi.

3944. NAPIER, MARK. Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee. ... Edinburgh, 1859-62. 3 v. fronts., plates, ports., facsims.

Eliot, Sir John

3945. FORSTER, JOHN. Sir John Eliot: a biography. 1590-1632. By John Forster ... London, 1864. 2 v. fronts. (ports.)

Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia

3946. BENGER, ELIZABETH OGILVY. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia, daughter of King James the First. Including sketches of the state of society in Holland and Germany, in the 17th century. By Miss Benger ... London, 1825. 2 v.

Elizabeth, countess palatine, abbess of Herford

3947. [BEDFORD, JESSIE.] A sister of Prince Rupert, Elizabeth princess palatine and abbess of Herford, by Elizabeth Godfrey [pseud.] With a photogravure portrait and 16 other illustrations reproduced from portraits, etc. London, 1909. 18, 362 p. front., plates, ports.

3948. WARD, ADOLPHUS WILLIAM. Elisabeth, Princess Palatine.
Historical essays ... in commemoration of the jubilee of the Owens college, Manchester. p. 325-54.

Fairfax, Robert

3949. MARKHAM, SIR CLEMENTS ROBERT. Life of Robert Fairfax of Steeton, vice-admiral, alderman and member for York A. D. 1666-1725; compiled from original letters and other documents. London, 1885. 12, 336 p.

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, 3rd baron

3950. MARKHAM, SIR CLEMENTS ROBERT. A life of the great Lord Fairfax, commander-in-chief of the army of the Parliament of England ... London, 1870. 12 p., 1 l., 480 p. front. (port.) illus., 2 maps, 5 plans.

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd viscount

3951. MARRIOTT, JOHN ARTHUR RANSOME. The life and times of Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland ... New York, 1907. 11, 358 p., 1 l. 7 pl., 13 port. (incl. front.) 3 maps.

Ferrar, Nicholas.

3952. PECKARD, PETER. Memoirs of the life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar ... Cambridge, 1790. 16, 316 p. chart.

Fuller, Thomas

3953. BAILEY, JOHN EGLINGTON. The life of Thomas Fuller, D.D., with notices of his books, his kinsmen, and his friends ... London, 1874. 26, 800 p. front., plates, ports., plain, geneal. tables.

"Bibliography," p. 713-62.

3954. FULLER, MORRIS JOSEPH. The life, times, and writings of Thomas Fuller, D.D., the church historian. ed. 2. London, 1886. 2 v.

Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st earl

3955. ELLIOT, HUGH FREDERICK HISLOP. The life of Sidney, earl of Godolphin, K. G., lord high treasurer of England, 1702 to 1710. London, 1888. 6, [2], 425 p.

Grenville, Sir Richard

3956. GRANVILLE, ROGER. The King's general in the West; the life of Sir Richard Granville, bart., 1600-1659, comp. from various sources by Rev. Roger Granville ... London, 1908. 6 p., 2 l., 216, [1] p. front., 4 pl., 2 port., 2 fold. plans

Gwyn, Nell

3957. CUNNINGHAM, PETER. The story of Nell Gwyn: and the sayings of Charles the Second. Related and collected by Peter Cunningham, F. S. A. With a complete index to the personages mentioned now first published. New York, 1888. 7, 152 p. front., ports.

"Originally published in the 'Gentleman's magazine' for ... 1851."—Advertisement.

Hampden, John

3958. NUGENT, GEORGE NUGENT GRENVILLE, baron. Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. By Lord Nugent ... London, 1832. 2 v. pl., 4 port. (incl. fronts.) 2 facsim.

Reviewed by Macaulay in the Edinburgh rev, 54:505-50, Dec. 1831. The following year, Isaac Disraeli issued his pamphlet, "Elliot, Hampden and Pym" (no. 4224) in reply. Disraeli's Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First, (no. 4223) and his pamphlet were reviewed by Robert Southey in the Quarterly rev, 47:457-519, July, 1832. Following this, Lord Nugent issued his, "A letter to John Murray touching an article in the last Quarterly review. London, 1832. Southey replied with his "Letter to John Murray, esq., "touching" Lord Nugent. (no. 4277.) London, 1833.

3959. RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL. Discourse on the character and services of John Hampden, and the great struggle for popular and constitutional liberty in his time. By W. C. Rives ... Delivered before the trustees, faculty and students of Hampden Sydney college, the 12th November, 1845. Richmond, 1845. 69 p.

Harrison, Thomas

3960. SIMPKINSON, C[HARLES] H[ARE] Thomas Harrison, regicide and major-general. ... London, 1905. 15, 304 p. pl., 6 port (incl. front.) facsim.

Temple biographies.

Appendix: The letters of Harrison: p. 281-99.

Hartlib, Samuel

3961. DIRCKS, HENRY. A biographical memoir of Samuel Hartlib, Milton's familiar friend; with bibliographical notices of works published by him; and a reprint of his pamphlet entitled: "An invention of engines of motion." ... London, [1865.] 10, 124 p.

Henrietta Maria

3962. HAYNES, HENRIETTA. Henrietta Maria. With twelve illustrations. London, [1912] 15, 335, [1] p. 3 pl., 10 port. on 9 pl. (incl. front.)

3963. TAYLOR, IDA ASHWORTH. The life of Queen Henrietta Maria; . . with 32 full page illustrations and 2 photogravure frontispieces. London, 1905. 2 v. fronts., plates.

Paged continuously; v. 1: xiv, 305 p.; v. 2: x, 307-591 p.

Hobbes, Thomas

3964. STEPHEN, SIR LESLIE. ... Hobbes. New York, London, 1904. 5, 243 p.

English men of letters.

Note at end signed: F. W. Maitland.

3965. TÖNNIES, FERDINAND. Hobbes leben und lehre ... Stuttgart, 1896. 13, 232 p.

Frommanns klassiker der philosophie.

Bibliography: p. ix-x.

3966. TÖNNIES, FERDINAND. Thomas Hobbes, der mann und der denker ... 2 erweiterte aufl. der schrift "Hobbes leben under lehre (Stuttgart, 1869) Osterwieck-Harz, etc., 1912. 16, 249 p.

Howard, Philip Thomas

3967. PALMER, CHARLES FERRERO RAYMUND. The life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P., cardinal of Norfolk, grand almoner to Catherine of Braganza ... and restorer of the English province of friar-preachers or Dominicans. Comp. from original manuscripts with a sketch of the rise, missions and influence of the Dominican order, and of its early history in England ... London, 1867. 22, 237 p. front. (port.)

Howe, John

3968. ROGERS, HENRY. The life and character of John Howe, M. A. with an analysis of his writings ... A new ed. London, 1863. 12, 454 p. front. (port)

Jefferies, Mrs. Joyce

3969. WEBB, JOHN. Some passages on the life and character of a lady [Mrs. Joyce Jefferies] resident in Herefordshire and Worcestershire during the Civil War.

Archaeologia 37:189-223.

Jeffreys, George Jeffreys, 1st baron

3970. IRVING, HENRY BRODRIBB. The life of Judge Jeffreys. New York, 1898. 5, 380 p. 3 port. (incl. front.) facsim.

"List of the principal authorities": p. [369]-370.

3971. WOOLRYCH, HUMPHRY WILLIAM. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffrys, sometime lord high chancellor of England. London, 1827. 14, 442 p. front. (port.)

Juxon, William, abp. of Canterbury

3972. MARAH, WILLIAM HENNESSEY. Memoirs of Archbishop Juxon and his times, with a sketch of the archbishop's parish, Little Compton ... Oxford, 1869. 12, 242 p. front. (port.) pl., phot.

Appendices I-II contain A sermon on the death of King Charles I; and Some considerations upon the Act of uniformity; by Archbishop Juxon.

Ken, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells.

3973. PLUMPTRE, EDWARD HAYES. The life of Thomas Ken, D. D., bishop of Bath and Wells ... 2d ed. rev. with additional letters to Queen Mary and others. London, 1890. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1, port.; v. 2, fold. facsim.) illus.

Laud, William, abp. of Canterbury

3974. BELL, HENRY, Archbishop Laud and priestly government. London. 1905. 7, 333 p. front. (port.)

3975. CREIGHTON, MANDELL, bp. of London. Laud's position in the history of the Church of England.

In his Historical lectures and addresses p. 164-87.

3976. HUTTON, WILLIAM HOLDEN. William Laud ... With portrait. Boston, etc., 1895. 11, 240 p. front. (port.)

Leaders of religion.

3977. LAWSON, JOHN PARKER. The life and times of William Laud, D. D., lord archbishop of Canterbury ... London, 1829. 2 v. front. (port.)

3978. SIMPKINSON, CHARLES HARE. Life and times of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1894. 8, 307 p.

Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke

3979. BROWNING, ANDREW. Thomas Osborne, earl of Danby and duke of Leeds; the Stanhope essay, 1913 ... Oxford, 1913. 7, 9-107 p.

"Materials for the life of the Earl of Danby": p. 100.

Leven, Alexander Leslie, 1st earl

3980. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD. The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven ... London, 1899. 19, 518 p. front. (port.) 2 maps, 2 plans.

Bibliography: p. xvii-xix.

Mackenzie, Sir George

3981. LANG, ANDREW. Sir George Mackenzie, king's advocate, of Rosehaugh, his life and times 1636(?)-1691. With four illustrations. London, 1909. 11, 347 p. pl., 3 port.

Mary of Modena

3982. HAILE, MARTIN. Queen Mary of Modena; her life and letters. With photogravure illustrations. London, 1905. 11, 523, [1] p. front., pl., ports., fold. geneal. tab.

Mervin, Sir Audley

3983. PRENDERGAST, JOHN PATRICK. Some account of Sir Audley Mervyn, His Majesty's prime sergeant and speaker in the House of Commons in Ireland, from 1661 till 1666.
Royal hist. soc. trans. 1 ser. 3:421-54.

Milton, John

3984. BROOKE, STOPFORD AUGUSTUS ... Milton. London, 1879. [2], 167, [1] p.
Classical writers.

3985. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Milton as an historian.
British academy, Proc. 1908. p. 227-57.

3986. GARNETT, RICHARD. Life of John Milton. London, 1890. 205 p.
Great writers.

3987. IVIMEY, JOSEPH. John Milton: his life and times, religious and political opinions: with an appendix, containing animadversions upon Dr. Johnson's life of Milton, etc. New York, 1833. 300 p. front. port.

3988. KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS. An account of the life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. With an introduction to Paradise lost .... London, 1855. 14, 484 p.

3989. MARSH, JOHN FITCHETT. Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his family. 1851. 46 p.
Chetham soc. 24.

3990. MARTYN, CARLOS. Life and times of John Milton ... New York, 1866. 307 p. front. (port.)

3991. MASSON, DAVID. The life of John Milton: narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiatical, and literary history of his time. By David Masson ... Cambridge and London, 1859-94. 7 v. illus., 3 port. (incl. fronts., v. 1, 6) fold. facsim.
CONTENTS.—I 1608-1639.—II. 1638-1643.—III. 1643-1649.—IV. 1649-1654.—V. 1654-1660.—VI. 1660-1674.—[VII] Index.

3992. PATTISON, MARK. Milton, by Mark Pattison ... New York, 1880. 6, 215 p.
English men of letters.

3993. PARSONS, EDWARD S. The earliest life of Milton.
Eng. hist. rev. 17:95-110.

3994. RALEIGH, SIR WALTER ALEXANDER. Milton, by Walter Raleigh ... New York, 1900. 20, 286 p.

3995. SYMMONS, CHARLES. The life of John Milton ... 2d ed. London, 1810. 2 p. l., [3]-646, [12] p. front. (port.) fold. facsim.

3996. TODD, HENRY JOHN. Some account of the life and writings of John Milton ... The 2d ed., with additions, and with a verbal index to the whole of Milton's poetry. London, 1809. 6, 217, 401 p. front. (port.)
CONTENTS.—Some account of the life and writings of Milton.—Nuncupative will of Milton.—List of editions, translations, and alterations of Milton's poetical works.—List of

detached pieces of criticism relating to Milton's poetical works.—Verbal index to Milton's poetry.

3997. THE YOUTH of Milton.
Edinburgh rev. 111:162-80.

Monmouth, James Scott, 1st duke

3998. ROBERTS, GEORGE. The life, progresses, and rebellion of James, duke of Monmouth, &c., to his capture and execution: with a full account of the bloody assize, and copious biographical notices ... London. 1844. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1: port.) illus., pl., fold. map.

3999. WILLCOCK, JOHN. The cipher in Monmouth's diary.
Eng. hist. rev. 20:730-35.

Montrose, James Graham, 1st marquis

4000. BUCHAN, JOHN. The Marquis of Montrose. New York, [1913]. 333 p. front., pl., ports., maps, plans.

4001. CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. The political philosophy of the Marquis of Montrose.
Scottish hist. rev. 14:354-69.

4002. MORRIS, MOWBRAY WALTER. Montrose. London, 1892. 6, 229 p. front. (port.)
English men of action.

Newcastle, William Cavendish, duke

4003. NEWCASTLE, MARGARET (LUCAS) CAVENDISH, duchess of. The life of William Cavendish, duke of Newcastle; to which is added, The true relation of my birth, breeding and life, by Margaret, duchess of Newcastle. ed. by C. H. Firth ... London, 1886. 68, 388 p. pl. front. (port.)
Ed. 1, pub. 1667. See no. 322 for Lower ed. 1872.

Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke

4004. BURGHCLERE, WINIFRED ANNE HENRIETTA CHRISTINE (HERBERT) GARDNER, baroness. The life of James, first duke of Ormonde, 1610-1688; by Lady Burghclere ... London, 1912. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 427-32.

Owen, John

4005. ORME, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the life, writings, and religious connexions of John Owen ... London, 1820. 8, 524 p. front. (port.)
"Chronological list of the works of Owen": p.518-20.

4006. PAPILLON, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon of London, merchant (1623-1702) ... compiled chiefly from autograph manuscripts; with family and other portraits, etc. Reading 1887. 20, 442 p. front. (port.) pl.

Penn, William

4007. CLARKSON, THOMAS. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn ... London, 1813. 2 v.
"List of the authorities for the following work." Introd. p. 9-12.

4008. CLARKSON, THOMAS. Memoirs of the public and private life of William Penn. New ed. with a preface, in reply to the charges against his character made by Mr. Macaulay in his "History of England," by W. E. Forster. Illustrated with an engraving of Penn's treaty with the Indians, a plan of the city of Philadelphia, and a map of Pennsylvania. London, 1849. 60, 370 p. front., fold. map, fold. plan.
1st ed. London, 1813.

4009. DIXON, WILLIAM HEPWORTH. William Penn: an historical biography, founded on family and state papers ... 2d ed. London, 1852. 8, 380 p. front. (port.)

4010. DIXON, WILLIAM HEPWORTH. History of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. New ed. London, 1872. 8, 363 p. front. (port.)
First published in 1851, under title, "William Penn, an historical biography."

4011. FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE. The true William Penn. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, 1900. 392 p. front., plates, ports.

4012. FORSTER, WILLIAM EDWARD. William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay: being brief observations on the charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, against the character of William Penn. Rev. for the American ed. by the author. Philadelphia, 1850. 48 p.
"Originally written as a preface to a new edition of Clarkson's life of Penn. [London, 1849]"

4013. GRANT, MRS. COLQUHOUN. Quaker and courtier; the life and work of William Penn ... London. 1907. 11, 259, [1] p. front., plates, ports., map, plan, facsims., geneal. tables (part fold.)
"List of William Penn's works": p. 243-44.

4014. JANNEY, SAMUEL MACPHERSON. The life of William Penn; with selections from his correspondence and autobiography ... Philadelphia, 1852. 2 p. l., [9]-12 (*i.e.* 11), [13]-569 p. 2 port. (incl. front.)

4015. PASSAGES from the life and writings of William Penn collected by the editor from his published works and correspondence and from the biographies of Clarkson, Lewis, and Janney, and other reliable sources. Philadelphia, 1882. 512 p.

Pepys, Samuel

4016. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. The serious Pepys.
Yale rev. n.s. 3:551-75.

4017. LUBBOCK, PERCY. Samuel Pepys ... London, 1909. 11, 284 p. front., pl., ports., facsim.
Literary lives.

4018. MOORHOUSE, E. HALLAM. Samuel Pepys, administrator, observer, gossip. With twenty-four portraits and other illustrations. London, 1909. 10, 327 p. front., plates, ports.

4019. WHEATLEY, HENRY BENJAMIN. Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in ... New York, 1880. 8 p., 1 l., 311 p.

4020. WILSON, JAMES GRANT. Mr. Secretary Pepys; with extracts from his diary. By Allan Grant [*pseud.*] New York, 1867. 264 p. front. (port.)

Peters, Hugh

4021. COLOMB, GEORGE HATTON. "The prince of army chaplains." Pseudo St. Peter; or, A regicide's career ... London, 1899. 8, 206 p.

4022. FELT, JOSEPH BARLOW. A memoir or defence of Hugh Peters. Boston, 1851. 67 p.

4023. [HARRIS, WILLIAM.] An historical and critical account of Hugh Peters. after the manner of Mr. Bayle. 1751. 41 p.
Smeeton 2:no. 3.

Petty, Sir William

4024. BEVAN, WILSON LLOYD. ... Sir William Petty: a study in English economic literature; by Wilson Lloyd Bevan ... [Baltimore] 1894. 102 p.
Publications of the American economic association. v. 9, no. 4.
Originally prepared as a dissertation.
Bibliography: p. [9]-12.

4025. FITZMAURICE, EDMOND GEORGE PETTY-FITZMAURICE, 1st baron. The life of Sir William Petty, 1623-1687 ... chiefly derived from private documents hitherto unpublished. London, 1895. 15, [1], 335 p. front., illus., pl., port., map.

Portsmouth, Louise Renée de Penancoet de Kéroualle, duchess

4026. FORNERON, HENRI. Louise de Kéroualle, duchesse de Portsmouth, 1649-1734, par H. Forneron. Avec un portrait d'après P. Lely et un fac-similé d'autographe. Paris, 1886. 2 p. l., 278 p., 1 l. front. (port.) fold. facsim.

4027. FORNERON, H[ENRI] The court of Charles II, 1649-1734, comp. from state papers by H. Forneron; with a preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. [5th ed.] London, 1897. 31, 346 p. incl. facsim. 6 ports. incl. front.
First issued in French, in 1886, under title: Louise de Kéroualle, duchesse de Portsmouth, 1649-1734 ...

Pym, John

4028. WADE, C. E. John Pym ... London, 1912. 7, 356 p. 2 port. (incl. front.)

Rainborowe, Thomas

4029. PEACOCK, EDWARD. Notes on the life of Thomas Rainborowe, officer in the army and navy in the service of the Parliament of England.
Archaeologia 46:9-64.

Raleigh, Sir Walter

4030. CREIGHTON, LOUISE (VON GLEHN) "Mrs. Mandell Creighton." Life of Sir Walter Raleigh ... With portrait and maps. New ed. London, 1889. 12, 270 p. front. (port.) fold. maps.
Historical biographies.

4031. De Sélincourt, Hugh. Great Ralegh. With sixteen illustrations. London, [1908] 13, 310 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., fold. map.

4032. Gosse, Edmund William. ... Raleigh ... London, 1888. 6, 248 p. *English worthies.*

4033. Kingsley, Charles. Sir Walter Raleigh and his time, with other papers. Boston, 1859. 461 p.

4034. Stebbing, William. Sir Walter Ralegh, a biography ... Reissue with a frontispiece and a list of authorities. Oxford, 1899. 26, 413 p. front. (port.)

Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl

4035. [Longueville, Thomas] Rochester and other literary rakes of the court of Charles II, with some account of their surroundings, by the author of "The life of Sir Kenelm Digby," "The life of a prig," etc. ... 2d and rev. ed. London, 1903. 10, 330 p. front., port.

Russell, Lord William

4036. Russell, John Russell, 1st earl. The life of William, lord Russell; with some account of the times in which he lived. 3d ed. ... London, 1820. 2 v. front. (port.) fold. facsim.

Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st earl

4037. Cecil, Algernon. A life of Robert Cecil, first earl of Salisbury. ... London, 1915. 12, 406 p. front., plates, ports.
Bibliography: p. 395-96.

Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 1st earl

4038. Harris, Frank Reginald. The life of Edward Montagu, K. G., first earl of Sandwich (1625-1672) ... London, 1912. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports.

Selden, John

4039. Johnson, George William. Memoirs of John Selden and notices of the political contest during his time. London, 1835. 8, 374 p. front. (port.)

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl

4040. Christie, William Dougal. A life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first earl of Shaftesbury. 1621-1683. ... London, 1871. 2 v. fronts. (ports.)

4041. Traill, Henry Duff ... Shaftesbury (the first earl). London, 1888. 12, 218 p.
English worthies.

Sheldon, Gilbert, abp. of Canterbury.

4042. Staley, Vernon. The life and times of Gilbert Sheldon, sometime warden of All Souls college, Oxford; bishop of London; archbishop of Canterbury; and chancellor of the University of Oxford. London, [1913] 23, 270 p. front. (port.) plates.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl

4043. COOPER, ELIZABETH. The life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland ... London, 1874. 2 v.

4044. TRAILL, HENRY DUFF. Lord Strafford. London, 1889. 8, 206 p. front. (port.)
English men of action.

Steward, Richard

4045. POCOCK, NICHOLAS. Life of Richard Steward, dean designate of St. Paul's. London, 1908. 12, 199 p. front. (port.)

Stuart, Arabella

4046. HARDY, BLANCHE CHRISTABEL. Arbella Stuart; a biography ... London, 1913. 12, 340 p. 8 port. (incl. front.)

4047. LEFUSE, M. The life and times of Arabella Stuart. London [1913] 326 p. front., ports.

Sunderland, Dorothy (Sidney) Spencer, countess

4048. ADY, JULIA (CARTWRIGHT) "MRS. HENRY ADY." Sacharissa; some account of Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland, her family and friends, 1617-1684, by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Henry Ady) ... London, 1893. 12, 314 p. front. (port.)
Portions of the work appeared originally in Macmillan's magazine as "Sunderland and Sacharissa," "Sacharissa's letters," and "The Savile papers."

Sidney, Algernon

4049. EWALD, ALEXANDER CHARLES. The life and times of the Hon. Algernon Sydney, 1622-1683. London, 1873. 2 v. fold. geneal. tab.

Temple, Sir William

4050. COURTENAY, THOMAS PEREGRINE. Memoirs of the life, works, and correspondence of Sir William Temple, bart. London, 1836. 2 v. front. (port.) geneal. tab.

Tillotson, John, abp. of Canterbury

4051. BIRCH, THOMAS. The life of the most reverend Dr. John Tillotson, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, compiled chiefly from his original papers and letters. The second edition. London, 1753. 7, 486 p.

Tubbe, Henry

4052. TUBBE, HENRY. ... Henry Tubbe. Oxford, 1915. 4, 119, [1] p.
Oxford historical and literary studies ... v. 5.
CONTENTS.—Introduction: I. Henry Tubbe, his life and letters. II. Tubbe's literary remains.—Poems.—Character: a rebell.—Meditations.—Notes.—Index of names.—Index of places.

Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, 1st earl

4053. SERGEANT, PHILIP WALSINGHAM. Little Jennings and Fighting Dick Talbot; a life of the Duke and Duchess of Tyrconnel. London, 1913. 2 v.

Vane, Sir Henry

4054. HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL. The life of young Sir Henry Vane, governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the Long parliament; with a consideration of the English commonwealth as a forecast of America. Boston, 1888. 30, 581 p. incl. facsim. front. (port.) pl., 2 plans.

4055. IRELAND, WILLIAM WOTHERSPOON. The life of Sir Henry Vane the younger, with a history of the events of his time. London, 1905. 15, 513, [1] p. incl. front. pl., 2 port., facsims.

Appendix: Some extracts from Vane's writings while in prison: p. 499-504.

4056. UPHAM, CHARLES WENTWORTH. Life of Sir Henry Vane, fourth governor of Massachusetts.

In Sparks, Jared, ed. The library of American biography. Boston, 1836-1848. v. 4, p. 87-403.

Works of Sir Henry Vane, p. 401-3.

4057. WILLCOCK, JOHN. Life of Sir Henry Vane the Younger, statesman & mystic (1613-1662). London, 1913. 21, 412 p. incl. front., 1 illus. ports.

"List of Sir Henry Vane's writings and speeches": p. 349-50.

Ward, Mary

4059. CHAMBERS, MARY CATHARINE ELIZABETH. The life of Mary Ward (1585-1645) ... Ed. by Henry James Coleridge ... London, 1882-85. 2 v. fronts., port.

Quarterly series, v. 35, 52.

Warwick, Mary Rich, countess

4060. FELL-SMITH, CHARLOTTE. Mary Rich, countess of Warwick (1625-1678): her family & friends. ... London, 1901. 16, 377 pp. front., pl., port.

4061. PALGRAVE, MARY E. Mary Rich, countess of Warwick (1625-1678). ... With portraits and other illustrations. London, 1901. 13, 323, [1] p. front., pl., port., facsim.

Saintly lives.

4062. WARWICK, MARY (BOYLE) RICH, countess. Autobiography of Mary, countess of Warwick. Ed., with introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker ... London, 1848. 12, 50 p.

Percy soc. v. 22.

Whetham, Nathaniel

4063. WHETHAM, MRS. CATHERINE DURNING (HOLT). A history of the life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a forgotten soldier of the civil wars, by Catherine Durning Whetham and William Cecil Dampier Whetham ... London, 1907. 18, 237 p. incl. port. (facsim.) illus., maps, geneal. tab. fold. plan.

Whitelock, Sir Bulstrode

4064. WHITELOCKE, R. H. Memoirs, biographical and historical, of Bulstrode Whitelocke, lord commissioner of the Great seal, and ambas-

sador at the court of Sweden, at the period of the commonwealth. London, 1860. 16, 475 p. front. (port.)

Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, 1st viscount

4065. DALTON, CHARLES. Life and times of General Sir Edward Cecil, viscount Wimbledon, colonel of an English regiment in the Dutch service 1605-1631, and one of his Majesty's most honourable privy council, 1628-1638. London, 1885. 2 v. front.

Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquis

4066. DIRCKS, HENRY. The life, times and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester. To which is added, a reprint of his Century of inventions, 1663, with a commentary thereon ... London, 1865. 24, 624 p. illus., 2 port. (incl. front.) fold. plan, facsims.

With reproduction of the original t.-p. of "A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected."

"Editions of the Century": p. 374-75.

"Catalogue of early scientific works": p. 589-97.

"Catalogue of books either quoted or consulted": p. 598-604.

4067. DIRCKS, HENRY. Worcesteriana: a collection of literary authorities affording historical, biographical and other notices, relating to Edward Somerset, sixth earl and second marquis of Worcester ... London, 1866. 16, 271 p.

199 copa. printed. No. 69.

Wotton, Sir Henry

4068. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. The life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton. Oxford, 1907. 2 v. front. port.

4069. WARD, SIR ADOLPHUS WILLIAM. Sir Henry Wotton; a biographical sketch. Westminster, 1898. 3, [1], 171, [1] p.

York, Anne Hyde, duchess

4070. HENSLOWE, J. R. Anne Hyde, duchess of York. London, [1915?] 13, 300. fronts., ports.

GENERAL

4071. ADAIR, E. R. The Privy council registers. *Eng. hist. rev. 30:698-704.*

4072. BAGWELL, RICHARD. Ireland under the Stuarts and during the interregnum ... London, 1909-16. 3 v. maps.

Forms a continuation of the author's "Ireland under the Tudors."

4073. BAYNE, PETER. The chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 2d ed. London, 1879. 1 p. l., 5 p., 1 l., 512 p.

Most of the work is republished, with important alterations, from the Contemporary review. *cf.* Pref.

CONTENTS.—Three centuries ago.—The transition period: James the First.—The Anglo-Catholic reaction: Archbishop Laud.—Henrietta Maria.—Charles the First.—The covenanters, Charles II and Argyle.—Montrose.—Milton.—Sir Henry Vane.—Oliver Cromwell.—Clarendon.

4074. BELL, KENNETH NORMAN, comp. Puritanism and liberty (1603-1660); compiled by Kenneth Bell ... London, 1912. 8, 120 p. *Bell's English history source books.* [*v. 10*]

4075. BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA; or, The lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest ages to the present times: collected from the best authorities, printed and manuscript, and digested in the manner of Mr. Bayle's Historical and critical dictionary. The 2nd ed., with corrections, enlargements and the addition of new lives; by Andrew Kippis ... with the assistance of other gentlemen. London, 1778-93. 5 v.

No more published. Contains names from A to Fas. "The first part of the sixth volume (Featley to Foster) was printed in 1795 ... only three copies having been preserved." D. N. B.

4076. BISSET, ANDREW. Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 3 p. l., 468 p. incl. plan.

CONTENTS.—Is there a science of government?—Hobbes.—James Mill.—Hume.—Sir Walter Scott.—The government of the commonwealth and the government of Cromwell.—Prince Henry [son of James 1]—Sir Thomas Overbury.

4077. BROOK, BENJAMIN. The lives of the Puritans: containing a biographical account of those divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty, from the reformation under Queen Elizabeth, to the act of uniformity, in 1662 ... London, 1813.

Appendix: ... List of the principal authorities referred to in the work: v. 3, p. [537]-40.

4078. BROWN, PETER HUME. History of Scotland ... Cambridge, 1902-9. 3 v. maps, plan.

Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 402; v. 2, p. 455-64; v. 3, p. [435]-44.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. To the accession of Mary Stewart.—v. 2. From the accession of Mary Stewart to the revolution of 1689.—v. 3. From the revolution of 1689 to the disruption, 1843.

4079. BURRAGE, CHAMPLIN. The antecedents of Quakerism.

Eng. hist. rev. 30:78-90.

4080. BUTLER, HAROLD BERESFORD. Historical portraits, 1600-1700; the lives by H. B. Butler ... and C. R. L. Fletcher ... the portraits chosen by Emery Walker ... with an introduction by C. F. Bell. Oxford, 1911. 327, [1] p. ports.

4081. CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America; an introduction to American history. ... New York, 1892. 2 v.

4082. CASTLEHAVEN, JAMES TOUCHET, 3d earl. The earl of Castlehaven's memoirs; or, His review of the civil wars in Ireland; with his own engagement and conduct therein: containing also an appendix and postscript. Enl. and cor. by himself. To which is prefixed, Historical notices of the author's family and life, comp. for this ed. Dublin, 1815. 32, 184 p.

"Historical notices of the author's family and life" signed: P. Lynch.

See also no. 522.

4083. CHAMBERS, ROBERT, comp. Domestic annals of Scotland, from the reformation to the revolution. ... 2d ed. ... Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. illus.

Brief selections from a large number of authorities, chiefly contemporary. Continued, in a later vol., to the rebellion of 1745.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1561-1625.—v. 2. 1625-1688.

4084. CHAMBERS, ROBERT. History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the Marquis of Montrose, and others, from 1638 till 1660. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v.
Constable's miscellany, v. 31-32.

4085. CHAMBERS, ROBERT. History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the Viscount of Dundee, and the Earl of Mar, in 1689 and 1715. ... Edinburgh, 1829. 10, [4], [15]-332 p.
Constable's miscellany, v. 42.

4086. CHEYNEY, EDWARD POTTS. The Court of Star chamber.
Amer. hist. rev. 18:727-50

4087. COLLIBER, SAMUEL. Columna rostrata: or, A critical history of the English sea-affairs: wherein all the remarkable actions of the English nation at sea are described, and the most considerable events (especially in the account of the three Dutch wars) are proved, either from original pieces, or from the testimonies of the best foreign historians. London, 1727. 6, 7-312, [8] p.

4088. COURTENAY, THOMAS PEREGRINE. Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 5. London, 1838. 14, 375 p.
Lardner, Cabinet cyclopaedia.
CONTENTS.—Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby.

4089. CUST, SIR EDWARD, bart. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. Warriors of the seventeenth century. London, 1867. 2 v. fold. map.
Paged continuously.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de Turenne. Louis II de Bourbon, prince de Condé. King Charles the First, of Great Britain. Robert Devereux, earl of Essex.—v. 2. Prince Rupert von Pfalz. Sir Thomas Lord Fairfax. James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Oliver Cromwell. Appendix.

4090. DALE, ROBERT WILLIAM. History of English Congregationalism, by R. W. Dale ... Completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. 2d ed. London, 1907. 12, 787 p.
"Appendix of authors": p. 751-67.

4091. DELBRÜCK, HANS. Ueber den politischen charakter der englischen kirchenspaltung im siebzehnten jahrhundert.
Histor. zeit. 36:83-106.

4092. DEVERELL, WILLIAM TRAPNELL. The Pilgrims and the Anglican church ... London, 1887. 328 p.

4093. EDMUNDSON, GEORGE. Anglo-Dutch rivalry during the first half of the seventeenth century, being the Ford lectures delivered at Oxford in 1910 ... Oxford, 1911. 176 p.
Bibliography: p. [175]-76.

4094. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Ballads illustrating the relations of England and Scotland during the seventeenth century.
Scottish hist. rev. 6:113-28.

4095. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Naval songs and ballads, selected and edited by C. H. Firth ... [London] 1908. 123, 387, 4 p.
Publications of the Navy records society. vol. 33.
"A collection of ballads illustrating the history of the British navy from the sixteenth to the middle of the nineteenth century."

4096. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Some seventeenth century diaries and memoirs.
Scottish hist. rev. 10:329-46.

4097. FORSTER, JOHN. Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 2-4, 6, 7. London, 1836-39.
Lardner, Cabinet cyclopaedia.
CONTENTS.—v. 2. Sir John Eliot, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford ... v. 3. John Pym, John Hampden. v. 4. Sir Henry Vane, the younger. Henry Marten. v. 6. Oliver Cromwell. v. 7. Oliver Cromwell.

4098. FORSTER, JOHN. The statesmen of the commonwealth of England; with a treatise on the popular progress in English history. Ed. by J. O. Choules. New-York, 1846. 42 p., 1 l., 647 p. front., pl., ports.
CONTENTS.—Sir John Eliot.—Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford.—John Pym.—John Hampden.—Sir Henry Vane, the younger.—Henry Marten.—Oliver Cromwell.

4099. FRASER, J. Puritanism.
Macmillan's mag. 58:72-80.

4100. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660 ... New York, 1890. 21, 222 p. 4 fold. maps (incl. front.)
Epochs of modern history.

4101. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603-1642 ... New ed. London, 1894-96. 10 v. maps.
These volumes contain a republication of the material included in Gardiner's earlier History of England from the accession of James I. to the disgrace of Chief-Justice Coke, 1603-1616. London, 1863. 2 v.
Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage, 1617-1623. London, 1869. 2 v.
History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624-1628. London, 1875. 2 v.
The personal government of Charles I. from the death of Buckingham to the declaration of the judges in favour of ship-money, 1628-1637. London, 1877. 2 v.
The fall of the monarchy of Charles I, 1637-1642. London, 1881. 2 v.
An interesting discussion of Gardiner's historical method is to be found in the Literary supplement of the London Times.
Sept. 25, 1919, by "Historian;" Oct. 2, by G. F. Abbott; Oct. 9, by A. P. Newton and X. Y. Z.; Oct. 16, by A. F. Pollard; Oct. 23, by "Historian;" Nov. 6, by C. H. Firth; Nov. 13, by Bertha M. Gardiner; Nov. 20, by "Historian"; and G. F. Abbott; Nov. 27, by C. H. Firth and W. Flinders Petrie; Dec. 4, by "Historian" and Bertha M. Gardiner; Dec. 18, by C. H. Firth.

4102. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. London, 1893. 4 v. maps.
The original ed., in three vols., was pub. 1886-91.

4103. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1656. New ed. London, 1903. 4 v. maps.

It was Gardiner's intention to complete the history to 1660, and the title of the first ed., London, 1894-1903, carries this date, but his death occurred before the work was finished.

4104. GEORGE, EDWARD AUGUSTUS. Seventeenth century men of latitude; forerunners of the new theology ... New York, 1908. 18, 2 l., 3-199 p. 7 port. (incl. front.)

CONTENTS.—Men of latitude in a century of narrowness.—John Hales.—William Chillingworth.—Benjamin Whichcote.—John Smith.—Henry More.—Jeremy Taylor.—Sir Thomas Browne.—Richard Baxter.—Conclusion.

4105. GODWIN, WILLIAM. History of the commonwealth of England. From its commencement, to the restoration of Charles the Second. ... London, 1824-28. 4 v.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The civil war.—v. 2. To the death of Charles 1.—v. 3. From the death of Charles 1. to the protectorate.—v. 4. Oliver, lord protector.

4106. GONNER, EDWARD CARTER KERSEY. The progress of inclosure during the seventeenth century.

Eng. hist. rev. 23:477-501.

4107. GOODMAN, WILLIAM. The social history of Great Britain during the reigns of the Stuarts, beginning with the seventeenth century, being the period of settling the United States ... 3d ed. New York, 1847. 2 v. front., illus.

4108. GRAHAM, JOHN. Annals of Ireland, ecclesiastical, civil and military, from the 19th of March, 1535 to the 12th of July, 1691 ... London, 1817-18. 2 v.

4109. GREY, ZACHARY. A defence of our antient and modern historians against the frivolous cavils of a late pretender to critical history [John Oldmixon]. In which the false quotations and unjust inferences of the anonymous author are confuted and exposed in the manner they deserve ... 2d ed. To which is added an appendix by way of answer to the critical historian's review, &c. ... London, 1725. 6, 212, 36 p.

4110. GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. The influence of the Netherlands in the making of the English commonwealth and the American republic, with notice of what the Pilgrims learned in Holland, their treatment by the government and people, and answers to criticisms made upon the proposed Delfshaven memorial. A paper read before the Boston Congregational club, Monday evening ... Oct. 26, 1891, by Wm. Elliot Griffis ... Boston, [1891] 40 p.

Map on cover.

4111. HUTTON, WILLIAM HOLDEN. The English church from the accession of Charles 1. to the death of Anne, (1625-1714) ... London, 1903. 9,368 p. front. (fold. map).

4112. INDERWICK, F[REDERICK] A[NDREW]. Side-lights on the Stuarts; ... 2d ed. London, 1891. 4 p. l., 434 p., 1 l. 4 pl. (incl. col. front.) 7 port., 6 facsim.

4113. JESSE, JOHN HENEAGE. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the protectorate. London, 1840. 4 v. fronts.

4114. KEITH, THEODORA. The economic causes of the Scottish union.
Eng. hist. rev. 24:44-60.

4115. KEITH, THEODORA. The influence of the Convention of the royal burghs of Scotland on the economic development of Scotland before 1707.
Scottish hist. rev. 10:250-71.

4116. KEITH, THEODORA. Scottish trade with the plantations before 1707.
Scottish hist. rev. 8:32-48.

4117. LAING, MALCOLM. The history of Scotland, from the union of the crowns on the accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the union of the kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne. The 3d ed., cor. With a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley ... London, 1819. 4 v.

The "preliminary dissertation," with its appendix, occupies all of the first two volumes. Vol. 4, p. [427]-522: Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems.

4118. LEWIS, LADY MARIA THERESA (VILLIERS) LISTER. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon: illustrative of portraits in his gallery ... London, 1852. 3 v. fronts. (ports.)

"Descriptive catalogue of the collection of portraits at the Grove": v. 3, p. 239-435.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Lord Falkland. Lord Capell.—v. 2. Lord Capell (cont'd) William Seymour, marquis of Hertford, afterwards duke of Somerset.—v. 3. William Seymour, marquis of Hertford, afterwards duke of Somerset (cont'd)

4119. LOMAS, SOPHIA CRAWFORD. The state papers of the early Stuarts and the interregnum.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 16:97-132.

4120. LUBIMENKO, INNA. Letters illustrating the relations of England and Russia in the seventeenth century.
Eng. hist. rev. 32:92-103.

4121. MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY, 1st baron. Miscellaneous works. Ed. by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. Philadelphia, n. d. 10 v. front. plates.

Works relating to the Seventeenth century are the following: v. 1. Milton; v. 2. Hampden; v. 4. Lord Bacon.—Sir William Temple; v. 7. Francis Atterbury.—John Bunyan; v. 8. A conversation between Mr. Abraham Cowley and Mr. John Milton touching the great civil war.

4122. MACDIARMID, JOHN. Lives of British statesmen. A new ed. London, 1838. 14, 514 p. 4 port.

CONTENTS.—Sir Thomas More,—William Cecil, lord Burleigh.—Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford.—Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon.

4123. MARSDEN, JOHN BUXTON. The history of the early Puritans; from the reformation to the opening of the civil war in 1642. 2nd. ed. London, 1853. 16, 460 p.

4124. MARSDEN, JOHN BUXTON. The history of the later Puritans; from the opening of the civil war in 1642, to the ejection of the non-conforming clergy in 1662 ... 2d ed. London, 1854. 8, 473 p.

4125. MATTHEW, TOBY, abp. of York. Collections for the lives of Toby Mathew, archbishop of York, temp. Elizth. & Jas: 1, and of his son, Sir Toby Mathew, knt: temp. Jas. 1 & Chas. 1. 40 p.
Nineteenth cent. manuscript ...

4126. MATHIESON, WILLIAM LAW. The Scottish Parliament, 1560-1707. *Scottish hist. rev. 4:49-62.*

4127. MEYER, ARNOLD OSKAR. Der toleranzgedanke im England der Stuarts. *Histor. zeit. 108:255-94.*

4128. MONTAGUE, FRANCIS CHARLES. The history of England from the accession of James 1. to the restoration (1603-1660). London, 1907. 19, 514 p. 3 fold. maps.
The political history of England.

4129. NEAL, DANIEL. The history of the Puritans or protestant nonconformists; from the reformation in 1517, to the revolution in 1688; comprising an account of their principles; their attempts for a farther reformation in the church; their sufferings and the lives and characters of their most considerable divines. New ed. Reprinted from the text of Dr. Toulmin's edition; with the life of the author and account of his writings. Rev. cor. and enl. London, 1837. 3 v.

4130. NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE, ANNE EMILY (GARNIER) lady. Cavalier and Puritan in the days of the Stuarts; compiled from the private papers and diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, second baronet, with extracts from ms. news-letters addressed to him between 1675 and 1689. By Lady Newdigate-Newdegate ... London, 1901. 15, 367, [1] p. front. (port.)

4131. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. A history of witchcraft in England from 1558 to 1718 ... Washington, 1911. 14, 442 p.

4132. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. The Stuart period: unsolved problems. *Amer. hist. asso. Annual report, 1916:391-99.*

4133. [OLDMIXON, JOHN.] The history of England, during the reigns of the royal house of Stuart. Wherein the errors of late histories are discover'd and corrected; with proper reflections, and several original letters from King Charles II. King James II. Oliver Cromwell, &c. As also the Lord Saville's famous forg'd letter of invitation, which brought the Scots into England in the year 1640, and gave occasion to the beginning of the civil wars ... To all which is prefix'd, some account of the liberties taken with Clarendon's history before it came to the press, such liberties as make it doubtful what part of it is Clarendon's, and what not. The whole collected from the most authentick memoirs, manuscript and printed. By the author of the Critical history of England. London, 1730. 21, [1], 781, [22] p.

4134. [OLDMIXON, JOHN]. Clarendon and Whitlock compar'd. To which is occasionally added, A comparison between the History of the rebellion and other histories of the civil war. Proving very plainly, that the editors of the Lord Clarendon's History, have hardly left one fact, or one character on the Parliament side, fairly represented; that the characters are all satire, or panegyrick, and the facts adapted to the one, or the other, as suited best with their design ... By the author of the Critical history of England, &c. London, 1727. 39, 344 p., 9 l.

4135. OPEL, JULIUS OTTO. Elisabeth Stuart, königen von Böhmen, kurfürsten von der Pfalz.
Histor. zeit. 23:289-328.

4136. PAGET, JOHN. The new "Examen"; or, An inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's History concerning I. The Duke of Marlborough; II. The massacre of Glencoe; III. The Highlands of Scotland; IV. Viscount Dundee; V. William Penn. Edinburgh, 1861. 15, 400 p.

4137. PALMER, JAMES FOSTER. Development of the fine arts under the Puritans.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 5:205-28.

4138. PERRY, GEORGE GRESLEY. A history of the Church of England, from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of Convocation in the eighteenth century ... New York, 1878. 14, 690 p.

4139. THE PROGRESSES and court of James I.
Quarterly rev. 41:54-85.

4140. RAIT, ROBERT SANGSTER, ed. Five Stuart princesses: Margaret of Scotland, Elizabeth of Bohemia, Mary of Orange, Henrietta of Orleans, Sophia of Hanover, ed. by Robert S. Rait ... Westminster, 1902. 9 p. 2 l., 348 p. front., pl., ports.

CONTENTS.—Margaret, daughter of James I. of Scotland, dauphine of France, by H. E. Butler.—Elizabeth of Bohemia, daughter of James I. and VI., by R. H. Hodgkin.—Mary of Orange, daughter of Charles I. and mother of William III., by A. Cecil.—Henrietta of Orleans, daughter of Charles I., by J. S. C. Bridge.—Sophia of Hanover, grand-daughter of James I. and VI., and mother of George I., by the editor.

4141. RANKE, LEOPOLD VON. A history of England principally in the seventeenth century ... Oxford, 1875. 6 v.

4142. ROUTH, ENID M. G. The attempts to establish a balance of power in Europe during the second half of the seventeenth century.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 18:33-76.

4143. RYAN, P. F. WILLIAM. Stuart life and manners, ... with twelve illustrations. London, [1912]. 11, 345, [1] p. front., ports.

4144. SAYOUS, ÉDOUARD. ... Les deux révolutions d'Angleterre (1603-1689) et la nation anglaise au XVIe siècle ... Paris, 1891. 256 p. illus. ports.
Bibliothèque d'histoire illustrée.

4145. SEALY, LUCY. The champions of the crown. With twelve illustrations. London, [1911]. 5 p. l., 329, [1] p. front., ports.

CONTENTS.—Two champions of the north: The Marquis of Newcastle; Sir Marmaduke Langdale.—Two champions of the west: The Marquis of Hertford; Sir Ralph Hopton.—A champion of the Fens: The Earl of Lindsey.—A champion from the midlands: Sir Jacob Astley.—The champion of the blood royal: Prince Rupert.—A champion of the constitution: Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland.—A champion of adventure: George, lord Digby.—The champion of Scotland: The Marquis of Montrose.—Index.

4146. SKEEL, CAROLINE A. J. The council in the Marches of Wales; a study in local government during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, by Caroline A. J. Skeel ... Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of literature in the University of London ... London, 1904. 16, 308 p. *Girton college studies. 11.*

List of authorities: Manuscripts (p. ix-xii) Printed books (p. xiii-xvi)

4147. SKEEL, CAROLINE A. J. The council of the Marches in the seventeenth century.
Eng. hist. rev. 30:19-27.

4148. SMITH, GOLDWIN. ... Three English statesmen: a course of lectures on the political history of England. London, 1867. 3, 112 p.

CONTENTS.—Pym.—Cromwell.—Pitt.—Appendix: The ancient freeholders of England.

4149. SPEDDING, JAMES. Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon ... with a prefatory notice by G. S. Venables ... London, 1881. 2 v.

4150. STERN, ALFRED. Ueber die politische poesie Englands zur zeit der ersten revolution (1640-1660).
Histor. zeit. 26:401-22.

4151. STOUGHTON, JOHN. History of religion in England from the opening of the long Parliament to 1850 ... ed. 5. London, 1901. 8 v.

v. 1-5 relate to the Seventeenth century.

4152. SWAINE, S. A. The English acquisition and loss of Dunkirk.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 1:93-118.

4153. TAYLOR, ADAM. The history of the English Baptists. In two parts. London, 1818. 2 v.

Pt. 1. The English general Baptists of the Seventeenth century.

4154. TEALE, WILLIAM HENRY. Lives of English divines: Bishop Andrewes, Doctor Hammond, Bishop Bull, Bishop Wilson, Jones of Nayland ... London, 1848. 15, 419 p. front., ports.

4155. TEMPERLEY, HAROLD WILLIAM VAZEILLE. Documents illustrative of the powers of the Privy council in the seventeenth century.
Eng. hist. rev. 28:127-31.

4156. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD. The Scottish Parliament, its constitution and procedure 1603-1707; with an appendix of documents ... Glasgow, 1905. 10, 228 p.

4157. TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. England under the Stuarts. ed. 6. London, 1914. 16, 566 p. incl. map, geneal. tables.
A history of England, ed. C. W. C. Oman.

4158. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. Critical study of the historical method of Samuel Rawson Gardiner. St. Louis, 1915. 159 p.
Washington univ. studies.

4158a. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. The reconstruction of the English church, by Roland G. Usher ... New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1910. 2 v. illus. (maps.)
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 370-414.

4158b. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. The rise and fall of the High commission, by Roland G. Usher ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1913. 380 p.
Appendix I. Clauses from statutes and letters patent: p. [335]-344.—Appendix II. A list of the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical in the province of Canterbury, 1549-1641: p. 345-61.—Appendix III. Bibliography: p. 361-73.

4158c. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. Some critical notes on the works of S. R. Gardiner.
Amer. hist. asso. Annual report, 1910. p. 123-32.

4158d. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. Unsolved legal and institutional problems in the Stuart period.
Amer. hist. asso. Annual report, 1916:401-4.

4159. WAKEMAN, HENRY OFFLEY. The church and the Puritans, 1570-1660. 3rd. ed. London, 1892. 10, 208 p.
Epochs of church history.

4160. WEINGARTEN, HERMANN. Die revolutionskirchen Englands; ein beitrag zur inneren geschichte der englischen kirche und der reformation ... 12, 451 p.

4161. [WHITELOCKE, SIR BULSTRODE.] Memorials of the English affairs: or, An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy restauration. Containing the publick transactions, civil and military. Together with the private consultations and secrets of the cabinet. London, 1682. 4 p. l., 704, [15] p.
See 516.
"Published by Arthur, earl of Anglesea, who took considerable liberties with the ms."—Lowndes, Bibliographer's manual.

4162. WILLIAMS, BASIL. A note on the export trade of Ireland in 1641, 1665 and 1669.
Eng. hist. rev. 22:754-58.

4163. WILLIAMS, J. B. A history of English journalism to the foundation of the Gazette, by J. B. Williams ... London, 1908. 11, 293 p. front. (port.) 5 facsim.
Appendices: A. Royalist mercury [copy of a Royalist periodical describing events at the murder of King Charles I] B. A newsletter. C. Some titles of "Corantos" in the Burney collection. D. Catalogue of periodicals from 1641 to 1666 inclusive, p. 218-65.
The substance of articles recently printed in the Nineteenth century and after and the English historical review. *cf.* Pref.

4163 a. WILLIAMS, J. B. The newsbooks and letters of news of the Restoration.
Eng. hist. rev. 23:252-76.

4164. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE CHARLES. Historical evidence and information gathered from the traders' tokens of the seventeenth century and from the minor currency.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 4:171-96.

JAMES I

4165. BRYDGES, SIR SAMUEL EGERTON. Memoirs of the peers of England. During the reign of James the First ... vol. 1. London, 1802. 73, 545, pl., 3 port. (incl. front.).
Postscript signed S. E. B.
"No more published."—Brit. mus. Catalogue.

4166. BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, 1st earl. The Earl of Bristol's defence of his negotiations in Spain. Ed. from mss. in the Bodleian Library and the Public record office by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. London, 1871. 39, 56 p.
Camden soc. v. 104.

4167. CHANCELLOR, E[DWIN] BERESFORD. The life of Charles 1., 1600-1625. Taken from authentic sources ... London, 1886. 13, 180 p. 9 port. (incl. front.)
"A list of the principal authorities quoted or mentioned in the foregoing pages": p. 166-69.

4168. CHRISTIE, RICHARD COPLEY. Vanini in England.
Eng. hist. rev. 10:238-65.

4169. DURHAM, FRANCES HERMIA. The relations of the crown to trade under James 1.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 13:199-247.

4170. FARRER, JAMES ANSON. A royal book-burner.
Gentlemen's mag. 267:284-93.

4171. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The ballad history of the reign of James 1.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 3 ser. 5:21-61.

4172. FRERE, WALTER HOWARD. The English church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James 1. (1558-1635) London, 1904. 13, 413 p.

4173. FULLER, MARY BREESE. ... In the time of Sir John Eliot—three studies in English history of the seventeenth century ... Northampton, [1919.] 3, [71]-133 p.
Smith college studies in history. v. 4, no. 2.
CONTENTS.—Sir John Eliot and John Nutt, the pirate.—James 1 and the Parliament of 1621.—The Negotium posterorum.

4174. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. The thirty years' war, 1618-1648. New York, 1889. 25, 237 p. front. (fold. map).
Epochs of history.

4175. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. What gunpowder plot was ... London, 1897. 8, 208 p. incl. front., illus.
Reply to J. Gerard's "What was the gunpowder plot?" London, 1896.

4176. GAY, EDWIN FRANCIS. The midland revolt and the inquisitions of depopulation of 1607.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 18:193-244.

4177. GERARD, JOHN. Thomas Winter's confession and the gunpowder plot. By the Very Rev. John Gerard, S. J. New York, 1898. 16, 23 p. incl. facsim.

4178. GERARD, JOHN. What was the gunpowder plot? The traditional story tested by original evidence. [2d ed.] London, 1897. 14, [2], 290 p. front., illus.

4178 a. HOWELL, JAMES. Two letters of James Howell.
Eng. hist. rev. 9:127-30.

4179. JAMES I. The political works of James I, reprinted from the edition of 1616; with an introduction by Charles Howard McIlwain ... Cambridge, 1918. 111, 354 p.
Half-title: Harvard political classics ... vol. 1.
CONTENTS.—Introduction: Appendix A. The Tudor literature on church and state. Appendix B. Crowell's interpreter. Appendix C. James and the Puritans. Appendix D. A conference about the next succession to the crown of England, and other books by Robert Parsons. Appendix E. Bibliography.—The political works of James I: Basilikon Doron. The trew law of free monarchies. An apologie for the oath of allegiance. A premonition to all Christian monarches, free princes and states. A defence of the right of kings, against Cardinall Perron. Speech of 1603-1604. Speech of 1605. Speech of 1607. Speech of 1609-1610. Speech in the Star chamber, 1616.—Index.

4180. JARDINE, DAVID. A narrative of the gunpowder plot. ... London, 1857. 20, 351 p.

4181. KEEP, ALFRED PERCIVAL PERCEVAL. Star chamber proceedings against the Earl of Suffolk and others.
Eng. hist. rev. 13:716-29.

4182. KING JAMES and the English Puritans: an unpublished document.
Blackwood's mag. 188:402-13.

4183. KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN. A case of witchcraft.
Amer. hist. rev. 23:1-19.

4184. LATHBURY, THOMAS. Guy Fawkes; or, The gunpowder treason, A. D. 1605; with a development of the principles of the conspirators: and an appendix on the anonymous letter. 2d ed. enl. London, 1840. 8, 150 p. fold. front.

4185. MARSDEN, REGINALD GODFREY. English ships in the reign of James I.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 19:309-42.

4187. OPPENHEIM, MICHAEL. The royal navy under James I.
Eng. hist. rev. 7:471-96.

4188. PEEL, ALBERT. A Puritan survey of the church in Staffordshire in 1604.
Eng. hist. rev. 26:338-52.

4189. SAYOUS, ÈDOUARD. ... Les causes parliamentaires et judiciaires de la révolution d'Angleterre sous le regne de Jacques ier (1603-1619) ... Paris, 1895. 23 p.
Extrait du Compte rendu de l'Academie des sciences morales et politiques.

4190. SETON, WALTER WARREN. The early years of Henry Frederick, Prince of Wales, and Charles, Duke of Albany, (Charles I.).
Scottish hist. rev. 13:366-79.

4191. SIDNEY, PHILIP. A history of the gunpowder plot; the conspiracy and its agents, ... with facsim. illus. from old plates. 2d ed. rev. London, 1905. 313 p. front. plates, ports. facsims.

4192. SINCLAIR, G. A. The Scottish progress of James VI, 1617.
Scottish hist. rev. 10:21-28.

4193. SMEATON, OLIPHANT. James I and VI.
Westminster rev. 146:635-53.

4194. SMITH, GEORGE CHARLES MOORE. Robert Hayman and the plantation of Newfoundland.
Eng. hist. rev. 33:21-36.

4195. SPEDDING, JAMES. Mr. Gardiner's Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage.
Fraser's mag. n.s. 1:677-94.

4196. SPINK, HENRY HAWKES, JR. The gunpowder plot and Lord Mounteagle's letter; being a proof, with moral certitude, of the authorship of the document: together with some account of the whole thirteen gunpowder conspirators, including Guy Fawkes. London, 1902. 36, 412, [1] p. front.

4197. TAIT, JAMES. The declaration of sports for Lancashire, 1617.
Eng. hist. rev. 32:561-68.

4198. TINGEY, J. C. An assessment of wages for the county of Norfolk in 1610.
Eng. hist. rev. 13:522-27.

4199. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. The deprivation of Puritan ministers in 1605.
Eng. hist. rev. 24:232-46.

4200. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. James I and Sir Edward Coke.
Eng. hist. rev. 18:664-75.

4201. USHER, ROLAND GREENE. Nicholas Fuller: a forgotten exponent of English liberty.
Amer. hist. rev. 12:743-60.

4202. WAHNER, ERNST. ... Zur geschichte Jacob I., königs von Grossbritannien und Ireland ... Oppeln, 1857. 16 p.
Programm, Gymnasium, Oppeln.

CHARLES I

4203. AIKIN, LUCY. Memoirs of the court of King Charles the First. ed. 2. London, 1833. 2 v. front. (port.).

4204. ALEXANDER LESLIE and Prince Rupert.
Edinburgh rev. 191:429-54.

4205. ARCHBOLD, WILLIAM ARTHUR JOHN. An assessment of wages for 1630.
Eng. hist. rev. 12:307-11.

4206. ARCHBOLD, WILLIAM ARTHUR JOHN. A diary of the early days of the Long Parliament [by Sir Geoffrey Palmer.]
Eng. hist. rev. 16:730-36.

4207. ARCHBOLD, WILLIAM ARTHUR JOHN. A diary of the Parliament of 1626.
Eng. hist. rev. 17:730-37.

4208. BAYLEY, A. R. The great civil war in Dorset, 1642-1660 ... Taunton, 1910. 20, 493 p. fold. map (facsim.).

4209. BIGBY, DOROTHY A. An unknown treaty between England and France, 1644.
Eng. hist. rev. 28:337-41.

4210. BISSET, ANDREW. The history of the struggle for parliamentary government in England ... London, 1877. 2 v.

4211. BOOKS and pamphlets of the Civil war.
Quar. rev. 208:505-25.

4212. BORGEAUD, CHARLES. Premiers programmes de la démocratie moderne en Angleterre. (1647-1649.)
Annales de l'Ecole libre des sci. pol. 5:290-325.

4213. THE BOSCOBEL TRACTS [reviewed.]
Westminster rev. 66:236-49.

4214. BROXAP, ERNEST. The siege of Manchester in 1642.
Historical essays ... in commemoration of the jubilee of the Owens college, Manchester. p. 377-89.

4215. BROXAP, ERNEST. The sieges of Hull during the great civil war.
Eng. hist. rev. 20:457-73.

4216. BUFF, AD[OLF]. Die politik Karls des Ersten in den ersten wochen nach seiner flucht von London und Lord Clarendons darstellung dieser zeit ... Giessen, 1868. 45 p.
Inaug.-dis.—Heidelberg.

4217. CARLYLE, EDWARD IRVING. Committees of Council under the earlier Stuarts.
Eng. hist. rev. 21:673-85.

4218. CAULFIELD, JAMES. The High court of justice; comprising memoirs of the principal persons who sat in judgement on King Charles the First, and signed his death warrent ... London, 1820. 11, 116 p. ports.

4219. CHARLES THE FIRST and the Scottish commissioners.
Quarterly rev. 69:104-25.

4220. CHOLMLEY, SIR HUGH. Sir Hugh Cholmley's narrative of the siege of Scarborough, 1644-5.
Eng. hist. rev. 32:568-87.

4221. COLVILLE, JAMES. The Diary of Sir Thomas Hope, (1633-45) Lord Advocate, (1616-46).
Scottish hist. rev. 3:423-36.

4222. THE CORONATION of Charles I. at Holyrood.
Scottish rev. 10:266-322.

4223. DISRAELI, ISAAC, 1766-1848. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First, king of England. A new ed., rev. by the author, and ed. by his son. London, 1851. 2 v.

4224. [DISRAELI, ISAAC.] Eliot, Hampden, and Pym; or, A reply of the author of a book, entituled Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First, to the author of a book [Lord Nugent] entitled Some memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times. London, 1832. 50 p.

4225. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Ballads on the Bishops' wars, 1638-40.
Scottish hist. rev. 3:257-73; 9:363-65.

4226. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Cromwell's army; a history of the English soldier during the civil wars, the commonwealth and the protectorate: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in 1900-1. ... London, 1902. 12, 444 p.

4227. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The execution of Charles I.
Cornhill mag. n.s. 2:7-20.

4228. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The House of lords during the civil war. London, 1910. 12, 309 p.

4229. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The journal of Prince Rupert's marches, 5 Sept. 1642 to 4 July 1646.
Eng. hist. rev. 13:729-41.

4230. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The later history of the Ironsides.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 15:1-45.

4231. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The Memoirs of Sir Richard Bulstrode.
Eng. hist. rev. 10:266-75.

4232. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The raising of the Ironsides.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 13:17-73.

4233. FITZPATRICK, THOMAS. The Bloody bridge, and other papers relating to the insurrection of 1641 (Sir Phelim O'Neill's rebellion). ... Dublin, 1903. 40, 296 p. illus.

CONTENTS.—The Bloody bridge.—The surprisal of the Newry.—Waves of blood.—The imitation.—Acceptable service.—All sworn.—Spoil.—A castle-made rebel.

4234. FLETCHER, CHARLES ROBERT LESLIE. The authorities on the great rebellion compared and tabulated ... Oxford, 1889. 28 p.
No t.-p. Printed on one side of page only.

4235. FORSTER, JOHN. Arrest of the five members by Charles the First. A chapter of English history rewritten. London, 1860. 28, 416 p.

4236. FORSTER, JOHN. The civil wars and Oliver Cromwell.
In his Historical and biographical essays, v. 1. p. 241-336.
Also in Edinburgh rev. Jan. 1856.

4237. FORSTER, JOHN. The debates on the Grand remonstrance, November and December, 1641.
In Historical and biographical essays, v. 1. p. 1-175.

4238. FOSTER, WILLIAM. Charles I and the East India company.
Eng. hist. rev. 19:456-63.

4239. FOXCROFT, HELEN CHARLOTTE. An early recension of Burnet's Memoirs of the Dukes of Hamilton.
Eng. hist. rev. 24:510-40.

4240. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Charles I and the Earl of Glamorgan.
Eng. hist. rev. 2:687-708.

4241. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Plan of Charles I for the deliverance of Strafford.
Eng. hist. rev. 12:114-16.

4242. GOLL, IAROSLAV. Recherches critiques sur l'authenticité des Ambassades et negociations de M. le Comte d'Estrades.
Revue hist. 3:283-96; 4:278-326.

4243. GORDON, M. D. The collection of ship-money in the reign of Charles I.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 3 ser. 4:141-62.

4244. GRANGE, A. M. A passage in the history of Charles I.
Dublin rev. 112:360-75.

4245. GRANGE, ERNEST L. A list of civil war tracts and broadsides relating to the county of Lincoln. Horncastle, 1889. 2, 20 p.
75 copa. printed. No. 22.

4246. GREEN, THOMAS HILL. Four lectures on the English revolution.
Works, v. 3, pp. 277-464.

4247. GUTHRIE, CHARLES JOHN GUTHRIE, lord. The Solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland.
Scottish hist. rev. 15:292-309.

4248. HEERLICH, S. Ein brief der Königen Maria Henrietta von England. [To Barberini, Dec. 1640.]
Hist. zeit. 56:238-51.

4249. HOSKINS, SAMUEL ELLIOTT. Charles the Second in the Channel Islands. A contribution to his biography, and to the history of his age. London, 1854. 2 v. fold. map, plan.
Covers the period 1643-1650.

4250. HOUSSAYE, M. L'ambassade de M. de Blainville à la cour de Charles Ier, roi d'Angleterre.
Revue des questions hist. 33:176-204.

4251. HUNTER, R. W. G. Milton and the liberties of England.
Lond. quar. rev. 122:52-67.

4252. JOHNSTONE, HILDA. Two governors of Shewsbury during the great civil war and the interregnum.
Eng. hist. rev. 26:267-77.

4253. KEITH, THEODORA. Economic condition of Scotland under the Commonwealth and Protectorate.
Scottish hist. rev. 5:273-84.

4254. KINGSTON, ALFRED. East Anglia and the great civil war. The rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in the associated counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Hertford ... London, 1897. 8, 407 p. illus. (incl. plan, facsim.).

4255. LEGGE, F. A city volunteer in the 17th century. [Nehemiah Wharton.]
Gentlemen's mag. 265:264-73.

4256. LUDLOW, EDMUND. Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, esq., lieutenant general of the Horse, commander in chief of the forces in Ireland, one of the Council of state, and a member of the Parliament which began on November 3, 1640. Vevay, 1698. v. 1-2.
A third volume has imprint, Vevay, 1699. The entire work was, however, probably printed in London by John Darby. See no. 540 for Firth ed. 1894.

4257. MENMUIR, CHARLES. Two forgotten diaries. [John Aston and John Thomlinson.]
Westmin. rev. 176:164-76.

4258. MEYER, ARNOLD OSKAR. Charles I and Rome.
Amer. hist. rev. 19:13-26.

4259. MONEY, WALTER. The first and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war, A. D. 1643-6 ... 2d ed. ... London, 1884. 10, 287 p. front., plates, ports., plans.

4260. MOWAT, ROBERT BALMAIN. The mission of Sir Thomas Roe to Vienna, 1641-2.
Eng. hist. rev. 25:264-75.

4261. NOBLE, MARK. The lives of the English regicides, and other commissioners of the pretended High court of justice, appointed to sit in judgment upon their sovereign, King Charles the First. London, 1798. 2 v.

4262. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. The establishment of the Committee of both kingdoms.
Amer. hist. rev. 17:477-95.

4262 a. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. The Commons debates for 1629; including the True relation, the Notes of Sir Edward Nicholas, the Notes of

Sir Richard Grosvenor; critically edited, with an introduction dealing with the general character of the Commons journals, "separates," parliamentary news-letters, parliamentary compilations, etc., in the early seventeenth century. By Wallace Notestein and Frances Relf. Minneapolis, 1921.

University of Minnesota. Studies in the social sciences. no. 10.

4263. OPPENHEIM, MICHAEL. The royal navy under Charles I.
Eng. hist. rev. 8:467-99; 9:92-116.

4264. THE OUTBREAK of the English revolution, 1642.
Westminster rev. 70:287-304.

4265. PRESBYTERIANS and Independents.
Quarterly rev. 169:492-527.

4266. RELF, FRANCES HELEN. ... The petition of right, Minneapolis, 1917. 5, [2], 74 p.
The University of Minnesota. Studies in the social sciences. no. 8.
"Bibliographical notes for the Parliament of 1628": p. [68]-74.

4267. REYNALD, HERMILE. Le Baron de Lisola; sa jeunesse et sa première ambassade en Angleterre.
Revue hist. 27:300-51.

4268. ROBERTS, LAURA M. Sir Anthony Hungerford's Memorial.
Eng. hist. rev. 16:292-307.

4269. Ross, W. G. The battle of Naseby.
Eng. hist. rev. 3:668-79.

4270. SALOMON, FELIX. Frankreichs beziehungen zu dem schottischen aufstand 1637-1640. Berlin, 1890. 58 p.
Inaug. diss. Berlin.

4271. SANFORD, JOHN LANGTON. Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion ... London, 1858. 6, [2], 630, [2] p. fold. pl.
CONTENTS.—From Tudor to Stuart.—Puritanism: religious and social.—Antecedents and first years of King Charles.—Early life of Oliver Cromwell.—Constitutional returns to the Long Parliament.—Strafford and Pym.—Parliamentary royalism.—The Earl of Essex.—Long-Marston moor.—Cavalier and Roundhead letters: A. D. 1645.—Appendix.

4272. SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY LAWRENCE. ... The genesis of the Grand remonstrance from Parliament to King Charles I. Urbana, [1902]. 45 p.
University of Illinois. The University studies. v. 1, no. 4.

4273. SCOTT, EVA. The marriage of Prince Rupert.
Eng. hist. rev. 15:760-61.

4274. SCOTT, WILLIAM ROBERT. Some sidelights on the history of Montrose's campaigns.
Scottish hist. rev. 2:47-60.

4275. SEYMOUR, ST. JOHN DRELINCOURT. The storming of the rock of Cashel by Lord Inchiquin in 1647.
Eng. hist. rev. 32:373-81.

4276. SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR. A history of the English church during the civil wars and under the commonwealth, 1640-1660 ... London, 1900. 2 v.

4277. [SOUTHEY, ROBERT.] Letter to John Murray, esq., touching Lord Nugent; in reply to a letter from his Lordship touching an article in the Quarterly review, by the author of that article. London, 1833. 96 p.

4278. TATHAM, GEOFFREY BULMER. Dr. John Walker and the Sufferings of the clergy ... Cambridge, 1911. 7, [1], 429 p.
Cambridge historical essays. no. xx.
The Prince Consort prize, 1910.

4279. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD. Charles I and Alexander Leslie.
Eng. hist. rev. 16:115-20.

4280. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD. Free quarters in Linlithgow, 1642-47.
Scottish hist. rev. 14:75-80.

4281. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD, ed. Papers relating to the Army of the Solemn league and covenant, 1643-1647; ed., with an introduction ... Edinburgh, 1917. 2 v. front. (port.)
Publications of the Scottish history society. 2d ser. vol. xvi-xvii.
Paged continuously.

4282. THOMAS-STANFORD, CHARLES. Sussex in the great civil war and the interregnum, 1642-1660 ... London, 1910. 23, 354, [1] p. front., ports., maps, facsims.

4283. WÄTJEN, HERMANN JULIUS EDUARD. Die erste englische revolution und die öffentliche meinung in Deutschland ... Heidelburg, 1900. 128 p.
Inaug. diss. Heidelberg.

4284. WALFORD, NEVILLE LLOYD. The parliamentary generals of the great civil war. London, 1886. 6, 268 p. plans.

4285. WANDESFORD, WILLIAM. Letters of William Wandesford to Sir Rowland Wandesford, 1638-41.
Eng. hist. rev. 9:548-54.

4286. WILLIS-BUND, JOHN WILLIAM BUND. The civil war in Worcestershire, 1642-1646; and the Scottish invasion of 1651 ... Birmingham, 1905. 6, 267 p. front., plates, maps, plan.

4287. WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. "Who wrote Εἰκὼν βασιλική?" considered and answered, in two letters, addressed to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1824. 8, 413, [1] p.

—— Documentary supplement to "Who wrote Εἰκὼν βασιλική?" Including recently discovered letters and papers of Lord Chancellor Hyde, and of the Gauden family ... London, 1825. 2 p. l., 50 p. incl. 1 facsim.

4288. WYNDHAM, EDMUND. A royalist account of the withdrawal of the King's forces from Taunton, 13 Dec. 1644.
Eng. hist. rev. 13:307-9.

INTERREGNUM

4289. ANDERSON, R. C. The operations of the English fleet, 1648-52.
Eng. hist. rev. 31:406-28.

4290. BARCLAY, ROBERT. The inner life of the religious societies of the Commonwealth; considered principally with reference to the influence of church organization on the spread of Christianity ... 3d ed. London, 1879. 31, 700 front. plates fold. tab.

4291. BEAVEN, ALFRED BEAVEN. The second Council of state during the Commonwealth, 1650-51.
Eng. hist. rev. 24:743-44.

4292. BEER, GEORGE LOUIS. Cromwell's policy in its economic aspects.
Pol. sci. quar. 16:582-611; 17:46-70.

4293. BICKLEY, FRANCIS BRIDGES. Letters relating to Scotland, January, 1650.
Eng. hist. rev. 11:112-17.

4294. BISSET, ANDREW. History of the commonwealth of England from the death of Charles I. to the expulsion of the Long Parliament by Cromwell: being omitted chapters of the history of England. London, 1864-67. 2 v.
Vol. 1, published in 1864, has t.-p.: Omitted chapters of the history of England, from the death of Charles I. to the battle of Dunbar. Later ed. has title as above.

4295. BRAILSFORD, MABEL R. Cromwell's Quaker soldiers.
Contemporary rev. 108:648-56.

4296. BROWN, LOUISE FARGO. The political activities of the Baptists and Fifth monarchy men in England during the interregnum ... Washington, 1912. 12, 258 p.
Prize essay of the American historical association, 1911.

4297. BURRAGE, CHAMPLIN. Anna Trapnel's prophecies.
Eng. hist. rev. 26:526-35.

4298. BURRAGE, CHAMPLIN. The fifth monarchy insurrections.
Eng. hist. rev. 25:722-47.

4299. CATTERALL, RALPH CHARLES HENRY. Anglo-Dutch relations, 1654-1660.
Amer. hist. asso. Annual report, 1910:101-21.

4300. CATTERALL, RALPH CHARLES HENRY. A suspicious document in Whitlock's Memorials.
Eng. hist. rev. 16:737-39.

4301. CATTERALL, RALPH CHARLES HENRY. Two letters of Richard Cromwell.
Amer. hist. rev. 8:86-89.

4302. THE CIVIL WARS and Cromwell.
Edinburgh rev. 103:1-28.

4303. CROMWELL, OLIVER. Five letters of Oliver Cromwell.
Eng. hist. rev. 14:737-39.

4304. CROMWELL, RICHARD. Correspondance of Richard Cromwell.
Eng. hist. rev. 13:93-124.

4305. DOUGLAS, WILLIAM SCOTT. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns: 1650-51. London, 1898. 10, 308 p.

4306. DOW, JOHN G. The political ideal of the English Commonwealth.
Eng. hist. rev. 6:306-30.

4307. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Account of money spent in the Cromwellian reconquest and settlement of Ireland, 1649-1656.
Eng. hist. rev. 14:105-9.

4308. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The battle of Dunbar.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 14:19-52.

4309. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Blake and the battle of Santa Cruz.
Eng. hist. rev. 20:228-50.

4310. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Cromwell and Sir Henry Vane.
Eng. hist. rev. 26:751-54.

4311. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Cromwell and the crown.
Eng. hist. rev. 17:429-42; 18:52-80.

4312. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Cromwell and the House of lords.
Macmillan's mag. 71:151-60, 231-40.

4313. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Cromwell's instructions to Colonel Lockhart in 1656.
Eng. hist. rev. 21:742-46.

4314. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. England and Austria in 1657.
Eng. hist. rev. 32:407-11.

4315. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. "Killing no murder."
Eng. hist. rev. 17:309-11.

4316. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. The last years of the protectorate, 1656-1658. London, 1909. 2 v. illus., plans.
"These volumes are intended to be a continuation of the 'History of the commonwealth and protectorate' which Dr. S. R. Gardiner left unfinished."—Pref.

4317. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. A letter from Oliver Cromwell to his son Henry.
Eng. hist. rev. 16:345-48.

4318. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. A speech by Richard Cromwell, 14 October, 1658.
Eng. hist. rev. 23:734-36.

4319. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Thomas Scot's account of his actions as intelligencer during the Commonwealth.
Eng. hist. rev. 12:116-26.

4320. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Thurloe and the Post office.
Eng. hist. rev. 13:527-33.

4321. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Two letters addressed to Cromwell.
Eng. hist. rev. 22:308-15.

4322. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Royalist and Cromwellian armies in Flanders. 1657-1662.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 17:67-119.

4322 a. FORTESCUE, JOHN WILLIAM. Cromwell's veterans in Flanders.
Macmillan's mag. 69:360-67.

4323. FORTESCUE, JOHN WILLIAM. The expedition to the West Indies, 1655.
Macmillan's mag. 69:184-97.

4324. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Blake at Leghorn.
Eng. hist. rev. 14:109-11.

4325. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Cromwell and Mazarin in 1652.
Eng. hist. rev. 11:479-509.

4326. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Cromwell's constitutional aims.
Contemp. rev. 77:133-42.

4327. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, ed. Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles the Second and Scotland in 1650. Edinburgh, 1894. 23, 201 p.
Scottish hist. soc. v. 17.

4328. GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. The transplantation to Connaught.
Eng. hist. rev. 14:700-34.

4329. GLASS, HENRY ALEXANDER. The Barbone Parliament (First Parliament of the commonwealth of England, 1653.) And the religious movements of the seventeenth century culminating in the protectorate system of the church government ... London, 1899. 8, 145, [1] p. front. (port.).

4330. HAINES, HERBERT. France and Cromwell.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 5:147-56.

4331. HENDERSON, BERNARD LIONEL. The commonwealth charters.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 3 ser. 6:129-62.

4332. INDERWICK, FREDERICK ANDREW. The interregnum (A. D. 1648-1660); studies of the commonwealth, legislative, social, and legal. London, 1891. 2 p. l., 7, 340 p. col. front.

CONTENTS.—Experiments in legislation.—The people's compensation for the abolition of royalty.—The germ of religious toleration.—The administration of justice and reforms of the law.—The high courts of justice.—Celebrated trials under the commonwealth: John Lilburn for seditious libels; Christopher Love for participation in the Presbyterian plot; Major Falconer for perjury; Don Pantaleone Sa for the murder of Mr. Greenway; Miles Sindercombe for an attempt to assassinate the protector.—Cromwell.—List of the circuits during the commonwealth.

4333. JENKS, EDWARD. ... The constitutional experiments of the Commonwealth. A study of the years 1649-1660. Thirlwall dissertation, 1889. Cambridge, 1890. 2 p. l., 4 p., 2 l., 154 p.
Cambridge historical essays. no. III.

4334. JONES, GUERNSEY. The diplomatic relations between Cromwell and Charles X. Gustavus of Sweden ... Lincoln, Neb., 1897. 89 p.
Inaug. diss. Heidelberg.

4335. LYON, CHARLES JOBSON. Personal history of King Charles the Second from his landing in Scotland, on June 23, 1650, till his escape out of England, October 15, 1651. With an outline of his life immediately before and after these dates ... Edinburgh, 1851. 24, 306 p. front. (fold. map).

4336. M'ARTHUR, ELLEN A. Women petitioners and the Long Parliament.
Eng. hist. rev. 24:694-709.

4337. MICHAEL, WOLFGANG. Oliver Cromwell und die auflösung des langen Parlaments.
Histor. zeit. 63:56-78.

4338. MITSUKURI, GEMPACHI. Englisch-niederländische unionbestrebungen im zeitalter Cromwells ... Tübingen, 1891. 107 p.

4339. MURRAY, P. KEITH. Saving the regalia in 1652.
Scottish hist. rev. 4:309-17.

4340. MURRAY, ROBERT HENRY. Cromwell at Drogheda; a reply to Mr. J. B. Williams.
Nineteenth cent. 72:1220-41.

4341. OPPENHEIM, MICHAEL. The navy of the Commonwealth.
Eng. hist. rev. 11:20-81.

4342. PEASE, THEODORE CALVIN. The Leveller movement; a study in the history and political theory of the English great civil war ... Washington, 1916. 9, [1], 406 p.
Prize essays of the American historical association. 1915.
"Accepted as a doctoral dissertation at the University of Chicago in 1914."—Pref.
Bibliography: p. 365-383.

4343. PRENDERGAST, JOHN PATRICK. The Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. London, 1865. 74, 304 p. 3 fold. maps (incl. front.)

4344. THE PROTECTORATE of Oliver Cromwell.
Quarterly rev. 194:192-217.

4345. RAMSAY, R. W. Elizabeth Claypole.
Eng. hist. rev. 7:37-47.

4346. RANNIE, DAVID WATSON. Cromwell's major-generals.
Eng. hist. rev. 10:471-506.

4347. ROTHSCHILD, WALTHER. Der gedanke der geschriebenen verfassung in der englischen revolution. Tübingen, 1903. 4 p. l., 170 p.
"Die Einführung und kapitel 1. dieser arbeit [sind] bereits als inaugural-dissertation erschienen."

4348. ROUND, JOHN HORACE. Colchester during the Commonwealth.
Eng. hist. rev. 15:641-64.

4349. ROUND, JOHN HORACE. Cromwell and the electorate.
Nineteenth cent. 46:947-56.

4350. Scott, Eva. The travels of the king; Charles II in Germany and Flanders, 1654-1660 ... London, 1907. 19, 502 p. front., ports.

4351. Squire, William. The Squire papers.
Eng. hist. rev. 2:142-48.

4352. Stern, Alfred. Menasseh ben Israel et Cromwell. [Paris] 1883. 16 p.
Extrait de la Revue des études juives, Jan.-Mar., 1883.

4353. Stern, Alfred. Oliver Cromwell und die evangelischen kantone der Schweiz.
Hist. zeit. 40:53-99.

4354. Stevens, Horace William Pettit. An ecclesiastical experiment in Cambridgeshire, 1656-1658.
Eng. hist. rev. 10:744-53.

4355. Strong, Frank. The causes of Cromwell's West Indian expedition.
Amer. hist. rev. 4:228-45.

4356. Tangyre, Sir Richard. Richard Cromwell, protector.
Chamber's jour. 77:24-26.

4357. Tatham, Geoffrey Bulmer. The Puritans in power; a study in the history of the English church from 1640 to 1660. Cambridge, 1913. 6, [2] 282 p.

4358. Tatham, Geoffrey Bulmer. The sale of episcopal lands during the Civil wars and the Commonwealth.
Eng. hist. rev. 23:91-108.

4359. Wallis, J. P. Cromwell's constitutional experiments.
Nineteenth cent. 47:443-58.

4360. Watson, Foster. The state and education during the Commonwealth.
Eng. hist. rev. 15:58-72.

4361. Welldon, James Edward Cowell. The fate of Oliver Cromwell's remains.
Nineteenth cent. 57:928-47.

4362. Whetham, William Cecil Dampier. The sale of bishop's lands during the Civil war and the Commonwealth.
Eng. hist. rev. 22:553-54.

4363. Whitwell, Robert Jowitt. Blake at Leghorn.
Eng. hist. rev. 14:534-36.

4364. Williams, J. B. Fresh light on Cromwell at Drogheda.
Nineteenth cent. 72:471-90; 73:812-28.

4365. Williams J. B. The truth concerning Cromwell's massacre at Drogheda.
Dublin rev. 146:302-13.

4366. Williams, J. B. Henry Walker, journalist of the Commonwealth.
Nineteenth cent. 63:454-64.

4367. Wright, William Aldis. The Squire papers.
Eng. hist. rev. 1:311-48.

CHARLES II

4368. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. Colonel Thomas Blood, crown-stealer, 1618-1680 ... New Haven, 1911. 98 p. incl. front. (port.)
"Bibliographical note": p. 95-98.

4369. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. English conspiracy and dissent, 1660-1674. *Amer. hist. rev. 14:503-28, 696-722.*

4370. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. The long Parliament of Charles II. *Eng. hist. rev. 21:21-56, 254-85.*

4371. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. The origin of Titus Oates' story. *Eng. hist. rev. 25:126-29.*

4372. ADAMS, WILLIAM HENRY DAVENPORT. The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II, its art, literature and society. London, 1885. 2 v.

4373. AIRY, OSMUND. Charles II ... New ed. London, 1904. II, 416 p. front. (port.)

4374. AIRY, OSMUND ... The English restoration and Louis XIV. from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. New York, 1889. 14, 292 p. 3 fold. maps (incl. front.)
Epochs of modern history ...

4375. AIRY, OSMUND. Lauderdale, 1670-1682. *Eng. hist. rev. 1:445-69.*

4376. BARNES, ARTHUR STAPYLTON. The religion of Charles II in relation to the politics of his reign. *Dublin rev. 142:44-63.*

4377. BATE, FRANK. The Declaration of indulgence, 1672: a study in the rise of organised dissent, by Frank Bate. With an introduction by C. H. Firth ... London, 1908. 13, 143, 89, 6 p.
"Submitted to the University of Oxford for the degree of B. Litt."—Pref.
Bibliography: p. lxxxv-lxxxix.
Text of the Declaration of indulgence: p. 76-78.

4378. BINGHAM, HIRAM. The early history of the Scots Darien company. *Scottish hist. rev. 3:210-17, 316-26, 437-48*

4379. BISSET, ANDREW. The morals and literature of the Restoration. *Macmillan's mag. 6:35-46.*

4380. BRINKMANN, CARL. Charles II and the Bishop of Münster in the Anglo-Dutch war of 1665-6. *Eng. hist. rev. 21:686-98.*

4381. BRINKMANN, CARL. England and the Hanse under Charles II. *Eng. hist. rev.23:683-708.*

4382. BRINKMANN, CARL. The relations between England and Germany, 1660-88. *Eng. hist. rev. 24:247-77, 448-69.*

4383. BROWN, LOUISE FARGO. The religious factors in the Convention Parliament. *Eng. hist. rev. 22:51-63.*

4384. CARLYLE, EDWARD IRVING. Clarendon and the Privy council, 1660-1667.
Eng. hist. rev. 27:251-73.

4385. CARREL, ARMAND *i.e.* JEAN BAPTISTE NICOLAS ARMAND. History of the counter-revolution in England, for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II., by Armand Carrel. History of the reign of James II., by the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. London, 1846. 22, 458 p. incl. front. (port.).
The work of Carrel was translated from the French by W. Hazlitt.
Memoir of Armand Carrel, from Galerie des contemporains illustres: p. [v]-xvi.

4386. CHARLES II and his son, Father James Stuart, translated from études religieuses, historiques et littéraires, par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus.
Catholic world 2:577-607.

4387. COATE, MARY. William Morice and the restoration of Charles II.
Eng. hist. rev. 33:367-77.

4387 a. COOKE, GEORGE WINGROVE. The history of party; from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions, in the reign of Charles II, to the passing of the Reform bill. London, 1836-37. 3 v.
Contents.—v. 1. 1666-1714.

4388. THE CORONATION of Charles II. at Scone.
Scottish rev. 10:38-93.

4389. CURRAN, M. BERYL. The correspondence of an English diplomatic agent in Paris, 1669-1677.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 15:131-50.

4390. DEWAR, ROBERT. Burnet on the Scottish troubles.
Scottish hist. rev. 4:384-98.

4391. DUDLEY, ALBERT CASSELL. Nonconformity under the "Clarendon code."
Amer. hist. rev. 18:65-78.

4392. ELDER, JOHN RAWSON. The Highland host of 1678. Aberdeen, 1914. 6, 156 p.
Aberdeen university studies. no. 65.

4393. FALKINER, CAESAR LITTON. Some letters of Toby and James Bonnell.
Eng. hist. rev. 19:122-29, 299-306.

4394. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. A restoration duel. The Earl of Southesk killed by the Master of Gray.
Scottish hist. rev. 3:1-5.

4395. FIRTH, CHARLES HARDING. Secretary Thurloe on the relations of England and Holland, 1661.
Eng. hist. rev. 21:319-27.

4396. FOXCROFT, HELEN CHARLOTTE. The works of George Savile, first marquis of Halifax.
Eng. hist. rev. 11:703-30.

4397. FREYER, C. E. The royal veto under Charles II.
Eng. hist. rev. 32:103-11.

4398. GEE, HENRY. The Derwentdale plot, 1663.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 3 ser. 11:125-42.

4399. HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1st marquis. Some unpublished letters of George Savile, Lord Halifax, to Gilbert Burnet.
Eng. hist. rev. 26:535-42.

4400. HARVEY, C. CLELAND. Military papers of the time of Charles the Second.
Scottish hist. rev. 12:145-56.

4401. HURST, GERALD BERKELEY. English public opinion after the restoration, by Gerald Berkeley Hertz ... London, 1902. 160 p.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The English view of the Dutch (1660-1665)—Public opinion during the war (1665-1668)—The English view of the Dutch (1668-1674)—The English view of France.—The national character.—The effects of the revolution.

4402. JAPIKSE, NICOLAAS. Louis XIV et la guerre anglo-hollandaise de 1665-67.
Revue hist. 98:22-60.

4403. KENT, CLEMENT BOULTON ROYLANCE. The early history of the Tories, from the accession of Charles the Second to the death of William the Third (1660-1702). London, 1908. 15, 481 p.

4404. KING, WILLIAM, abp. of Dublin. Autobiography of Archbishop King.
Eng. hist. rev. 13:309-23.

4404 a. KLOPP, ONNO. Der fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien und Irland, im zusammenhange der europäischen angelegenheiten von 1660-1714. Wien, 1875-88. 14 v. in 7.
Vol. 1-4 cover the period 1660-1689.

4405. LIPSON, EPHRAIM. The elections to the Exclusion Parliaments 1679-1681.
Eng. hist. rev. 28:59-85.

4406. LODGE, RICHARD. The history of England from the restoration to the death of William III. (1660-1702) ... London, 1910. 19, 517 p. 2 fold. maps, 2 geneal. tab.
The political history of England ... ed. by W. Hunt ... and R. L. Poole ... VIII.
"Authorities": p. 477-91.

4407. MURDOCH, W. G. BLAIKIE. Charles the Second: his connection with arts and letters.
Scottish hist. rev. 3:41-52.

4408. NIGHTINGALE, BENJAMIN. The ejected of 1662 in Cumberland & Westmorland, their predecessors and successors ... Manchester, 1911. 2 v.

Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical ser. no. XII.
Paged continuously.
"Principal authorities consulted": v. 1, p. [xxii]-xxiv.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. [1409]-1423.

4409. OVERTON, J[OHN] H[ENRY]. Life in the English church (1660-1714). London, 1885. 14, 376 p.
"List of authorities": p. [357]-68.

4410. PAGÈS, GEORGE. À propos de la guerre anglo-hollandaise de 1665-1667.
Revue hist. 98:61-71.

4411. PAHLOW, EDWIN W. Anglo-Dutch relations, 1671-1672.
Amer. hist. asso. Annual report, 1911, 1:123-27.

4412. PERRETT, GEORGE BURR, comp. A constitution in making (1660-1714) comp. by G. B. Perrett ... London, 1912. 8, 120 p.
Bell's English history source books.

4413. PIKE, CLEMENT EDWARDS. The intrigue to deprive the Earl of Essex of the lord lieutenancy of Ireland.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 3 ser. 5:89-103.

4414. POLLOCK, JOHN. The Popish plot; a study in the history of the reign of Charles II. ... London, 1903. 19, 419 p.

4415. PRENDERGAST, JOHN PATRICK. Ireland from the restoration to the revolution, 1660-1690 ... London, 1887. 19, 206 p.

4416. ROOT, WINFRED TREXLER. The lords of trade and plantations, 1675-1696.
Amer. hist. rev. 23:20-41.

4417. ROUTH, ENID M. G. The English at Tangier.
Eng. hist. rev. 26:469-81.

4418. ROUTH, ENID M. G. The English occupation of Tangier, (1661-1683).
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser.19:61-78.

4419. SAVINE, ALBERT ... La corte galante de Carlos II, con arreglo a documentos de archivos y memorias. Traduction de Antonio Munoz *Pèrez.* Paris, 1909. 190 p. illus. ports.

4420. SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY LAWRENCE. England and Denmark, 1660-1667.
Eng. hist. rev. 25:457-79.

4421. SEATON, ALEXANDER ADAM. The theory of toleration under the later Stuarts ... Cambridge, 1911. 7 [1], 364 p.
Cambridge historical essays. no. XIX.
The Prince Consort prize, 1910.
Bibliography: p. [346]-50.

4422. SIDNEY, PHILIP. The eldest son of Charles II.
Westminster rev. 159:217-22.

4423. SKEEL, CAROLINE A. J. The Canary company.
Eng. hist. rev. 31:529-44.

4424. SYDNEY, WILLIAM CONNOR. Social life in England from the restoration to the revolution, 1660-1690. London, 1892. 2 p. l., 463 p.
"List of works quoted": p. 449-54.

4425. TANNER, JOSEPH ROBSON. The administration of the navy from the restoration to the revolution.
Eng. hist. rev. 12:17-66; 12:679-710; 13:26-54; 14:47-70.

4426. TAYLOR, WILLIAM F. ... England under Charles II. From the restoration to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660-1678; extracts from contemporary records, arranged and ed. by W. F. Taylor. London, [1889] II, 180 p., 1 l. front., pl., ports.
English history from contemporary writers.

4427. TEMPERLEY, HAROLD WILLIAM VAZEILLE. Inner and outer cabinet and Privy council, 1679-1783.
Eng. hist. rev. 27:682-99.

4428. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD. The Duke of Monmouth's instructions in June, 1679.
Eng. hist. rev. 20:127-29.

4429. TURNER, EDWARD RAYMOND. Committees of Council and the Cabinet.
Amer. hist. rev. 19:772-93.

4430. TURNER, EDWARD RAYMOND. The Privy council of 1679.
Eng. hist. rev. 30:251-70.

4431. WILLCOCK, JOHN. Sharp and the restoration policy in Scotland: a study in the relations of church and state.
Royal hist. soc. Trans. 2 ser. 20:149-69.

JAMES II

4432. BURGHCLERE, WINIFRED. A courtier of James the Second.
Quar. rev. 203:548-71.

4433. FOX, CHARLES JAMES. A history of the early part of the reign of James the Second; with an introductory chapter. To which is added an appendix. London, 1808. 40, 293 p., 1 l., 151 p. front. (port.)
Editor's preface signed: Vassall Holland.
The appendix contains "Correspondence between Louis XIV. and M. Barillon on English affairs, from Dec. 1584 [*i.e.* 1684] to Dec. 1585 [*i.e.* 1685]" and a few other pieces.

4434. HALE, EDWARD. The fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe from 1678 to 1697 ... Boston, 1876. II, [1], 240 p. incl. maps. front., fold. map.
Epochs of modern history.

4435. KING, HAROLD LEE. Brandenburg and the English revolution of 1688. Oberlin, 1914. 61 p.
Inaug. diss. Freiburg i. Br.

4436. LUBIMENKO, INNA. A project for the acquisition of Russia by James II.
Eng. hist. rev. 29:246-56.

4437. MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY, 1st baron. The history of England from the accession of James the Second. London, 1849-61. 5 v.

4438. MACKINTOSH, SIR JAMES. History of the revolution in England in 1688; comprising a view of the reign of James II, from his accession to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange, and completed to the settlement of the crown. To which is prefixed a notice of the life, writings and speeches of Sir James Mackintosh. Paris, 1834. 2 v.

4439. MOORE, GEORGE. The history of the British revolution of 1688-9; recording all the events connected with that transaction in England, Scotland and Ireland, down to the capitulation of Limerick, in 1691, in the last of these kingdoms, inclusive ... London, 1817. 8, 579 p.

4440. TANNER, JOSEPH ROBSON. Naval preparations of James II.
Eng. hist. rev. 8:272-83.

4441. TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD. The siege of Edinburgh castle, March-June, 1689.
Scottish hist. rev. 2:163-72.

4442. WARD, ROBERT PLUMER. An historical essay on the real character and amount of the precedent of the revolution of 1688: in which the opinions of Mackintosh, Price, Hallam, Mr. Fox, Lord John Russell, Blackstone, Burke, and Locke, the trial of Lord Russell, and the merits of Sidney, are critically considered. ... London, 1838. 2 v.

Appendixes: no. I. Copy of a letter from Col. Ambrose Norton [Nov. 1688.]—no. II. Speech of Denzill Holles, in 1660, to King Charles II.—no. III. Opinions of Mackintosh and Hallam upon the debates in the Convention parliament, 1689.—no. IV-V. Opinions of Mr. Fox, and of Locke.—no. VI. Of Lord Russell, and Algernon Sidney.—no. VII. The Oxford decree.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

COURTS AND THEIR REPORTERS

By Arthur C. Pulling

THE BAIL COURT

A court auxiliary to the court of King's Bench wherein points connected more particularly with pleading and practice were argued and determined.

Cases of Practice, 1778	1	1584–1775

THE COURT OF CHANCERY

The Court of Chancery obtained a practically exclusive jurisdiction over such matters as mortgages and trusts as well as the jurisdiction over the restraining of wrongs, the winding-up of partnerships and the taking of accounts.

Monro, Acta Cancellariae, 1847	1	1545–1625
Cary, 1872	1	1557–1604
Choyce Cases in Chancery, 1870	1	1557–1606
Tothill, 1872	1	1559–1606
Dickens, 1803	2	1559–1798
Reports in Chancery, 1736	1	1615–1712
Nelson, 1872	1	1625–1693
Equity Cases Abridged, 1793-69	2	1677–1744
Cases in Chancery, 1735	1	1660–1688
Freeman, 1823	1	1660–1706
Finch (Sir H.), 1725	1	1673–1681
Vernon, 1828	2	1681–1720

THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

The court of common pleas had jurisdiction generally of civil actions. It decided controversies brought by private persons against private persons or by the government when the cause of action is of a civil nature.

Anderson, 1664–65	1	1534–1605
Brownlow and Gouldesborough, 1675	1	1569–1624
Hutton, 1682	1	1612–1639
Bridgman (Sir J.), 1659	1	1613–1621
Winch, 1657	1	1621–1625
Littleton, 1683	1	1626–1632
Hetley, 1657	1	1627–1632
Bridgman (Sir O.), 1823	1	1660–1667
Carter, 1688	1	1664–1676
Vaughan, 1706	1	1665–1674
Lutwyche, 1718	2	1682–1704

THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER

The Court of Exchequer handled all cases involving the due collection of king's debts which necessarily brought up legal questions of great importance.

Jenkins, 1885	1	1220–1623
Lane, 1884	1	1605–1612
Conroy's Custodian Reports, 1795	1	1652–1788
Hardres, 1792	1	1655–1669

THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH

The Court of the King's Bench kept all inferior jurisdictions within the bounds of their authority, punished all crimes and misdemeanors that amounted to a breach of the peace, and took cognizance of actions of trespass or other injuries committed *vi et armis*, and generally of everything not parcelled out to the other courts. It also heard appeals.

State Trials (Cobbett and Howell), 1809–1828	34	1163–1822
Moore, 1688	1	1512–1621
Benloe, 1661	1	1531–1628
Leonard, 1686–87	1	1540–1615
Owen, 1656	1	1556–1615
Noy, 1669	1	1559–1649
Coke, 1826	6	1572–1616
Godbolt, 1652 or 1653	1	1575–1638
Croke, 1790–92	4	1582–1641
Gouldesborough, 1682	1	1586–1602
Popham, 1682	1	1592–1627
Yelverton, 1803	1	1603–1613
Hobart, 1724	1	1603–1625
Davies, 1762	1	1604–1612
Ley, 1659	1	1608–1629
Calthrop, 1872	1	1609–1618
Bulstrode, 1688	1	1610–1625
Rolle, 1675–76	2	1614–1625
Palmer, 1721	1	1619–1629
Jones (W.), 1675	1	1620–1641
Latch, 1662	1	1625–1628
March, 1675	1	1639–1642
Style, 1658	1	1646–1655
Aleyn, 1688	1	1646–1649
Siderfin, 1714	2	1657–1670
Raymond (Sir T.), 1803	1	1660–1684
Levinz, 1802	3	1660–1697
Keble, 1685	3	1661–1679
Kelyng (J), 1873	1	1662–1669
Saunders, 1845	3	1666–1673
Jones (T.), 1729	1	1667–1685
Ventris, 1726	1	1668–1688
Pollexfen, 1702	1	1669–1685
Modern, 1793–1796	12	1669–1732
Freeman, 1826	1	1670–1704
Shower, 1836	1	1678–1695
Skinner, 1728	1	1681–1698
Comberbach, 1724	1	1685–1699

THE COURT OF ASSIZE AND NISI PRIUS

These courts were derived out of and acted as auxiliaries to the other courts. They were composed of two or more commissioners sent into the various counties chiefly to try by jury the issues of fact in actions pending before the Courts of Westminster Hall.

Clayton, Pleas of Assizes at York, 1651	1	1631–1650
Lilly, Assize, 1719	1	1688–1693

THE COURT OF STAR CHAMBER

Its jurisdiction extended legally over riots, perjury, misbehavior of sheriffs, and other notorious misdemeanors; it was sketched to include the punishment, by members of the Privy Council, of orders and proclamations issued by themselves,—an usurpation of judicial authority which resulted in the abolition of the court in 1640.

Burn's Star Chamber Proceedings, 1870	1	1495–1639
Gardiner, 1886	1	1631–1632
Hawarde, 1894	1	1593–1609

INDEX

INDEX

The index includes names of all authors so far as they can be identified; of all persons mentioned in the titles; references from the title to the author in the case of anonymous and pseudonymous works and title references for those of unknown authorship. A few of the more important references to place and event are also given. Noblemen are entered under their titles, with references from the family names. When a nobleman or a bishop was known under successive designations, the last is used.

A

Abbey and other church-lands, *see* Willes, John
Abbot, George, abp. of Canterbury, 39, 808, 813
Abbott, Edwin Abbott, 3855, 3856
—— George Frederick, 4101
—— Wilbur Cortez, 3887, 4016, 4368-4371
Abel redevivus, *see* Fuller, Thomas
Abney, John Rutledge, 303
Abominations of the Church of Rome, 2936
Absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated, *see* Johnson, Samuel
Accompt of Scotland's grievances, 2923
Abstract of a treatise concerning the payment of tythes, 967
Abridgement of the prerogatives of St. Ann, *see* Clagett, William
Account given to the Parliament, *see* Cheynell, Francis
—— of a disputation at Oxford, *see* Ridley, Nicholas
—— of Queen Mary's methods for introducing popery, 3124
—— of the bloody massacre in Ireland, 2979
—— of the burial of King Charles the First, 2521
—— of the coming up of Tho. earl of Danby, 3210
—— of the gains of the late speaker, William Lenthall, 2522
—— of the late proposals of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 3567
—— of the life and death of the blessed Virgin, *see* Fleetwood, William
—— of the private league betwixt the late King James II. and the French King, 3737
—— of the private league between K. Charles II and the French King, 3736
—— of the proceedings at the sessions for the city of Westminster, 3051
—— of the reasons which induced Charles the Second, King of England, to declare war, 2891
—— of what passed at the execution of the late Duke of Monmouth, 3354
Act which His Majesty hath promised, 1852
Actors remonstrance, 1397
Acts and monuments of our late Parliament, *see* Butler, Samuel
—— and monuments of the late Rump, 2523
—— and ordinances of the interregnum, 539
—— of the General assembly of the French clergy, 3355
Adair, E. R., 4071
Adams, Thomas, 1853
—— William Henry Davenport, 4372
Additional articles in Pope Pius's creed, *see* Altham, Michael
Address of the dissenting ministers, 3738
—— of above twenty thousand of the loyal protestant apprentices, 3125
—— presented to the reverend and learned ministers, 3568
—— to his grace, the lord Archbishop, 3569
Addresses importing an abhorrence of an association, 3211
Adee, N., 3356
Adhemar de Monteil, Jean Baptiste, 2968
Adis, Henry, 2708
Advertisements concerning the impeachment of the Queene's Majestie, 1398
—— of a loyal subject, 390
Advice concerning strict conformity, 3328
—— to a soldier, 3052
—— to the confuter of Bellarmin, 3445
Ady, Julia (Cartwright) "Mrs. Henry Ady," 4048
Agreement betwixt His Majestie and the inhabitants of the county of Oxford, 1141
—— betwixt the present and the former government, *see* Fullwood, Francis
Aikin, Lucy, 4203
Ailesbury, Thomas Bruce, 2nd earl, 606
Airy, Osmond, 621, 633, 636, 4373-4375
Aitken, George Atherton, 40
Aitzema, Lieuwe van, 176a
Akerman, John Yonge, 177, 625
Alarum to corporations, 2371
—— to pamphleteers, 2372
Alarvm to the House of Lords, *see* Overton, Richard

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st duke, 269, 355, 2372, 2373, 2427, 2441, 2451, 2452, 2468, 2524-2430, 2570, 2875, 2884, 2886, 3846-3848
Aldrich, Henry, 3446
Alexander, Sir Jerome, 3849
Alford, Gregory, 2227
—— Henry, 76
All the letters, memorials and considerations, 3053
—— to Westminister: News from Elizium, 968
Alleine, Joseph, 3850
Allen, John, 2818
—— Joseph, 2804
—— Thomas, 2805
—— William, 2351, 2374
Allibond, John, 1854
Allison, William Talbot, 2165
Allix, Peter, 3570-3572, 3739
Almack, Richard, 565
Alsop, Vincent, 3447
Altham, Michael, 3448, 3573
Alured, Thomas, 792, 1142
Amerie, Robert, 722
Ames, William, 693, 801, 804a, 813a
Amicable accommodation, *see* Gother, John
Amos, Andrew, 391
Amyntor, *see* Toland, John
Anarchia anglicana, *see* Walker, Clement
Anatomy of an equivalent, *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis
—— of Dr. Gauden's idolized, 2531
—— of Westminster juncto, 1855
Ancient customs of England, 969
Anderson, Henry, 1856
—— R. C., 4289
Anderton, James, 730
Andrewes, Lancelot, bp. of Winchester, 46, 59a-62, 716, 723, 1000, 2344, 2709, 2937, 4154
Andrews, Eusebius, 2207
—— John, 3212, 3213
—— John Richard, 3888
Angier, John, 1399
Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st earl, 178, 364, 2375, 2955, 2956, 2966, 3234
Anglia notitia, *see* Chamberlayne, Edward
Animadversions on a late paper, *see* Cave, Henry
—— on the eight theses, *see* Smalridge, George
—— on the last speech ... of Russel, 3265
—— upon a paper entitld Considerations, 2532
—— upon a paper entitled, The speech of ... Russell, *see* Settle, Elkanah
—— upon a pretended answer to Mijn Heer Fagel's letter, 3574
—— upon the armies remonstrance, 1857
—— upon the speech of William (late) viscount Stafford, 3126
—— upon those notes, 1143
Annals of King James and King Charles, *see* Frankland, Thomas
Annesley, Arthur, *see* Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st earl
—— Sir Francis, *see* Valentia, Francis Annesley, 1st viscount
Annotations upon the earle of Straffords conclusions, 970
—— upon the late protestation, 1144
Another great victory obtained by the Lord Lambert, 2376
Anstruther, Robert, 392
Answer or necessary animadversions, 1145
—— from the country, to a late letter to a dissenter, 3449
—— of a minister of the Church of England, 3450
—— of some if not all the citizens of London, 2377, 2422
—— to a book entituled Reason and authority, *see* Bambridge, Thomas
—— to a discourse against transubstantiation, *see* Gother, John
—— to a discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy, *see* Tully, George
—— to a discourse intituled Papists protesting, *see* Sherlock, William
—— to a late dialogue, *see* Sherlock, William
—— to a late printed paper, *see* Williams, John, bp. of Chichester
—— to a letter to a dissenter, 3451
—— to a letter to Dr. Burnet, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— to a letter written by a member of Parliament, 3005
—— to a paper entituled, A true narration, 2275
—— to a paper importing a petition, 3575
—— to a paper printed with allowance, *see* Burnet, Gilbert
—— to a printed book, *see* Digges, Dudley
—— to a scandalous lying pamphlet, 1146
—— to a scandalous pamphlet, *see* Payne, Henry
—— to Doctor Fernes reply, *see* Herle, Charles
—— to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, *see* Sabran, Lewis
—— to mis-led Doctor Fearne, *see* Herle, Charles
—— to M. de Meaux's book, 3452
—— to Monsieur Talon's plea, 3576
—— to Prince Rupert's declaration, 1400
—— to some considerations, *see* Atterbury, Francis, bp. of Rochester
—— to some papers, lately printed, *see* Stillingfleet, Edward, bp. of Worcester
—— to the address presented to the ministers, *see* Williams, John, bp. of Chichester
—— to the Amicable accommodation, *see* Sherlock, William

Answer to the appeal from the country, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
—— to the author of the Letter to a member of the convention, 3740
—— to the Bishop of Condom, *see* Gilbert, John
—— to the Bishop of Rochester's first letter, 3741
—— to the Bishop of Rochester's second letter, 3742
—— to the city-conformists letter, 3577
—— to the city ministers letter, 3578, 3763
—— to the compiler of the Nubes testium, *see* Gee, Edward
—— to the eighth chapter of the Representer's second part, see Taylor, James
—— to the letter of the Roman catholick souldier, *see* Tenison, Thomas
—— to the letter to a dissenter, 3453
—— to the Lord George Digbies apology for himself, 1401
—— to the Lord Digbies speech, 971
—— to the merchants letter, 3054
—— to the order of the Middlesex justices, *see* Whitaker, Edward
—— to the rattle-heads, 1147
—— to the representer's reflections, *see* Clagett, Nicholas
—— to the request to Protestants, *see* Sherlock, William
—— to the Scots declaration, 1858
—— to the severall petitions, 2254
—— to those questions propounded by the Parliament, *see* Backwell, T.
Answerable remonstrance, 1148
Antichristian principle fully discovered, 3006
Antidote against poison, *see* Shower, Sir Bartholomew
Antiquity of the protestant religion, *see* Pelling, Edward
Antithelemite, or an answer to certain quaeres, *see* Maurice, Henry
Apologie for the Church of England, *see* Bohun, Edmund
Apology and advice for some of the clergy, 2924
—— for the builder, 3357
—— for the pulpits, *see* Williams, John
—— for the royal party, *see* Evelyn, John
—— of Robert Tichborn and John Ireton, 2533
Apostate protestant, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
Appeal from the country to the city, *see* Blount, Charles
—— to the orthodox ministers, 972
—— to the Parliament concerning the poor, *see* Lawson, Thomas
Appeale to the world in these times of extreame danger, 1149
Appendix to the Agreement for the people, 2118
Aproved answer to the partiall and unlikt of Lord Digbies speech, 973
Arber, Edward, 7, 9, 30, 39, 40, 353, 1605
Arcana parliamentaria, 179
Archaeologia, 31
Archbold, William Arthur John, 4205-4207
Archy's dream, *see* Armstrong, Archibald
Argvments for toleration, 1756
—— upon the writ of habeas corpus, 2119
Argyle, Archibald Campbell, 8th earl and 1st marquis, 974, 1568, 1691a, 3851
—— Archibald Campbell, 9th earl, 2694, 3219, 3230, 3348, 3852
Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st earl, 612, 659a, 3853
Armies declaration examined and compared, 2378
—— remembrancer, 2120
Armstrong, Archibald, 975
—— Sir Thomas, 3292
Army, 1757, 1859, 1860
—— brought to the barre, 1758
—— harmlesse, 1759
Arraignment and execution of the late traitors, 702
—— and impeachment of Major Generall Massie, 1760
—— of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 3358
Art of good husbandry, 2938
—— of thriving, *see* Powell, Thomas
Arthur, Mrs. William Henry, 607
Articles and ordinances of war, 1569
—— ministered by His Majesties commissioners, 976
—— of agreement between the Lord Generall, and the Kentish-men, 1861
—— of enquirie for surveying, *see* Granville, Denis
—— of high crimes and grand misdemeanors, 2379
—— of high treason ... against the Duchess of Portsmouth, 3055
—— of impeachment, 1862
—— of peace, 2121, 2805
—— of peace and commerce, 1150
Articuli pacis & confaederationis, 2710
Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd earl, 511
As you were, 1761
—— you were, *see* Woodward, Hezekiah
Ascham, Anthony, 2222, 2234
Ashbee, Edmund William, 32
Ashburnham, George Ashburnham, 3rd earl, 447
—— John, 447, 1768, 1863, 1870
Ashhurst, William, 1864

Ashton, Robert, 97
Assembly lecture, 2925
—— of divines, 1402, 1485, 1570, 1571, 1688, 1741
Assheton, William, 2787
Aston, John, 4257
—— Sir Thomas, 1041
Aston family, 219
Atheistical politician, 977
Atkine, James, bp. of Galloway, 3854
Atkinson, Christopher Thomas, 588
—— James Augustus, 33
—— Simon, 2361
Atkyns, Sir Edward, 2151, 2829
—— Sir Robert, 2829, 3743
Atterbury, Francis, bp. of Rochester, 3454, 4121
Aubrey, John, 180, 181, 196, 376, 605
Audley, Thomas, 160
Aulicus coquinariae, *see* Sanderson, Sir William
Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d', 607
Aurora, 1865
Αὐτοκτάκριτος, *see* Boreman, Robert
Awake, O England, 2534
Awakening word in season, 3329
Axon, William E. A., 78
Axtel, Daniel, 2683, 2717

B

Backwell, T., 1692
Bacon, Anthony, 394
—— Francis, viscount St. Albans, 63-66, 182, 393, 793, 891, 978, 3855-3864, 4121, 4149
—— Sir Nathaniel, 183
—— Nathaniel, 184
—— Robert, 1693
Bagnall, John N., 2820
Bagshaw, Edward, *the elder*, 979, 980
—— Edward, *the younger*, 2762, 2772, 2777, 2786
Bagwell, Richard, 4072
Bailey, John Eglington, 78, 3953
Baillie, Robert, 185
Bainbridge, John, 790a
Baiting of the Pope's bull, *see* Burton, Henry
Baker, Sir Richard, 186
Bakewell, Thomas, 1694
Balcanquhall, Walter, 447a
Balcarres, Colin Lindsay, 3d earl, 3579
Baldock, Thomas Stanford, 3889
Balfour, Sir James, 66a
—— Sir William, 1572
Ball, William, 2122
Bambridge, Thomas, 3455
Bandinel, Bulkeley, 240
Banks, John, 3890
Baptists, 1695, 2594, 4153
Barbé, Louis A., 3940
Barbour, Violet, 3853
Barclay, John, 2898
—— Robert, 66b, 2980, 4290
Barecroft, Charles, 3580
Barkstead, John, 2442, 2783
Barlow, Thomas, bp. of Lincoln, 67, 1866, 3007, 3581
—— William, bp. of Lincoln, 690
Barnard, John, 2727
Barnes, Arthur Stapylton, 4376
Baron Tomlinson's learned speech, 2380
Barrington, Michael, 3941
Bartholomew faire, 981
Bartue, Sir Peregrine, 1476
Barwick, John, 545, 1696
—— Peter, 186a
Basire, Isaac, 187, 2381
Basset, Joshua, 3491
Bassompierre, François de, 842
Bastwick, John, 920, 921, 922, 956, 1087, 1638a
Bate, Frank, 4377
—— George, 551, 1867
Bates, William, 2843
Batten, Sir William, 1868
Baxter, Richard, 68, 188, 550, 997, 998, 2382, 2711, 2733, 2763, 2772, 2779, 2786, 2945, 2957, 3081, 3262, 3801, 3865, 3866
Bayley, A. R., 4208
Bayly, Thomas, 3214
Bayne, Peter, 4073
Baynes, Paul, 801
Be merry and wise, 2535
Beacon set on fire, *see* Fawne, Luke
Beacons quenched, 2255
Beaufrons, 3359
Beaulieu, Luke de, 3456
Beaven, Alfred Beaven, 4291
Bedell, William, 189
Bedford, Jessie, 3947
Beer, George Louis, 4292
Beginning of civil warres in England, 1151
Begley, Walter, 1630
Behavior of Mr. Will. Staley, 2981
Belasyse, Thomas, *see* Fauconberg, Thomas Belasyse, 1st earl
Bell, Henry, 3974
—— Kenneth Norman, 4074
—— Robert, 520
Bellairs, George Clarke, 303
Bellarmine, Roberto Francisco Romolo, 716, 723, 831, 3445, 3469, 3532, 3549, 3550
Bellièvre, Pompone de, seigneur de Grignon, 564
Bellings, Richard, 556
Belvoir, 3008
Bendixen, Bendix Edvard Reutz, 2819
Benefit of the ballot, *see* Harrington, James
Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy, 3946

Bennet, Henry, *see* Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st earl
—— Robert, 2123
Berington, Joseph, 331
Berkeley, John Berkeley, 1st baron, 47, 1768, 1869
—— Sir Robert, 1080
Berks Archdeaconry, 190
Berkshire, County of, 934
Berly, C. P., 3930
Bernard, Georges, 377
—— Nicholas, 191
Berners, Jo., 2492
Bethel, Slingsby, 665, 2383, 2858
Bevan, Wilson Lloyd, 4024
Beveridge, William, bp. of St. Asaph, 46
Bibliotheca fanatica, 2536
—— gloucestrensis, *see* Washbourn, John
—— lindesiana, 230
—— militum, 2384
—— Parliamenti, *see* Birkenhead, Sir John
—— politica, *see* Tyrrell, James
Bickley, Francis Bridges, 4293
Biddle, John, 1936
Bigby, Dorothy A., 4209
Bilson, Thomas, bp. of Winchester, 982
Bingham, Hiram, 4378
Biographia britannica 4075
Birch, John, 494
—— Thomas, 96a, 106, 394, 547, 552, 1869, 2233, 4051
Birkenhead, Sir John, 158, 1762, 1871, 2276, 2788, 3217, 3264
Birmingham, 1538
Bisby, Nathaniel, 3266
Bischoffshausen, Sigismund, freiherr von, 3891
Bishop of Canterbury his confession, 1573
Bishops potion, 983
Bisset, Andrew, 4076, 4210, 4294, 4379
Black, William Henry, 29
Blackstone, Sir William, 276
Blagg, William, 3280, 3324
Blair, Robert, 192
Blake, Martin, 3867
—— Sir Richard, 984
—— Robert, 2262, 2269, 3868, 4309, 4324, 4363
—— William, 3304
Blakhal, Gilbert, 448
Bland, Peter, 1403
Blencowe, Robert Willis, 300, 653
Bliss, James, 62, 89, 716, 723
—— Philip, 385
Blood, Thomas, 53a, 3109, 4368
Bloody almanack for the year 1666, 2830
—— Parliament, 1404
Bloudy newes from Kent, 1872
Blount, Charles, 3009, 3010, 3025
—— Thomas, 478, 627
Bloxam, John Rouse, 666
Blundell, William, 608
Bodley, Sir Thomas, 1763
Bohun, Edmund, 3267, 3360, 3744, 3745
Bolron, Robert, 3056
Bolton, Samuel, 1574
Bonnar, Andrew, 346
Bonnell, Toby, 4393
Booker, John, 1575
Booth, Sir George, *see* Delamer, George Booth, 1st baron
—— Henry, *see* Warrington, Henry Booth, 1st earl
Boreman, Robert, 2256, 2257, 2763
Borgeaud, Charles, 4212
Borlase, Edmund, 520a
—— William, 127
Borosky, George, 3216
Borough, Sir John, 930, 931, 935, 936
Bos, Lambert van den, 176b, 176c
Boscobel tracts, 478, 627, 4213
Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, bp. of Meaux, 3361, 3413, 3424, 3432, 3441, 3442, 3452, 3457, 3458, 3476, 3504, 3519, 3553
Boswell, Sir Alexander, 359
—— Sir William, 675, 1512, 3551
Boughen, Edward, 1576
Bowles, Edward, 1405
Bowman, Jacob N., 3892
—— Walter, 987
Boyer, Abel, 609
Boyle, Richard, *see* Cork, Richard Boyle, 1st earl
—— Roger, *see* Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl
Brabourne, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, 1st baron, 3893
—— Theophilus, 2712
Braddon, Laurence, 3746, 3747
Bradshaw, John, 2385, 2386, 2446
—— William, 693, 693a
Bradshaw's ghost, 2385
—— ultimum vale, 2386
Brady, Robert, 3127, 3330, 3748
Brailsford, Mabel R., 4295
Bramhall, John, abp. of Armagh, 46, 85, 675, 3551
Bramston, Sir John, 6, 193
Bramstone, J., 2537
Brathwaite, Richard, 985, 986
Bray, William, 250, 2387
Breefe memoriall of the lyfe ... of Spottiswood, *see* Spottiswood, James, bp. of Clogher
Brereley, John, pseud., *see* Anderton, James
Brereton, Sir William, 449, 1190, 1282, 1311, 1599, 1617, 1697, 1723
Brerewood, Edward, 1000
Brest, Samuel, *see* Brett, Samuel
Brethren in iniquity, 2538
Breton, Nicholas, 780
Brett, Samuel, 2208

Brevis disquisitio, *see* Stegmann, Joachim
Brewer, John Sherren, 23, 412
Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, 2539, 2859
Bridges, William, 1406
Bridoul, Toussaint, 3459
Brief account of the designs which the papists, 3128, 3138
—— account of many memorable passages of the life and death of the Earl of Shaftsbury, 3268
—— account of the meeting, proceedings, and exit of the committee of safety, 2540
—— account of the new sect of latitudemen, *see* Patrick, Simon, bp. of Ely
—— and perfect journal of the late proceedings, 2312
—— and perfect relation of the answers and replies of Thomas, earle of Strafford, 988
—— declaration of the Lords supper, *see* Ridley, Nicholas
—— discourse concerning the notes, *see* Sherlock, William
—— discourse concerning the power of the peers and commons, *see* Selden, John
—— discourse of changing ministers tithes, 2296
—— discourse of the real presence, *see* More, Henry
—— discoverie of the great purpresture of newe buyldinges, 794
—— history of the succession, *see* Somers, John Somers, 1st baron
—— iustification of the xi. accused members, *see* Prynne, William
—— justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England, *see* Ferguson, Robert
—— narrative of that stupendious tragedy, *see* Hill, William
—— reflections upon the inconveniences attending wilful and malicious forgery and perjury, 3362
—— relation of certain special and most material passages, 922
—— relation of some affairs and transactions, 147a
—— relation of the miraculous victory, 987
—— view of Mr. Coleman his new modell of church government, *see* Byfield, Adoniram
Briefe abstract of the kings letters to the queene, 1873
—— declaration of all the penall statuts, 1407
—— narration of some arbitrary proceedings, 1874
—— narration of the carriage and successe of the English affairs, 1408
Briefe narration of the late treacherous and horrid design, 1409
—— narrative of the manner how divers members of the House of Commons, *see* Prynne, William
—— relation of the death and sufferings, see Heylyn, Peter
Brinkmann, Carl, 4380-4382
Bristol, George Digby, 2nd earl, 937, 971, 973, 989, 990, 991, 1027, 1083, 1152, 1348, 1351, 1359, 1363, 1385, 1401, 1410, 1632, 1727, 2541, 2789, 2790, 3939
—— John Digby, 1st earl, 810, 1153, 4166
—— John Hervey, 1st earl, 610, 611
—— diocese, 194, 195
Britannia languens, see Petyt, William
Britannicae virtutis imago, *see* Walsingham, Edward
Britain's buss, 764
British bellman, 1875
—— lightning, 1411
—— museum, 1
Britton, 937a
Britton, John, 196
Broadley, Alexander Meyrick, 34
Broccardo, Francisco, 3011
Broghill, Roger Boyle, baron, *see* Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl
Bromfield, Sir Lawrence, 2585
Bromley, Sir George, 197
Brook, Benjamin, 4077
Brooke, Fulke Greville, 1st baron, 1412
—— Ralph, 198
—— Sir Robert, 2855
—— Robert Greville, 2nd baron, 992, 1192
—— Stopford Augustus, 3984
Brooks, Sir John, 1476
Brosch, Moritz, 3894
Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes, 15
—— John, 3872
—— Louise Fargo, 4296, 4383
—— Peter Hume, 4078
—— Rawdon Lubbock, 15
—— Robert, 2124
—— Thomas, 199
Browne, H., 2277
—— Sir Richard, 250, 2105
—— Thomas, divine, 1639
—— Thomas, of Oxford, 3582, 3583
—— Sir Thomas, 69
Browning, Andrew, 3979
Broxap, Ernest, 4214-4215
Bruce, John, 21, 140, 200, 201, 409, 440, 449a, 469, 864, 870, 936, 951, 1703, 1876, 1877, 2844
—— Thomas, *see* Ailesbury, Thomas Bruce, 2nd earl
Bryan, Matthew, 3402
Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, bart., 4165
Bucer, Martin, 1000
Buchan, John, 4000

Buchanan, David, 1650, 1709
—— George, 3749
Buckeridge, John, bp. of Ely, 740
Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke, 53a, 329, 388, 814, 849, 859, 863, 865, 1138, 1210, 1394, 3869, 3870
—— George Villiers, 2nd Duke, 665, 1878, 1921, 2059, 2892,, 2951, 2958, 3363, 3370, 3371, 3374, 3383, 3393, 3871
Buckingham, County of, 1154, 1879
Buckley, W. E., 606
Buff, Adolf, 4216
Bull, George, bp. of St. Davids, 46
Bullen, William, 23
Bulstrode, Sir Richard, 202, 612, 4231
Bunce, James, 1853, 2542
Bunyan, John, 3872-3875, 4121
Burden of Issachar, *see* Maxwell, John, abp. of Tuam
Burges, Cornelius, 2543
Burgess, Anthony, 1698
—— Richard, 881
Burgh, Ulick de, 5th earl of Clanricarde, *see* Clanricarde, Ulick de Burgh, 5th earl
Burghclere, Winifred Anne Henrietta Christine (Herbert) Gardner, baroness, 3871, 4004, 4432
Burnet, Sir Thomas, 613
—— Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury, 203-205, 613, 614, 2982, 3057, 3215, 3216, 3364-3367, 3381, 3382, 3460-3465, 3584-3592, 3657, 3658, 3750-3752, 3763, 3770, 3788, 3876, 4239, 4390
Burrage, Champlin, 206, 4079, 4297, 4298
Burrough, Edward, 2713
Burroughes, Jeremiah, 1413
Burrows, Montagu, 490
Burthogge, Richard, 3466
Burton, Henry, 855, 922, 923, 956, 993, 1087, 1260, 1640, 1642, 1699
—— James, 3287
—— Richard, 3129
—— Thomas, 580
Busher, Leonard, 1700
Butler, Sir Francis, 2101
—— Harold Beresford, 4080
—— James, *see* Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke
—— Samuel, 1414, 2125, 2388, 3217, 3264
Butter, Nathaniel, 146, 147
Byfield, Adoniram, 1641, 1707
Bysshe, Edward, 612

C

Cabala, *see* Birkenhead, Sir John
—— mysteries of state, 207
Cal to all the souldiers, *see* Wildman, Sir John
Calamy, Benjamin, 3277, 3278, 3331
—— Edmund, *1600-66*, 1260, 1642, 1699, 2074
—— Edmund, *1671-1732*, 550, 997, 998
Calderwood, David, 208
Caley, John, 240, 298
Callop, John, 2714
Calthorpe, Sir Henry, 1155
Calthrop, Sir Henry, *see* Calthorpe, Sir Henry
Calthrope, Sir Charles, 220, 913
Cambridge, James Hamilton, 2nd earl, *see* Hamilton, James Hamilton, 1st duke
Cambridge University, 2, 3, 420, 994, 1156, 1614, 2355
Camden, William, 2358
Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochiel, 237a
Camiltonus, Joannes, 995
Campbell, Archibald, *see* Argyle, Archibald Campbell, 1st marquis
—— Douglas, 4081
—— John, *see* Loudoun, John Campbell, 1st earl
Campion, Edmund, 3368, 3467
Canary company, 2831
Canne, John, 42, 908, 2126, 2193, 2388
Canterburies dreame, 996
Canterbury, 209, 210, 1917, 2627
Capel, Arthur, *see* Essex, Arthur Capel, 1st earl
—— of Hadham, Arthur Capel, 1st baron, 2161, 2197, 4118
Cardwell, Edward, 211, 212
Care, George, 3370
—— Henry, 3468, 3469, 3593-3595, 3644, 3648
Carew, Sir George, 394
—— George, *see* Totness, George Carew, 1st earl
—— John, 2683, 2693, 2717
Carey, Henry, *see* Monmouth, Henry Carey, 2nd earl
—— Walter, 856, 3369
Carier, Benjamin, 770
Carleton, George, bp. of Chichester, 703-734, 823, 843
Carlisle, Charles Howard, 1st earl, 642
—— James Hay, 1st earl, 818
—— Nicholas, 31
Carlyle, Edward Irving, 4217, 4384
—— Thomas, 582
Carmarthen, Thomas Osborne, 1st marquis, *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke
Carol, James, 3130
Carr, Robert, *see* Somerset, Robert Carr, 1st earl
Carrel, Armand, 4385
Carstares, William, 3877
Carte, Thomas, 213, 521, 552, 997, 998
Carter, John, 1764
—— William, 2389
Cartwright, James Joel, 571
—— Thomas, bp. of Chester, 667
Cary, Anthony, *see* Falkland, Anthony Cary, 5th viscount
—— Henry, 553

Cary, Lucius, *see* Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd viscount
Caryl, Joseph, 2390
Case, Thomas, 2074
Case for the city-spectacles, 1880
—— of allegiance, *see* Marsters, Samuel
—— of conscience resolved, *see* Durie, John
—— of present distresses on non-conformists, 3218
—— of Sir Edward Hales, baronet, 3753
—— of the Earl of Argyle, 3219
—— of the people of England, 3754
—— of the Protestants in England, 3058
—— of the quo warrento, 3269
—— of the University of Oxford, 1881
—— of those persons who have licenses, 2544
—— stated between England and the United Provinces, 2258
Castle, William, 1157
Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3rd earl, 522, 4082
Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, 1st earl, 2849, 2867
Catalogue of all the discourses, *see* Gee, Edward
—— of the lords, knights, and gentlemen that have compounded for their estates, 2313
—— of the names of so many of those commissioners, 2127
—— of the names of the lords that subscribed to levie horse, 1158
Catesby, Robert, 699
Catholic almanack, 3470
—— balance, *see* Hill, Samuel
—— representer, *see* Gother, John
Catholick answer to the seekers request, 3471
Catholicks cause, *see* Sixtus v, pope
Catholikes petition to Prince Rupert, 1577
Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry, 4299-4301
Cattermole, Richard, 450
Caulfield, James, 4218
—— Richard, 671
Causes and manner of deposing a popish king in Sweden, 3596
Caution against sacriledge, *see* Clarke, Samuel
Cave, William, 3332
Cavendish, George, 999
—— William, *see* Devonshire, William Cavendish, 3rd earl
—— William, *see* Devonshire, William Cavendish, 1st duke
Cavendish-Bentinck, George Augustus Frederick, 15
Cawley, William, 299, 657
Cecil, Algernon, 4037
—— Edward, *see* Wimbleton, Edward Cecil, 1st viscount
Cecil, Robert, *see* Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st earl
Cellier, Elizabeth, 3059, 3472
Censure of the rota, *see* Harrington, James
Certain briefe observations and antiquaeries, *see* Goodwin, John
—— briefe treatises ... concerning ... government of the church, 1000
—— letters written to severall persons, *see* Essex, Arthur Capel, 1st earl
—— orders meet to be observed, 1159
—— proposals for regulating the law, 1160
—— quaeres for the public good, 1765
—— queries upon the dissolving of the late Parliament, 2391
—— scruples and doubts of conscience, *see* Gauden, John
Certaine additional reasons to those presented in a letter by the ministers of London, 1701
—— observations tovching the two great offices, 1161
—— scruples from the army, 1766
Certamen Brittanicum, Gallico Hispanicum, 2392
Challenor, Richard, 1415
Chalmers, George, 397
Chaloner, Thomas, 1702, 1803
Chamberlayne, Edward, 214, 3369, 3403
—— John, 214
Chambers, Humphrey, 2321
—— Mary Catherine Elizabeth, 4059
—— Robert, 720, 4083-4085
Chancellor, Edwin Beresford, 4167
Chandler, Richard, 112
Chanter, John Frederick, 3867
Character of a cavaliere, 1767
—— of a coffee-house, 2899, 2941
—— of a disbanded courtier, 3131
—— of a fanatick, 2939
—— of a modern whig, 3132
—— of a Popish successour, *see* Settle, Elkanah
—— of a presbyter, 2545
—— of a tory, 3133
—— of a trimmer, *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis
—— of a true protestant, 3220
—— of an antimalignant, 1643
—— of an honest man, 3270
—— of an ill-court-favorite, 3134
—— of an Oxford incendiary, 1644
—— of England, *see* Evelyn, John
—— of that glorious martyred king, 2546
—— of the Parliament called the Rump, 523
—— of the protestants of Ireland, *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis
—— of the Rump, 2547
—— or ear-mark of Mr. William Prinne, 2393

Charity and loyalty of some of our clergy, 3755
Charles I, 70, 71, 250, 282, 465, 492, 498, 518, 552, 553, 726, 814, 819-822, 830, 837, 838, 854, 866, 938, 1001, 1002, 1061, 1162-1183, 1224, 1578, 1645, 1703, 1704, 1768-1771, 1873, 1882-1890, 1959, 2076, 2123-2125, 2127-2129, 2131, 2173, 2181, 2191, 2194, 2202, 2521, 2546
—— II, 282, 592, 615, 616, 625a, 628, 659a, 1128, 1184, 1891-1895, 1918, 1987, 2130, 2209, 2213, 2217, 2219, 2227, 2228, 2230, 2231, 2241, 2245, 2247, 2249-2253, 2368, 2394, 2395, 2400, 2526, 2548-2553, 2565, 2581, 2715, 2764, 2791, 2792, 2807, 2832, 2977, 3012, 3013, 3060, 3135, 3271, 3272, 3398, 3404, 3422, 3957, 4026, 4027, 4190
Charleton, Walter, 2715
Charme for Canterburian spirits, 1646
Check; or, inquiry into the late act of the Roman-inquisition, 2765
Cheesman, Christopher, 3136
Cheever, George Barrell, 3873
Cheshire, County of, 1185-1189, 1267, 1282, 1331, 1477, 1557, 1589, 1599, 1617, 2470
Cheshires successe, 1190
Chester, City of, 722, 1172, 1181, 1191, 1371, 1379, 1382, 1545, 1669, 1684, 1697, 1816, 2376
Chester's triumph in honor of her Prince, *see* Amerie, Robert
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 2nd earl, 215
Cheynell, Francis, 1772, 1773, 1809
Cheyney, Edward Potts, 4086
Chichester, 216
Chidley, Katherine, 1003
—— Samuel, 2259
Child, Sir Josiah, 2860, 3137
Chillenden, Edmund, 1416
Choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions, *see* Scott, Thomas
Cholmley, Sir Hugh, 4220
Chorographia, *see* Grey, William
Choules, John Overton, 4098
Christie, James, 524
—— Richard Copley, 4168
—— Williams Dougal, 2900, 4040
Christ's birth miss-timm'd, *see* Skinner, R.
Christus Dei, *see* Jones, John
Chronological catalogue, 900
Chudleigh, James, 1326
Church, Richard William, 3858
—— Samuel Harden, 3895
Church-Government, Part v, *see* Woodhead, Abraham
Church of England, 895, 939, 2870
Church of England's complaint, 3597
Church of Scotland, 217, 341, 524, 927, 1036, 1417, 1896-1898
Churchill, Sir Winston, 2940
Citizen's loss, 3273
Citt and Bumpkin, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
Civil correction of a sawcy, impudent pamphlet, 3138
Civill wars of England, *see* Ricraft, Josiah
Clagett, Nicholas, 3598
—— William, 3405, 3406, 3459, 3473-3475, 3497, 3532, 3599-3602
Clanricarde, Ulick de Burgh, 5th earl, 1919
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl, 14, 218, 250, 292, 311, 388, 510, 525-527, 1004, 1005, 1192, 2554, 2789, 2793, 2845, 2846, 2852, 2959, 3878-3880, 4384
—— Henry Hyde, 2nd earl, 616a, 668, 2983, 3061, 4122
Clarendon historical society, 35-37
Clarges, Sir Thomas, 186
Clarior e tenebris, *see* Garbrand, John
Clark, Andrew, 180, 317, 386, 660
—— Evert Mordecai, 2019
—— George Henry, 3896
—— John Willis, 420
Clarke, James Stanier, 669
—— Samuel, 53a, 815, 1418, 1705, 2278, 2396, 2808, 2809
—— T. E. S., 3876
—— Sir William, 554
Clarkson, Thomas, 4007, 4008, 4015
Claude, Jean, 3452, 3457, 3476
Claverhouse, *see* Dundee
Clay, John William, 530a, 604a
Claypole, Elizabeth, 4345
Clayton, Sir Robert, 3122
Clement, Gregory, 2683, 2693, 2717
Clenche, William, 3407
Cleveland, John, 163, 2345
Clifford, Arthur, 219
—— Martin, 2926
Clopton, Hugh, 511
Clotworthy, Sir John, *see* Massereene, John Clotworth, 1st viscount
Cloud opened, 2875
Coat of arms of Sir John Presbyter, 2356
Coate, Mary, 4387
Cobbett, William, 113, 293
Codrington, Robert, 1706
Coffee-houses vindicated, 2899, 2941
Coffin for the good old cause, 2555
—— opened: or, Self-interest discovered, 2556
Cokayne, George Edward, 209
Coke, Sir Edward, 220, 557, 773, 867, 2927, 3883, 3884, 4200
—— Roger, 221, 3825
Colchester, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1912, 1947-1949, 1985, 2019, 2020, 2084, 4348
Colchesters teares, 1900

Cold year, 758
Cole, William, 2397
Coleman, Edward, 2984, 3001, 3004
—— Thomas, 1641, 1647, 1648, 1657, 1658, 1666, 1707, 1719
Coleridge, Henry James, 4059
Colepeper, John Colepeper, 1st baron, 1309
Coles, Gilbert, 3603
Collectanea curiosa, *see* Gutch, John
Collection of acts and ordinances, 528
—— of all the public orders, 567
—— of articles, injunctions, *see* Sparrow, Anthony
—— of eighteen papers, *see* Burnet, Gilbert
—— of notes taken at the Kings tryall, 2131
—— of original letters, 617
—— of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs, 3604
—— of records of the great misfortunes, 1193
—— of several passages concerning Cromwell, *see* Harvey, Charles
—— of several treatises concerning the ... penal laws, 2942
—— of state tracts, 38
College, Stephen, 3139, 3140, 3171, 3193
Colliber, Samuel, 4087
Collier, Jeremy, 222, 3745, 3756
—— John Payne, 367, 402
Collinne, William, 2557
Collins, Arthur, 223
—— Francis, 389b, 389c
Collonel Grey's portmanteau opened, 2210
Colomb, George Hatton, 4021
Colonel Huson's (or the Cobler's) confession, 2558
Colston, Edward, 3885
—— William, 3885
Colthrop, Sir Henry, *see* Calthorpe, Sir Henry
Colville, James, 4221
Comber, Thomas, 3605
Cominges, Gaston Jean Baptiste, comte de, 631
Commission for the review and alteration of the Book of common prayer, 2716
Commissioners of Scotland, 1006, 1570, 1571, 1615, 1649, 1650, 1691a, 1708, 1709, 1737, 1774, 1775, 1901-1903, 2177, 4219
Committee for compounding, 17, 529, 530, 530a, 1965, 2313
—— for regulating the law, 2279
Common rights at Cottenham & Stretham, 224
Commoners liberty, *see* Twysden, Sir Roger
Commons dis-deceiver, 1904
Commonwealth mercury, 148
Compendious history of the most remarkable passages of the last fourteen years, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
—— view of the late tumults, *see* Wright, James
Complaint of liberty and property, 3141
—— to the House of commons, 1194
Complaints concerning corruptions and grievances in church-government, 2559
Compleat collection of the lives, 2717
—— conformist, *see* Grenville, Denis
—— statesman, 618
Complete collection of all the protests, 2242a
Compton, Henry, bp. of London, 2871, 3412
—— Spencer, *see* Northampton, Spencer Compton, 2nd earl
Conference between the two great monarchs of France and Spain, 1007
—— between two protestants, 2901
—— held between the old Lord Protector, 2560
—— held the 25th of February 1606, 704
Conformity re-asserted, *see* Womack, Laurence
Connaught, 744
Coningsby, Thomas, 1776
Conscience puzzel'd about subscribing the new engagement, 2132
Considerations for the Commons, 1195
—— moving to a toleration, 3371
—— upon a printed sheet entituled The speech of the late Lord Russell, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
Continuation of this session of Parliament, 2398
Contra-Replicant, *see* Parker, Henry
Contzen, Adam, 1008, 2357
Conyers of Peterhouse. Mr., 3062
Cook, Frances, 2211
—— John, 1777, 1778, 2125, 2133, 2173, 2683, 2696, 2717
Cooke, Alexander, 831
—— George Wingrove, 640, 4387a
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *see* Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl
—— Elizabeth, 395, 4043
—— William Durrant, 548, 654
Coote, Sir Charles, 1366
Cope, Sir Walter, 741
Copie of a letter from Paris, 1196
—— of a letter sent to the most illustrious and high borne Prince Rupert, 1579
—— of a letter written from His Holinesse court, 1197
—— of quaeries, 2399
—— of the Kings message, 1580

Copy of a letter addressed to the Father Rector at Brussels, 875
—— of a letter sent by E. B., 3063
—— of a letter, sent from a well affected gentleman, 1905
—— of a letter written to Mr. Alexander Hinderson, 1010
—— of some papers lately passed betwixt the Lord Fairfax, 1906
—— of two journal books, 144
Coppie of a letter written to the Duke of Buckingham, *see* Alured, Thomas
Coppy of a letter to Generall Monck, 2561
—— of: 1. The letter sent by the Queenes Majestie, 1009
Corbet, John, 59, 940, 1419, 1420, 2732, 2847, 2861, 2866, 3221, 3222, 3274, 3275
—— Miles, 2783, 3046
Corbett, Julian Stafford, 3846
Cork, Richard Boyle, 1st earl, 3886
Corker, James, 3049, 3276, 3606
Cornelius, Peter, *see* Peters, Hugh
Cornu copia, *see* Hartlib, Samuel
Cornwall, County of, 1198
Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 709, 742, 759, 805, 844, 1011
—— Sir William, 775
Cosin, John, bp. of Durham, 46, 72, 73, 884, 1067, 1097
—— Richard, 424
Cosmo III, Duke of Tuscany, 639
Cotton, Pierre, 760
—— Sir Robert Bruce, 53a, 74, 800, 857, 858, 961, 1199, 1200, 2346, 3014
Council of State, 581, 2960, 4291
Counter-plot, 3064
Covnter-plot against popery, 1201
Countrey-minister's reflections, 3607
Country-mans catechisme, *see* Boreman, Robert
Countryman's petition for a Parliament, 3223
Court and character of King James, *see* Weldon, Sir Anthony
—— and times of Charles the first, *see* Williams, Robert Folkestone
—— and times of James first, *see* Williams, Robert Folkstone
—— of chancery, 226, 451-453
—— of exchequer, 396
—— of King's bench, 868
—— of star chamber, 454, 4086
Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine, 4050, 4088
Courthop, Sir George, 225
Coventry, Thomas Coventry, 1st baron, 871
—— Sir William, 2902, 3367, 3632
Cowell, John, 710
Cowley, Abraham, 2718, 3264
Coxe, Henry Octavius, 14
Crab, Roger, 2314
Cradock, Walter, 1710
Craig, Sir Thomas, 228
Craik, Sir Henry, 3878
Crakanthorp, Richard, 46, 795
Cranfield, Lionel, *see* Middlesex, Lionel Cranfield, 1st earl
Crashaw, William, 735, 906
Cratfield, 229
Crawford, Mrs. G. M., 4027
—— James Ludovic Lindsay, 26th earl, 230
Crawfurd, James, 3224
Crawley, Sir Francis, 1127
Creed of Pope Pius the IV, *see* Altham, Michael
Creighton, Louise (von Glehn) "Mrs. Mandell Creighton," 4030
—— Mandell, bp. of London, 3975
Cressy, Serenus, 3408
Crete wonders foretold, 1779
Crew, Nathaniel Crew, 3rd baron, 317
—— Sir Thomas, 124
Croft, Herbert, bp. of Hereford, 2943, 3608, 3670
Crofton, Zachary, 2563, 2585, 2662, 2722, 2817
Croke, Sir George, 928, 929
Croker, Thomas Crofton, 1012, 4062
Cromar, 560
Cromwell, Elizabeth, 2564
—— J. G., 3933
—— Oliver, 281, 282, 297, 324, 338, 357, 360, 373, 573, 582, 583, 590, 591, 598-600, 1600, 1651, 1652, 1668, 1805, 1851, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1907-1911, 1989, 2002, 2134, 2153, 2223, 2264, 2280, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2304, 2315-2317, 2323, 2347, 2348, 2355, 2399, 2434, 2521, 2640, 2685, 2718, 2795, 2858, 3142, 3233, 3834, 3887-3934, 4097, 4098, 4148, 4303
—— Richard, 583, 2401-2403, 2428, 2449, 2506, 3929, 4301, 4304, 4318, 4356
—— Thomas Kitson, 3897
Cromwelliana, *see* Stace, Machell
Cromwell's complaint of injustice, 3142
Crossley, James, 662, 756
Crouch, Nathaniel, 230a
Cruell tragedy, 1912
Cuckows nest at Westminster, 1913
Cudworth, Ralph, 1202, 1203
Cuffe, Maurice, 1012
Culpeper, Nicholas, 2270
Culpepper, Sir John, *see* Colepeper, John Colepeper, 1st baron
Cunning plot to divide and destroy, 1581
Cunningham, Peter, 3957
—— William, 224, 4001
Curran, M. Beryl, 649, 4389
Current intelligence, 149, 150
Cust, Sir Edward, 4089

D
D. E. defeated, *see* Holden, Samuel
Daily observations or meditations, *see* Essex, Arthur Capel, 1st earl
Dale, Alfred William Winterslow, 4090
—— Robert William, 4090
Dalechamp, Caleb, 806, 902
Dallison, Charles, 1914
Dalrymple, John, *see* Stair, John Dalrymple, 1st earl
—— Sir John, 670
Dalton, Charles, 4065
Danby, Thomas Osborne, 1st earl, *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke
Danger and unreasonableness of a toleration, 3372
Dangerfield, Thomas, 3373
Daniel, Samuel, 725
Danvers, John, 2565
Darnell, Sir John, 2119
—— William Nicholas, 187
Darrel, William, 3609
Dashfield, John, 2135
Davenant, John, bp. of Salisbury, 3935
Davenport, Sir Humphrey, 1005
Davies, G., 338a, 3879
—— Sir John, 75, 397, 398, 743, 869, 2328, 2927
—— John Hamilton, 3865
——Rowland, 671
Day, William Ansell, 231
Deacon, John, 2329
Deane, John Bathurst, 3936
—— Richard, 3936
—— Thomas, 3610
Dear bargain, *see* Johnston, Nathaniel
Debate upon the quaere, 3757
DeBritaine, William, 2893
Decimarum et oblationum tabula, *see* Crashaw, William
Declaration against Prince Rupert, 1421
—— and ingagement of the Protestant army in the province of Mounster, 1915
—— and remonstrance of the Earls, 2766
—— and representation from the forces of the Northerene associations, 1780
—— and summons sent by the Earl of Newcastle, 1422
—— declared, 1916
—— of many thousands of the city of Canterbury, 1917
—— of Old Nick, 2566
—— of the demeanour and carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, 781
—— of the general council of the officers of the army, 2404
—— of the gentry of the county of Kent, 2567
—— of the Kings Most Excellent Majesties proceeding with his army at Oxford, 1204
Declaration of the maids of the city of London, 2405
—— of the nobility, gentry, and commonalty ... at Nottingham, 3611
—— of the nobility, gentry, ministry and commonalty of the county of Kent, 2568
—— of the officers of the army, 2407
—— of the officers of the army in Scotland, 2406
—— of the officers of the army opened, 2408
—— of the proceedings of His Highness the Prince of Wales, 1918
—— of the resolutions of His Majesties forces, 1919
—— of the sea commanders, 1920
—— of the several treasons, 2569
—— of the valiant resolution of the famous prentices of London, 1205
—— published in the North of England, 2409
—— set forth by the Presbyterians, 1781
—— shewing the necessity of the Earle of Strafford's suffering, 1013
Decoy, 1921
—— duck, 1206
Decrees and orders of the committee of safety, 2410
Defence and vindication of the right of tithes, *see* Downame, John
—— of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, *see* Giles, William
—— of Dr. Tenison's sermon, *see* Tenison, Thomas
—— of the confuter, *see* Tully, George
—— of the Duke of Buckingham, 3374
—— of the Exposition of the doctrine, *see* Wake, William
—— of the late Lord Russel's innocency, *see* Atkyns, Sir Robert
—— of the papers written by the late king, *see* Dryden, John
—— of the vindication of K. Charles the martyr, *see* Wagstaffe, Thomas
Definition of a Parliament, 1423
Delamer, George Booth, 1st baron, 33, 1311, 2376, 2411, 2412, 2414, 2422, 2474, 2507, 2656
Delaune, Thomas, 3277, 3278
Delbrück, Hans, 4091
Dell, William, 1711
Dellon, C., 3612
Democritus turned statesman, 2413
Demonstration that the Church of Rome, *see* Whitby, Daniel
Denbigh, Basil Feilding, 2nd earl, 3937
—— Cecilia Mary (Clifford) Feilding, countess, 3937
—— William Feilding, 1st earl, 3937
Denham, Sir John, 929
Denmark, 1307, 2710

Denne, Henry, 2497, 2723
Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl, 50, 555, 1237, 1255, 1258, 1274, 1275, 1277, 1310, 1396, 1459, 2229, 2244
Derham, Robert, 1712
Dering, Sir Edward, 941, 1014, 1582
—— Heneage, 389
Description of the famous kingdom of Macaria, *see* Hartlib, Samuel
—— of the funeral solemnities, 2,44
—— of the passage of Thomas Earle of Strafford, 1015
De Sélincourt, Hugh, 4031
Design about disposing the Bible into an harmony, *see* Torshell, Samuel
Designes of the rebels in Kent, 1922
Designs and correspondencies of the present Committee of estates, 1923
—— of France against England and Holland discovered, 3409
Detection of the court and state of England, *see* Coke, Roger
Deverell, William Trapnell, 4092
Devereux, Robert, *see* Essex, Robert Devereux, 3rd earl
—— Walter Bourchier, 232
Devill, and the Parliament, 1924
Devon, Frederick, 407
Devonshire, County of, 1969
—— William Cavendish, 1st duke, 3065
—— William Cavendish, 3rd earl, 1234
Dewar, Robert, 4390
D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, 133, 134, 233-235, 961, 1016, 1017, 1653
Diallacticon viri boni et literati, *see* Ponet, John
Dialogue at Oxford between a tutor and a gentleman, 3143
—— argving that arch-bishops, *see* Woodward, Hezekiah
—— between a new Catholic convert and a Protestant, 3410, 3530
—— between Monmouth-shire and Yorkshire, 3144
—— between the Earl of Sh—ry, 3225
—— between the pope and a phanatick, 3145, 3146, 3351
—— between Timothy and Titus, 3758
—— betwixt Philautus and Timotheus, 3147
—— betwixt Sam, the ferriman of Dochet, Will, a waterman of London, and Tom, a bargeman of Oxford, 3148
—— betwixt Sir George Booth and Sir John Presbyter, 2414
—— between Pilerene and Philalethe, *see* Watts, Thomas
Diary; or, An exact journal, 151
Διατριβή, 1782
Difference abovt church government ended, *see* Mayne, Jasper
—— between the church and court of Rome, *see* Lloyd, William
—— betwixt the protestant and socinian method, *see* Tenison, Thomas
Differences in Scotland stil on foot, 1925
Digby, Sir Everard, 3938
—— George, *see* Bristol, George Digby, 2nd earl
—— H. M., 3939
—— Sir John, 377
—— John, *see* Bristol, John Digby, 1st earl
—— Sir Kenelm, 236, 870, 1009, 3939
Digges, Sir Dudley, 871, 1207, 1583
Digitus Dei, *see* Nedham, Marchamont
—— Dei et vox populi, 2570
Dilingham, John, 165
Dillon, Harold Arthur, 1424
Diodati, John, 557
Dircks, Henry, 3961, 4066, 4067
Directions for all my fellow prisoners, *see* Penruddock, John
Discontented conference betwixt the two great associates, 1018
Discourse about a scrupulous conscience, *see* Calamy, Benjamin
—— about edification, *see* Hascard, Gregory
—— about the charge of novelty, *see* Hascard, Gregory
—— about tradition, *see* Patrick, Simon, bp. of Ely
—— against purgatory, *see* Hartcliffe, John
—— against transubstantiation, *see* Tillotson, John
—— concerning a guide in matters of faith, *see* Tenison, Thomas
—— concerning a judge of controversies, *see* Sherlock, William
—— concerning auricular confession, *see* Goodman, John
—— concerning invocation of saints, *see* Freeman, Samuel
—— concerning penance, *see* Allix, Peter
—— concerning Puritans, *see* Parker, Henry
—— concerning the adoration of the host, *see* Payne, William
—— concerning the celibacy of the clergy, *see* Woodhead, Abraham
—— concerning the celebration of divine service, *see* Williams, John, bp. of Chichester
—— concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome, *see* Stanley, William

Discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission, *see* Tenison, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury
—— concerning the merit of good works, *see* Allix, Peter
—— concerning the object of religious worship, *see* Sherlock, William
—— concerning the pretended sacrament of extreme unction, *see* Clagett, William
—— concerning the second council of Nice, *see* Comber, Thomas
—— concerning the Solemne league and covenant, 2720
—— concerning the svccesse of former Parliaments, *see* May, Thomas
—— concerning the trve notion of the Lords Svpper, *see* Cudworth, Ralph
—— concerning the unity of the Catholic Church, *see* Cave, William
—— concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation ... *see* Stillingfleet, Edward
—— concerning the worship of the blessed Virgin, *see* Clagett, William
—— of monarchy, *see* Wilson, John
—— of profiting by sermons, *see* Patrick, Simon, bp. of Ely
—— of the communicn in one kind, *see* Payne, William
—— of the holy eucharist, *see* Wake, William
—— of the pope's supremacy, *see* Stratford, Nicholas
—— of the religion of England, *see* Corbet, John
—— of the sacrifice of the mass, *see* Payne, William
—— of the use of images, *see* Gother, John
—— of toleration, *see* Perrinchief, Richard
—— shewing in what state the three kingdoms are in at this present, 1019
—— shewing that protestants are on the safer side, *see* Beaulieu, Luke de
—— to the Lords of the Parliament, 735
—— touching Tangier, 3066
—— touching the addresses or presentments, 3226
—— upon the designs, practices & councels of France, 3015
Discources upon the modern affairs of Europe, 3149
Discoverer, *see* Canne, John
Discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell, *see* Heath, Sir Robert
—— of the wonderful preservation, *see* Heydon, John
Disputation: proving that it is not convenient, 3016
Disraeli, Isaac, 3958, 4223, 4224
Dissenter unmasked, 3279
Dissenting ministers vindication of themselves, 2136
Dissertatio de pace, *see* Przypkowski, Samuel
Dissertation concerning patriarchal & metropolitical authority, *see* Schelstrate, Emanuel
Distractions of our times, 1208
Diurnal occurences, 129, 135, 152
Divers remarkable passages of the ladies of Spring-Garden, 1713
Divine prayer necessary to be vsed every day, 1020
—— right and irresistibility of Kings, 1654
Dixon, William Hepworth, 3859, 3860, 4009, 4010
Dr. Burnett's reflections upon a book entituled Parliamentum pacificum answered, *see* Northleigh, John
—— Sherlock sifted from his bran and chaff, 3477
—— Sherlock's Preservatives considered, *see* Sabran, Lewis
Doctrine of non-resistance of passive obedience, *see* Bohun, Edmund
—— of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, *see* Stillingfleet, Edward
Doctrines and practices of the church of Rome, *see* Stillingfleet, Edward
Dodd, Charles, pseud., *see* Tootell, Hugh
Doddridge, Sir John, 2358
Dolus an virtus, 2862
Domestick intelligence, 153, 153a
Dominis, Marco Antonio de, 776
Don Juan Lamberto, *see* Flatman, Thomas
—— Quixot redivivus encountring a barnsdoor, 2903
Donne, John, 76, 267, 378, 727, 909, 1926
Donneau de Visé, Jean, 3333
Doolittle, Thomas, 2945
Door of trvth opened, *see* Calamy, Edward
Dorchester, Henry Pierrepont, 1st marquis, 2571
Dorney, John, 1425
Dorset, Edward Sackville, 4th earl, 1309, 1426
Dorsetshire, County of, 1580
Dort, Synod of, 399, 400, 791
Doubts concerning the Roman infallibility, *see* Maurice, Henry
Douglas, John, bp. of Salisbury, 668
—— William Scott, 3898, 4305
Dove, John, 707
Dover, George James Welbore Agar-Ellis, 1st baron, 672
Dover, City of, 1216
Dow, John G., 4306
Dowcet, Abraham, 1927
Downame, John, 1714

Downham, George, bp. of Derry, 801
Downing, Sir George, 2824
D'Oyly, George, 237
Drake, Sir William, 2572, 2612
Drewrie, Robert, 712
Drummond, John, 237a
Dryden, John, 3289, 3411, 3931
Duckett, Sir George Floyd, 673, 678
Dudley, Albert Cassell, 4391
—— Dud, 2820
—— Sir Robert, 421, 744a
Dufour, Louis, 3478
Dugdale, Gilbert, 39, 681
—— Richard, 3017, 3067
—— Sir William, 238-241, 350, 531, 1783, 3227
—— William Stratford, 1783
Duke of Monmouth's case, 3228
Du Moulin, Louis, 1021, 1022, 3068
—— Pierre, 760, 845, 2137
Duncan, Leland Lewis, 210, 265
Dundee, John Graham, of Claverhouse, 1st viscount, 3940-3944
Dunlop, Robert, 584
Dunn, John, 472
Duppa, Brian, bp. of Winchester, 1184, 1928, 2776
Duree, John, *see* Durie, John
Durham, Frances Hermia, 4169
Durie, John, 1000, 1010, 1032, 1784, 2138, 2139, 2212, 2330
Dury, John, *see* Durie, John
Dutch remonstrance, 2894

E

Eachard, John, 2876, 2895
Earl of Glamorgan's negotiations, 1715
Earle of Pembrokes farewell to the King, 1929
—— of Pembroke's speech, 1930
—— of Strafford characterized, 1023
Earwaker, John Parsons, 314, 315
Eastland Company, 242
Eben-ezer, 1584
Ecce! The New Testament, 1931
Ecclesiasticall discipline of the reformed churches in France, 1209
Echard, Laurence, 243, 292, 330, 674
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, 394
Edmonds, Hugh, 2721
Edmundson, George, 4093
Edwards, Edward, 401
—— Thomas, 1003, 1693, 1749
Egane, Anthony, 2928
Egerton papers, 402
—— Thomas, *see* Ellesmere, Thomas Egerton, 1st baron
Eglesfield, Francis, 532
Eglishham, George, 1210, 1365
Eight and thirty queries propounded, 2415
Eighteen new court-quaeries, 2416
Eikon basilike, 364, 465, 592, 3827, 3843, 3844, 4287
Elder, John Rawson, 4392
Elenchus motuum nuperórum in Anglia, *see* Bate, George
Eliot, Sir John, 403-405, 903, 2119, 3945, 4097, 4098, 4173, 4224
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 406, 750, 754, 755, 1040, 1229, 1384, 2318, 3946, 4135
—— Countess palatine, abbess of Herford, 3947, 3948
Ellesdon, William, 478, 2230
Ellesmere, Thomas Egerton, 1st baron, 745, 2474
Elliot, Hugh Frederick Hislop, 3955
—— Thomas, 1152
—— William, 298
Elliott, George Percy, 546, 2973
Ellis, Clement, 3613
—— George Agar, 3880
—— Sir Henry, 238, 240, 244-247, 501, 942
—— John, 650, 672
—— Robert Leslie, 63
Ellwood, Thomas, 248
Ellyson, Thomas, 1716
Elsynge, Henry, 118, 120, 2573, 3375
Elwes, Sir Jervis, *see* Helwys, Sir Gervase
Emlyn, Sollom, 270c
Emperors answer, 3614
Engagement or declaration of the officers and souldiers of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1932
England anatomized, 2417
—— bought and sold, 3150
Englands absolute monarchy, 1211
—— appeal from the private cabal, *see* Coventry, Sir William
—— complaint to Iesvs Christ, 943
—— concern in the case of his Royal Highness, 3069
—— confusion, *see* Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st earl
—— covenant, *see* Clarke, Samuel
—— diurnall, 1427
—— glory, *see* Carter, William
—— joy, 2574
—— petition to King Charles, 1933
—— petition to their King, 1429
—— proper and only way, *see* Hare, John
—— wants, *see* Chamberlayne, Edward
—— worthies, *see* Vicars, John
English garner, 30, 39, 40
English pvritanisme, *see* Bradshaw, William
Enquiry into the present state of affairs, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— into the reasons for abrogating the test, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
Enthusiasm of the Church of Rome demonstrated, *see* Wharton, Henry
Ἐνωτικόν, *see* Smith, Thomas
Ephemeris parliamentaria, 122

Epistle congratvlatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor, *see* Corbet, John
Eqvity of the solemne leagve and covenant iustified, 1585, 1595
Erbury, William, 1773
Errol papers, 249
Essay upon the original and design of magistracy, 3615
Essex, Arthur Capel, 1st earl, 620, 1906, 2020, 2297, 2298, 3151, 3176, 3334, 3746, 3747
—— Robert Devereux, 2nd earl, 388, 1138, 1706, 1752
—— Robert Devereux, 3rd earl, 232, 437, 827, 1212, 1213, 1305, 1328, 1548, 1655, 4413
—— County of, 1285, 1934, 1935, 2018, 2020, 2100
Essex papers, 621
Estrades, Godefroi, comte d', 4242
Estwick, Nicolas, 1936
Evangelium armatum, *see* Assheton, William
Evelyn, John, 77, 250, 251, 2418, 2419, 2929
Everard, Edmund, 3018
Ewald, Alexander Charles, 4049
Exact account of the proceedings at the Old Baily, 3280
—— account of the receipts, 2575
—— account of the whole proceedings against the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry [Crompton], 3412
—— and full relation of all the proceedings between the cavaliers, 1428
—— and most impartial accompt of the indictment, *see* Nottingham, Heneage Finch, 1st earl
—— and true relation of the dangerous and bloudy fight, 1214
—— collection of all remonstrances, 566
—— collection of the debates, 145
—— narrative of the attempts, 2299
—— relation of the bloody and barbarous massacre at Bolton, 1586
—— relation of the proceedings and transactions of the late Parliament, 2282
Exact relation of the trial and examination of John Morris, 2140
Examination and trial of Margaret Fell and George Fox, 2810
—— of the bishops, 3616
—— of the scruples, *see* Allix, Peter
—— of the severall votes, 1937
Examples for kings, 1215
Exceeding joyfull newes from Dover, 1216
—— joyfull news out of Lancashire, 1430
Exchequer, 407, 408
Excise anotomizd, and trade epitomizd, 2420
Exercitation concerning vsvrped powers, see Gee, Edward
Exeter, 252, 253
Expedient for peace, 3617
—— for the preventing any difference between his Highness and the Parliament, 2421
Expedition of His Highness the Prince of Orange for England, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, *see* Wake, William
Express from the knights and gentlemen now engaged with Sir George Booth, 2377, 2422
Extent of my Lord Lieutenants charge of treasons, 944
Extracts of some letters, 1217
Eye-salve for the city of London, 1938
Eyre, Mrs., 3759
—— Adam, 389
—— George Edward Briscoe, 8

F

Fagel, Gasper, 3574, 3618, 3681
Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, 2nd baron, 1431, 1462
—— Henry, 3760
—— Robert, 3949
—— Thomas Fairfax, 3rd baron, 39, 47, 255, 480, 520, 1599, 1645, 1723, 1780, 1785, 1793, 1802, 1805, 1822, 1824, 1870, 1906, 1939, 2079, 3950
Fairfax correspondence, 480, 520
Falkiner, Caesar Litton, 4393
Falkland, Anthony Cary, 5th viscount, 2905, 4118
—— Lucius Cary, 2d viscount, 945, 1024, 1025, 3951
Fallibility of the Roman church demonstrated, *see* Whitby, Daniel
Falshood unmaskt, *see* Patrick, Simon, bp. of Ely
Famous and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, 39, 807
Fanatic's address, *see* Adis, Henry
Fanatique powder-plot, 2576
—— queries propos'd, 2577
Fannant, Thomas, 1026
Fanshawe, Anne (Harrison) lady, 256
Farington papers, 467
Farington, Susan Maria, 467
—— William, 467
Farrar, Richard, 1940
Farrer, James Anson, 4170
Farwell, John, 3247
Fast and loose, 2423
Father LaChaise's project for the extirpation of heretics, 3619
Fauconberg, Thomas Belasyse, 1st earl, 2872
Fawne, Luke, 2260, 2300
Featley, Daniel, 846-848, 1672

Feilding, Basil, *see* Denbigh, Basil Feilding, 2nd earl
Fell, John, bp. of Oxford, 46, 47, 2424, 2910
—— Margaret, 2810
Fell-Smith, Charlotte, 4060
Felt, Joseph Barlow, 4022
Fenwick, John, 3048
Ferguson, Robert, 675, 3009, 3070, 3071, 3152, 3229, 3230, 3267, 3281, 3334, 3376, 3479, 3761
Ferne, Henry, bp. of Chester, 1218, 1230, 1440, 1441, 1526
Ferrar, Nicholas, 368, 3952
Few plain reasons why a protestant of the church of England, *see* Barlow, Thomas
—— words among many, 3153
Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1027, 2359, 2403, 2425, 2578
—— William, *see* Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st viscount
Fifty questions propounded, *see* Richardson, Samuel
Fight at sea, 777
—— in Kent, 1941
Filmer, Sir Robert, 1942, 2261, 3072
Finch, Heneage, *see* Nottingham, Heneage Finch, 1st earl
—— of Fordwich, John Finch, baron, 945, 954, 1025, 1256, 1384
Finett, Sir John, 2331
Firebrace, Henry, 557
Firmin, Giles, 2722
Firth, Charles Harding, 39, 257, 491, 539, 540, 554, 582, 585, 586, 2301, 2326, 2352, 3876, 3881, 3899-3901, 3942, 3985, 4003, 4094-4096, 4101, 4171, 4225-4232, 4307-4322, 4377, 4394, 4395
Fisher, Samuel, 2723
—— Sydney George, 4011
Fishwick, Henry, 340
Fitz-Harris, Edward, 3186, 3198
Fitzmaurice, Edmond George Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1st baron, 4025
Fitzpatrick, Thomas, 4233
Fitz-William, John, 3282
Five captious questions propounded, *see* Gataker, Charles
Flagellum, or the life ... of Cromwell, *see* Heath, James
—— parliamentarium, 622
Flatman, Thomas, 2579
Fleetwood, Charles, 2426, 2427, 2501
—— Col. William, 859
—— William, bp. of Ely, 3480
Flemming, Oliver, 2319
Fleta, 258
Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie, 4080, 4234
—— Henry, 598
—— John Samuel, 513
Foard, J. F., 3861
For the King and both Houses of Parliament, 2724
—— the King and both Houses of Parliament; being a brief, plain and true relation, 2767
Forbes, John, 349
—— William, bp. of Edinburgh, 46, 2360
Ford, Sir Edward, 2833
—— John, 2725
Forfeitures of Londons charter, 3231
Form of an address, 3232
—— of church matters, 2580
—— of the new commissions, 2427
Forme and order of the coronation of Charles the Second, 2231
—— of government of the kingdome of England, *see* Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce
Forneron, Henri, 4026, 4027
Forster, John, 1028, 3902, 3945, 4097, 4098, 4235-4237
—— William Edward, 4008, 4012
Fortescue, Anthony, 1943
—— John William, 16, 4322a, 4323
Fortescue papers, 409
Forth and Brentford, Patrick Ruthven, earl, 201, 259
Fortrey, Samuel, 2794
Foster, Charles William, 309
—— Henry, 1433
—— William, 4238
Fotheringham, J. G., 564
Four patents concerning the honourable degree and dignitie of baronets, 778
—— questions debated, 3762
—— references concerning reading the Holy Scriptures, *see* Coles, Gilbert
Fourteen papers, 3763
Fourth letter to a person of quality, *see* Pelling, Edward
—— word to the wise, 1786
Fourty four queries to the life of Queen Dick, 2428
Fowler, Edward, 3307, 3532
Fox, Charles James, 676, 4385, 4433
—— George, 260, 2581, 2810, 3620
Foxcroft, Helen Charlotte, 614, 623, 3876, 4239, 4396
Foxes and firebrands, *see* Nalson, John
France, John, 298
France no friend to England, *see* Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, cardinal de
Francisco de Jesu y Jodar, 410
Frankland, Thomas, 261
Fraser, James, 262, 4099
Fraser family, 262
Freeholder's choice, 3073
Free-holders grand inquest, *see* Filmer, Sir Robert
Free-Parliament quaeres, 2582

Freeman, Samuel, 3335, 3481, 3532
Frere, Walter Howard, 4172
Fresh whip for all scandalous lyers, 1787
Fretwell, James, 389
Freyer, C. E., 4397
Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg, 372
Friendly conference, 2904
—— conference concerning the new oath of allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary, 3764
—— debate between a Roman catholick and a protestant, *see* Tenison, Thomas
—— letter of advice to the souldiers, 2429
Frost, Walter, 147a, 1870, 2126
Froude, James Anthony, 476a, 3874
Fry, Edward Alexander, 194, 195, 209, 216, 226, 252, 253, 265, 361, 387, 451, 452, 453
—— George S., 451, 452
Full and clear exposition of the protestant faith, *see* Pulton, Andrew
—— and perfect relation of the great and bloody fight at Worcester, 2232
—— and satisfactorie answer to the Archbishop of Canterburies speech, 1656
—— answer to Dr. Tenisons conferences concerning the eucharist, 3482, 3509, 3514
—— narration of the late riotous tumult, 1944
—— relation of the Scots martch from Barwicke to Newcastle, 1587
—— view of the doctrines and practices, *see* Patrick, John
Fuller, Mary Breese, 4173
—— Morris Joseph, 3935, 3954
—— Nicholas, 4201
—— Thomas, 78, 122, 123, 263, 264, 1219, 1434, 1717, 2435, 2768, 2769, 3953, 3954
Fvller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne, *see* Herle, Charles
Fullwood, Francis, 3147, 3765, 3766
Funerals of the high and mighty Prince Henry, 746
Further account of the proceedings against the rebels, 3377
—— discovery, *see* Hartlib, Samuel

G

Gadbury, John, 106a, 2430, 2583
Gagg for the Quakers, *see* Smith, Thomas
Galardi, Fernando de, 587
Gamache, Cyprien de, 518
Game is up; or, XXXI new quaeries and orders, 2431
Garbrand, John, 3283
Gardiner, Bertha Meriton, 500, 4101
—— Ralph, 2320
—— Samuel Rawson, 116, 118, 120, 121, 409, 410, 411, 454, 468, 469, 473, 474, 495, 505, 533, 588, 766, 793, 849, 896, 928, 1600, 2185, 3903-3907, 4100-4103, 4166, 4174, 4175, 4240, 4241, 4324-4328
Garnett, Richard, 3986
Garrard, Thomas, 3885
Garroway, Sir Henry, 1435
Garry, A. G., 339
—— Francis N. A., 339
Garway, Sir Henry, *see* Garroway, Sir Henry
Gataker, Charles, 2905
Gauden, John, bp. of Worcester, 364, 465, 2141, 2531, 2563, 2584-2587, 2662, 2666, 2722, 3827, 3830
Gavan, John, 3048
Gay, Edwin Francis, 4176
Gee, Edward, 4, 2142, 3483, 3621-3627
—— Henry, 4398
—— John, 824
General bill of the mortality of the clergy of London, 2726
—— or, no general over the present army, 2432
Gentillet, Innocent, 713
Gentle reflection on the Modest account *see* Andrews, John
Gentleman, Tobias, 761
George, Edward Augustus, 4104
Gerard, John, *Jesuit*, 696, 4177, 4178
—— John, *royalist colonel*, 1684
Geree, John, 1718
Gibbs, Nathaniel, 2771
—— Philip H., 3869
Gibson, Edmund, bp. of London, 297
—— Thomas Ellison, 608
Giffard, Martha (Temple), lady, 624
Gilbert, George David, 607
—— John, 3413
—— Sir John Thomas, 534, 556
Giles, William, 3628, 3685
Gillespie, George, 1648, 1657, 1658, 1666, 1719, 2143
Glamorgan, Earl of, *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquis
Glanvill, Joseph, 2770, 2821, 2887, 2961, 3154
Glanville, Denis, 1788
—— Sir John, 832, 872, 873
Glass, Henry Alexander, 4329
Glenham, Sir Thomas, 1568, 1684
Gloucester, 265, 1419, 1420, 1425, 1433, 1548, 1550, 1584, 1632, 1680, 2037, 3307
Gloucester-shire ministers testimony, 1945
Glynne, Sir John, 1029, 1220, 1221, 1757, 2578
Goddard, Guibon, 580
Godden, Thomas, 3386, 3414
Godfrey, Sir Edmund Berry, 2990, 3000, 3056, 3247
—— Elizabeth, pseud., *see* Bedford, Jessie

Godolphin, Mrs. Margaret (Blagge), 251
—— Sidney Godolphin, 1st earl, 3955
—— Sir William, 617
Godwin, William, 4105
Goldsmid, Edmund Marsden, 470, 690a, 1752, 2228, 3031
Goll, Iaroslav, 4242
Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuna, conde, 766, 800, 828, 3017
Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey, 4106
Good advice before it is too late, 3767
—— advice to the pulpits, *see* Gother, John
Goodall, Edward, 3651
Goodenough, Richard, 3287
Goodman, Godfrey, bp. of Gloucester, 412
—— John, 3336
—— William, 4107
Goodrick, Alfred Thomas Scrope, 493
Goodwin, John, 1222, 1436, 1588, 1626, 1637, 1720, 1946, 1968, 2144, 2145
Gordon, Delahay, 266
—— James, 471
—— M. D., 4243
—— Patrick, 472
—— of Straloch, Robert, 570
Goring, George Goring, baron, 2161
—— George, 1st earl of Norwich, *see* Norwich, George Goring, 1st earl
Gosse, Edmund William, 267, 4032
Goter, John, *see* Gother, John
Gother, John, 3378, 3415-3420, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3435, 3438, 3455, 3475, 3484-3492, 3515, 3520-3522, 3540, 3542, 3560, 3561, 3573, 3621, 3627, 3629, 3630, 3731, 3733
Government and order of the Church of Scotland, *see* Henderson, Alexander
—— of the Commonwealth, 2283
Govett, Lionel Arthur, 782
Gowrie, William Ruthven, 1st earl, 201
Gradus Simeonis, 2146
Graham, James, see Montrose, James Graham, 1st marquis
—— John, 4108
—— John Murray, 268
—— of Claverhouse, John, *see* Dundee, John Graham of Claverhouse, 1st viscount
Grahame, Simion, 79
Graile, John, 2321
Grammont, Philbert, comte de, 626, 627
Grand concern of England explained, 2906
—— designs of the papists, *see* Habernfeld, Andreas ab.
—— imposter examined, *see* Deacon, John
—— plunderer, 1437
Grange, A. M., 4244
—— Ernest L., 4245
Grant, Allan, pseud., *see* Wilson, James Grant
—— Mrs. Colquhoun, 4013
Grant, Francis James, 294
—— William Lawson, 335
Granville, George, *see* Lansdowne, George Granville, baron
—— Sir Richard, *see* Grenville, Sir Richard
—— Roger, 3956
Graunt, John, 95, 2822
—— Simon, 2204
Gravesend, 2645
Great and bloudy fight at Colchester, 1947, 1948
—— and famous battle of Lutzen, 907
—— assises holden in Parnassus, 1659
—— case put home, 3155
—— discovery of the Queens preparation in Holland, 1223
—— fight at Colchester, 1949
—— frost, 714
—— imposter examined, *see* Deacon, John
—— point of succession discussed, *see* Brady, Robert
—— victories obtained by the Earle of Denbigh, 1589
—— victory by the blessing of God obtained by the Parliament's forces, 2233
—— victory obtained by Collonel Massey, 1660
—— victory obtained by His Highnesse, 1950
—— victory obtained by the English against the Dutch, 2262
Great Britains misery, *see* Smith, George
Green, Mary Anne Everett, 17, 18, 20, 22, 475, 497
—— Thomas Hill, 4246
Gregory IV, 1224
Grenville, Denis, 3337
—— Sir Richard, 3956
Greville, Fulke, *see* Brooke, Fulke Greville, 1st baron
—— Robert, *see* Brooke, Robert Greville, 2nd baron
Grey, Anchitell, 143
—— Edward, 2210
—— William, 2147
—— Zachary, 4109
Griffis, William Elliot, 4110
Grimalkin, 3156
Grimston, Sir Harbottle, 946, 1030, 1073, 1225, 2588
Groot, Hugo van, 2261, 3768
Grosart, Alexander Balloch, 75, 83, 90, 403-405, 832
Gross, Charles, 227
Grosvenor, Sir Richard, 125, 131a, 4262a
Grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy, *see* Eachard, John
Grove, John, 3002
—— Robert, bp. of Chichester, 3157, 3532
Grubb, George, 471
Guerdon, Aaron, pseud., 3233

Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 326
Guiney, Louise Imogen, 3908
Guise family, 338a
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 3847, 3848, 3909
Gumble, Thomas, 269
Gunpowder treason, 697
Gustavus Adolphus, 2461
Gutch, John, 41
Guthrie, Charles John Guthrie, lord, 4247
Guthry, Henry, bp. of Dunkeld, 270
Guy, Henry, 625
Gwin, John, 976
Gwyn, Nell, 3957

H

Habernfeld, Andreas ab., 1512, 2985
Hacker, Francis, 2683, 2717
Hacket, John, bp. of Coventry and Litchfield, 413
Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, 1st earl, 270a
Haddock family, 619
Haga, Cornelis, 751
Haig, James, 66a
Haile, Martin, 3982
Hailes, Sir David Dalrymple, lord, 414
Haines, Richard, 2969, 3158, 4330
Hakewill, George, 770, 895a
—— William, 1031, 2888
Hale, Edward, 4434
—— Sir Matthew, 203, 204, 270b-270e, 276, 2970
—— Will Taliaferro, 1058
Hales, Sir Edward, 3753
—— John, 885, 1032, 1226, 2294, 2907, 2908
—— John Wesley, 1606
Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis, 53, 80, 80a, 623, 625a, 654, 2848, 3159, 3449, 3451, 3453, 3468, 3493, 3510, 3511, 3518, 3526, 3631, 3632, 3763, 3769, 3793, 3796, 4396, 4399
Halifax law, 1951
Halkett, Lady Anne, 271
Hall, Hubert, 2327
—— Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 81, 1033, 1053
—— William Hamilton, 306
Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, 233, 272
Hamilton, Alexander Henry Abercromby, 138, 273
——Anthony, 626, 627
—— James Hamilton, 1st duke, 205, 318, 1923, 1952, 2026, 2061, 2167, 2197, 2198
—— William, 2589
—— William Douglas, 21, 274
—— William Hamilton, 2nd duke, 205
Hamilton papers, 473, 474
Hammond, Charles, 2811
—— Henry, 46, 1661, 1721, 1789, 1953, 2148, 2261, 4154
—— Robert, 1768, 1870, 1954, 2030, 2089
Hampden, John, 573, 928, 929, 1127, 1257, 1330, 3958, 3959, 4097, 4121, 4224
Hamper, William, 239
Hane, Joachim, 2301
Hannay, David, 3868
Hanotaux, Gabriel, 488
Hansard, Thomas Curson, 113
Hanserd Knollys society, 42
Harcourt, Edward William, 251
—— Robert, 752
—— William, 3048
Hardiman, James, 295
Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 2nd earl of, 275
Hardy, Blanche Christabel, 4046
—— Nathaniel, 1722, 2590
—— Sir Thomas Duffus, 304
Hare, John, 1790, 1955
—— Sir Ralph, 1128
Hargrave, Francis, 270b, 276, 277, 415
Harington, Henry, 278
—— Sir John, 62, 278
Harland, John, 3019
Harleian miscellany, 43
Harley, Brilliana (Conway) lady, 279
—— Sir Edward, 1757
—— Sir Robert, 279
Harmonious consent of the ministers, 1956
Harmony of ovr oathes, 1438
Harrington, James, 82, 280, 2332, 2387, 2433, 2591
Harris, Alexander, 783
—— Benjamin, 153a
—— Carrie Jenkins "Mrs. C. W. Harris," 415
—— Frank Reginald, 4038
—— William, 53a, 281, 282, 628, 4023
Harrison, Frederick, 3910
—— Gladys Amelia, 235
—— Thomas, d. 1631, 902
—— Thomas, *clerk*, 1127
—— Thomas, *regicide*, 2601, 2683, 2717, 3960
Hartcliffe, John, 3379
Hartlib, Samuel, 1034, 1957, 2072, 2263, 2330, 3961
Hartopp, Henry, 301-303
Harvey, C. Cleland, 4400
—— Charles, 2434
—— Edmund, 2592
—— Gideon, 283
Harwood, Sir Edward, 1227
Hascard, Gregory, 3284, 3285
Haslerig, Sir Arthur, *see* Hesilrige, Sir Arthur
Hatton, Christopher Hatton, 1st viscount, 362

Haversham, John Thompson, 1st baron, 3234
Hawkins, Edward, 449
Hay, Andrew, 589
—— James, *see* Carlisle, James Hay, 1st earl
Haynes, Henrietta, 3962
Hayward, Sir John, 753
Hazlitt, William, 3911, 4385
—— William Carew, 44
Headlam, C., 16
Headley, Joel Tyler, 3912
Heads of all fashions, *see* Taylor, John
—— of reasons, 1035
Hearne, Thomas, 376
Heath, Douglas Denon, 63
—— James, 535, 590
—— Sir Robert, 284, 874, 896, 1228
Heber, Reginald, 101
Heerlich, S., 4248
Helling, Joseph, 2361
Help to discourse, 3160
Helwys, Sir Gervase, 766
—— Thomas, 767, 796
Heming, Joseph, 2302
Henderson, Alexander, 557, 1010, 1036, 1958, 3830, 3839
—— Bernard Lionel, 4331
—— Sir John, 1290
Henrietta Maria, 53a, 475, 482, 483, 1223, 1229, 1384, 1398, 1439, 1791, 2199, 2264, 3962, 3963
Henry, Prince of Wales, 722, 724, 731, 736, 739, 740, 742, 746, 747, 844, 1011, 4190
Henslowe, J. R., 4070
Herbert, Sir Edward, 1221, 1232, 1259
—— George, 83, 378
—— Philip, *see* Pembroke, Philip Herbert, 4th earl
—— Sir Thomas, 557, 558
—— of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, 1st baron, 285, 286, 860, 3286
Here is a true and just account, 3287
Hereticks, sectaries, and schismaticks, 1792
Herle, Charles, 1230, 1440, 1441, 2142
Hertford, William Seymour, 1st marquis, *see* Somerset, William Seymour, 2nd duke
Hertford, County of, 1231
Hertz, Gerald Berkeley, *see* Hurst, Gerald Berkeley
Hervey, Lord Francis, 430
—— John, *see* Bristol, John Hervey, 1st earl
—— Sydenham Henry Augustus, 610, 611
—— Sir Thomas, 611
Hesilrige, Sir Arthur, 357, 1257, 1330, 1559, 2409, 2495, 2507, 2525, 2606, 2679, 2752
Hesketh, Henry, 3338
Hewitt, John, 2362
Heydon, John, 1793
Heylyn, Peter, 70, 287, 288, 375, 923, 1442, 1590, 1662, 1663, 2435, 2727, 2728
Heywood, Thomas, 476, 643, 1528
Hickeringill, Edmund, 3062, 3147
Hickes, George, 46, 2986, 3235, 3421, 3494, 3770
—— John, 2889
Hickman, Henry, 2728
Hickson, Mary Agnes, 476a
Hierro, Augustin de, 2234
High court of justice, 1882, 2127, 2131, 2133, 2144, 2149, 2150, 2161, 2173
—— court of justice; or, Cromwels new slaughter house, *see* Walker, Clement
Hill, George, 319
—— R. H. Ernest, 210
—— Samuel, 3495
—— Thomas, 1664
—— William, 2771
Hillier, George, 1959
Hinc illae lachrymae, 289
Hind, James, 2771
Hindley, Charles, 45
Hinds, A. B., 15
Hinton, Sir John, 1235
His Highnesse, the Lord Protector-protected, *see* Hunton, Samuel
—— majesties passing throvgh the Scots armie, 932
Histoire des événements tragiques, 629
—— des révolutions d'Angleterre, 629a
—— des troubles de la Grand' Bretagne, *see* Menteith, Robert
—— d'Olivier Cromwel, *see* Raguenet, François
Historical account of the heroick life, 3288
—— and biographical memoirs of George Viliers, 1. Duke of Buckingham, 53a, 3870
—— and critical account of Hugh Peters, *see* Harris, William
—— collections of the Church of Ireland, 3161
—— discourse concerning the necessity of the ministers intention, *see* Allix, Peter
—— examination of the authority of great councils, *see* Jenkin, Robert
—— manuscripts commission, 629b
—— relation of several great and learned Romanists, 3633
History of England, during the reigns of the royal house of Stuart, *see* Oldmixon, John
—— of his sacred Majesties most wonderful preservation, 2235
—— of independency, *see* Walker, Clement
—— of popish-sham-plots, 3236

History of the association, 3237
—— of the commons warre of England, 536
—— of the desertion, *see* Bohun Edmund
—— of the English and Scotch presbytery, *see* Basire, Isaac
—— of the execrable Irish rebellion, *see* Borlase, Edmund
—— of the gunpowder treason, *see* Williams, John, bp. of Chichester
—— of the Kings Majesties affairs in Scotland, *see* Wishart, George
—— of the late warres, *see* Manley, Sir Roger
—— of the life and death of Oliver Cromwell, 2795
—— of Whiggism, 3238
Hobbes, Thomas, 47, 84, 85, 290, 537, 538, 2261, 2895, 2959, 3074, 3075, 3964-3966
Hobson, John, 389
Hockliffe, E., 296
Hodgson, John, 357
Holbourne, Sir Robert, 1942
Holden, Samuel, 2772
Holdsworth, Richard, 994
Holland, Henry Rich, 1st earl, 1037, 1878, 1921, 2059, 2161, 2197
—— Henry Richard Vassall Fox, 676
—— Sir John, 947
—— William, 229
Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 47, 126, 559, 1038-1040, 1232-1234, 1257, 1259, 1330, 1631, 1757, 2637, 2962
Hollingworth, Richard, 3826, 3827-3830, 3839, 3844
Hollond, John, 291
Holloway, James, 3339
Holmes, George, 347
Holy sisters conspiracy, 2729
Holyday, Barten, 850
Hone, William, 3280, 3287, 3290, 3304, 3305, 3308, 3324
Honest Hodge & Ralph holding a sober discourse, 3076
Honesty is the best policy, 3771
Honour and courage of our English Parliaments, 3162
—— of the English soldiery, 2236
Hood, Edwin Paxton, 3913
Hooker, Richard, 378, 1000, 3003
Hooper, Jacob, 292
Hope, Sir Thomas, 477, 4221
Hopkins, Ezekiel, bp. of Derry, 2773
Hopton, Sir Ralph, 1270, 1306
Horneck, Anthony, 3772
Horrible and bloody plot to murder Sir Thomas Fairfax, 1723
Hosanna, 2151
Hoskins, Samuel Elliott, 4249
Hosmer, James Kendall, 4054
Hotham, Sir John, 1290
Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, 1st baron, 506
Houssaye, M., 4250
Howard, Charles, *see* Carlisle, Charles Howard, 1st earl
—— Charles, *see* Nottingham, Charles Howard, 1st earl
—— Henry, *see* Northampton, Henry Howard, 1st earl
—— Philip Thomas, cardinal, 3967
—— Theophilus, *see* Suffolk, Theophilus Howard, 2nd earl
—— Thomas, *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd earl
—— Thomas, *see* Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th duke
—— Thomas, *see* Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st earl
Howe, John, 3968
Howell, James, 74, 416, 948, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1960, 2106, 2152, 2284, 2971, 2972, 4178a
—— John, 3340
—— Thomas Bayly, 293, 415
—— Thomas Jones, 293
Howgill, Francis, 2436
Huddleston, John, 3422
—— Richard, 3634
Hue and crie after Cromwell, 2153
—— and cry after Lambert, 2593
Hugh Peters's dreame, 2437
Hughes, George, 1794
—— John, 478
—— Lewis, 949, 1594, 1665
Hull, Charles Henry, 95
Hull letters, 517
Humble addresses of several close prisoners in the Gatehouse, 2774
—— advice and tender declaration, 2438
—— answer of the divines, 1961
—— declaration of the apprentices, 1443
—— petition and address of the General Court, 2730
—— petition and desires of the commanders, 1962
—— petition and representation of the sufferings, 2594
—— petition of divers well affected magistrates, 1963
—— petition of diverse well-affected persons, 2439
—— petition of the peaceful, 1235
—— remonstrance of the reduced officers, 1963a
—— remonstrance to the right honourable the lords, 1041
—— representation of some officers of the army, 2440
—— representation of the sad condition of many of the King's party, 2731
Hume, Patrick, *see* Marchmont, Patrick Hume, 1st earl

Humfrey, John, 3163
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 4268
Hunt, Thomas, 3289, 3294
Hunter, Joseph, 659
—— R. W. G., 4251
Huntington, Robert, 47, 557, 1783, 1964
Hunton, Philip, 2261, 3773, 3774
—— Samuel, 2285
Hurst, Gerald Berkeley, 4401
—— Henry, 3496
Husband, Edward, 563, 566, 567
Hussey, William, 1666, 1719
Hutchinson, C., 3497
—— John, 479, 2812
—— Julius, 479
—— Mrs. Lucy (Apsley), 479
Hutton, Sir Richard, 929
—— William Holden, 3976, 4111
Hyde, Edward, *see* Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl
—— Sir Henry, 2237
—— Henry, *see* Clarendon, Henry Hyde, 2nd earl
—— Lawrence, *see* Rochester, Lawrence Hyde, earl
Hyporites unmasked, 2441

I

Idea anglicana, 2333
Ill effects of animosities among Protestants, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
Impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses, 3164
—— protestant mercury, 154
—— relation of the illegal proceedings, *see* Fairfax, Henry
Impeachment against the bishops, 1042
—— of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, 2963
Imperfect pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, *see* Charleton, Walter
Important query for protestants, 3635
Impropriations purchased by the commissioners, 1965
In answer to the Earle of Straffords conclusion, 1043
—— answere to the Earle of Straffords oration, 1044
Inchiquin, Murrough O'Brien, 1st earl, 1915, 1919, 1966, 2028, 4275
Inconveniencies of a long continuance of the same Parliament, 3077
Independencie, Gods veritie, 1795
Independent's loyalty, *see* Osborne, Richard
Inderwick, Frederick Andrew, 13, 4112, 4332
Indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, 2595
Ingersoll, Edward, 270c
Inglis, John Alexander, 3854
Inhumanity of the King's prison keeper, *see* Chillenden, Edmund
Iniqvity of the late solemne league and covenant discovered, 1585, 1595
Inner Temple, 13
Innocency and truth vindicated, *see* Braddon, Laurence
Inquiry into and detection of the barbarous murther, *see* Ferguson, Robert
—— into the measures of submission, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— into the remarkable instances of history and parliament records, *see* Brady, Robert
—— into the share, etc., *see* Birch, Thomas
Instance of the Church of England's loyalty, 3498, 3502
Instructions for deputy lieutenants, 1236
Intelligencer, 155
Interest of England stated: *see* Fell, John, bp. of Oxford
—— of the three Kingdoms, 3078
Interpreter, *see* Scott, Thomas
Inverness, 294
Invisible John made visible, 2442
Ireland, William, 3002
—— William Wotherspoon, 4055
Ireland, Chancery, 295
Ireton, Henry, 1805, 1869, 2079
—— John, 2459, 2533, 2538
Irish cabinet, 1667
—— massacre set in a clear light, *see* Carte, Thomas
Irvine of Drum, Sir Alexander, 2265
Irving, Henry Brodribb, 3970
Isaacson, H., 62
Item against sacriledge, *see* Clarke, Samuel
—— to His Maiestie concerning Prince Rvpert, 1444
Iter Carolinum, *see* Walker, Sir Edward
Ives, Jeremiah, 2723
Ivimey, Joseph, 3987

J

Jackson, Charles, 363
—— John Edward, 605
—— Ralph, 748
Jacobs, J., 416
James I., 53a, 86, 282, 417, 418, 420, 423, 681-684, 690a, 697, 698, 711, 717, 754, 768, 771, 772, 782, 784, 785, 802, 808, 816, 840, 1210, 1365, 4139, 4179
—— II., 616, 638, 669, 679, 3061, 3089, 3092, 3107, 3123, 3127, 3153, 3160, 3175, 3201, 3320, 3423, 3499, 3500, 3636
Jane, William, 3775
Janney, Samuel Macpherson, 4014, 4015
Japikse, Nicolaas, 4402

Jardine, David, 293, 4180
Jefferies, Mrs. Joyce, 3969
Jeffreys, George Jeffreys, 1st baron, 3970, 3971
Jellis, George, 2204
Jenison, Robert, 3020
Jenkin, Robert, 3501
Jenkins, David, 86a, 1796-1798, 1967, 2101, 2122
—— Sir Leoline, 664
Jenks, Edward, 4333
Jenkyn, William, 1968
Jesland, Thomas, 1237
Jesse, John Heneage, 4113
Jessey, Henry, 2334
Jessop, Constant, 2321
Jessopp, Augustus, 326, 644a, 783
Jesuites intrigues, *see* Compton, Henry
—— plea, 3021
—— reasons unreasonable, 2775
Jewel, John, bp. of Salisbury, 1045
Johnson, Cuthbert William, 3883
—— George William, 480, 4039
—— Samuel, 87, 3502, 3637-3640, 3763, 3776
Johnston, Archibald, lord Warriston, *see* Warriston, Archibald Johnston, lord
—— Joseph, 3424, 3503, 3504
—— Nathaniel, 3079, 3777
—— Robert, 418a
Johnstone, Hilda, 4252
Joint-testimonie of the ministers of Devon, 1969
Jones, David, 630
—— Guernsey, 4334
—— Henry, bp. of Meath, 1238
—— John, 1239
—— John, regicide, 2578, 2683, 2693, 2717
—— Robert, pseud., *see* Lushington, Thomas
—— Thomas, 5
—— Sir Thomas, 3101
—— Thomas Wharton, 189
—— William, 2596
—— Sir William, 145, 3281
Josselin, Ralph, 296
Journal of the first siege of Lathom House, 1596
Journey into the country, 2946
Joviall tinker of England, 1970
Joyce, George, 1668, 1799
Joynt declaration of the severall counties, 1971
Ivdges ivdgment, 950
—— opinions concerning petitions, 3022
Judgment of an anonymous writer, *see* Hickes, George
—— of non-conformists, *see* Baxter, Richard
Jus populi, *see* Parker, Henry
Jus regum, *see* Parker, Henry
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, 631
Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments, *see* Ferguson, Robert
—— vindication of learning, *see* Blount, Charles
Justice of peace, his calling, 3341
Justification of the paper, entituled A short history of the life and death, 3165
—— of the present war, *see* Stubbs, Henry
Juxon, William, abp. of Canterbury, 3972

K

Keep, Alfred Percival, Perceval, 4181
Keightley, Thomas, 3988
Keith, Theodora, 4114-4116, 4253
Kelsey, Thomas, 2379
Kemble, John Mitchell, 509
Kempe, Alfred John, 419
Ken, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells, 3676, 3973
Kennett, White, bp. of Peterborough, 292, 510, 632, 644, 2682, 3166, 3845
Kent, Clement Boulton Roylance, 4403
Kent, County of, 565, 1240-1243, 1312, 1344 1383, 1480, 1681, 1682, 1861, 1872, 1874, 1892, 1910, 1911, 1922, 1939, 1941, 1972, 1973, 1983, 1986, 1987, 2003, 2010, 2014, 2015, 2020, 2035, 2054, 2075, 2080, 2081, 2085, 2504, 2567, 2568
Kentish long-tayles and Essex calves, 1974
—— petition to the honourable, the Commons, 1975
Key to the Kings cabinet, *see* Browne, Thomas
Keymer, John, 428
Kidd, William, 415
Kidder, Richard, bp. of Bath and Wells, 3505, 3532
Killigrew, Sir William, 1476
Killing no murder, *see* Sexby, Edward
Kimber, Isaac, 297, 3914
King, Harold Lee, 4435
—— Henry, bp. of Chichester, 2776
—— William, 3506, 4404
King Charles the First no man of blood, *see* Philipps, Fabian
—— Charles vindicated, 2597
—— James, his judgment of a king, 717
—— of Scotland's negotiations at Rome, 2213
—— of Utopia, 1976
Kingdomes humble remonstrance, 1977
—— weekly intelligencer, 156
King's cabinet opened, 1645
—— forces totally routed, 1669
—— Maiesties resolvtion, 1244
—— most excellent Majesties vvelcome to his owne house, *see* Taylor, John
—— power in ecclesiastical matters truly stated, 3763, 3778

Kingsley, Charles, 4033
Kingston, Alfred, 4254
Kippis, Andrew, 640, 4075
Kirchner, E., 3907
Kirke, Thomas, 305, 2877
Kittredge, George Lyman, 4183
Klopp, Anno, 4404a
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, *see* Brabourne, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, 1st baron
Knell, Paul, 1978, 1979
Knight, John, 3239
Knightley, Sir Rainald, 121
Kniveton, St. Lo., 350
Knowler, William, 491, 504
Knowne lawes, 1445

L

L. J., *see* Gother, John
LaChaise, François d'Aix de, 2984, 3004, 3108, 3588, 3619, 3711
LaFin, Charles de, 1049
Laing, David, 185, 341, 349, 417, 632a
—— Malcolm, 4117
Lake, Edward, 2973
—— Sir Edward, 1446
—— John, bp. of Chichester, 3676, 3759
Lamb, Samuel, 2443
Lambarde, William, 728, 729, 914
Lambert, John, 1980, 2376, 2444, 2445, 2579, 2593, 2598, 2613, 2659, 2686
Lamberts last game plaid, 2598
Lamberty, Guillaume de, 677
Lamentable and sad newes from the north, 1245
Lamentation of a bad market, 2599
—— of a sinner, 2446
—— of the ruling lay-elders, 1800
Lancashire, County of, 1237, 1245-1247, 1304, 1370, 1376, 1396, 1430, 1447, 1523, 1544, 1932, 1956
Lancashires valley of Achor, *see* Angier, John
Lancaster's massacre, 1447
Lane, Anna May, 134
Lang, Andrew, 3981
Langdale, Marmaduke Langdale, 1st baron, 1684, 1909, 1918, 1981, 1982
Langford, George, 817
Langham, John, 1853
Langhorne, Richard, 3023
Langmead, T. P., *see* Taswell-Langmead, Thomas Pitt
Lansdowne, George Granville, baron, 88
LaPlacette, Jean de, 3507, 3641
Large declaration concerning the late tumults, *see* Balcanquhall, Walter
Larking, Lambert B. ed., 951
Last memorial of the Spanish Ambassador, 3167
—— newes from Kent, 1983
—— speech and dying words of Thomas (Lord, alias Colonel) Pride, 3080
Last speeches, behaviour and prayers of ... Walcot, 3290
—— will and testament of Charing Crosse, 1724
—— will and testament of Father Peters, 2600
—— will and testament of Philip Herbert, 2214
—— will and testament of Sir John Presbyter, 1801
—— will and testament of that monstrous ... Parliament, 1984
—— will and testament of the charter of London, 3291
—— will and testament of the Earl of Pembroke, *see* Sedley, Charles
—— will and testament of Thomas Harrison, 2601
Late apology in behalf of the Papists, *see* Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester
Lathbury, Thomas, 4184
Lathom house, 1596
Laud, William, abp. of Canterbury, 46, 89, 288, 449a, 675, 923a, 955, 983, 996, 1006, 1018, 1046-1048, 1066, 1096, 1125, 1140, 1197, 1271, 1483, 1489, 1500, 1512, 1573, 1623, 1624, 1646, 1656, 1662, 1670, 1671, 1678, 1686, 3974-3978
Lauder of Fountainhall, Sir John, 632a
Lauderdale, John Maitland, 2nd earl and 1st duke, 633, 636, 1923, 2923, 2963, 3115, 4375
—— papers, 633
Law, Robert, 297a
—— William, 3292
Lawes and ordinances of warre, *see* Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th earl
Lawfulness of taking the new oaths asserted, *see* Maurice, Henry
—— of obeying the present government, *see* Rous, Francis
Laws discovery, 2286
—— statutes, etc., 298, 299, 528, 539, 1407
—— of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles the First, 299
Lawson, John Parker, 3977
—— Thomas, 2602, 3024
Lawyer outlaw'd, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
Lay-Christians obligation to read the Holy Scriptures, *see* Stratford, Nicholas
Leader, John Temple, 421
Leake, Stephen Martin, 634
Leather, a discourse, 893
Lee, Sidney Lazarus, 286
Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke, 635, 2892, 2919, 2991, 3210, 3979, 4088
Lefuse, M., 4047
Legality of the court, *see* Care, Henry

Legge, F., 4255
Leicester, Philip Sidney, 3rd earl, 223, 2603
—— Robert Sidney, 1st earl, 223
—— Robert Sidney, 2nd earl, 223, 300
Leicester, County of, 301-303, 1313
Leicester's Commonwealth, 1050
Leighton, Alexander, 896
LeNeve, John, 304
Lenthall, William, 557, 1051, 1052, 1359, 2522, 2537
Leo, William, 1672
Leslie, Alexander, *see* Leven, Alexander Leslie, 1st earl
—— Henry, bp. of Down and Connor, 940, 2155
L'Estrange, Hamon, 46, 481, 510, 511
—— Sir Roger, 166, 1248, 2604, 2732-2735, 2777, 2778, 2987, 3025, 3081-3088, 3168-3174, 3240, 3241, 3250, 3293, 3294, 3296, 3349, 3350, 3380, 3494, 3508
Let me speak too, 2447
Leti, Gregorio, 591
Letter concerning toleration, *see* Locke, John
—— containing an humble and serious advice, 2736
—— containing some reflections of His Majesties declaration, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— from a Catholick gentleman to his popish friends, 2988
—— from a clergy-man in the city, 3642
—— from a clergyman in the city to his friend in the country, *see* Whitby, Daniel
—— from a clergy-man in the country, 3643, 3779
—— from a country curate to Mr. Henry Care, 3644
—— from a dissenter to his friend of the same perswasion, 3780
—— from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, *see* Gother, John
—— from a dissenter to the petitioning bishops, 3645
—— from a freeholder, *see* Johnson, Samuel
—— from a friend to a person of quality, 3242
—— from a gentleman in Colchester, 1985
—— from a gentleman in Ireland to his friend in London, 3646, 3763
—— from a gentleman in Kent, 1986
—— from a gentleman in the city to his friend in the country, *see* Sherlock, William
—— from a gentleman in the city to one in the country, 3089
—— from a grave gentleman, 1448
Letter from a Jesuite, 3026
—— from a justice of peace, 2878
—— from a member of the House of Commons, 1597
—— from a minister of the Church of England, 3647, 3709
—— from a person of honour in France, 2605
—— from a person of quality in Scotland, 3175
—— from a person of quality in the north to a friend in London, *see* Eyre, Mrs.
—— from a person of quality to his friend, *see* Shaftesbury Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl
—— from a person of quality to his friend concerning his Majesties late declaration, 3243
—— from a student at Oxford, *see* Kennett, White
—— from Amsterdam to a friend in England, 2989
—— from Kent of the rising at Rochester, 1987
—— from Mercurius Civicus, *see* Butler, Samuel
—— from Mr. Marshall and Mr. Nye, 1449
—— from Scotland, 3090
—— from Sir Henry Vane to Sir Arthur Hasilrig, 2606
—— from the armie, 1802
—— from the commanders and officers of the fleet, 2448
—— from the commissioners, *see* Argyll, Archibald Campbell, 8th earl and 1st marquis
—— from the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom, *see* Johnston, Joseph
—— in answer to two main questions, 3510
—— in which the arguments of the annotator, 1673
—— occasioned by the Second letter to Dr. Burnet, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— of advice to his Excellency the Lord General Monk, 2607
—— of advice to the Londoners, 1450
—— of comfort to Richard Cromwell, 2449
—— of resolution, *see* Rust, George, bp. of Dromore
—— of several French ministers fled into Germany, 3763
—— of the ministers of the city, of London, 1725
—— of the officers of the army of Scotland, 2450
—— sent by Col. Cobbet, 2451
—— sent from a private gentleman, 1249

Letter sent from the provost, 1250
—— sent to a noble lord of this kingdome, 2156
—— sent to General Monk, 2608
—— sent to the Honorable William Lenthall, *see* Rushworth, John
—— sent to the right honourable Edward, earle of Manchester, *see* Fortescue, Anthony
—— to a dissenter, *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis
—— to a dissenter from his friend at the Hague, 3763
—— to a friend, containing some quaeries, *see* Jane, William
—— to a lady, furnishing her with Scripture testimonies, *see* Barecroft, Charles
—— to a member of Parliament, 2947, 3781
—— to a member of the convention, *see* Sherlock, William
—— to a member of the House of commons, *see* Maurice, Henry
—— to a noble peer of the realm, 3176
—— to a peer of the Church of England, see Sabran, Lewis
—— to a person of honour concerning the black box, *see* Ferguson, Robert
—— to a person of honour concerning the King's disavowing the having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother, *see* Ferguson, Robert
—— to Anonymous, *see* Sherlock, William
—— to both Houses of Parliament, 3027
—— to Dr. Burnet occasioned by his late letter to Mr. Lowth, *see* Lowth, Simon
—— to Dr. William Needham, *see* Sabran, Lewis
—— to Father Lewis Sabran, *see* Gee, Edward
—— to his Excellency the Lord General Monck, 2452
—— to his grace the Duke of Monmouth, 3091
—— to his Royal Highness, 3092
—— to Mr. Henry Stubs, 2879
—— to the author of the late letter, *see* Wagstaffe, Thomas
—— to the author of the reply to a late paper, 3509
—— to the author of the Vindication, 3648
—— to the Earl of Pembrooke, *see* Howell, James
—— to the Earl of Shaftesbury, 3093
—— to the House from the Laird Wareston, 2609
Letter to the misrepresenter of papists, *see* Taylor, James
—— to the noble lords at London, 1451
—— to the Right Honourable, Alderman Warner, 1988
—— to the superiours, *see* Gee, Edward
—— unto a person of honour & quality, *see* Bagshaw, E.
—— which was found amongst the Jesuits, 876
—— with animadversions, *see* Callop John
—— written by a minister, for the satisfaction of a person doubting in religion, 3649
—— written by an unknown hand, 2909
—— written from Walshall, 1538
—— written out of the country to Mr. John Pym, 1452
—— written to Dr. Burnet, *see* Burnet, Gilbert
—— written upon the discovery of the late plot, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, *see* Birch, Thomas
—— of advice touching the choice of knights and Burgesses, *see* Wither, George
—— written to eminent persons, *see* Walker, John
Leveller, 2453
Leven, Alexander Leslie, 1st earl, 3980, 4204, 4279
Lewes, 306
Lewis, Lady Maria Theresa (Villiers) Lister, 4118
—— Thomas Taylor, 279
—— Sir William, 1757
Lewkenor, Edward, 916
Lex parliamentaria, *see* Petyt, George
—— talionis, 1803
Ley, John, 1062, 1748
Leyburn, George, 482
Leycester, John, *see* Ricraft, Josiah
Leyden, Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek, 5a
Liberty of conscience, *see* Wolseley, Sir Charles
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology, 46
Lichfield and Coventry diocese, 307
Lieutenant Generall Cromwell's last will and testament, 1989
Lieutenant of the Tower his speech and repentence, *see* Helwys, Sir Gervase
Life and death of Henrietta Maria, 483
—— and death of King Richard, 1251
—— and death of Ralph Wallis, 2880
—— and death of Stephen Marshal, 3094
—— of a conspirator, *see* Longueville, Thomas

Life of Henry the Second, 1252
—— of Merlin, *see* Heywood, Thomas
—— of that incomparable man, *see* Przypkowski, Samuel
Light shining out of darknes, *see* Vane, Sir Henry
Lilburne, John, 11, 1638a, 1687, 1726, 1735, 1753, 1804-1807, 1827, 2006, 2126, 2157-2159, 2171, 2203, 2233, 2287
—— Robert, 2157, 2238
Lilly, William, 47, 308, 484, 511, 1598, 2461, 2569, 2583, 2618
Lincoln, County of, 4245
Lincoln, Elisabeth, 809
Lincolnshire, County of, 309, 1177, 1479
Lindsay, David, bp. of Edinburgh, 786
Lipson, Ephraim, 4405
Lisle, John, 657, 1639, 2578
Lisola, François Paul de, 4267
List of all the conspirators that have been seized, 3295
—— of divers persons, 1808
—— of members of both Houses of Parliament, 2160
—— of the names of the judges, 2161
Lister, Joseph, 310
—— Thomas Henry, 311, 3882
Literae nomine senatus anglicani, 581
—— pseudo-senatus anglicani, 581
Lithgow, William, 1453, 1674
Littleton, Humphrey, 706
Liturgical considerator considered, *see* Firmin, Giles
Lives of three Normans, *see* Hayward, Sir John
Lloyd, David, 312, 485, 592
—— Humphrey, 712
—— William, bp. of Worcester, 2849, 2901, 2910, 2930, 2990, 3676
Locke, John, 3782
Lockhart, Sir William, 373
Lodge, Edmund, 422
—— Richard, 4406
Δόγοι ἀπολογητικοί, 2162
Lomas, Sophia Crawford, 21, 225, 257, 582, 4119
London, City of, 1155, 1205, 1253, 1254, 1285, 1380, 1443, 1453, 1454, 1463, 1552, 1944, 2042, 2070, 2484, 3125, 3231, 3246, 3251, 3269, 3273, 3289, 3291, 3306
—— Common Council, 1990-1998, 2040, 2092, 2610, 3095, 3783, 3784
—— directory of 1677, 2974
—— gazette, 157
—— printer, his lamentation, 2611
Londons flames, 3028
—— flames discovered, 2850
—— flames revivd, 2834
—— Lord have mercy upon us, 2823
Long, Charles Edward, 572
—— Thomas, 3785, 3839
—— Walter, 1757
—— William H., 328
Long Parliament is not revived, 2572, 2612
—— Parliament revived, *see* Drake, Sir William
—— Parliament-work, 2454
Longe, Julia Georgiana, 624
Longueville, Thomas, 3938, 4035
Looking-glasse for the well-affected, 1999
Lord Digby's entertainment in Spain, 810
—— George Digby's cabinet, 1727
Lord have mercie upon us, *see* Heylyn, Peter
—— have mercy upon us, or the visitation at Oxford, 2000
Lord Henry Cromwells speech in the House, 2455
—— Lamberts letter to the speaker, 2613
—— Strange, his demands propounded, 1255
Lords of the council's letter, 773
Loseley manuscripts, 419
Loudoun, John Campbell, 1st earl, 1726, 1728, 2217
Louis XIII, 1256
Louis XIV, 676, 2163, 2164
Loveday, Robert, 3342
Lovell, Archibald, 551
Lower, Mark Anthony, 322
Lowth, Simon, 3364, 3365, 3381, 3382
Loyal observator, 3296
—— queries, humbly tendred to the Parliament, 2456
Lubbock, Percy, 4017
Lubimenko, Inna, 4120, 4436
Lucas, Sir Charles, 1906, 1947-1950, 2001, 2019, 2020
—— John Lucas, 1st baron, 2890
Luders, Alexander, 298
Ludlow, Edmund, 540, 657, 1455, 3828-3830, 3834, 4256
Lunsford, Sir Thomas, 1363
Lushington, Thomas, 2457
Luther, Martin, 1456
Luttrell, Narcissus, 637
Lux orientalis, *see* Glanvill, Joseph
Lynford, Thomas, 3532
Lyndwood, William, bp. of St. Davids, 313
Lyon, Charles Jobson, 4335

M

Mabbott, Gilbert, 164
Macariae excidium, 1012
M'Arthur, Ellen A., 4336
Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron, 4008, 4012, 4121, 4136, 4149, 4437
McCormick, Charles, 656
M'Crie, Thomas, 192
Macdiarmid, John, 4122
Macdonogh, T. M., 368
MacDowell, William, 2239
McGill university, 6
Machavillian plot, *see* Heath, Sir Robert

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 713, 977, 2460
Machivilian Cromwellist, 2002
McIlwain, Charles Howard, 4179
Mackay, William, 262
Mackenzie, Sir George, 3981
Mackintosh, Sir James, 4438
Maclean, John, 436
Macpherson, James, 638
Macray, William Dunn, 259, 526
Madden, Sir Frederic, 894
Madge, Sidney Joseph, 451
Magalotti, Lorenzo, conte, 639
Magnae Britanniae notitia, *see* Chamberlayne, Edward
Magnalia Dei, 1599
Magnificent entertainment given to the King James, 683
Mahaffy, Robert Pentland, 24, 25
Maidment, James, 270a
Maimbourg, Lewis, 3425
Maiole, Count de, 3786
Maitland, John, *see* Lauderdale, John Maitland, 2nd earl and 1st duke
Malden, Henry Elliot, 3399
Malham, J., 43
Malice defeated, *see* Cellier, Elizabeth
—— detected, *see* Lilburne, John
Malignancy unmasked, 1457
Malignants lamentation, 1675
Malynes, Gerard, 810a
Man of honour, 3650
Manasseh ben Joseph ben Israel, 593, 2334, 2335, 4352
Manby, Peter, 3506
Manchester, Edward Montague, 2nd earl, 952, 1257, 1259, 1330, 1458, 1494, 1600, 1614, 1877, 1943
—— William Drogo Montagu, 7th duke, 313a
Manchester, City of, 314, 315, 1255, 1274, 1275, 1359, 1374, 1385, 1422, 1459
Manchesters joy for Derbies overthrow, 1459
—— resolution against the Lord Strange, 1258
Manifest of the county of Kent, 2003
Manley, Sir Roger, 594
—— Thomas, 561, 3831
Manner of creating the Knights of the antient and honourable order of the Bath, 2737
—— of the arraignment of those twenty eight persons, 2614
Manning, James Alexander, 342
Mans mortallitie, *see* Overton, Richard
Mansell, Roderick, 3096
Mantell, Walter, 1601
Manwaring, Roger, bp. of St. Davids, 861, 878
Marah, William Hennessey, 3972
March, John, 3818
Marchmont papers, 680
Marchmont, Patrick Hume, 1st earl, 680
Markham, Sir Clements Robert, 634, 3949, 3950
Marriage of Prince Frederick, 755
Marriott, John Arthur Ransome, 3951
Marsden, John Buxton, 4123, 4124
—— John Howard, 234
—— Reginald Godfrey, 4185
—— Thomas, 3651
Marsh, John Fitchett, 3989
Marshall, Stephen, 1033, 1053, 1260, 1417, 1449, 1460, 1602, 1749, 3094
—— Thomas, 2303
—— William, 3049
Marsters, Samuel, 3787
Marten, Henry, 2004, 2005, 2007, 4097, 4098
Martin, Sir Henry, 873
—— Stephen, *see* Leake, Stephen Martin
Martindale, Adam, 316
Martyn, Benjamin, 640
—— Carlos, 3990
Marvell, Andrew, 90, 641
Mary, of Modena, 3982
Maseres, Francis, 47, 48, 563
Mason, Francis, 833, 1000
—— Henry, 825, 862
—— Robert, 877
Massereene, John Clotworthy, 1st viscount, 1757
Massey, Sir Edward, 1419, 1420, 1584, 1660, 1757, 1760, 2458
Masson, David, 1877, 3991
Materials for union, proposed to publick consideration, see Humfrey, John
Mathieson, William Law, 4126
Matters of great consequence, 1259
—— of note made known to all true Protestants, 1260
Matthew, Roger, 910
—— Toby, abp. of York, 4125
Maurice, Henry, 3383, 3652, 3716, 3788, 3789, 3832
Maximes of mix monarchy, 1261
—— unfolded, 1461
Maxwell, John, abp. of Tuam, 940, 1603, 1729
May, Edward, 933
—— Thomas, 47, 562, 563, 1262, 1645, 1727
Maynard, Sir John, 1054, 1263, 1757, 1760, 2006, 2863
Mayne, Jasper, 1730, 1809-1811
—— Simon, 2615
Mead, Joseph, 924
—— Matthew, 2616
—— William, 2881
Meadows, Sir Philip, 3177
Meanes to reconcile the present distempers, *see* Anderson, Henry
Mede, Joseph, *see* Mead, Joseph
Medows, Sir Philip, *see* Meadows, Sir Philip
Meldrum, Sir John, 1264

Melius inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of Wales, 3790
Melros, Thomas Hamilton, earl of, *see* Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, 1st earl
Memoires de la dernière révolution, *see* Lamberty, G. de
—— of the family of the Stuarts, *see* Watson, John
Memoirs of Queen Mary's days, 3178
—— of the Chevalier de St. George, 3833
—— of the court of Charles the Second, *see* Hamilton, Anthony
—— of the life and family of the most illustrious James, late Duke of Hamilton, 318
—— of the peers of England, *see* Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, bart
—— of Titus Oates, 3384
—— relating to the impeachment of Thomas, earl of Danby, 2991
Memorable case of Denzil Onslow, 3179
Memorial from the English Protestants to their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange, 3653
Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain, *see* Hailes, Sir David Dalrymple
—— of the method and manner of proceedings in Parliament, *see* Scobell, Henry
Menasseh ben Israel, *see* Manasseh ben Joseph ben Israel
Menmuir, Charles, 4257
Menteith, Robert, 486, 487
Mercurius aulicus, 158, 159, 1396
—— belgicus, 545
—— britanicus, 160
—— britannicus, *see* Brathwaite, Richard
—— caledonius, 2757
—— civicus, 161
—— coelicus, *see* Booker, John
—— elenecticus, 1855
—— menippeus, *see* Butler, Samuel
—— pacificvs, 1604
—— politicus, 162
—— politicus: a private conference, 2617
—— pragmaticus, 163
—— rusticus, *see* Ryves, Bruno
Meredith, Walter, 1265
Merks, Thomas, bp. of Carlisle, 3029
Merle D'Aubigne, Jean Henri, 3915
Merlinus anglicus, *see* Lilly, William
—— phanticus, 2618
Mervin, Sir Audley, 1055, 3983
Mervyn, Sir Audley, *see* Mervin, Audley
Meyer, Arnold Oskar, 4127, 4258
Michael, Wolfgang, 3916, 4337
Middlesex, Lionel Cranfield, 1st earl, 816, 818
Middleton, Sir Thomas, 1723
Miege, Guy, 642
Millington, Thomas, 39, 684
Milnes, Richard Monckton, *see* Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, 1st baron
Milton, John, 47, 91, 92, 162, 274, 364, 365, 541, 581, 596, 1056-1058, 1273, 1605, 1606, 2165, 2240, 2261, 2591, 2619-2621, 2911, 2960, 3841, 3843, 3984-3997, 4121, 4251
Minister's reasons for his not reading, 3654
Mirabilis annus secundus, 2738
Miracles revived, in the discovery of the popish plot, 3244
Miraculous victory, 1462
Miraculum basilicon, 2241
Mirror, 2622
Mischiefs and unreasonableness of endeavoring to deprive his Majesty, 3180
Mr. Henry Martin, his speech in the House of commons, 2007
—— Hobbs's State of nature considered, *see* Eachard, John
—— John Iretons oration at the choosing of the new Lord Mayor, 2459
——Sidney, his self conviction, 3343
Mris Rump brought to bed of a monstr, 2623
Mitchel, James, 2986
Mitchell, Alexander Ferrier, 524
Mite of affection, manifested, in 31 proposals, 2460a
Mitford, John, 91
Mitsukuri, Gempachi, 4338
Mock-Majesty, 1676
Moderate, 164
—— answer to a pamphlet, 1731
—— intelligencer, 165
—— reply to His Majesties answer to the cities last petition, 1463
Moderation a vertue, 3297
—— name and thing, 1812
Modern account of Scotland, *see* Kirke, Thomas
Modest account of the wicked life of that grand imposter, 2964
—— censure of the immodest letter, 3511
—— enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever in Rome, *see* Care, Henry
—— plea for an equal common-wealth, *see* Sprigg, William
—— vindication of Oliver Cromwell, 3834
—— vindication of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 3245
Molesworth, Sir William, 84, 85
Monarchy revived, *see* Eglesfield, Francis
Monck, George, *see* Albemarle, George Monk, 1st duke
Monckton, Sir Philip, 318a
Money, Walter, 4259
Moneys received and paid for secret service of Charles II and James II, *see* Guy, Henry

Monipennie, John, 685
Monk, George, *see* Albemarle, George Monk, 1st duke
Monkhouse, Thomas, 527
Monmouth, Henry Carey, 2nd earl, 1234
—— James Scott, 1st duke, 53a, 678, 3071, 3078, 3091, 3228, 3288, 3292, 3323, 3354, 3376, 3385, 3998, 3999, 4428
Monsieur, 3181
Montagu, Edward, *see* Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2nd earl
—— Edward, *see* Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 1st earl
—— James, bp. of Winchester, 86, 790
—— Ralph Montagu, 1st duke, 2992
—— Richard, bp. of Norwich, 803, 834, 843, 847, 848, 972
—— William Drogo, *see* Manchester, William Drogo Montagu, 7th duke
Montague, Francis Charles, 4128
Monteagle, William Parker, 4th baron, 695, 699
Montereul, Jean de, 564
Montgomery, William, 319
Montrose, James Graham, 1st marquis, 321, 384, 579, 2166, 2221, 2747, 4000-4002
Moore, George, 4439
—— Henry, 3426
—— Sir John, 3246
Moorhouse, E. Hallam, 4018
Mordaunt, Henry, 2nd earl of Peterborough, *see* Peterborough, Henry Mordaunt, 2nd earl
—— John Mordaunt, 1st viscount, 2837, 2853
More exact and necessary catalogue of pensioners, 2624
Morer, Thomas, 217
Morgan, Sir Thomas, 39, 2363
Morland, Sir Samuel, 373, 2364
Morley, George, bp. of Winchester, 2714, 2739, 2762, 2772, 2778, 2779, 2786
—— Henry, 2332
—— John Morley, viscount, 3905, 3917
Morrice, Thomas, 645
Morris, John, *jesuit*, 320, 696
—— John, *soldier*, 2140
—— Mowbray Walter, 3943, 4002
Morton, Charles, 604
—— Thomas, bp. of Durham, 730, 1464
Moryson, Fynes, 779
Mossom, Robert, bp. of Derry, 2625, 2626, 2649
Most remarkable trials, 3247
—— sad and serious lamentation over the heards-men, 1266
Motion humbly presented, 1059
Motteville, Françoise de, 488
Mountnorris, Francis Annesley, baron, *see* Valentia, Francis Annesley, 1st viscount
Mowat, Robert Balmain, 4260
Muddiman, Henry, 149, 157
Muggleton, Lodowicke, 2964
Mun, Thomas, 2813
Munro, James, 335
Murder will out, *see* Braddon, Laurence
Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie, 4407
Murray, P. Keith, 4339
—— Robert Henry, 4340
Musgrave, Christopher, 3655
Mutatus Polemo, 2215
My Lord Whitlocks reports on Machiavil, 2460
Myers, Ernest, 92
Mysterie of the two juntos, *see* Walker, Clement
Mysterium religionis recognitum, *see* Hammond, Henry
Mystery of the good old cause, 2668

N

Nailor, James, *see* Nayler, James
Naked truth, 2008
Nalson, John, 489, 2150, 3097
Nalton, James, 1732
Napier, Mark, 321, 3944
Narrative and declaration of the dangerous design, 2009
—— of all the proceedings in the draining of the great level of the fens, 2740
—— of some passages in or relating to the Long Parliament, *see* North, Dudley, 4th baron
—— of the great victory obtained by the Lord Generall in Kent, 2010
—— of the late Parliament, 2365
—— on the late proceedings at Whitehall, *see* Jessey, Henry
—— of the meeting of some gentlemen, ministers and citizens, 2627
Nativity of Sir John Presbyter, 1688
—— of that most illustrious and magnanimous prince, 2461
Natural allegiance, *see* Northleigh, John
Naudé, Gabriel, 2266
Naunton, Sir Robert, 818
Nayler, James, 2329, 2462
Neal, Daniel, 4129
Necessity of Christian subjection, *see* Morton, Thomas
—— of the speedy calling a Common-hall, 2011
Nedham, Marchamont, 160, 162, 163, 169, 2167, 2480, 2617, 2628, 2661, 2741, 2965, 2975
Needham, Marchamont, *see* Nedham, M.
Negative voyce, 2463
Negeschius, Petrus, 2348
Nelson, Robert, 3656
—— Theophilia, 3434
Nelthorp, William, 3287
Nest of perfidious vipers, 1607

Netherlands, 595, 604a, 1049, 1301, 1439, 1527, 1608, 1677, 2168, 2218, 2224, 2239, 2258, 2267, 2269, 2824, 2891, 2893, 2894, 2896, 2912, 3053, 3786
Nethersole, Sir Francis, 2145
Nettles, Stephen, 835
Neutrality condemned, 1267
Neville, Henry, 2464
New creed, 2012
—— history of the succession, 3835
—— invention, 1609
—— king anointed, 2465
—— letanie, 1813
—— map of England, 2466
—— narrative of the popish-plot, 3030
—— oath or covenant, 1465
—— observations dedicated to the Kings most excellent majestie, 1268
—— plea for the Parliament, 1269
—— plots discovered, 1270
—— Presbyterian light springing out of independent darkness, 1814
—— test of the Church of England's loyalty, 3460, 3502, 3512, 3513, 3700
Newcastle, Margaret, (Lucas) Cavendish, duchess, 322, 4003
—— William Cavendish, 1st duke, 322, 1422, 1467, 1479, 1918, 4003
Newcastle-upon-Tyne typographical society, 49
Newcome, Henry, 323, 643
—— Thomas, 323
Newcomen, Matthew, 1733
Newdigate, Sir Richard, 4130
Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily (Garnier) lady, 4130
Newes from Bowe, 2013
—— from Kent, 2014, 2015
—— from Pembroke and Montgomery, *see* Birkenhead, Sir John
Newlin, Thomas, 646
Newrobe, Richard, 1271
News from Brussels, *see* Nedham, Marchamont
—— from Dunkirk-house, *see* Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl
—— from Germanie, 1272
—— from Hell, 1273
—— from Manchester, 1274, 1275
—— from the Channel, 2913
Newton, Arthur Percival, 4101
Niccols, Richard, 774
Nicholas papers, 542
Nicholas, Sir Edward, 119,, 123a, 126a, 131, 132, 250, 542, 4262a
Nichols, Anthony, *see* Nicoll, Anthony
—— James, 264
—— John, 423
—— John Gough, 271, 874
Nickolls, John, 596
Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris, 236
Nicoll, Anthony, 1757, 1760
Nightingale, Benjamin, 4408
Nineteen cases of conscience, 2467
No fool to the old fool, 2629
—— martiall law, but advice, 2017
—— new Parliament, 2630
—— protestant-plot, *see* Ferguson, Robert
Noble, Mark, 324, 4261
—— William Mackreth, 325
Non-conformist's plea for uniformity, 2931
Norburie, George, 276
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th duke, 3358
Norris, John, 3298
North, Sir Dudley, 326
—— Dudley North, 4th baron, 543
—— Francis, *see* Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron
—— John, 326
—— Montagu, 644
—— Roger, 326, 644, 644a
Northampton, 327, 1428
—— Henry Howard, 1st earl, 762
—— Spencer Compton, 2nd earl, 1234
Northcote, Sir John, bart, 138
Northern queries from the Lord Gen: Monck, 2468
Northleigh, John, 3657-3659
Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th earl, 953, 1078, 1581
Norwich, George Goring, 1st earl, 1906, 2013, 2018-2021, 2161
Not guiltie plead for the Lords, 2169
Notes of the church, *see* Sherlock, William
Notestein, Wallace, 4131, 4132, 4186, 4262, 4262a
Nottingham, Charles Howard, 1st earl, 692
—— Heneage Finch, 1st earl, 2631, 2796
Nottingham, County of, 1060, 1177, 1392, 3611
Now is the time, 3791
Noye, William, 911, 912, 1015
Nubes testium, *see* Gother, John
Nugent, George Nugent Grenville, baron, 3958, 4224, 4277
Nuntius a mortuis, 2349
Nye, Philip, 1417, 1449

O

O. Cromwells thankes to the Lord General, 2632
Oates, Titus, 3031, 3032, 3085, 3225, 3244, 3299, 3329, 3384, 4371
Oath of pacification, *see* Parker, Henry
Obedience due to the present king, *see* Fullwood, Francis
O'Brien, Murrough, 1st earl of Inchiquin, *see* Inchiquin, Murrough O'Brien, 1st earl

Observations both historical and moral, 2835
—— concerning the originall of government, *see* Filmer, Sir Robert
—— upon Prince Rupert's white dogge, 1466
—— upon some of his Majesties late answers and expresses, *see* Parker, Henry
—— upon the Earle of Newcastles declaration, 1467
—— upon the ordinance of the Lords and Commons of Westminster, *see* Boughen, Edward
—— upon the times, 1276
Observator defended, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
—— in dialogue, 166
Occasional dialogue at a coffee-house, 2851
Odingsells, Charles, 925
Of idolatry, *see* Hammond, Henry
—— prelatical episcopacy, *see* Milton, John
—— scandall, conscience, will-worship, and svperstition, *see* Hammond, Henry
—— the authority of councils, and the rule of faith, *see* Hutchinson, C.
—— the fundamental laws, 2836
—— the torments of hell, *see* Richardson, Samuel
—— the incurable scepticism of the Church of Rome, *see* LaPlacette, Jean de
—— transubstantiation, 3514
Ogilvie, James, 487
Oglander, Sir John, 328
Ogle, Sergeant major, 1468
Okey, John, 2783
Old proverbe, 1734
Oldisworth, Michael, 1871
Oldmayne, Timothy, 916
Oldmixon, John, 4109, 4133, 4134
Oldys, William, 43, 96a
One and thirty new orders, 2469
—— and twenty Chester queries, 2470
Onslow, Denzil, 3179
—— Sir Richard, 1754, 2578
Opinion in this, *see* Johnson, Samuel
Opel, Julius Otto, 4135
Oppenheim, Michael, 4187, 4263, 4341
Order and solemnities of the creation of the High and Mighty Prince Henry, 731
Orders concluded by the Lord Strange, 1277
Ordinance of excommunication, *see* Bakewell, Thomas
Ordinary weekly curranto, 147
Orléans, Pierre Joseph d', 330
Orme, William, 68, 3866, 4005
Ormerod, George, 50
Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke, 213, 521, 645, 1505, 1691a, 2121, 4004
Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl, 645
Orthodox state-queries, 2633
Osborne, Dorothy, *see* Temple, Dorothy (Osborne) lady
—— Francis, 93, 2268
—— Richard, 2022, 2023
—— Sir Thomas, *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke
Ossolinski, Jerzy, 797
Oudart, Nicholas, 2024
Out-cry of the London prentices, 2634
Ovatio Carolina, 1061
Overall, John, bp. of Norwich, 46, 708
Overbury, Sir Thomas, 39, 94, 391, 687, 718, 765, 768, 772, 774, 1412
Overton, John Henry, 4409
—— Richard, 1610, 1735, 2126, 2158, 2170
—— Robert, 2471
Owen, John, 2821
—— John, *theologian*, 3033, 4005
—— Sir John, 2161
Oxford, County of, 1141, 1278, 1378, 2635
—— Gazette, 157
—— university, 14, 490, 666, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1180, 1250, 1621, 1832, 1854, 1866, 1871, 1881, 1951, 2000, 2500, 2825, 3003, 3300, 3760

P

Pacificus, 2025
Pack of old Puritans, *see* Durie, John
—— of Puritans, *see* Wentworth, Sir Peter
Packets of letters from Scotland, 2026
Pacquet-boat advice, 2993
Pacquet of advices and animadversions, *see* Nedham, Marchamont
Pagès, Georges, 4410
Paget, John, 4136
Pahlow, Edwin W., 4411
Παιδεία Θρίαμβος, *see* Boreman, Robert
Paine, William, 3247
Pair of spectacles for this purblinde nation, 2472
Paire of cristall spectacles, 2027
Palgrave, Sir Francis, 408
—— Mary E., 4061
—— Sir Reginald Francis Douce, 3919
Palmer, Charles Ferrero Raymund, 3967
—— Sir Geoffrey, 135a, 4206
—— James Foster, 4137
—— Roger, *see* Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, 1st earl
Pamphlet entituled, Speculum ecclesiasticum, *see* Wharton, Henry
Panzani, Gregorio, bp. of Mileto, 331, 1500
Papacy of Paul the Fourth, *see* Sarpi, Paolo

Papers presented to the Parliament, 2028
—— relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 571
—— relating to the proceedings in the county of Kent, 565
Papillon, A. J. W., 4006
—— Thomas, 4006
Papist misrepresented and represented, *see* Gother, John
——not misrepresented, *see* Sherlock, William
—— represented and not misrepresented, *see* Williams, John, bp. of Chichester
Papists protesting against protestant-popery, *see* Gother, John
Parallel; or, The new specious association, *see* Andrews, John
Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani, *see* Featley, Daniel
Paraphrase with notes, and a preface, *see* Clagett, William
Parish-churches no conventicles, 3301
Park, James, 3034
—— Thomas, 278
Parker, Henry, 1062-1064, 1143, 1145, 1239, 1279-1281, 1469-1471, 1532, 1611, 1678, 1736, 1796, 2216, 2242
—— Martin, 1065, 3302
—— Samuel, bp. of Oxford, 646, 3587, 3660, 3661, 3669, 3680, 3836
—— William, *see* Monteagle, William Parker, 4th baron
Parkhurst, John, 124
Parkinson, Richard, 316, 323
Parlement de Paris, 3662
Parliament, 109-145, 566, 567, 679, 737, 864, 878-883, 894a, 954, 1066-1076, 1282-1332, 1472-1495, 1612-1619, 1679-1683, 1737-1741, 1815-1819, 2029-2060, 2171-2181, 2217, 2218, 2243, 2269, 2288-2290, 2304, 2336, 2350, 2473-2475, 2636-2639, 2742, 2837-2839, 2852-2855, 2864, 2914-2916, 2977, 3035, 3036, 3098-3103, 3237, 3792-3797
—— of Scotland, 1496, 2061-2065, 2219
—— arraigned, 2066
Parliaments care for the citie of London, 1333
—— plea; or, xx reasons, 2475
—— power in lawes for religion, *see* Heylyn, Peter
Parliamentum pacificum, *see* Northleigh, John
Parly between the ghosts of the late Lord Protector, 2640
Parr, Richard, 332
Parrot, Sir James, 1059
Parry, Edward Abbott, 602, 624
Parsons, Daniel, 356
—— Edward S., 3993
—— Sir Lawrence, 1684
—— Robert, 1050, 2357, 4179
Parsons guide, *see* Sheppard, William
Particular account of the proceedings at Old-Bayly, 3182
—— of the several victories, 2067
—— relation of the action before Cyrencester, 1497
—— relation of the taking of Newcastle, 1620
Paske, Thomas, 1334
Passages from the life and writings of William Penn, 4015
Paterson, Arthur Henry, 3920
Patrick, John, 3515, 3663, 3664
——Simon, d. *1613*, 713
——Simon, bp. of Ely, 2780, 2966, 3303, 3344, 3516, 3517, 3532, 3549
Pattison, Mark, 3992
Paul, George Morison, 514
Paulden, Thomas, 2068
Paule, Sir George, 424
Pauli, Reinhold, 3921, 3922
Payn, F. W., 3923
Payne, Henry, 3518
—— William, 3386, 3519, 3532, 3665
Peace to the nation, 2641
Peacham, Henry, 1077
Peacock, Edward, 11, 318a, 568, 691, 4029
—— Mabel Geraldine Woodruffe, 597
—— Reginald, bp. of Chichester, 3666
Pearson, John, bp. of Chester, 46, 2589, 2642
Pease, Theodore Calvin, 4342
Peck, Francis, 51
Peckard, Peter, 3952
Pecke, Samuel, 167
Peeke, Richard, *see* Pike, Richard
Peel, Albert, 4188
Pegasus, or the flying horse from Oxford, *see* Barlow, Thomas, bp. of Lincoln
Pelagius redivivus, *see* Featley, Daniel
Pell, John, 373
Pelling, Edward, 3485, 3520-3522, 3667
Pembroke, Philip Herbert, 4th earl, 1192, 1250, 1866, 1871, 1929, 1930, 1951, 1960, 2000, 2069, 2146, 2195, 2200, 2214
Penington, Isaac, 2151, 2220, 2865
—— Sir John, 1244
Penn, William, 260, 2844, 2881, 3387, 3427, 3523, 3702, 3709, 4007-4015
Pennington, Isaac, *see* Penington, Isaac
Pennyless Parliament of thread-bare poets, 715
Penruddock, John, 2322
Peoples friends, 1820
—— plea, *see* Robinson, John
—— right to read the Holy Scriptures, *see* Stratford, Nicholas
Pepys, Samuel, 2, 3, 647, 648, 4016-4020
Perambulatory word to court, 2476
Perceval, Spencer, 2643

Percy, Algernon, 10th earl of Northumberland, *see* Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th earl
—— Sir Henry, 1078
Perfect catalogue of all the archbishops and bishops of England, 2743
——diurnall of some passages in Parliament, 167
—— politician, 598
—— relation of the taking of the towne of Preston, 1498
—— tryal and confession of the Earl of Derby, 2244
Perret, George Burr, 4412
Perrinchief, Richard, 71, 492, 599, 2861, 2866
Perrot, Charles, 157
Perry, George Gresley, 4138
Persecution for religion judg'd and condemned, *see* Helwys, Thomas
—— impeached, *see* Burrough, Edward
Perswasive to a mutuall compliance, *see* Osborne, Francis
—— to moderation to church dissenters, *see* Penn, William
Perwich, William, 649
Peterborough, Henry Mordaunt, 2nd earl, 1878, 1921, 2059
Peters, Hugh, 53a, 282, 1227, 1821, 1845, 2151, 2390, 2437, 2467, 2477, 2478, 2560, 2600, 2632, 2644, 2683, 2685, 2696, 2717, 2802, 4021-4023
Peter's pattern, *see* Caryl, Joseph
Peter's resurrection, by way of dialogue, 2478
Petit, Louis D., 5a
Petition for peace, 2070
—— for peace, *see* Baxter, Richard
—— for the prelates briefly examined, 1079
—— of 8,000 reduced officers, 2071
—— of some of the Bishops, 3668
—— of the general councel of officers, 2182
—— of the inhabitants of Cyrencester, 1499
—— of the mayor and inhabitants of Gravesend, 2645
—— of the Rump, 2646
—— or declaration, humbly desired to be presented, *see* Parker, Henry
—— unto his excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax, 1822
Petre, Edward, 3588, 3619, 3711
—— William Petre, 4th baron, 3345
Pett, Sir Peter, 178
—— Phineas, 425
Pettit, Edward, 3346
Pettus, Sir John, 2927
Petty, Sir William, 95, 96, 2072, 2822, 3248, 3837, 4024, 4025
Petyt, George, 3838
—— William, 333, 3104, 3105, 3330
Peyton, Sir Thomas, 137
Phanatique league and covenant, 2647
Phelipps, Robert, 2245
Phenix, 52
Philalethes, Christianus, pseud., 2246
Philastrogus, pseud., 2270
Philipott, Thomas, 2744
Philipps, Fabian, 2183, 2648, 2797, 2856
Philips, Thomas, pseud., *see* Drake, Sir William
Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, 190, 265, 307, 327, 396, 451, 453, 529
Phillips, Edward, 186
—— George, 2771
—— John, 535, 3669
Pickering, Thomas, 3002
Picton, James Allanson, 3924
Pierce, Thomas, 3037, 3670
Pierrepont, Henry, 1st marquis of Dorchester, *see* Dorchester, Henry Pierrepont, 1st marquis
—— William, 1080
Pike, Clement Edwards, 620, 4413
—— Richard, 39, 836
Pillar and ground of truth, *see* Patrick, Simon, bp. of Ely
Pinck, Robert, 1621
Pindarick-poem, 3524
Pingelly, Sir Thomas, 297
Pitman, Henry, 39, 3798
—— John, 2706
Plague at Westminster, 1823
Plain account of the persecution now laid to the charge of the Church of England, 3671, 3763
—— and familiar discourse by way of dialogue, *see* Freeman, Samuel
—— dealer, 3839
—— dealing is a jewel, 3249
Plaine English, *see* Bowles, Edward
Player, Sir Thomas, 3050
Plea for limited monarchy, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
—— for ministers in sequestrations, 2649
—— for Sir George Booth, *see* Prynne, William
—— for the Parliament, 1335
Pleasant conference upon the Observator, 3250
Pleydell, William, 1081
Plockhoy, Peter Cornelius, *see* Peters, Hugh
Plot discovered and counter plotted, 1336
Plotters doom, *see* Conyers of Peterhouse, Mr.
Plumptre, Edward Hayes, 3973
Plunket, Oliver, abp. of Armagh, 3183, 3198
Plus ultra, *see* Hickman, Henry

Pocock, Nicholas, 4045
Poems on affairs of state, 334
Poissy, James de, 892
Political beacon, 3925
—— catechism, *see* Parker, Henry
Pollard, Albert Frederick, 53, 4101
Pollock, John, 4414
Ponet, John, bp. of Winchester, 1337, 3672
Pope, Sir Thomas, 882a
Pope out-lavv'd, 2932
—— Pius, his profession of faith vindicated, *see* Gother, John
Popery not founded on Scripture, 3673
—— or, the principles & positions, *see* Barlow, Thomas, bp. of Lincoln
Pope's dreadful curse, 3184
—— nuntioes, 1500
—— supremacy asserted, *see* Gother, John
Popish doctrine of transubstantiation, 3428
—— plot, 3038
—— treaties not to be rel'yd on, 3763
Porter, Endymion, 508
—— George, 2650
Portsmouth, Louise Renée de Penancoet de Kéroualle, duchess, 3055, 4026, 4027
Potts, Thomas, 756
Powell, Sir Edward, 2742, 2754
—— Thomas, 915, 917
Power and privilege of juries asserted, 3185
—— of the laws, 1501
Poyer, John, 2073
Poyntz, Sydenham, 493, 1684, 1685, 1760
Prayers to be used in all cathedral, collegiate, and parochial churches, 3674
Prendergast, John Patrick, 26, 3983, 4343, 4415
Presbyteriall government examined, 1082
Presbyterian church, 2184
Presbytery popish not episcopacy, *see* Edmonds, Hugh
Present answer to the late complaint, 1502
—— case stated, 3799
—— great interest both of King and people, 3039
—— state of Christendom, 2976
—— state of the controversie, *see* Clagett, William
Presse full of pamphlets, 1338
Price, John, 47, 1339, 2074, 3106
—— William, 1742
Pride, Thomas, 2255, 3080
Prideaux, Humphrey, 650
Prima pars de comparatis comparandis, *see* Wilbee, Amon
Primitive fathers no papists, *see* Gee, Edward
Primitive fathers no protestants, *see* Gother, John
—— rule of reformation, 3675
Primrose, Sir Archibald, 655
Prince, Thomas, 2126, 2158
Prince Rupert's burning love, 1538
Princes first fruits, 2075
Printed paper, caled the Lord Digbies speech, 1083
Pritz, Johann Georg, 581
Private conference between Mr. L. Robinson, and Mr. T. Scott, 2651
—— debates, conferences and resolutions of the late Rump, 2652
—— debates in the House of Commons, 2977
Priviledges and practice of Parliaments in England, 883
—— of the citizens of London, 3251
—— of Parliament, 1503
—— of the House of Commons, 1340
Privy council, 335
Proceedings about Mr. Fitz-Harris, 3186
—— against Sir Walter Raleigh, 787
—— against the Lord Russel, 3304
—— and tryal in the case of ... William [Sancroft], 3676
—— at the Sessions House, 3187
—— in the late treaty of peace, 1504
—— to execution of the sentence, 3305
—— upon the debates relating to the late charter, 3306
—— votes, resolves, and acts of the late half-quarter Parliament, 2653
Proceeds of the Protector, 2337
Process and pleadings in the Court of Spain, *see* Hierro, Augustin de
Proclamation concerning a cessation of arms, 1505
—— to all of all sorts, 1506
Proctor and parator their mourning, 1084
Prognostical prediction of admirable events, 1622
Prophecie of the life, reigne, and death of William Laud, 1623
Prophylactick from disloyalty, *see* Pierce, Thomas
Proposal humbly offered for the farming of liberty, 2798
Proposals for building in every county, *see* Haines, Richard
Propositions for peace, 1824
—— to both Houses of Parliament, 1825
Pro-qviritatio, 1341
Protector, so called, in part unvailed, 2323
Protestancy desitute of Scripture proofs, 3524a, 3533
Protestant (domestick) intelligence, 168
—— monument, 2840

Protestant of the Church of England no Donatist, *see* Sherlock, William
—— resolution of faith, *see* Sherlock, William
—— resolved, *see* Ellis, Clement
Protestant's account, *see* Spelman, Sir Henry
—— answer to that question, where was your church before Luther? *see* Doolittle, Thomas
—— answer to the catholick letter to the Seeker, *see* Williams, John
—— doom in popish times, 3677
—— plea for a socinian, *see* Woodhead, Abraham
Protestation against a foolish, ridiculous, and scandalous speech, 1085
—— of the two and twenty divines, 1507
—— protested, *see* Burton, Henry
Prothero, George Walter, 426
Prudential reasons for repealing the penal laws, *see* Burthogge, R.
Prynne, William, 288, 336, 469, 851, 854, 884, 897, 898, 918, 922, 956, 1086, 1087, 1342, 1508-1514, 1558, 1588, 1592, 1624-1628, 1686, 1743, 1826, 2076-2078, 2186, 2187, 2305, 2338, 2339, 2346, 2393, 2479-2483, 2572, 2624, 2654-2657, 2814
Przypkowski, Samuel, 885, 2291
Ψευδο-αστρόλογος, *see* Gadbury, John
Pseudo-martyr, *see* Donne, John
Public record office, 15-29, 226
Publick intelligencer, 169
Publike conference betwixt the six Presbyterian ministers, 1744
Publique confider, 1515
Pudsey, Sir George, 3347, 3388
Pugh, Robert, 2867
Pulpit incendiary, *see* Price, John
Pulpit-popery, true popery, *see* Williams, John
Pulpit sayings, or, the characters of the pulpit-papists, *see* Gother, John
Pulton, Andrew, 3678, 3679
Purchas, Samuel, 836a
Purgatory prov'd by miracles, *see* Johnson, Samuel
Purves, Sir William, 3188
Pym, John, 957, 958, 1088-1093, 1214, 1257, 1330, 1343-1349, 1380, 1435, 1452, 1458, 1460, 1494, 1516, 1517, 4028, 4097, 4098, 4148, 4224
Pythouse papers, *see* Day, William Ansell

Q

Quakers elegy on the death of Charles, late king of England, *see* Penn, William
Qualification of persons, declared capable by the Rump-Parliament, 2658
Quarles, Francis, 3040
Querela cantabrigiensis, *see* Barwick, John
Queries offered by T[homas] W[ard], *see* Clagett, William
Qu. Whether the King, Lords and Commons now assembled, be a legal Parliament, 3800
Question concerning the divine right of episcopacie, *see* Parker, Henry
—— Why are you a catholic? *see* Cressy, Serenus
Questions propounded to George Whitehead, *see* Smith, Thomas

R

Radcliffe, Sir George, 337, 504, 958
Radnor, John Robartes, 1st earl, 2745
Raguenet, François, 338, 600
Raie, C., 2340
Rainborowe, Thomas, 2068, 2091, 4029
Rainolds, John, 1000, 1130
Rait, Robert Sangster, 539, 4140
Raithby, John, 298
Raleigh, Carew, 2873
—— Sir Walter, 96a, 401, 415, 427-429, 438, 687, 736, 781, 784, 787, 788, 789, 886, 2873, 4030-4034
—— Sir Walter Alexander, 80, 3994
Ram, Robert, 1629, 1630
Ramsey, R. W., 4345
Ranke, Leopold von, 4141
Rannie, David Watson, 4346
Raven, John James, 229
Ravillac redivivus, *see* Hickes, George
Rawleigh redivivus, 651
Rawley, William, 63, 64
Raymond, Thomas, 338a
Read, Joseph, 3252
Reading, 339
Reason and authority, *see* Gother, John
Reasonable motion in the behalfe of such of the clergie, 1094
Reasonableness of the Church of Englands test, 3680
Reasons for abrogating the test, *see* Parker, Samuel, bp. of Oxford
—— for His Majesty's passing the bill of exclusion, *see* Devonshire, William Cavendish, 1st duke
—— for the indictment of the Duke of York, 3107
—— offered in order to the passing an act of Parliament, 2781
—— shewing that there is no need of such a reformation of the publique, *see* Savage, Henry
—— shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick, *see* Burges, Cornelius
—— why the Church of England, 3525
—— why the kingdoms ought to adhere to the Parliament, 1350

Rebels catechism, *see* Heylyn, Peter
—— no saints, *see* A Compleat collection of the lives
Recantation and confession of John Lambert, Esq., 2659
Record Commission, 29, 295, 298, 407, 408
—— of some worthy proceedings, 737
Records of things done in Parliament, 1518
Redington, Joseph, 28
Reduction of episcopacy unto the form of synodical government, *see* Wilson, John
Reeve, Henry, 604
Reflections on a late pamphlet entituled Parliamentum pacificum, *see* Burnet, Gilbert
—— on a pamphlet stiled A just and modest vindication, *see* Bohun, Edmund
—— on Monsieur Fagel's letter, 3681
—— on that discourse, *see* Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st earl
—— on the Oxford theses, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— on the relation of the English reformation, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— upon Mr. Baxter's last book, 3801
—— upon our late and present proceedings; 3802
—— upon that act of the Gloucester common-council, 3307
—— upon the answer to the Papist misrepresented, *see* Gother, John
—— upon the conduct of the King of Great Britain, 3253
—— upon the late great revolution, 3803
—— upon the occurrences of the last year, *see* Stephens, Edward
Reformation of the Church in Ireland, *see* Ware, Robert
—— of the Church of England justified, *see* Saywell, William
—— reform'd, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
Regall apology, *see* Bate, George
—— tyrannie discovered, 1827
Regiam maiestatem Scotiae veteres leges, 432
Reid, Alexander George, 589
—— Stuart J., 6
Reign of King Charles; an history, *see* L'Estrange, Hamon
Relaps'd apostate, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
Relation of some abuses which are committed against the Common-wealth, 894
—— of the arraignment and trial, 2746
—— of the departure of the most illustrious Prince of Wales, 819
—— of the execution of James Graham, 2221
Relation of the glorious triumphs and order of ceremonies, 837
—— of the rejoicings made in Rome for the birth of the most serene Prince of Wales, 3804
—— of the retaking of the island of Sta. Helena, 798
—— of the royal festivities, 820
—— of the taking of Ciceter, 1519
—— of the true funerals of the great Lord Marquis of Montrose, 2747
—— of three embassies, *see* Miege, Guy
—— of two free conferences, 3108
Relations and observations, *see* Walker, Clement
Relf, Frances Helen, 4262a, 4266
Religion and loyalty supporting each other, 3189
—— of Martin Luther, *see* Deane, Thomas
Remarkes upon a pamphlet stiled, A letter to a dissenter, 3526
Remarks from the country, upon the two letters relating to the convocation, *see* Maurice, Henry
—— on Algernon Sidney's paper, *see* Settle, Elkanah
—— on the growth and progress of nonconformity, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
—— on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. Blood, 53a, 3109
—— upon the Reflections of the author of popery misrepresented, *see* Seller, Abednego
Remarques upon the new project of association, 3254
Remembrance of the honors due to the life and death of Robert Earl of Salisbury, *see* Jackson, Ralph
Remonstrance and protestation of all good protestants, 3805
—— by way of address, 3389
—— for the republique, 1521
—— of his Excellency, Thomas Lord Fairfax, 2079
—— of piety and innocence, *see* Corker, James
—— of the apprentices, 2484
—— of the commons, 1520
—— presented to the high and mighty Lords, 1522
—— shewing the occasion of the arming of the county of Kent, 2080
Rémusat, Charles de, 3862
Reply to a paper of Dr. Sandersons, 2222
—— to Dr. Mortons generall defence of three nocent ceremonies, *see* Ames, William
—— to Dr. Mortons particular defence, *see* Ames, William
—— to that malicious letter, 2660

Reply to the answer made upon the three royal papers, 3429
—— to the Answer of the Amicable accommodation, *see* Gother, John
—— to the answer of the Catholique apology, *see* Pugh, Robert
—— to the answer of the man of no name, *see* Care, George
—— to the defence of the exposition, *see* Johnston, Joseph
—— to the New test of the Church of England's loyalty, 3527
—— to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
—— to the Second return, 3255
—— to two discourses lately printed at Oxford, *see* Aldrich, Henry
Representation concerning the late Parliament, 2324
—— of the threatening dangers, *see* Ferguson, Robert
Reresby, Sir John, 652
Resolution of certain queries, *see* Long, Thomas
Resurrection rescued, *see* Lushington, Thomas
Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, cardinal de, 2485
Review and further discovery of the late disorderly and rude carriage of some persons, 2486
—— of a certain pamphlet, 1687
Reyce, Robert, 430
Reynald, Hermile, 4267
Reynolds, Edward, 2188
—— John, 915a
Rich, Henry, *see* Holland, Henry Rich, 1st earl
—— Nathaniel, 2081
—— Robert, *see* Warwick, Robert Rich, 2nd earl
Richardson, Samuel, 1828, 1829, 2367
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal, duc de, 1534
Ricraft, Josiah, 569
Ridley, Nicholas, bp. of London, 3682, 3682a
Rigby, Alexander, 1351, 1523
Rights of the kingdom, *see* Sadler, John
—— of the people concerning impositions, *see* Yelverton, Henry
Rimbault, Edward F., 94
Riordan de Muscry, D., 487
Rives, William Cabell, 3959
Rivington, Charles Robert, 7
Robartes, Foulke, 757
—— John, 1st baron, *see* Radnor, John Robartes, 1st earl
Robert Earl of Essex his ghost, *see* Scott, Thomas
Roberts, George, 446, 3998
—— Laura M., 4268
—— Lewes, 2978
Robertson, John Craigie, 2727
—— Joseph, 471
Robin conscience, *see* Parker, Martin
Robinson, John, 97, 1745
Rochdale, 340
Rochester, 2021
—— and other literary rakes of the court of Charles II., *see* Longueville, Thomas
Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl, 203, 3057, 4035
—— Lawrence Hyde, earl, 616a
Roe, Secretary to Col. John Birch, 494
—— Sir Thomas, 436, 495, 1095, 4260
Rogers, Charles, 348, 496, 3849
—— Henry, 3968
—— Edward, 544
—— John, 544, 2480
Rolph, Edward, 1927
Romae ruina finalis, 2325
Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the King, *see* Corker, James
Romanists best doctor, 3041
Rombus the moderator, 2082
Rome for Canterbury, 1096
Romney, Henry Sidney, earl of, 653
Room for the cobler of Gloucester, *see* Wallis, Ralph
Root, Winfred Trexler, 4416
Roosevelt, Theodore, 3926
Rope for Pol, 2661
Rose, D. Murray, 3188
—— Sir George Henry, 680
Rosemary and bayes, *see* Stubbs, Henry
Ross, W. G., 4269
Rosworm, John, 2189
Rothschild, Walther, 4347
Round, John Horace, 4348, 4349
Rous, Francis, 1097, 2190
—— John, 497
Rouse, John, 3182, 3280, 3290, 3304, 3305, 3308, 3324
Routh, Enid M. G., 4142, 4417, 4418
Row, John, 341
—— William, 192
Rowland, John, 2662
Rowlands, (later Verstegen), Richard, *see* Verstegen, Richard
Royal fishing revived, 2883
—— letter sent from the king of France to the king of England, *see* Louis XIII
—— martyr, *see* Perrinchief, Richard
—— patient traveller, 2247
Royalists defence, *see* Dallison, Charles
Royall and the royallist plea, 1830
—— legacies of Charles the First, 2191
Rudyard, Thomas, 2882
Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, 342, 887, 959, 1098, 1099, 1352
Rules for kings and good counsell for subjects, 1353
Rumbold, Henry, 601

Rumbolt, Sir Horace, 601
Rumley, William, 3049
Rump, 343
—— desparing, 2663
—— held forth, 2664
Rumps last will and testament, 2665
Rumsay, John, 3287
Runnington, Charles, 270e
Rupert, prince of Bohemia, 578, 1146, 1229, 1354, 1355, 1400, 1421, 1444, 1466, 1497, 1504, 1538, 1579, 1586, 1655, 1746, 2185, 2192, 4204, 4229, 4273
Rushworth, John, 39, 292, 344, 2083, 2084
Russell, Charles William, 26
—— John, 2666
—— John Russell, 1st earl, 4036
—— Michael, 3927
—— Lord William, 87, 3265, 3280, 3293, 3304, 3308, 3309, 3311, 3317, 3318, 3324, 3743, 4036
Rust, George, bp. of Dromore, 101, 2748
Rutherford, Samuel, 345, 346, 899
Ruthven, Patrick, *see* Forth and Brentford, Patrick Ruthven, earl
—— William, *see* Gowrie, William Ruthven, 1st earl
Rutt, John Towill, 580
Ryan, P. F. William, 4143
Rye, William Brenchley, 431
Rymer, Thomas, 347
Ryves, Bruno, 545, 1696

S

Sá, Pantaleão, 2292
Sabran, Lewis, 3477, 3622-3626, 3683-3688, 3699
Sackville, Edward, *see* Dorset, Edward Sackville, 4th earl
Sacro sancta regum majestas, *see* Maxwell, John, abp. of Tuam
Sad newes out of Kent, 2085
Sadler, John, 1645, 1727, 3256
St. Edwards ghost, *see* Hare, John
—— Hilary's tears, 1356
—— John, Oliver, 1089, 1093, 1100-1104, 1127, 2578
—— Peter's supremacy faithfully discuss'd, *see* Clenche, William
Saintsbury, William Noël, 16
Salgado, James, 3110
Salisbury, 2327
—— Robert Cecil, 1st earl, 397, 741, 748, 1357, 4037, 4088
Sallers, John, 2771
Salmasius, Claudius, *see* Saumaise, Claude de
Salomon, Felix, 4270
Saltmarsh, John, 1524, 1747-1749, 1831
Sam [Parker] ld. bp. of Oxon, his celebrated reasons, *see* Phillips, John
Same hand again, 2193
Sancroft, William, abp. of Canterbury, 237, 2271, 3567, 3575, 3676, 3689
Sanders, Edward, 2667
Sanderson, Robert, 347
—— Robert, bp. of Lincoln, 237, 378, 1832, 2222, 3003, 3690, 3764
—— Sir William, 498, 2248, 2435, 2671
Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 1st earl, 617, 2827, 4038
Sanford, John Langton, 4271
Sansom, J., 72
Sarcastic notices of the Long Parliament, 2668
Sarpi, Paolo, 2917
Saull, Andrew, 2933
Saumaise, Claude de, 2240, 2261
Saunders, H. W., 183
Savage, Henry, 2669
Savile, George, *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis
—— Henry, 654
—— John, 39, 688
—— Thomas, *see* Sussex, Thomas Savile, 1st earl
Savine, Albert, 4419
Sawyer, Edmund, 444
—— William, 2204
Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st viscount, 1105, 1558, 2306
Sayings and apothegms of sundry ... divines, 3310
Sayous, Édouard, 4144, 4189
Saywell, William, 3691
Scale-sky, Christopher, pseud., 1688
Scandalous, libellous, and seditious pamphlet, 2670
Scargill, Daniel, 2874
Schelstrate, Emanuel, 3692
Scheme of the trade, 2934
Schism of the church of England &c., *see* Sergeant, John
Scholasticall discourse, 2799
School of the eucharist, *see* Bridoul, Toussaint
Schoolcraft, Henry Lawrence, 4272, 4420
Sclater, Edward, 3430, 3483, 3520, 3772
Scobell, Henry, 170, 528, 3111, 3806
Scoble, Andrew R., 3848, 3909
Scot, Sir John, 348, 2671
—— William, 349
Scotch-cabinet picklocke, 2086
Scotch-mist cleared up, 3348
Scotch souldiers lamentation, 2194
—— souldiers speech, 1833
Scotland, Commissioners, *see* Commissioners of Scotland
—— Laws, statutes, etc., 432, 499, 655, 960
—— Parliament, *see* Parliament of Scotland
Scotlands alarme, 1525
Scots designe discovered, *see* Say and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st viscount

Scott, Eva, 4273, 4350
—— Harold Spencer, 382
—— James, *see* Monmouth, James Scott, duke
—— John, 3532
—— Reginald, 2826
—— Thomas, 39, 53a, 799, 800, 811, 826-829, 852, 1358
—— Thomas, *regicide*, 2492, 2651, 2672, 2683, 2693, 2695, 2717, 4319
—— Sir Walter, 54, 357, 627
—— William, 89
—— William Robert, 4274
Scottish politick Presbyter, 1834
Scourge for a denn of thieves, 2487
Scripture and reason pleaded for defensive armes, 1526
Scriven, Édouard, 626
Scroggs, Sir William, 2967, 3042, 3098, 3101
Scrope, Adrian, 2683, 2693, 2717
—— Richard, 527
Scultetus, Abraham, 1106
Sealy, Lucy, 4145
Seasonable address to both houses of Parliament, *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis
—— advertisement, 2673
—— and healing instructions, 2674
—— caution to the citie of London, 2087
—— discourse, *see* Lloyd, William, bp. of Worcester
—— discourse shewing the unreasonableness and mischiefs, 3528
—— enquiry after the sure way to peace, 2488
—— memorial in some historical notes, *see* L'Estrange, Sir Roger
—— question soberly proposed, 2489
—— speech, made by Alderman Atkins, 2675
—— speech made by a worthy member of Parliament, *see* Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl
Seaton, Alexander Adam, 4421
—— Sir John, *see* Seton, Sir John
Second centurie, *see* Walker, Clement
—— defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, *see* Wake, William
—— dialogue between a new catholick convert and a protestant, *see* Kidder, Richard, bp. of Bath and Wells
—— dialogue between the pope and a phanatick, 3146
—— discourse of the religion of England, *see* Corbet, John
—— letter from the author of the discourse concerning extreme unction, *see* Clagett, William
—— letter to Dr. Burnet, *see* Lowth, Simon
Second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, *see* Gee, Edward
—— narrative of the late Parliament, 2366
—— pacquet of advices, *see* Nedham, Marchamont
—— parallel together with a write of error, *see* Featley, Daniel
—— part of England new-chaines discovered, *see* Lilburne, John
—— part of No protestant plot, *see* Ferguson, Robert
—— part of the Un-deceiver, 1556
—— part of Vox populi, *see* Scott, Thomas
—— remonstrance, by way of address, 3390
—— return to the letter of a noble peer, 3257
—— thoughts, *see* Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl
Secret history of the court and reign of Charles the Second, 656
Secrets discovered in Englands complaint, 1527
Seddon, Peter, 513
Sedgwick, William, 2088
Sedition scourg'd, *see* Wildman, John
Sedley, Sir Charles, 2195
Seek and you shall find, 3391
Seekers request to catholick priests, 3529
Selden, John, 98, 184, 258, 350-353, 803, 835, 901, 919, 961, 1030, 1073, 1881, 4039
Select city quaeries, 2676
—— tracts relating to the civil wars, *see* Maseres, Francis
Seller, Abednego, 3431
Sellers, Maud, 242
Semper iidem, 2713, 2749
Sentence of the councell of war, 1107
Sergeant, John, 3693
—— Philip Walsingham, 4053
Serious and faithfull presentation of the judgments, 2196
—— expostulation with that party in Scotland, *see* Crawfurd, James
—— sober state considerations, 2677
Sermon preached on St. Peter's Day, *see* Patrick, Simon
Seton, Sir John, 1528
—— Walter Warren, 4190
Settle, Elkanah, 3168, 3190, 3225, 3270, 3311, 3312, 3321
Seven additional quaeres in behalf of the secluded members, *see* Prynne, William
—— papers, 3807
Several arguments against bowing at the name of Jesus, 2678
—— declarations together with the several depositions made in Council, 3694

Several letters and passages between His Excellency, 2223
—— new cheats brought to publique view, 2490
—— opinions of sundry learned antiquaries, *see* Doddridge, Sir John
—— proceedings in Parliament, 170
—— resolves prepared by the commanding junto, 2491
—— speeches, disputes, and conferences, 2750
—— speeches of Duke Hamilton, 2197
Severall letters from the committees, 1359
Sewel, William, 354
Sexby, Edward, 53, 2351, 4315
Seymour, St. John Drelincourt, 4275
—— William, *see* Somerset, William Seymour, 2nd duke
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl, 618, 640, 651, 2492, 2493, 2918, 2919, 2948-2951, 2965, 2994, 2995, 3043, 3090, 3093, 3112, 3113, 3128, 3131, 3138, 3156, 3182, 3187, 3192, 3193, 3207, 3211, 3225, 3230, 3242, 3245, 3257, 3258, 3268, 3701, 4040, 4041
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, 297a
Shaw, John, 389
—— William Arthur, 27, 4276
Sheldon, Gilbert, abp. of Canterbury, 4042
Shepherds letters, *see* Ellyson, Thomas
Sheppard, Samuel, 159, 163
—— William, 2307
Sherlock, William, 3313-3315, 3389, 3392, 3432-3436, 3477, 3516, 3530-3534, 3628, 3683, 3685, 3695-3699, 3775, 3808
Sherwin, William, 2935
Shield against the Parthian dart, 2494
Shirley, Sir Robert, 719
Short account of the siege of Bantan, 3316
—— and true narrative of the departure from England, 1835
—— answer to his grace the Duke of Buckingham's papers, 3393
—— critical review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell, *see* Banks, John
—— defence of the church and clergy of England, *see* Grove, Robert, bp. of Chichester
—— discourse concerning the churches authority, *see* Williams, John
—— history of the life and death of the act, 3191
—— summary of the principal controversies, *see* Sherlock, William
—— surveigh of the grand case of the present ministry, 2800
—— view of the late troubles, *see* Dugdale, Sir William
—— view of the long life and reign of Henry the Third, *see* Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce
Shower, Sir Bartholomew, 3317, 3318
Shuffling, cutting and dealing, *see* Neville, Henry
Sibbald, Sir Robert, 66a
Sicilian tyrant, *see* Perrinchief, Richard
Sidney, Algernon, 99, 223, 300, 2603, 3044, 3312, 3319, 3343, 4049
—— Sir Henry, 223
—— Henry, *see* Romney, Henry Sidney, earl of
—— Philip, 4191, 4422
—— Sir Philip, 223
—— Philip, *see* Leicester, Philip Sidney, 3rd earl
—— Robert, *see* Leicester, Robert Sidney, 1st earl
—— Robert, *see* Leicester, Robert Sidney, 2nd earl
Simpkinson, Charles Hare, 3960, 3978
Simple cobler of Aggawam in America, *see* Ward, Nathaniel
Simpson, William Sparrow, 1578
Sinclair, G. A., 4192
Sindercome, Miles, 2354
Singer, Samuel Weller, 352, 616a
Sion-colledg visited, *see* Goodwin, John
Sions charity towards her foes in misery, 1108
—— groans for her distressed, 2751
Sir Arthur Haselrig's last will and testament, 2752
—— Arthur Hasilrig's meditations, 2495
—— Arthur Hesilrigs lamentation, and confession, 2679
—— Harry Vane's last sigh for the committee of safety, 2496
—— Thomas Overbury's vision, *see* Nicols, Richard
—— Walter Raleigh's ghost, *see* Scott, Thomas
Six conferences concerning the Eucharist, *see* La Placette, Jean de
—— speeches spoken in The Guild-hall, 1631
Sixtus v, Pope, 2996
Skeel, Caroline A. J., 4146, 4147, 4423
Skinner, Robert, bp. of Worcester, 2090,
—— Thomas, 355, 551, 2863, 2864
Skinner's company, 2782
Skippon, Philip, 2043, 2058, 2688
Slingsby, Sir Henry, 356, 357
—— Sir Robert, 291
Smalridge, George, 3535
Smart, Peter, 962
Smeaton, Oliphant, 4193
Smectymnuus, pseud. of a group composed of Stephen Marshall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen and William Spurstow, 1033, 1053, 1749
—— redivivus, *see* Marshall, Stephen
Smeeton, George, 53a
Smith, Mr. of the Middle Temple, 1109
—— David Nichol, 357a

Smith, Elephant, pseud., 3259
—— Francis, 3259
—— George, 1529, 1530
—— George Charles Moore, 661, 4194
—— Goldwin, 4148
—— John, 2680
—— Capt. John, 2091
—— Sir John, 1633
—— John Challenor Covington, 210
—— Logan Pearsall, 4068
—— S. A., 210
—— Sir Thomas, 179, 899a
—— Thomas, *librarian*, 2497, 2498, 2952
Smith's currant intelligence, 171
—— protestant intelligence, 172
Smyth, Henry, 2681
—— Richard, 501
Southey, Robert, 3958, 4277
Smythies, William, 3349, 3350
Sober and seasonable queries humbly offered to all good Protestants, 3045
—— caution to the Common councell, 2092
—— sadness, *see* Womock, Lawrence, bp. of St. Davids
Solemn acknowledgment of publick sins, 2093
—— league and covenant discharged, *see* Russell, John
Solemne league and covenant of three kingdomes, *see* Woodward, Hezekiah
Some account of General Robert Venables, 358
—— advertisements for the new election of burgesses, 1689
—— considerations about the New test of the Church of England's loyalty, 3700
—— considerations relating to the settling of the government, 3809
—— considerations touching succession and allegiance, 3810
—— considerations towards peace and quietness in religion, 3114
—— few and short considerations, *see* Price, Henry
—— few observations, *see* Parker, Henry
—— historical memoires of the life and actions, 3320
—— mementos for the officers and souldiers of the army, 2308
—— memoirs; or, A sober essay for ... Shaftsbury, 3192
—— modest reflections upon the commitment of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 3193
—— new and short considerations, *see* Price, John
—— observations concerning iealousies, 1360
—— observations concerning the regulating of elections, 3701
Some observations upon occasion of the publishing their Majesties letters, 1690
—— particular matters of fact, 3115
—— reflections on a discourse called, Good advice to the Church of England, 3702
—— reflections on His Majesties proclamation, *see* Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury
—— reflections upon the additional libel, 3498, 3703
—— remarks upon government, 3811
—— short reflections on some passages in a late pamphlet, 3321
—— small and simple reasons, delivered in a hollow tree, *see* Taylor, John
—— sober and weighty reasons against prosecuting protestant dissenters, 3536
—— speciall passages from London Westminster 173
Somers, John Somers, 1st baron, 54, 3194, 3812, 3840
Somers tracts, 54
Somerset, Edward, *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquis
—— Robert Carr, 1st earl, 329, 391, 766, 768, 772
—— William Seymour, 2nd duke, 1163, 1270, 4118
Somersetshire, County of, 1580
Sommiere aenteyckeninge ende deductie, 2824
Somner, William, 2682
Souldiers catechism, *see* Ram, Robert
Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th earl, 1309
Southampton, County of, 1361
Southey, Robert, 3958, 4277
Sovereigns prerogative, 123
Spalding Club, 55
Spalding, John, 502, 503
Sparrow, Anthony, 358a
Speculum beatae virginis, *see* Hickes, George
Spedding, James, 63, 3857, 3863, 3864, 4149, 4195
Speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm, *see* Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl
—— made by a true protestant English gentleman, 3195
—— when Master Hide was in the chayre, 1110
—— without doors, 3196
Speeches and passages of this great and happy parliament, 139
—— and prayers of some of the late King's judges, 2683
—— discourses, and prayers, of Col. John Barkstead, 2783

Spelman, Sir Henry, 100, 1362
—— Sir John, 1531, 1532
Spencer, John, 2684
—— Robert, *see* Sunderland, Robert Spencer, 2nd earl
Sphinx Lugduno-Genevensis, 3322
Spink, Henry Hawkes, 4196
Spiritual courts epitomised, 1111
Spottiswood, James, bp. of Clogher, 359
—— John, abp. of St. Andrews, 433
Sprat, Thomas, bp. of Rochester, 2879, 3704, 3741, 3742, 3813, 3931
Sprigg, Joshua, 569a
—— William, 2499
Spurstowe, William, 573
Squire, William, 4351
Stace, Machell, 360
Staffe set at the Parliaments owne doore, 2094
Stafford, Anthony, 963
—— Henry Stafford, 4th baron, 963
—— William Howard, 1st viscount, 3121, 3126
Stage-players complaint, 1112
Stair, James Dalrymple, 1st viscount, 268
—— John Dalrymple, 1st earl, 268
—— John Dalrymple, 2nd earl, 268
Staley, Vernon, 4042
—— William, 2981
Stanford, Charles, 3850
Stanhope, Philip, *see* Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 2nd earl
—— of Harrington, Charles Stanhope, 2nd baron, 2650, 2699
Stanley, James, *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl
—— William, 3394
Stapleton, Sir Philip, 1363, 1757, 1760, 1835
—— Sir Robert, 2224
State of England, 2857
—— of the Church of Rome when the reformation began, *see* Clagett William
—— of the whole kingdom, 1364
—— tracts, 56, 57
—— trials, 277, 293
—— worthies, *see* Lloyd, David
Stationers' company, 7, 8
Statutes of the realm, 298
Stawell, Sir John, 1306, 2293
Stayner, Sir Richard, 2352
Stebbing, William, 4034
Steele, Robert, 360a
—— William, 2198
Stegmann, Joachim, 2294
Steinman, G. Steinman, 2368
Stephen, Sir Leslie, 3964
Stephens, Edward, 3814
Stern, Alfred, 657, 3907, 4150, 4352, 4353
—— John, 3216
Stevens, Horace William Pettit, 4354
Steward, Richard, 4045
Stillingfleet, Edward, bp. of Worcester, 2841, 2920, 3252, 3395, 3411, 3420, 3437, 3438, 3537, 3538, 3692, 3815
Stockum, W. P. van, 145a
Stokes, Edward, 2272
—— Ethel, 210, 451, 452
—— William Axton, 270c
Story, Robert Herbert, 3877
Stoughton, John, 4151
Stovel, Charles, 908
Stowell, Sir John, *see* Stawell, Sir John
Strada, Famianus, 2224
Straeter, B. T. M., 3928
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl, 344, 491, 504-506, 888, 904, 944, 958, 964, 971, 973, 988, 989, 1006, 1013, 1015, 1018, 1023, 1029, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1068, 1070, 1083, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1113-1121, 1139, 1140, 4043, 4044, 4097, 4098, 4122, 4241
Straffordiados. The Lieutenant's legend, 1121
Straloch papers, 570
Strange, Lord, *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl
Strange and remarkable prophesies, 2997
—— apparitions, 1365
Stratford, Nicholas, bp. of Chester, 3532, 3539, 3540, 3705
Strathbogie, 466
Strickland, Walter, 1522
Strode, William, *poet*, 1180
—— William, *politician*, 1257, 1330
Strong, Frank, 4355
Strype, John, 434
Stuart, Lady Arabella, 395, 4046, 4047
—— John, 55, 217, 249, 254, 448, 466, 570
Stubbe, Henry, *see* Stubbs, Henry
Stubbs, Francis, 2771
—— Henry, 2518, 2879, 2887, 2897, 2921, 2922
Stucley, Sir Lewis, *see* Stukely, Sir Lewis
Stukely, Sir Lewis, 789
Sturgion, John, 2753
Subjects sorrow, *see* Brown, Robert
Succession of the church and sacraments, 3439
Suckling, Sir John, 889, 1132
Suffolk, Theophilus Howard, 2nd earl, 435
—— Thomas Howard, 1st earl, 435
Sum of a conference had between two divines, 3541
Summus angliae seneschallus, 3116
Sumner, Louise Maudsley, 132
Sunderland, Dorothy (Sidney) Spencer, countess, 653, 4048
—— Robert Spencer, 2nd earl, 617
Sundry great wrongs, greevances, and oppressions, 689
—— things from several hands, 2500
Sure and honest means for the conversion of all the hereticks, *see* Vigne

Surrey, County of, 2095, 2096
Sussex, Thomas Savile, 1st earl, 571
Sussex, County of, 2097
Swaine, S. A., 4152
Swan, Sir William, 1895, 2998
Swift, Daniel, 1533
—— Jonathan, 104
Sydney, *see* Sidney
—— William Connor, 4424
Sylvester, Matthew, 188
Symmons, Charles, 3995
Symonds, Richard, 572
Synopsis, or contract view of ... Richlieu, 1534

T

Tait, James, 4197
Take warning before it be too late, 2098
Talbot, Sir Gilbert, 2827, 3117
—— Richard, 1st earl of Tyrconnel, *see* Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, 1st earl
Tangye, Sir Richard, 3929, 4356
Tanner, Joseph Robson, 3, 291, 648, 4425, 4440
Taswell, William, 546
Taswell-Langmead, Thomas Pitt, 1446
Tate, Faithfull, 1366
—— Francis, 2358
Tatham, Geoffrey Bulmer, 4278, 4357, 4358
Taunton, 361
—— Sir William Elias, 298
Taylor, Adam, 4153
—— Ida Ashworth, 3963
—— James, 3542-3544
—— Jeremy, 101
—— John, *Water poet*, 102, 103, 821, 905, 926, 1367, 1368, 1836, 3046
—— John, 58
—— William F., 658, 4426
Teale, William Henry, 4154
Tears of the press, 3197
Telfair, Alexander, 297a
Temperley, Harold William Vazeille, 4155, 4427
Temple, Dorothy (Osborne) lady, 602, 624
—— Sir John, 507
—— Sir Richard, 2754, 2790, 2791
—— Sir William, 104, 105, 602, 609, 4050, 4121
Tenison, Thomas, bp. of Canterbury, 3478, 3482, 3507, 3509, 3514, 3532, 3545-3547, 3555, 3706, 3707, 3731, 3816
Term catalogues, 9
Terrible and bloudy news from Windsor, 2099
—— and deserued death of Francis Rauilliack, 733
Terry, Charles Sanford, 228, 603, 3980 4156, 4279-4281, 4428, 4441
Testimonie of antiquity, shewing the auncient faith, 3548
Testimony of the ministers in the Province of Essex, 2100
—— of the trueth of Jesus Christ, 1837
Thakns-giving for the recovery of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 2200
Thims, Gregory, 1535
Third conference between O. Cromwell and Hugh Peters, 2685
Third dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick, 3351
Third letter to a person of quality, *see* Pelling, Edward
Third letter to F. Lewis Sabran, *see* Gee, Edward
Third part of No protestant plot, *see* Ferguson, Robert
Thirty-five articles made and established by the rebells, 1536
Thomas, William, 1122
Thomas-Stanford, Charles, 4282
Thomason, George, 1
Thomlinson, John, 4257
—— Matthew, 2380
Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde, ed., 362, 619, 650
—— John, *see* Haversham, John Thompson, 1st baron
—— Nathaniel, 3247
—— Richard, 3102
—— William, 3287
Thomson, Thomas, 208, 477
Thoresby, Ralph, 305, 659
Thorndike, Herbert, 46
Thornton, Mrs. Alice (Wandesford), 363
Thorpe, Francis, 2201
—— George, 3532
Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 700a
Thoughts of a private person about the justice of the gentlemens undertaking at York, 3708
Three considerations proposed to Mr. William Penn, 3647, 3709
—— doubts proposed to the reverend bishops, 3710
—— great questions concerning the succession, 3118
—— kingdomes healing-plaister, *see* Smith, George
—— letters, 3711, 3712
—— letters, the first from an officer, 1537
—— patents concerning the honourable degree of baronets, 778
—— queries and answers to them, 3713
—— speeches made to the right honorable the lord major, 2501
—— tracts relative to the battle of Birmingham, 1538
Three-fold discourse betweene three neighbors, 1369

Thuanus, Jacobus Augustus, *see* Thou, Jacques Auguste de
Thurloe, John, 162, 373, 547, 3891, 3918, 4320, 4395
Tichborne, Robert, 2533, 2538
Tierney, Mark Aloysius, 366
Tillotson, John, abp. of Canterbury, 106, 3307, 3352, 3379, 3484, 3492, 4051
Tilsley, John, 1539
Timberland, Ebenezer, 111
Time-serving speech, 2502
Timely advice from the major part of the old souldiers in the army, 2503
Tingey, J. C., 4198
Titus, Silius, 2351
Tixall letters, *see* Clifford, Arthur
To all the worthy gentlemen who are duly chosen for Parliament, 2341
Τὸ ἐν ἀρχη 2953
—— His Excellency General Monck. The humble petition of the Lady Lambert, 2686
—— His Excellency the L. Generall Cromwell, 2273
—— His excellency, the Lord General Monck, 2687
—— the high and honourable Parliament, *see* Ward, Nathaniel
—— the honourable citie of London, 2688
—— the King, and both houses of Parliament, the suffering condition of the peaceable people called Quakers, 3440
—— the King's most excellent Majesty: The due account, 2755
—— the King's most excellent Majesty; the humble address of the atheists, 3714
—— the Kings most excellent Majesty, the humble petition of divers recusants, 1370
—— the right honourable, the Lords and Commons ... the humble petition ... against ... free quarter, 1838
—— the right honorable the Lords and Commons ... the humble remonstrance ... against ... papists, 3260
—— the supreme authority of the nation, 2689, 2690
—— the supreme authority, the Parliament, 2504
Todd, Henry John, 3996
Tönnies, Ferdinand, 3965, 3966
Toichoructa, 1750
Toland, John, 82, 364, 365, 559, 3841, 3843
Toleration and liberty of conscience considered, 3396
Tolson, John, 1540
Tom Tell-Troath, 812
Tombes, John, 2691
Tomline, George, 445a
Tomlins, Sir Thomas Edlyne, 298
Tompkins, Nathaniel, 1541
Tonge, Israel, 2999
—— Thomas, 2771
Tootell, Hugh, 366
Torshell, Samuel, 1839
Tory plot, 3261
Totnes, George Carew, 1st earl, 436
Touchet, James, *see* Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3rd earl
Touching the fundamentall lawes, 1542
Tovey, Samuel Griffiths, 3885
Townshend, Dorothea, 508, 3886
Tract concerning schisme and schismatiqves, *see* Hales, John
—— entitled True and faithful relation of a worthy discourse, 573
Tracts relating to Northamptonshire, 58
Trades increase, 769
Tragical history of the Stuarts, *see* Jones, David
Tragicum theatrum actorum, *see* DuMoulin, Pierre
Traill, Henry Duff, 4041, 4044
Transubstantiation contrary to scripture, *see* Nelson, Robert
—— defended, and prov'd from scripture, *see* Gother, John
—— no doctrine of the primitive fathers, *see* Patrick, John
Traytors tragedy, 2692
Treatise concerning estates tayle, 1123
—— in confutation of the Latin service, *see* Whitby, Daniel
—— of communion under both kinds, *see* Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, bp. of Meaux
—— of monarchy, *see* Hunton, Philip
—— of the celibacy of the clergy, *see* Wharton, Henry
—— wherein is demonstrated, *see* Child, Sir Josiah
—— written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome, *see* DuFour, Louis
Trelawny, Sir Jonathan, bp. of Bristol, 3676
Trelawny papers, 548
Tremoille family, 406
Trenchard, John, 3842
Treswell, Robert, 692
Trevelyan, George Macaulay, 4157
Trevelyan papers, 367
Trevor, Sir Sackville, 863
—— Sir Thomas, 1005
Trial and condemnation of Colonel Adrian Scroope, 2693
—— conviction, and condemnation of popery, 3119
—— of John Hampden, 1127
Trojan horse, *see* Parker, Henry

True account of the author of a book, *see* Walker, Anthony
—— alarvm to England, 1840
—— and exact copy of a treasonable and bloody paper, 3120
—— and exact particulars of the articles of peace & marriage, 2505
—— and exact relation of the Kings entertainment, 1371
—— and exact relation of the manner of his Majesties setting up his standard, 1372
—— and exact relation of the proceedings of his Majesties army, 1373
—— and faithful narrative of the unjust and illegal sufferings, *see* Hickes, John
—— and faithful relation of the beseiging, 1374
—— and full relation of the horrible and hellish plot, 1124
—— and full relation of the troubles in Lancashire, *see* Jesland, Thomas
—— and happie newes from Yorkshire, 1375
—— and impartial narrative, *see* Bethel, Slingsby
—— and just account of what was transacted, 2101
—— and most sad relation, 1543
—— and perfect account of the Earl of Argyle's landing, 3397
—— and perfect diurnall, 1376
—— and perfect narrative of the late terrible and bloody murther, 3000
—— and perfect picture of our present reformation, 2102
—— and perfect relation of the seizing of the house, 1377
—— and wonderfull, 763
—— catalogue; or, An account of the several places, 2506
—— cavalier, 2342
—— copie of the sentence of warre pronounced against Sir Francis Annesley, 965
—— copies of the insolent, cruell, barbarous, and blasphemous letter, 804
—— coppy of a letter from Oxford, 1378
—— copy of a letter directed to the Provost, 2694
—— copy of a letter from Chester, 1379
—— copy of the petition of the gentlewomen, 1380
—— description, or rather a parallel, 1125
—— history of the lives of the popes of Rome, 3047
—— narration of the entertainment of his Royal Majesty, *see* Millington, Thomas
—— narration of the title, government and cause, 2202
True narrative and relation of his most sacred Majestys miraculous escape, 2249
—— narrative concerning the armies preservation of the Kings person, *see* Joyce, George
—— narrative, in a letter written to Col. B. R., 2695
—— narrative of the manner of the taking of Sir George Booth, 2507
—— narrative of the proceedings in Parliament, 2508
—— portraiture of the kings of England, *see* Parker, Henry
—— protestant mercury, 174
—— relation and journall of the manner of the arrivall, *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke
—— relation of a bloody conspiracy, 1126
—— relation of a brave English stratagem, 853
—— relation of a great and wonderful victory, 1544
—— relation of a great victory obtained by the Parliaments forces, 1545
—— relation of a wicked plot, 1632
—— relation of a wonderfull and strange passage, 1381
—— relation of Colonell Cromwels proceedings, 1546
—— relation of His Majesties coming to the town of Shrewsbury, 1382
—— relation of Prince Rupert's barbarous cruelty, 1538
—— relation of some passages which passed at Madrid, 822
—— relation of some remarkeable passages, *see* Widmerpole, Joseph
—— relation of that memorable Parliament, *see* Fannant, Thomas
—— relation of the cruell and unparall'd oppression, 1841
—— relation of the late attempt, 1547
—— relation of the late conference, 1751
—— relation of the late expedition into Kent, 1383
—— relation of the late expedition of his excellency, 1548
—— relation of the late fight, 1549
—— relation of the late King's death, 3398
—— relation of the several passages, 1550
—— relation of the state of the case between the ever honourable Parliament, 2509
—— relation of the taking of Cirencester, 1551
—— relation of the taking of the town of Preston, *see* Tilsley, John
—— relation of the treaty and ratification of the marriage, 838
—— remonstrance of the upright apprentices of London, 1552

True report of the arraignment ... of a popish priest, 712
—— state of the case of the Commonwealth of England, 2309
Truth brought to light, 437
—— triumphing over errour and heresie, *see* Cheynell, Francis
—— unvailed, *see* Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st earl
Truths defence against lies, 3262
Tryal and condemnation of Edw. Fitz-Harris, 3198
—— and examination of a late libel, *see* Johnson, Samuel
—— of Capt. Thomas Walcot, 3323
—— of Edward Coleman, 3001
—— of Lieutenant Colonel John Lilburn, *see* Walker, Clement
—— of William, viscount Stafford, 3121
Tryall and condemnation of Mr. John Cooke, 2696
Tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, 3048
—— of Sir George Wakeman, 3049
—— of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, etc., 3324
—— of William Ireland, 3002
Tubbe, Henry, 4052
Tully, George, 3549, 3715
Turenne, Anne de la Tour d'Auvergne, vicomtesse de, 2697
—— Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de, 2944
Turner, Anthony, 3048
—— Edward Raymond, 4429, 4430
—— Francis, bp. of Ely, 368, 3676
—— G. Lyon, ed., 369
—— Jesse, 3884
—— John, 3325
—— William, 370
Turnor, Sir Edward, 2756
Twelve queries humbly proposed to the consideration, 2510
—— seasonable quaeries proposed to all true zealous protestants, 2511
Twenty lookes over all the Roundheads, 1553
—— quaking queries, 2512
Twenty-five queries, 2513
Twenty-one conclusions further demonstrating the schism, 3716
Twenty-seven queries relating to the general good of the three nations, 2514
Twenty-three punctilio's or caprichio's of the state, 2515
Two discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Savior, *see* Woodhead, Abraham
—— discourses: of purgatory, and prayers for the dead, *see* Wake, William
—— discourses: the first concerning the spirit. *see* Woodhead, Abraham
Two great questions determined by the principles of reason & divinity, 3199
—— letters from Corke, 2103
—— petitions, 1554
—— speeches made in the House of Peers, *see* Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl
Twysden, Sir Roger, 509, 573a, 2104
Tynley, Robert, 720
Tyrants and protectors set forth in their colours, 2311
Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, 1st earl, 3763, 4053
Tyrrell, James, 371
Tyrwhitt, Thomas, 119
Tytler, Patrick Fraser, 438

UV

Ufflet, John, 1731
Vn-deceiver, 1555
Underhill, Cave, 3259
—— Edward Bean, 42
Unfaithfulnesse of the cavaliers and commissioners of array, 1557
Vnhappy game at Scotch and English, *see* Lilburne, John
Unhappy marks-man, 2516
Union of Christ and the church, *see* Cudworth, Ralph
University queries, 2517
Unparalleld arrest, 2105
Upcott, William, 77
Upham, Charles Wentworth, 4056
Urban VIII, pope, 1129
Urkunden und actenstücke, 372
Urquhart, Adam, 632a
Urry, Sir John, 259
Use and great moment of the notes of the church, 3534, 3550
Usher, James, abp. of Armagh, 191, 332, 675, 738, 1000, 1130, 1259, 2997, 3200, 3551
—— Roland Greene, 4158-4158d, 4199-4201
Valentia, Francis Annesley, 1st viscount, 965, 1107
Valerius and Publicola, *see* Harrington, James
Vane, Sir Henry, 1131, 1346, 1581, 1631, 2337, 2343, 2496, 2507, 2518, 2606, 4054-4057, 4097, 4098, 4310
Vanini, Giulio Cesare, 4168
Vaughan, Rice, 2954
—— Robert, 373
Vavasour, Sir William, 1632
Venables, Edmund, 3875
—— George Stovin, 3864, 4140
—— Robert, 358, 2326
Venice looking-glasse, 2106
Verbael gehouden door ... H. van Beverningk, 595
Verie true and credible relation of severall passages, 1385

Verney family, 200, 374
—— Frances Parthenope (Nightingale) lady, 374
—— Margaret Maria, 374
—— Sir Ralph, 140
Vernon, George, 375
Verstegen, Richard, 700b
Vertue's triumph at the suppression of vice, 3717
Veteres vindicati, *see* Gee, Edward
Vicars, John, 53a, 574-576, 1638a, 2698
View of a printed book, *see* Spelman, Sir John
—— of the fallacies contained in a late printed paper, 2699
—— of the reign of King Charles the first, 510
—— of the whole controversy, *see* Clagett, William
Vigne, 3718
Villemain, Abel François, 3930
Villiers, George, *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke
Vindication of my Lord Bishop of Worcester's letter, *see* Yelverton, Sir Henry
—— of Sir Thomas Player, 3050
—— of the answer to some late papers, *see* Stillingfleet, Edward, bp. of Worcester
—— of the answer to the Popish address, *see* Williams, John
—— of the Bishop of Condom's exposition, *see* Johnston, Joseph
—— of the brief discourse, *see* Sherlock, William
—— of the Parliament, 1386
—— of the principles of the author of the answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium, *see* Gee, Edward
—— of the proceedings of His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, see Care, Henry
—— of the proceedings of the late Parliament, *see* Somers, John Somers, 1st baron
—— of the royal martyr, King Charles I., *see* Carte, Thomas
Vindiciae juris regii, *see* Collier, Jeremy
Vines, Richard, 1752, 1842, 2107
Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman church, *see* Patrick, John
Vox borealis, 1132
—— clamantis, 3326
—— cleri pro rege, 3719
—— coeli, *see* Scott, Thomas
—— patriae, 3201
—— plebis, 1753
—— populi, *see* Scott, Thomas
—— populi, or the peoples claim, 3202
—— populi, or the peoples humble discovery, 1387
Vox populi, vox dei, 3203
La vraie chronicque d'Escose, 392

W

Wade, C. E., 4028
—— Edward, 3287
Waetjen, Hermann Julius Eduard, 4283
Wagstaffe, Thomas, 364, 3816a, 3843
Wahner, Ernst, 4202
Wake, William, 3379, 3424, 3441, 3442, 3552-3554, 3718, 3817
Wakeman, Sir George, 3049, 3204
—— Henry Offley, 4159
Walcot, Capt. Thomas, 3287, 3290, 3305, 3308, 3323, 3324, 3327
Wales, National library, 10
Walford, Neville Lloyd, 4284
Walker, Anthony, 3827, 3830, 3844
—— Clement, 47, 549, 1558, 1843, 2108, 2109, 2203, 2624
—— Sir Edward, 511, 2700
—— Henry, 170, 4366
—— Henry, *the ironmonger*, 1368
—— John, *1674-1747*, 550, 4278
—— John, *1770-1831*, 376
—— Obediah, 3497
Waller, Edmund, 1127, 3931
—— Sir William, 512, 1549, 1559, 1757, 1760
Wallington, Nehemiah, 577
Wallis, J. P., 4359
—— John, 3011
—— Ralph, 2868, 2880
Walsingham, Edward, 377, 1633
Walter, Lucy, 607
Walton, Izaac, 378, 3003
Walworth, Nathan, 513
Wandesford, William, 4285
Warburton, Eliot, *i.e.* Bartholomew Elliott, George, 578
—— William, bp. of Gloucester, 525
Ward, Adolphus William, 3948, 4069
—— Mary, 4059
—— Nathaniel, 1844, 1845, 2110
—— Sir Patience, 3122
—— Richard, 1560
—— Robert, 2204
—— Robert Plumer, 4442
—— Seth, bp. of Salisbury, 2884
—— Thomas, 3555, 3602
Ware, Robert, 3205
Waring, Edmund, 2445
Warmestry, Thomas, 1133
Warner, Sir George Frederic, 542
—— William, 749
Warning for England, 1388
—— to London, *see* Park, James
Warning-piece to all His Majesties subjects of England, 1561
Warr, John, 2205
Warre-Cornish, Francis, 3932
Warren, Erasmus, 3556

Warrington, Henry Booth, 1st earl, 3206
Warriston, Archibald Johnston, lord, 514, 2609
Warwick, Mary (Boyle) Rich, 4th countess, 4060-4062
Warwick, Sir Philip, 510, 515
—— Robert Rich, 2nd earl, 1244, 1631, 1950
Washbourn, John, 59
Watjen, Hermann Julius Eduard, 4283
Watson, Foster, 4360
—— John, 379
—— Thomas, 2204
Watts, Thomas, 3720
Way to peace amongst all protestants, *see* Johnson, Samuel
—— to the peace and settlement, *see* Peters, Hugh
—— towards the finding of a decision, *see* Hales, John
Waylen, James, 3933
We have spun a faire thread, 2111
Weaver, John, 2492
Web, Josiah, 2701
Webb, John, 494, 3969
—— R., 577
—— Thomas, 2272
—— Thomas William, 494
Webster, William, 355
Wee have brought our hogges to a faire market, 2112
Weekly memorials for the ingenious, 175
—— post, 176
Weingarten, Hermann, 4160
Weir, Thomas, 2986
Weldon, Sir Anthony, 53a, 439, 2248
Welldon, James Edward Cowell, 4361
Wellwood, James, 380, 3818
Wentworth, Sir Peter, 1134
—— Thomas, *see* Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl
West, Robert, 3327
Westminster projects, 2114, 2115
Weston, Sir Richard, 1005, 3101
Weyman, Stanley John, 3934
Wharncliffe, John Stuart-Wortley, 2nd baron, 3847
Wharton, Sir George, 106a, 1575
—— Henry, 237, 3609, 3612, 3706, 3721-3723
—— Nehemiah, 1389, 4255
—— Philip Wharton, 4th baron, 2022
What kinde of Parliament will please the King, 1390
—— manner of men the clergy of the Church of England are, 3557
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, 647, 4019
Wheeler, Adam, 3399
Whetham, Catherine Durning (Holt), 4063
—— Nathaniel, 4063
—— William Cecil Dampier, 4063, 4362
Whisper in the eare, 1562
Whitacre, Laurence, 136
Whitaker, Edward, 3263
—— Thomas Dunham, 337, 381
Whitby, Daniel, 3329, 3558, 3559, 3724, 3763
White, John, 1135, 1391
—— Thomas, bp. of Peterborough, 3676
—— Thomas, jesuit, 3048
White against Kennet, 3845
Whitehead, John, 2828
White-ladies, 2250
Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode, 121a, 516, 604, 2460, 2501, 2578, 4064, 4134, 4161
—— Sir James, 440
—— R. H., 4064
Whitfield, Thomas, 2353
Whitgift, John, abp. of Canterbury, 424, 434
Whitley, William Thomas, 12
Whitwell, Robert Jowitt, 4363
Whole business of Sindercome, 2354
—— tryal of Edward Coleman, 3004
Wholesome advices from the blessed Virgin, *see* Taylor, James
Why the Rector of P——, 3819
Wickins, William, 2702
Widdrington, Sir Thomas, 1136
Widmerpole, Joseph, 1392
Wilbee, Amon, 1846
Wilbraham, Sir Roger, 382
Wildman, Sir John, 1847, 2295
Wildridge, Thomas Tindall, 517
Wilkin, Simon, 69
Wilkins, David, 98, 383
Wilkinson, Henry, 3207
—— Robert, 839
Willcock, John, 3851, 3852, 3999, 4057, 4431
Willes, John, 3725, 3763
William III., 659a, 3588, 3618, 3653, 3726-3729, 3761, 3820-3823
Williams, Basil, 4162
—— Griffith, bp. of Ossory, 1436
—— J. B., 4163, 4163a, 4340, 4364-4366
—— John, bp. of Chichester, 53a, 701, 3400, 3401, 3443, 3532, 3560-3562, 3730-3734
—— John, abp. of York, 413, 840, 1206
—— Robert Folkestone, 441, 518
—— Roger, 42, 1634
Williamson, George Charles, 4164
—— Sir Joseph, 2900
Willis-Bund, John William Bund, 4286
Wilmot, John, *see* Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl
Wilson, Arthur, 442, 443
—— James Grant, 4020
—— John, 3353, 3824
—— J. P., 59a
—— Thomas, bp. of Sodor and Man, 46
Wiltshire, County of, 1563

Wimbleton, Edward Cecil, 1st viscount, 750, 4065
Windsor, 2099
Wingate, Edmund, 937a
Winstanley, Gerard, 2206
Winter, Sir John, 1306, 1381
—— Thomas, 699, 4177
Winter dream, *see* Howell, James
Winwood, Sir Ralph, 444
Wirley, Edward, 1564
Wishart, George, bp. of Edinburgh, 384, 579
Wit and loyalty revived 3264
Wither, George, 107, 108, 841, 890, 1137, 1324, 1565, 1635, 1636, 1659, 1691, 1754, 1755, 1848-1850, 2226, 2369, 2519, 2703, 2704, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2784, 2785, 2815, 2842
Witherings, John, 2816
Witt, Johan de, 595, 604a, 2894
Wodrow, Robert, 254
Wolf, Lucien, 593
Wolsley, Sir Charles, 2578, 2869
Wolsey, Thomas, 996, 999, 1125
Womock, Lawrence, bp. of St. Davids, 1566, 2761, 2817
Wonder, 2116
Wonderfull and miraculous escape of our gracious King, 2251
—— effects of a true and a religion fast, 1393
Wood, Anthony à, 70, 385, 386, 660
—— Thomas, 3403
Woodcock, Thomas, 661
Woodhead, Abraham, 3444, 3446, 3454, 3535, 3546, 3563-3566, 3715
Woodward, Hezekiah, or Ezekiah, 1567, 1637, 1638
Woof, Richard, 2252
Woolrych, Humphry William, 3971
Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquis, 552, 1715, 2801, 4066, 4067, 4240
Worcester, 387, 2232, 2274
Word in season to General Monk, 2705
—— to Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, 1851
—— to Mr. Peters, *see* Ward, Nathaniel
Word to purpose, 2520
—— to the wavering, *see* Hickes, George
—— without-doors, 3123
Wordsworth, Christopher, 854, 4287
World's mistake in Oliver Cromwell, *see* Bethel, Slingsby
Worth of a penny, *see* Peacham, Henry
Worthington, John, 662
Wortley, J. Stuart, *see* Wharncliffe, John Stuart-Wortley, 2nd baron
Wotton, Sir Henry, 378, 388, 445, 445a, 1138, 1394, 4068, 4069
Wray, Sir John, 1139, 1140
Wren, Matthew, bp. of Ely, 519, 1136, 1271, 1671
Wren in the burning bush, 2706
Wright, James, 663
—— Robert, bp. of Litchfield and Coventry, 1395
—— Thomas, 310
—— William Aldis, 4367
Wriothealey, Thomas, *see* Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th earl
Wyndham, Anne, 478, 2253
—— Edmund, 4288
Wynne, Richard, 233
—— William, 664
Wynter, Philip, 81

YZ

Yarranton, Andrew, 3208
Yelverton, Sir Henry, 721, 2370, 2786
Yonge, Walter, 446
—— William, 2802
York, Anne Hyde, Duchess of, 2885, 4070
Yorke, Philip, *see* Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 2nd earl
Yorkshire, County of, 389, 966, 1176, 1375, 1462, 2117
—— archaeological society, 389a-389c, 604a
—— dairies and autobiographies, 389
Young, E., 3735
Your servant, gentlemen, 2707
Zealous and impartial Protestant, 3209
Zouch, Thomas, 378

Research Publications of the University of Minnesota

Bibliographical Series
Number 1

SOURCES OF ENGLISH HISTORY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 1603-1689 IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARY

WITH A SELECTION OF SECONDARY MATERIAL

COMPILED BY
JAMES THAYER GEROULD, B.A.
Sometime Librarian of the University

Price: $4.00

Published by the University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, January, 1921

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

These publications contain the results of research work from various departments of the University and are offered for exchange with universities, scientific societies, and other institutions. Papers will be published as separate monographs numbered in several series. There is no stated interval of publication. Application for any of these publications should be made to the University Librarian.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERIES

1. James Thayer Gerould, Sources of English History of the Seventeenth Century, 1603-1689, in the University of Minnesota Library, with a Selection of Secondary Material. 1921. $4.00.

STUDIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

1. Thompson and Warber, Social and Economic Survey of a Rural Township in Southern Minnesota. 1913. $0.50.
2. Matthias Nordberg Orfield, Federal Land Grants to the States, with Special Reference to Minnesota. 1915. $1.00.
3. Edward Van Dyke Robinson, Early Economic Conditions and the Development of Agriculture in Minnesota. 1915. $1.50.
4. L. D. H. Weld and Others, Studies in the Marketing of Farm Products. 1915. $0.50.
5. Ben Palmer, Swamp Land Drainage, with Special Reference to Minnesota. 1915. $0.50.
6. Albert Ernest Jenks, Indian-White Amalgamation: An Anthropometric Study. 1916. $0.50.
7. C. D. Allin, A History of the Tariff Relations of the Australian Colonies. 1918. $0.75.
8. Frances H. Relf, The Petition of Right. 1917. $0.75.
9. Gilbert L. Wilson, Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians: An Indian Interpretation. 1917. $0.75.
10. Notestein and Relf, *Editors*, Commons Debates for 1629. In press.
11. Raymond A. Kent, A Study of State Aid to Public Schools in Minnesota. 1918. $1.00.
12. Rupert C. Lodge, The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke. 1918. $0.75.
13. Florence R. Curtis, The Libraries of the American State and National Institutions for Defectives, Dependents, and Delinquents. 1918. $0.50.
14. Louis A. Boettiger, Armenian Legends and Festivals. 1920. $0.75.

STUDIES IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

1. Frankforter and Frary, Equilibria in Systems Containing Alcohols, Salts, and Water. 1912. $0.50.
2. Frankforter and Kritchevsky, A New Phase of Catalysis. 1914. $0.50.

STUDIES IN ENGINEERING

1. George Alfred Maney, Secondary Stresses and Other Problems in Rigid Frames: A New Method of Solution. 1915. $0.25.
2. Charles Franklin Shoop, An Investigation of the Concrete Road-Making Properties of Minnesota Stone and Gravel. 1915. $0.25.
3. Franklin R. McMillan, Shrinkage and Time Effects in Reinforced Concrete. 1915. $0.25.

(Continued inside back cover)

STUDIES IN THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

1. HERBERT G. LAMPSON, A Study on the Spread of Tuberculosis in Families. 1913. $0.50.

2. JULIUS V. HOFMANN, The Importance of Seed Characteristics in the Natural Reproduction of Coniferous Forests. 1918. $0.25.

3. WILLIAM MOORE and A. D. HIRSCHFELDER, An Investigation of the Louse Problem. 1919. $0.50.

STUDIES IN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1. ESTHER L. SWENSON, An Inquiry into the Composition and Structure of *Ludus Coventriae:* HARDIN CRAIG, Note on the Home of *Ludus Coventriae.* 1914. $0.50.

2. ELMER EDGAR STOLL, *Othello:* An Historical and Comparative Study. 1915. $0.50.

3. COLBERT SEARLES, *Les Sentiments de l'Académie Française sur le Cid:* Edition of the Text, with an Introduction. 1916. $1.00.

4. PAUL EDWARD KRETZMANN, The Liturgical Element in the Earliest Forms of the Medieval Drama. 1916. $1.00.

5. ARTHUR JERROLD TIEJE, The Theory of Characterization in Prose Fiction Prior to 1740. 1916. $0.75.

6. MARIE C. LYLE, The Original Identity of the York and Towneley Cycles. 1919. $0.75.

7. ELMER EDGAR STOLL, *Hamlet:* An Historical and Comparative Study. 1919. $1.00.

8. MARTIN B. RUUD, An Essay toward a History of Shakespeare in Denmark. 1920. $1.25.

CURRENT PROBLEMS

1. WILLIAM ANDERSON, The Work of Public Service Commissions. 1913. $0.15.

2. BENJAMIN F. PITTENGER, Rural Teachers' Training Departments in Minnesota High Schools. 1914. $0.15.

3. GERHARD A. GESELL, Minnesota Public Utility Rates. 1914. $0.25.

4. L. D. H. WELD, Social and Economic Survey of a Community in the Red River Valley. 1915. $0.25.

5. GUSTAV P. WARBER, Social and Economic Survey of a Community in Northeastern Minnesota. 1915. $0.25.

6. JOSEPH B. PIKE, Bulletin for Teachers of Latin. 1915. $0.25.

7. AUGUST C. KREY, Bulletin for Teachers of History. 1915. $0.25.

8. CARL SCHLENKER, Bulletin for Teachers of German. 1916. $0.25.

9. WILLIAM WATTS FOLWELL, Economic Addresses. 1918. $0.50.

10. MARGARET KENT BEARD, The Relation between Dependency and Retardation: A Study of 1,351 Public School Children Known to the Minneapolis Associated Charities. 1919. $0.25.

11. THOMAS S. ROBERTS, A Review of the Ornithology of Minnesota. 1919. $0.25.

12. FRANCES ELIZABETH KELLEY, A History of Public-School Support in Minnesota, 1858 to 1917. 1920. $0.75.

13. SAMUEL RALPH POWERS, A History of the Teaching of Chemistry in the Secondary Schools of the United States Previous to 1850. 1920. $0.50.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on or before the date last stamped below.

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 026 017 983